

1999  
JEEP CHEROKEE  
(XJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

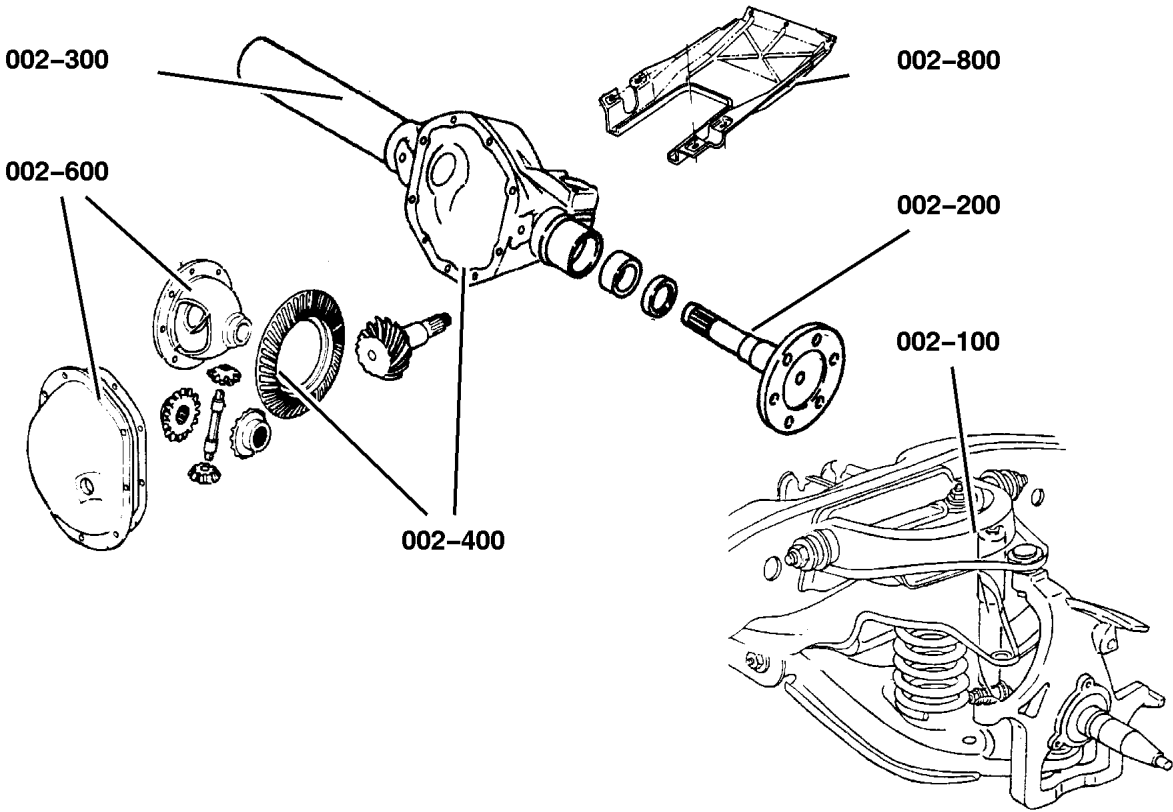
|         |      |              |       |      |        |            |        |             |            |             |              |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1       | 2    | 3            | 4     | 5    | 6      | 7          | 8      | 9           | 10         | 11          | 12 thru 17   |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

| Position   | Interpretation         | Codes = Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1          | Country of Origin      | 1 = U S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2          | Make                   | J = Jeep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3          | Vehicle type           | 4 = MPV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4          | GVWR & Pass Safety     | D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs)<br>E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs)<br>F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)<br>G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs)<br>H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs)<br>J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs)<br>K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs)<br>L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs)<br>M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs) |
| 5          | Vehicle Line           | J = Cherokee 4x4 (LHD),(RHD)<br>N = Cherokee 4x4 (RHD)<br>B = Cherokee 4x2 (RHD)<br>T = Cherokee 4x2 (LHD)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6          | Series                 | 2 = SE<br>6 = Sport<br>7 = Country                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 7          | Body Style             | 7 = 2 Dr Sport Utility<br>8 = 4 Dr Sport Utility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8          | Engine                 | P = 2 5L Gas Unleaded (EPE)<br>S = 4 0L Gas Unleaded (ERH)<br>M = 2 5L Diesel (ENC)<br>H = 2 5L Gas Leaded (EPE)<br>V = 4 0L Leaded (ERH)                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9          | Check Digit            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10         | Model Year             | V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 11         | Assembly Plant         | L = Toledo #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

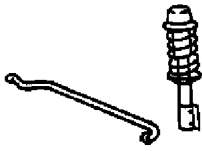
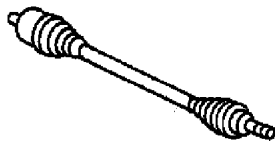
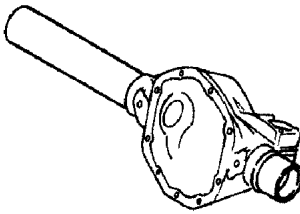
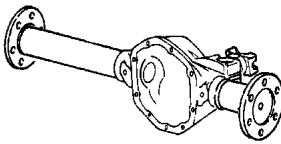
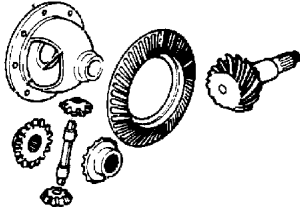
# Group – 002

## Front Suspension & Drive

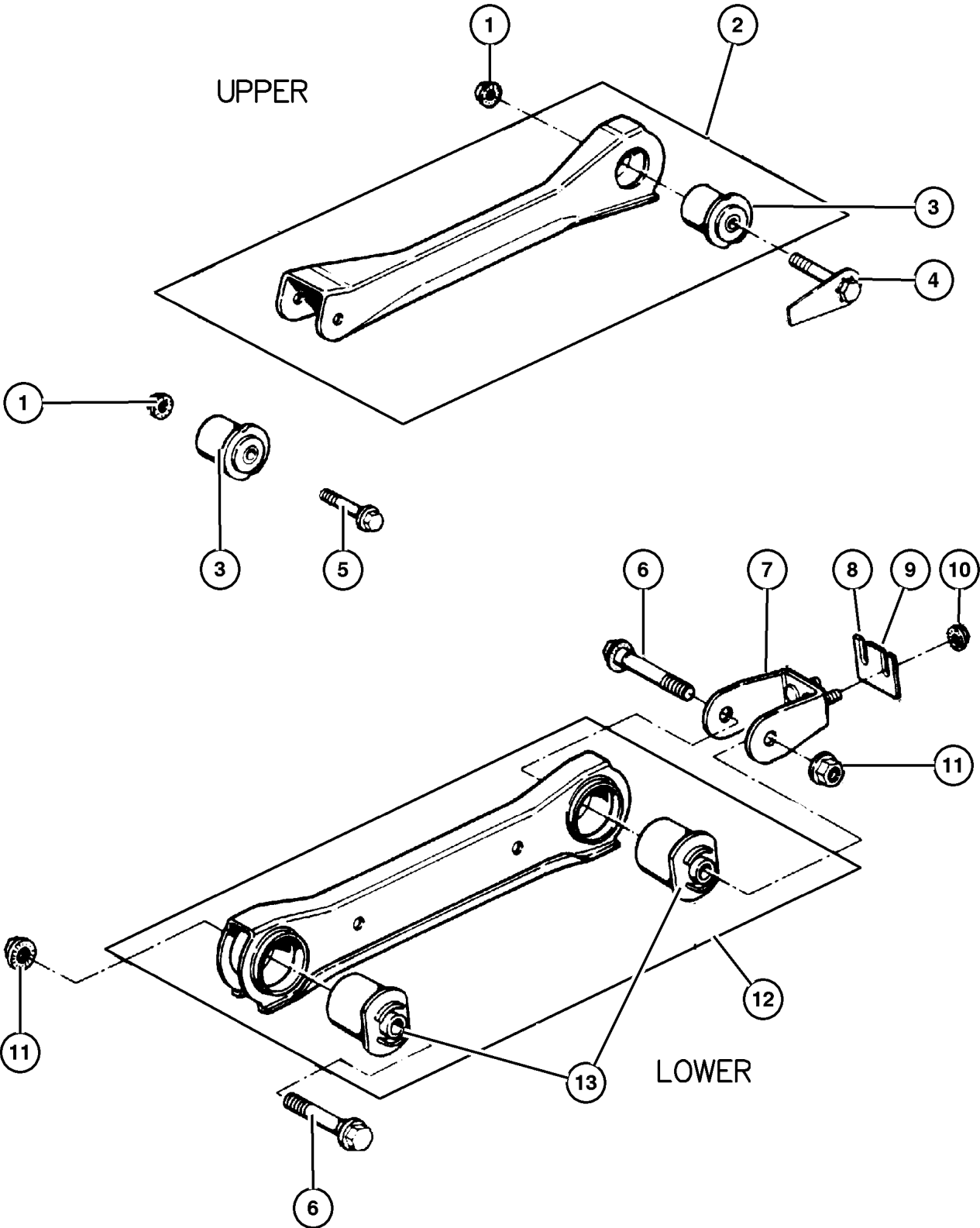


### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

| Illustration Title                 | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Front Suspension</b>            |                |
| Arms,Control,Upper and Lower       | Fig. 002-110   |
| Spring and Shocks,Front            | Fig. 002-120   |
| Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar | Fig. 002-130   |
| <b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>     |                |
| Shafts,Front Axle                  | Fig. 002-210   |
| <b>Front Axle Housing</b>          |                |
| Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive   | Fig. 002-310   |
| Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive   | Fig. 002-320   |
| <b>Front Axle Assembly</b>         |                |
| Axle Assembly, Front 4 Wheel Drive | Fig. 002-410   |
| <b>Front Axle Differential</b>     |                |
| Differential,Front Axle            | Fig. 002-610   |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>002-100</b><br>Front Suspension                                                  | <b>002-200</b><br>Front Axle Drive Shafts                                           | <b>002-300</b><br>Front Axle Housing                                                 | <b>002-400</b><br>Front Axle Assembly                                                 |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>002-600</b><br>Front Axle Differential                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

Arms,Control,Upper and Lower  
Figure 002-110



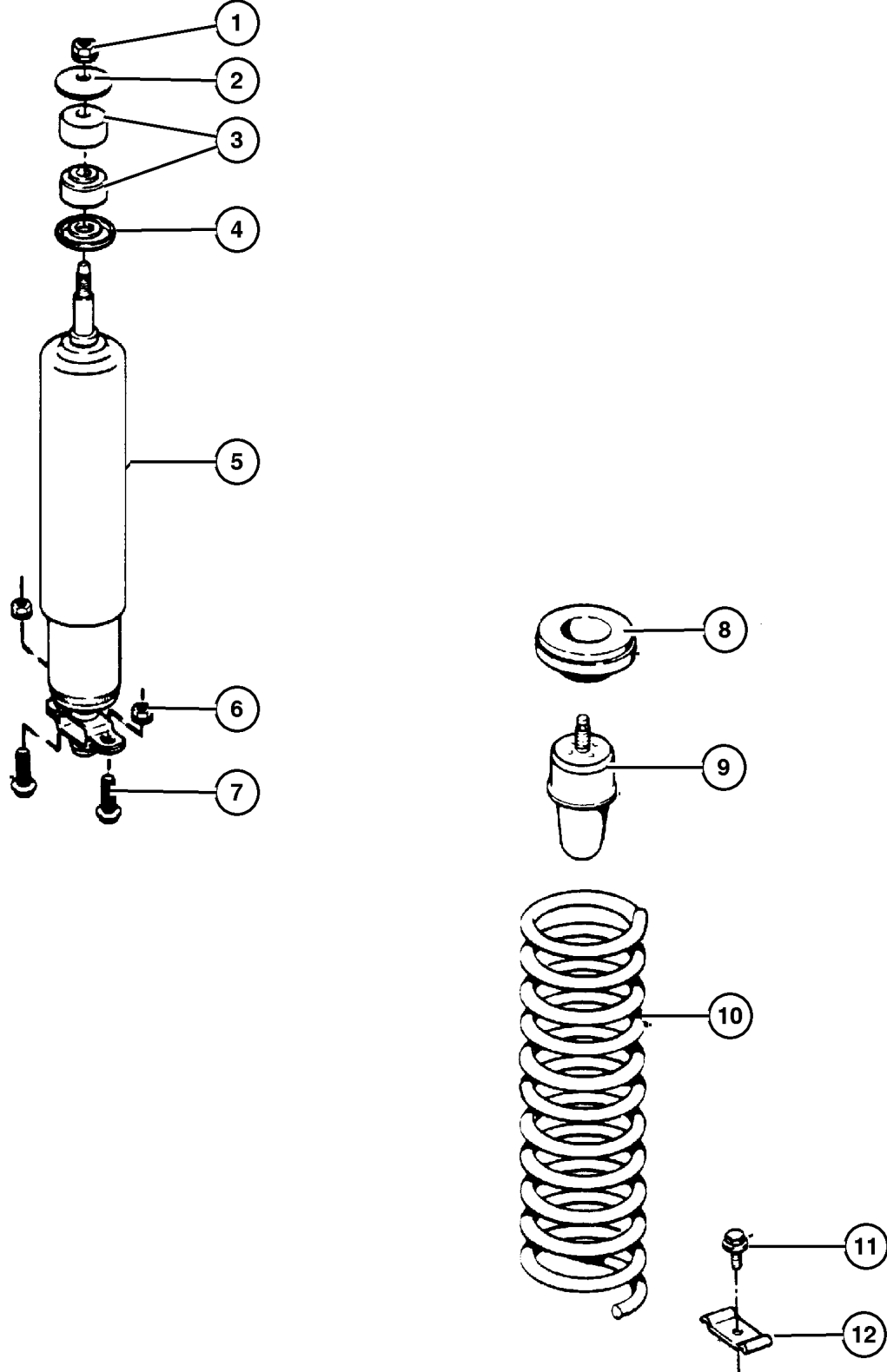
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1150 6007   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Sill and Axle, Mounting              |
| 2    | 5208 7710   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control, Upper                                                   |
| 3    | 5203 8025   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill and Axle                            |
| 4    | 6505 153AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, M10x1.50x85, UCA to Sill, Mounting                              |
| 5    | 6505 154AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting                                           |
| 6    | 3420 1334   | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x110, LCA to Clevis and Axle, Mounting |
| 7    | 5200 0532   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLEVIS, Lower Suspension Arm, To Sill                                 |
| 8    | 5200 0234   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Control Arm, Caster and Pinion Angle Adjusting-.9mm Thick       |
| 9    | 5200 3976   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Pinion Angle, Caster and Pinion Angle Adjusting-.4mm Thick      |
| 10   | 6101 695    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis to Sill, Mounting                        |
| 11   | 1150 2814   | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, LCA to Clevis and Axle, Mounting         |
| 12   | 5200 1162   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control, Lower                                                   |
| 13   | 5200 1161   | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower                                           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

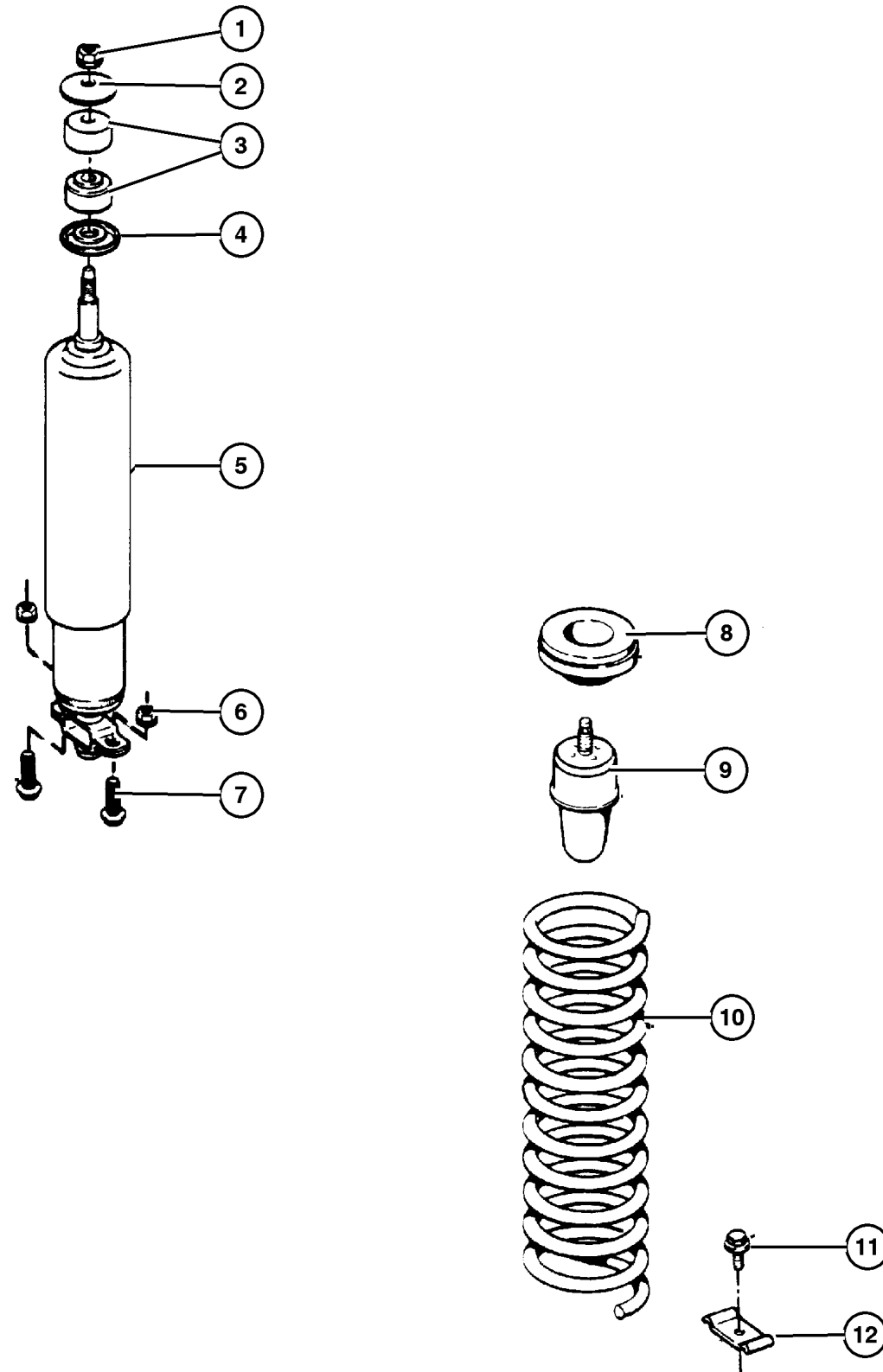
Spring and Shocks,Front  
Figure 002-120



| ITEM                                                                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| [SDB]=Suspension - Heavy Duty                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| [ZFD] Thru [ZVJ]= Spring Group Types, Found on Individual Vehicle Sales Code Listing. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 1                                                                                     | 6502 556       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Upper Shock, Mounting        |
| 2                                                                                     | 5203 8805      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper Shock, Mounting |
| 3                                                                                     | 5208 7768      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper Shock, Mounting  |
| 4                                                                                     | 5203 8809      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower Shock, Mounting |
| 5                                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front       |
|                                                                                       | 4897 413AD     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDA]                                           |
|                                                                                       | 4897 414AD     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDB]                                           |
|                                                                                       | 4897 412AD     | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | [SDU]                                           |
| 6                                                                                     | 6101 695       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower Shock, Mounting     |
| 7                                                                                     | 6502 555       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Lower Shock, Mounting         |
| 8                                                                                     | 5200 0229      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper                         |
| 9                                                                                     | 5200 4295      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce, Upper                           |
| 10                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Front Coil                              |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1113      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZUD,ZFD]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1114      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZUE,ZFE]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1115      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZUF,ZFF]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1116      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZUG,ZFG]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1117      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZUH,ZFH]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1118      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZUJ,ZFJ]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1119      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZUK,ZFK]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1120      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZVD,ZGD]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1121      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZVE,ZGE]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1122      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZVF,ZGF]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1123      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZVG,ZGG]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1124      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZVH,ZGH]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1125      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZVJ,ZGJ]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1793      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZVK,ZGK]                                       |
|                                                                                       | 5200 1794      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZVL,ZGL]                                       |
| 11                                                                                    | 3420 1888      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Lower Front Coil, Mounting     |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

### Spring and Shocks,Front Figure 002-120

[illegible]

**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

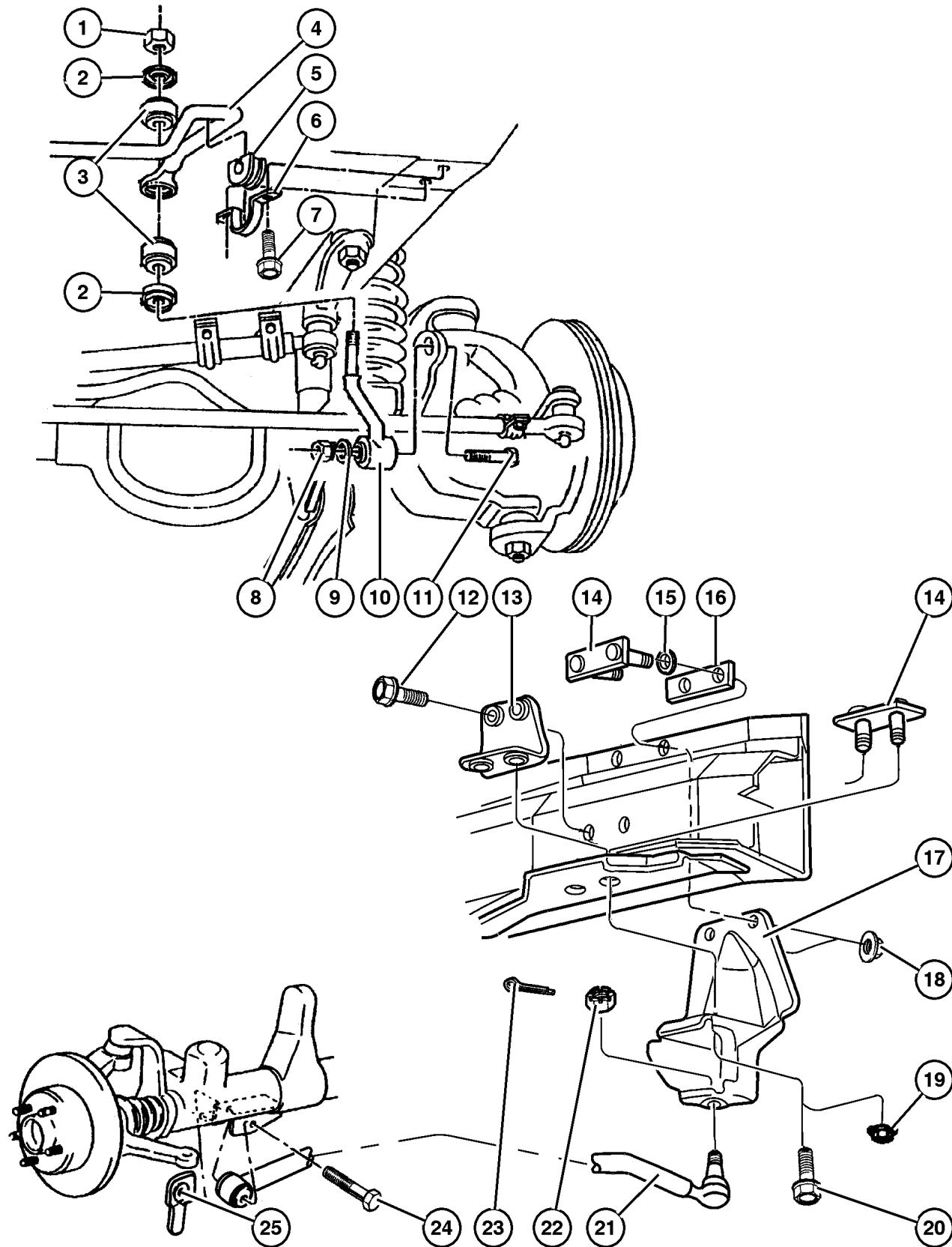
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar Figure 002-130



| ITEM                         | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes;           |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                                           |
| [ENC]=Engine - 2.5L Diesel   |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                                           |
| [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L Gas |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                                           |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L Gas |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                                           |
| 1                            |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                                                           |
| 2                            | 5208 7668   | 4   |      |        |      |          |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting                                                                              |
| 3                            | 5200 1132   | 4   |      |        |      |          |       |      | GROMMET, Sway Bar, Mounting                                                                               |
| 4                            | 5208 7859   | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BAR, Front Sway                                                                                           |
| 5                            | 5208 8523   | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Mounting                                                                        |
| 6                            | 5208 7865   | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting                                                                              |
| 7                            | 3420 1540   | 4   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement                                                                                |
| 8                            | 6502 697    | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | Attaching, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting<br>NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting |
| 9                            |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                                                            |
| 10                           | 5203 7849   | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting                                                                           |
| 11                           | 6503 032    | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M12 x 1.75 x 58.00, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting                                      |
| 12                           |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35                                                                        |
|                              | 6502 137    | 2   |      |        |      | ENC      |       |      | Reinforcement, Mounting                                                                                   |
|                              |             | 2   | B, U |        |      | EP0, ER0 |       |      | Reinforcement, Mounting                                                                                   |
| 13                           |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Track Bar                                                                                  |
|                              | 5203 7507   | 1   | B, U |        |      |          |       |      | Mounting                                                                                                  |
|                              | 5208 7861   | 1   | J, T |        |      | ENC      |       |      | Mounting                                                                                                  |
| 14                           |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | PLATE, Track Bar                                                                                          |
|                              | 5200 1493   | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0      |       |      | Mounting                                                                                                  |
|                              |             | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | Mounting                                                                                                  |
| 15                           | J012 0396   | 1   | B, U |        |      |          |       |      | WASHER, Flat, .531x1.09                                                                                   |
| 16                           |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BRACKET, Sill, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                                                           |
| 17                           |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BRACKET, Track Bar                                                                                        |
|                              | 52006 508AC | 1   | B, U |        |      |          |       |      | Mounting                                                                                                  |
|                              | 52007 121AC | 1   | J, T |        |      |          |       |      | Mounting                                                                                                  |
| 18                           | 6502 697    | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Bracket to Reinforcement, Mounting                                        |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

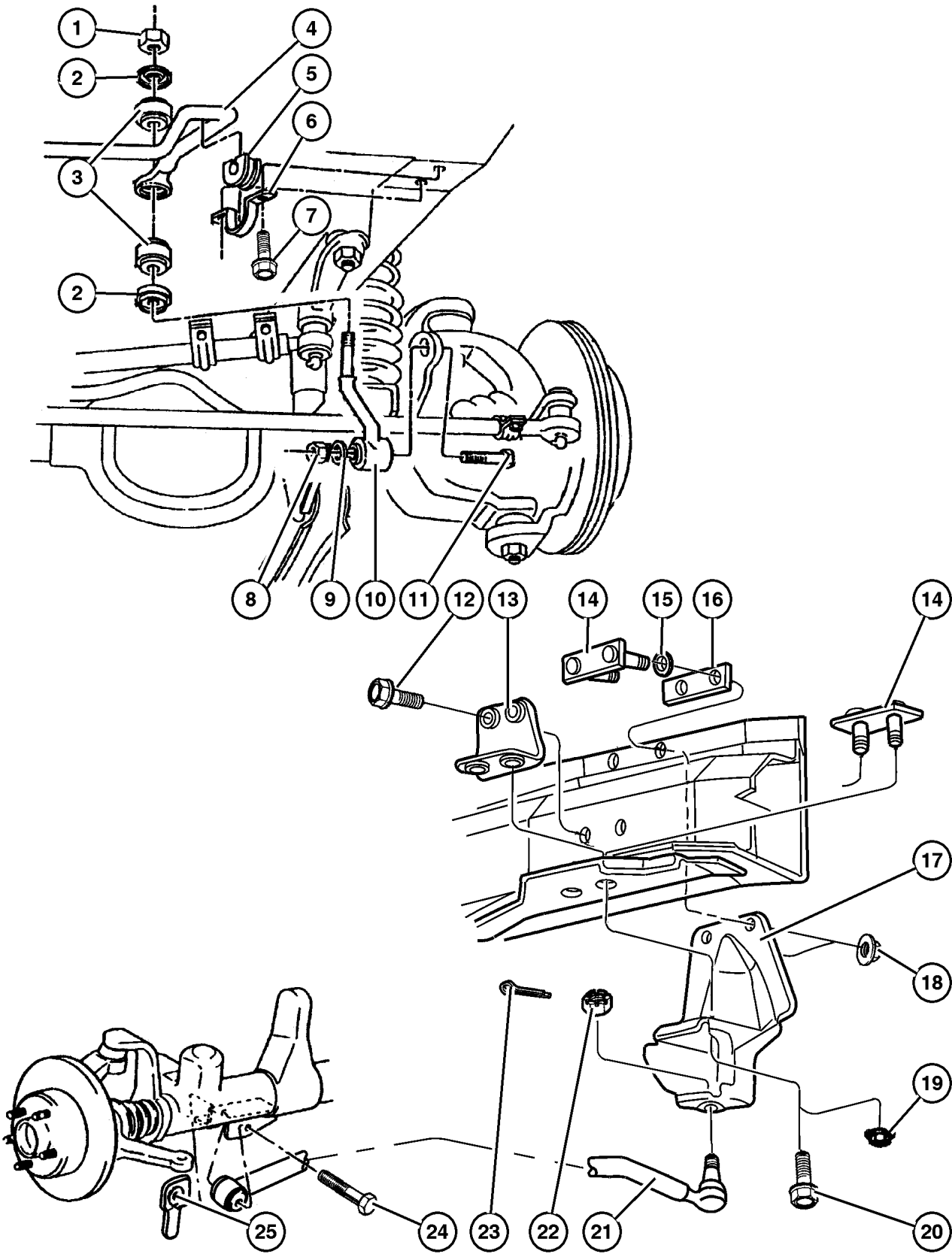
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

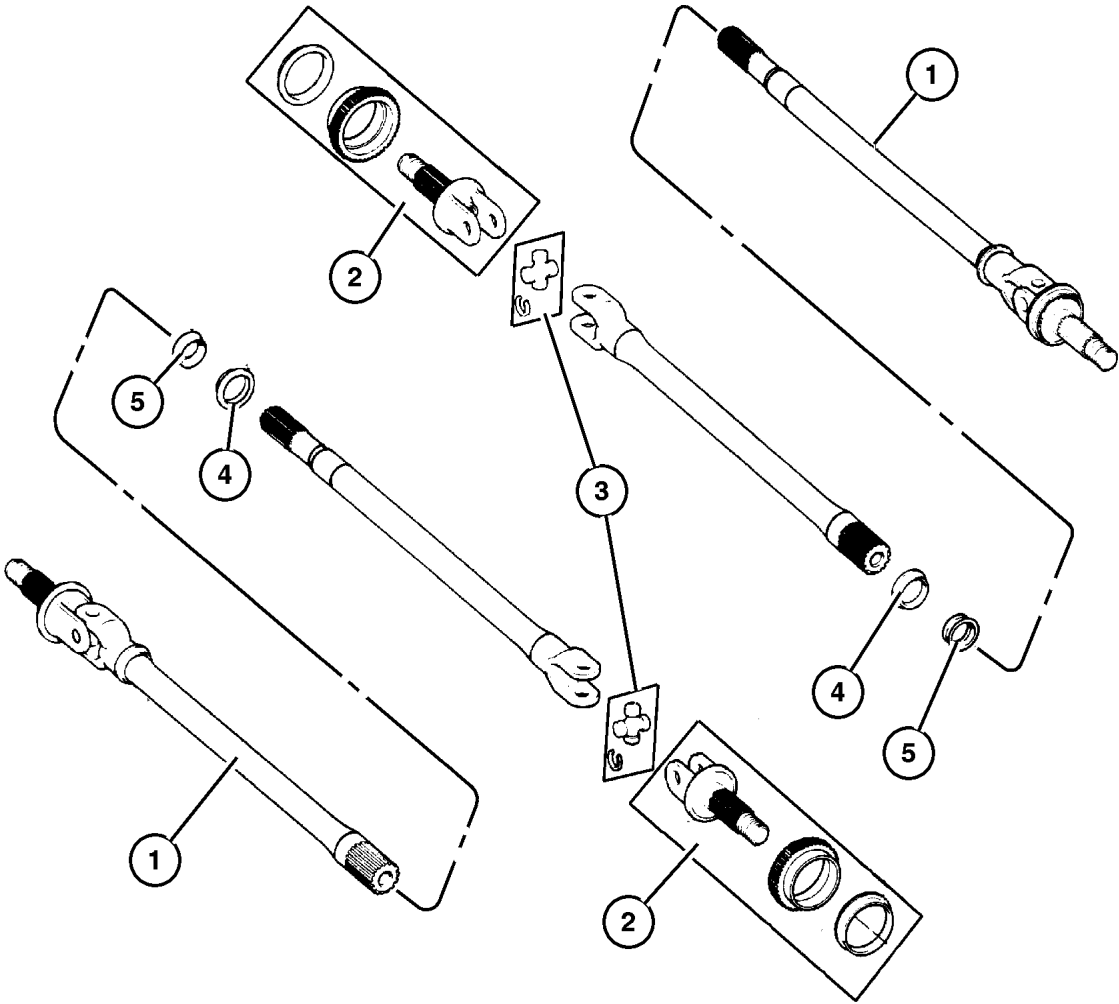
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar  
Figure 002-130



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19   | 6502 697       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,<br>Bracket to Track Bar Plate,<br>Mounting    |
| 20   | 3420 1964      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x40, Bracket to Reinforcement,<br>Mounting |
| 21   | 5200 7118      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | BAR, Track                                                                    |
|      | 5305 4317      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                               |
| 22   | J027 4428      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Slotted, Track Bar to<br>Bracket, Mounting                           |
| 23   | 3420 2101      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, Track Bar, Mounting                                              |
| 24   | 6505 549AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Track Bar To Axle,<br>Mounting                                         |
| 25   | 6506 264AA     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5<br>Track Bar To Axle, Mounting                  |
|      | 5208 7888      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Track Bar To Axle, Mounting                                                   |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Shafts,Front Axle  
Figure 002-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note;Sales Codes:

[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum

[BGK]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Anti-Lock

|   |           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                        |
|---|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|
| 1 |           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT, Axle            |
|   | 4874 302  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [BGA], Right           |
|   | 4874 303  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [BGA], Left            |
|   | 4874 306  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [BGK], Right           |
|   | 4874 307  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [BGK], Left            |
|   | 4874 302  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [BGA], Right           |
|   | 4874 303  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [BGA], Left            |
| 2 | 4874 306  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [BGK], Right           |
|   | 4874 307  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [BGK], Left            |
|   |           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT, Axle            |
|   | 8350 0184 | 2 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [BGA], Right or Left   |
| 3 | 4728 984  | 2 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [BGK], Right or Left   |
|   | 8350 0184 | 2 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [BGA], Right or Left   |
|   | 4728 984  | 2 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [BGK], Right or Left   |
|   |           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | U JOINT, Front Axle    |
| 4 | 4137 757  | 2 | J |  |  |  |  |  | Right or Left          |
|   |           | 2 | U |  |  |  |  |  | Right or Left          |
| 5 |           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | SLINGER, Oil           |
|   | 4882 135  | 2 | J |  |  |  |  |  | Right or Left          |
|   |           | 2 | U |  |  |  |  |  | Right or Left          |
|   |           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
|   | 4874 477  | 2 | J |  |  |  |  |  | Right or Left          |
|   |           | 2 | U |  |  |  |  |  | Right or Left          |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

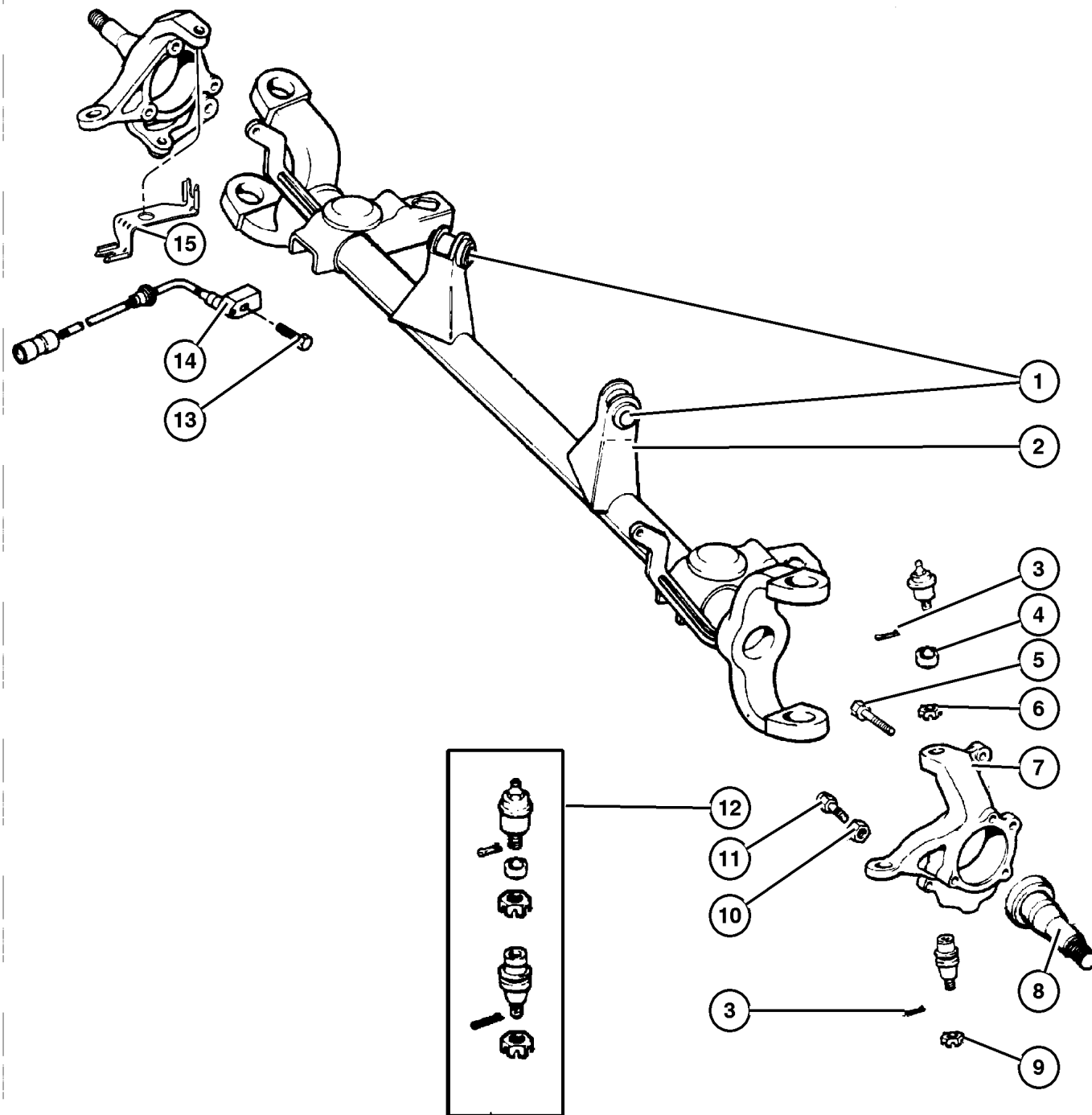
|            |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive

## Figure 002-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm         |
|      | 5203 8025      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Front Axle          |
|      | 4773 430       | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 4773 452       | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter                  |
|      | J013 7214      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Ball Joint             |
|      | 8350 0203      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                         |
|      | 3420 1535      | 6   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 6   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 6    | J012 5258      | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNUCKLE, Front               |
|      | 5206 7576      | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 5206 7577      | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                         |
|      | 5206 7576      | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 5206 7577      | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                         |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Dummy                 |
|      | 4741 011       | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right or Left                |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left                |
| 9    | J812 3318      | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                          |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Steering Knuckle        |
|      | S011 4494      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | Stop                         |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Stop                         |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop  |
|      | 1791 701       | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle      |
|      | 8350 0202      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                         |
|      | 8350 4920      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | ABS Sensor, Mounting         |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | ABS Sensor, Mounting         |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes     |
|      | 5600 5217      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor        |
|      | 5602 6766      | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                        |

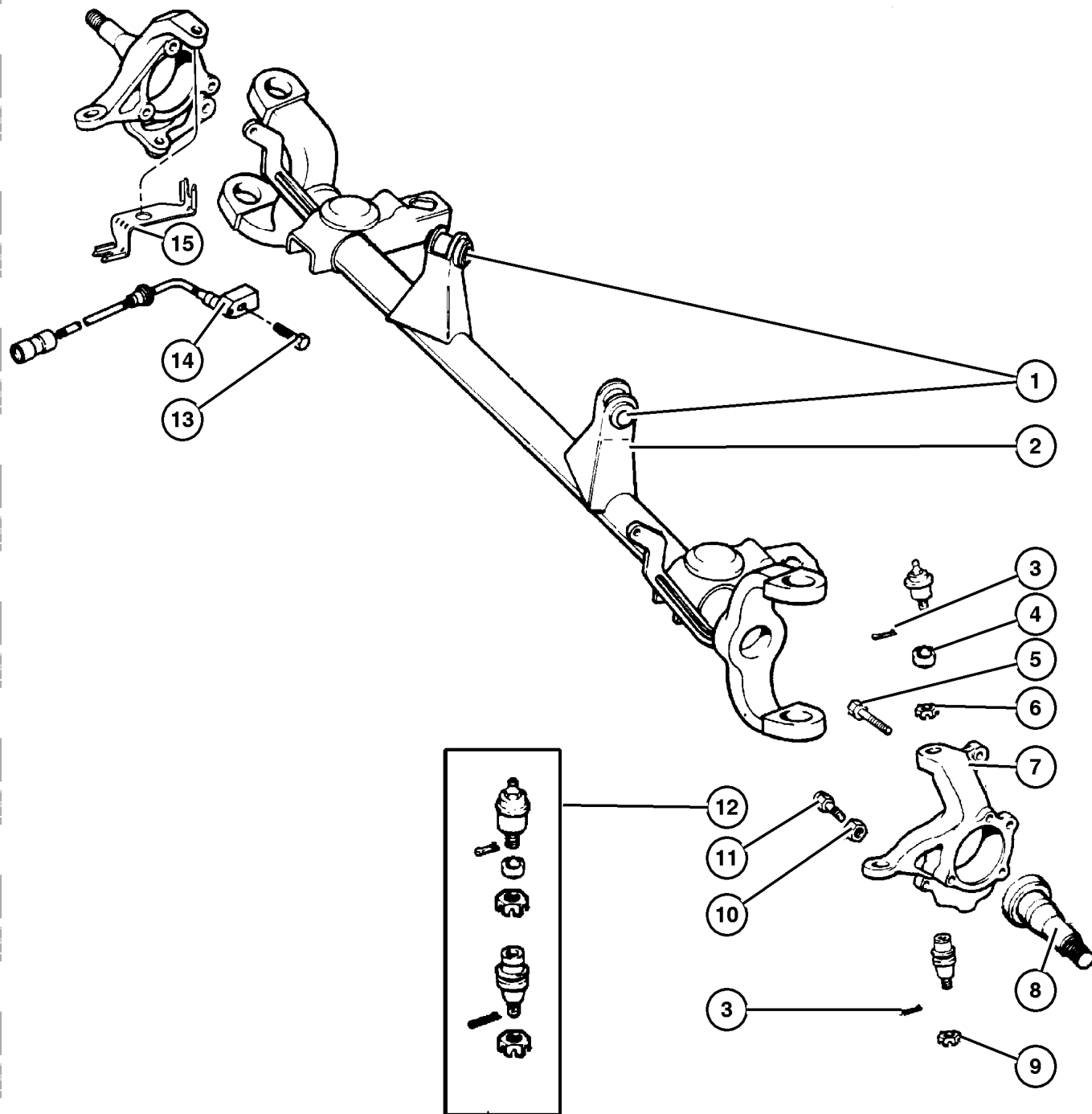
### JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive**  
**Figure 002-310**



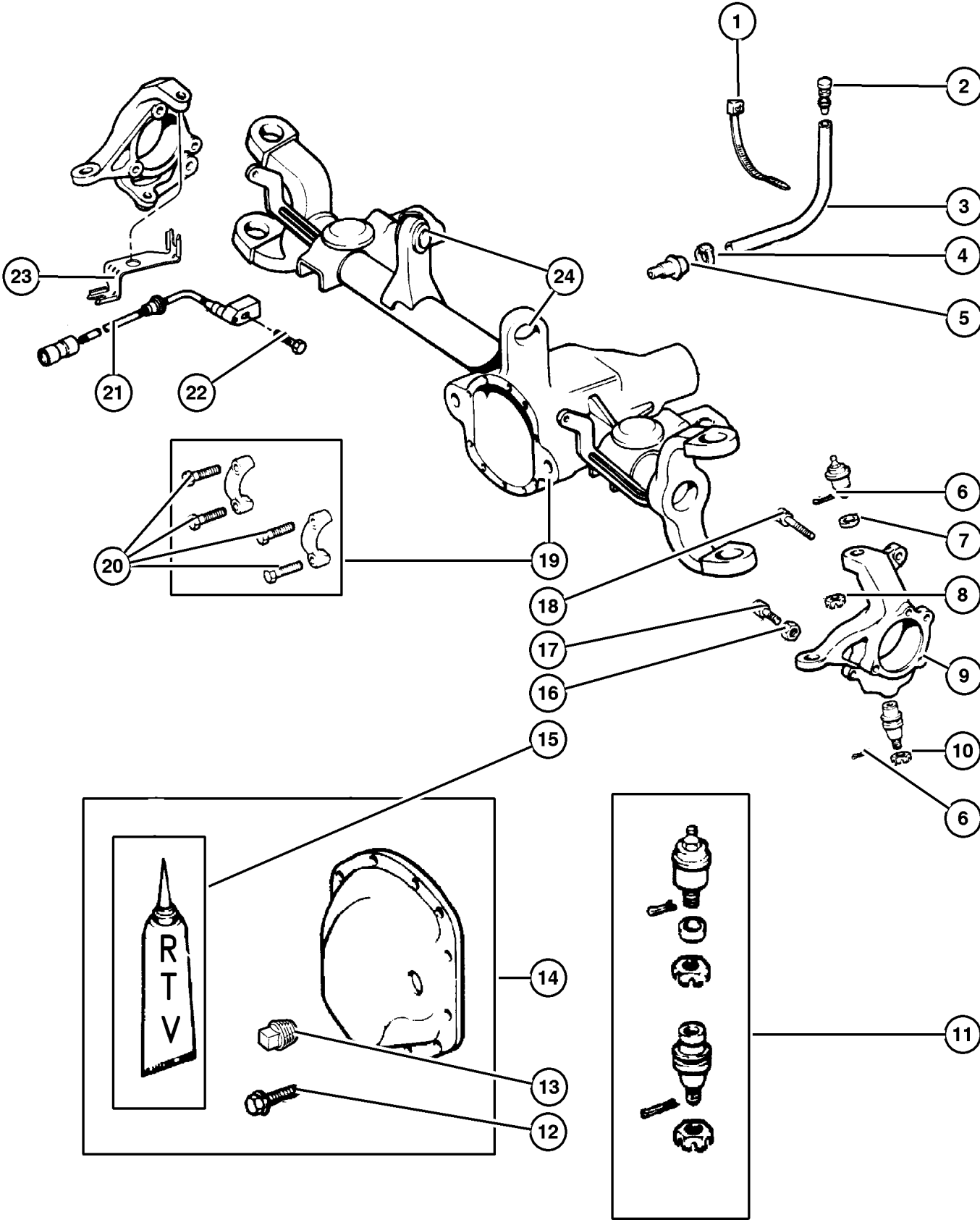
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 5602 6767      | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left        |
|      | 5602 6766      | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Right       |
|      | 5602 6767      | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Left        |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — |             |                     |                               |                        |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES               | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line           | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                      | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                      | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                      | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

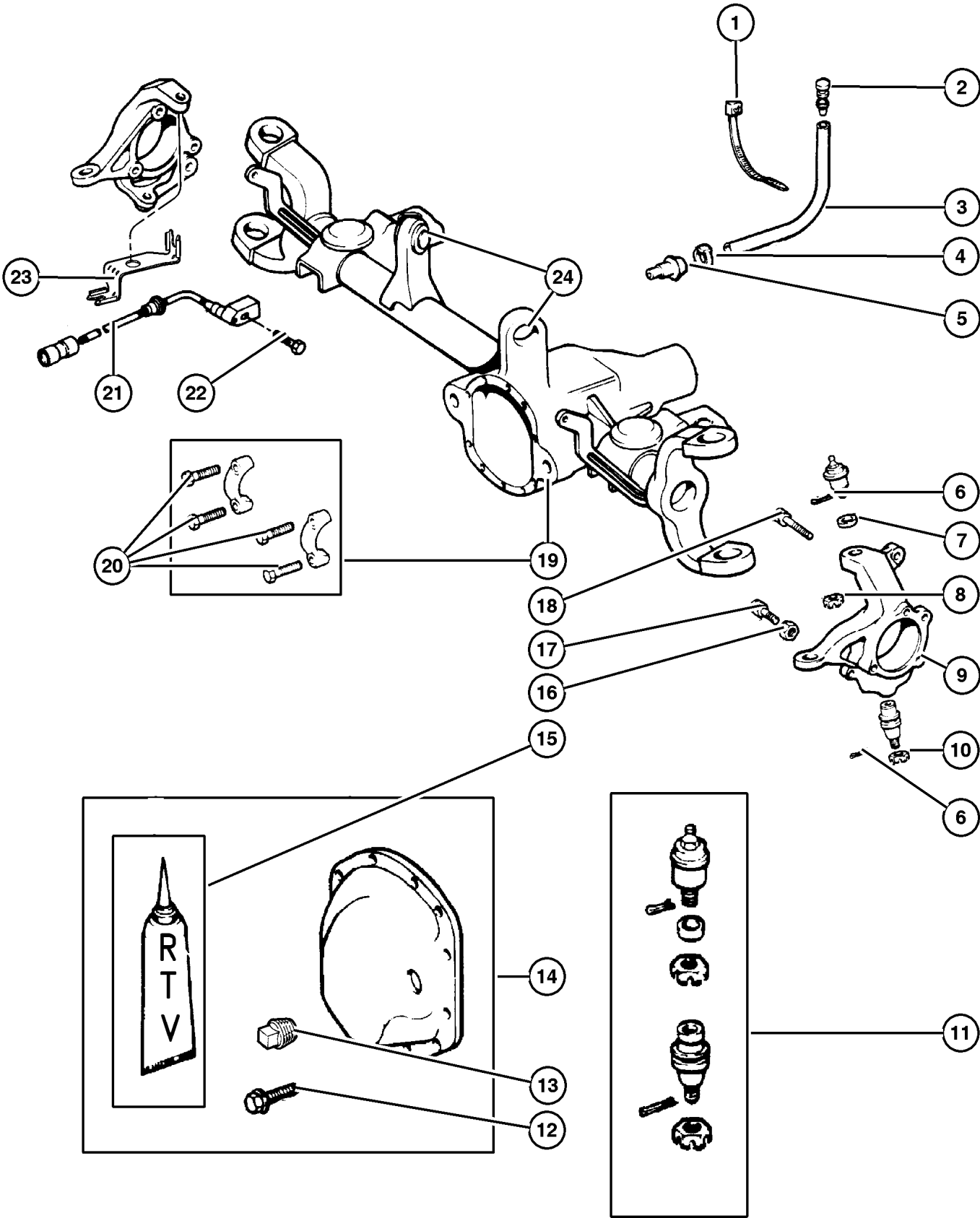
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 002-320



| ITEM                                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| [ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 1                                             | 4641 780       | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie, Holds Upper Vent Hose                      |
| 2                                             | J535 2955      | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Axle, Upper                                      |
| 3                                             | HFV0 0516      | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll<br>5/16", Axle Vent |
| 4                                             | 6502 081       | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Lower                          |
| 5                                             | 8350 4653      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Axle Lower                                       |
|                                               |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Lower                                                  |
| 6                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00                                  |
|                                               | 1101 0069      | 6   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
|                                               |                | 6   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 7                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Ball Joint                                       |
|                                               | 8350 0203      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
|                                               |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 8                                             | J012 5258      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket                           |
|                                               |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 9                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNUCKLE, Front                                         |
|                                               | 5206 7576      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                  |
|                                               | 5206 7577      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
|                                               | 5206 7576      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                  |
|                                               | 5206 7577      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
| 10                                            | J812 3318      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                                    |
|                                               |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 11                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle                                |
|                                               | 8350 0202      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
|                                               |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 12                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential Cover                               |
|                                               | 2954 031       | 10  | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
|                                               |                | 10  | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 13                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover                               |
|                                               | J400 4751      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
|                                               |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 14                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential                                    |
|                                               | 5252 583       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
|                                               |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 15                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                                           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 002-320



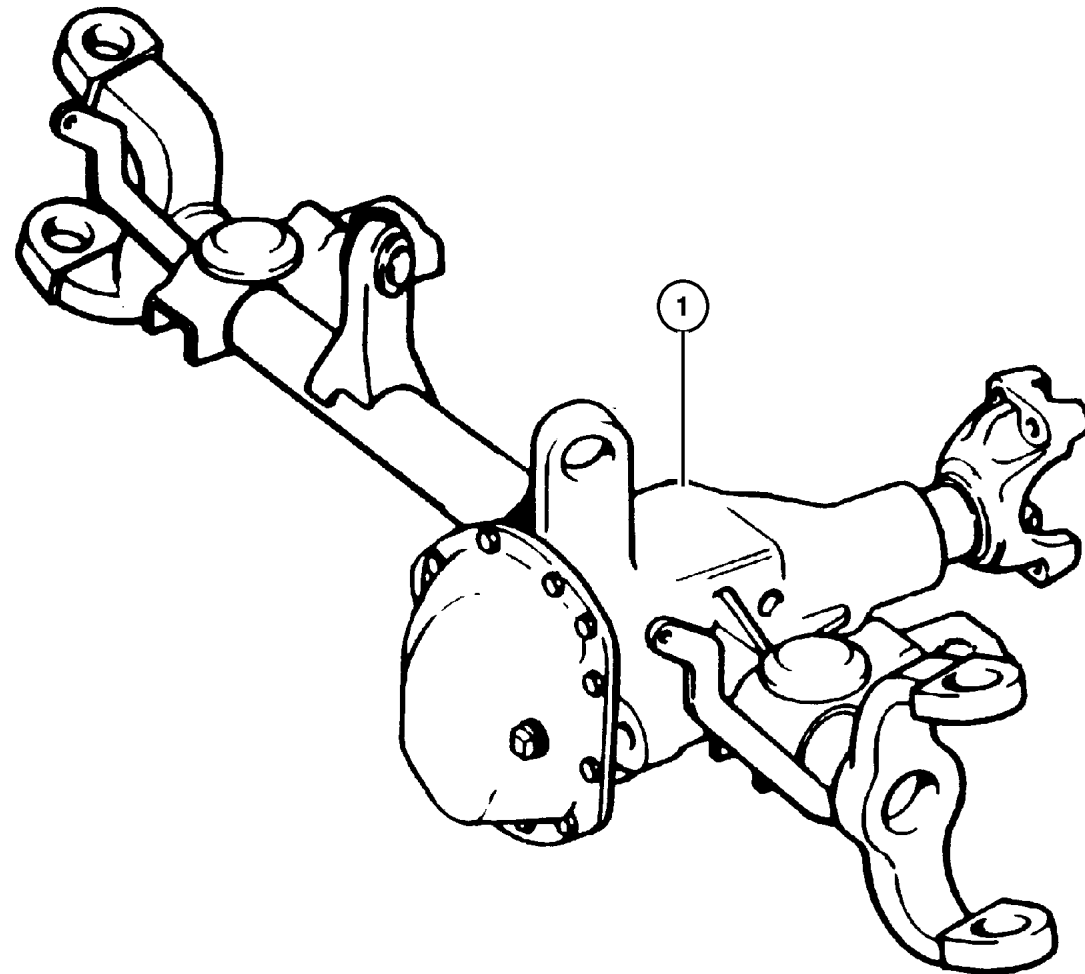
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|      | 5010 884AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                         |
| 16   | S011 4494      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Steering Knuckle<br>Stop           |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Stop                                    |
| 17   | 1791 701       | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop             |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                    |
|      | 3420 1535      | 6   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,<br>Mounting |
|      |                | 6   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,<br>Mounting |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Front Axle                     |
|      | 4778 905       | 1   | J    |        |      | ENC    |       |      | Includes Item 24                        |
|      | 4773 429       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Includes Item 24                        |
|      | 4797 774       | 1   | U    |        |      | ENC    |       |      | Includes Item 24                        |
|      | 4773 458       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Includes Item 24                        |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential                      |
|      | 5003 648AA     | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
|      |                | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                |
|      | 5600 5217      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                    |
|      | 8350 4920      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ABS Sensor, Mounting                    |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | ABS Sensor, Mounting                    |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor                   |
|      | 5602 6766      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ABS, Right                              |
|      | 5602 6767      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ABS, Left                               |
|      | 5602 6766      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | ABS, Right                              |
|      | 5602 6767      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | ABS, Left                               |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm                    |
|      | 5203 8025      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Front, Upper                            |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Front, Upper                            |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle Assembly, Front 4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 002-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;

[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10

[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

|   |          |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |                     |
|---|----------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 |          |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | AXLE, Service Front |
|   | 4773 453 | 1 | J |  |  |     |  |  | [DMM]               |
|   | 4773 428 | 1 | J |  |  |     |  |  | [DMD]               |
|   | 4778 909 | 1 | J |  |  | ENC |  |  | [DME]               |
|   | 4773 454 | 1 | J |  |  |     |  |  | [DMF]               |
|   | 4773 457 | 1 | U |  |  |     |  |  | [DMD]               |
|   | 4797 780 | 1 | U |  |  | ENC |  |  | [DME]               |
|   | 4798 029 | 1 | U |  |  |     |  |  | [DMF]               |

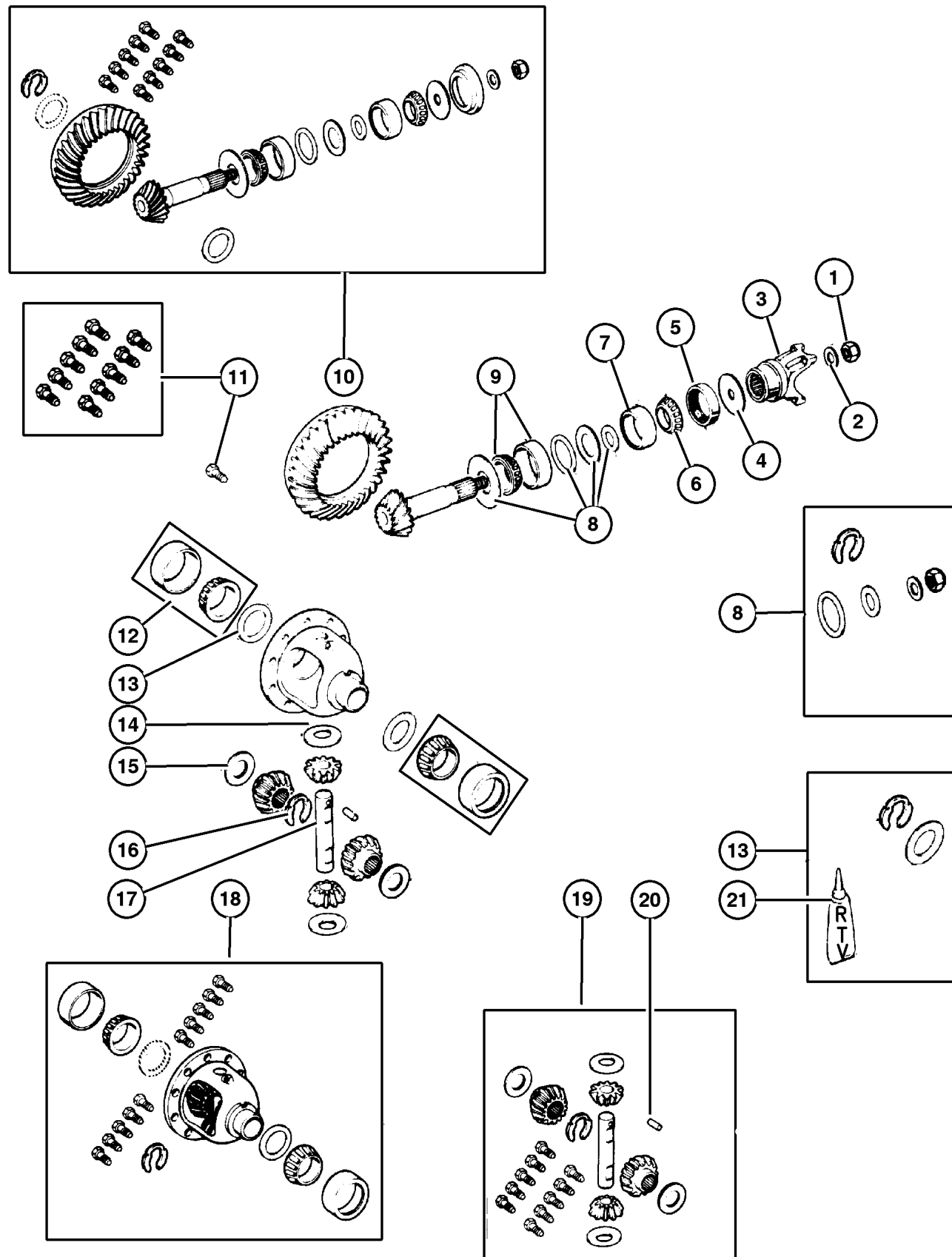
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Differential,Front Axle Figure 002-610



| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;                          |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55                     |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73                     |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10                     |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07                     |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| [ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| [EP0]=Engine - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder gas      |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas     |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| 1                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke                                                        |
|                                             | 1791 575       | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| 2                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke                                                     |
|                                             | 1791 576       | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| 3                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | YOKE, Axle                                                              |
|                                             | 8350 3388      | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| 4                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion                                                   |
|                                             | 4031 974       | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| 5                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                                                      |
|                                             | 4746 772       | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| 6                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion<br>Front                                          |
|                                             | J005 2878      | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| 7                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing<br>Front                                      |
|                                             | J005 2879      | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| 8                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft                                                  |
|                                             | 8350 0192      | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| 9                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion<br>Bearing and Cup, Rear<br>Bearing and Cup, Rear |
|                                             | J812 6499      | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
| 10                                          |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion<br>[DMM]                                      |
|                                             | 8350 0187      | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             | 8350 5480      | 1   | J    |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0<br>ENC |       |      | [DMD]                                                                   |
|                                             |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             | 4746 074       | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | [DME]                                                                   |
|                                             | 8350 2353      | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | [DMF]                                                                   |
|                                             |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                         |
|                                             | 8350 5480      | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      | [DMD]                                                                   |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 002-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
|      | 4746 074       | 1   | U    |        |      | ENC         |       |      | [DME]                            |
| 11   | 8350 2353      | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      | [DMF]                            |
|      | 5252 503       | 10  | J    |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Drive Gear                |
|      |                | 10  | U    |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| 12   | J812 6500      | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | BEARING, Differential            |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups |
| 13   |                | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential           |
| 14   | 8350 0191      | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Gear              |
| 15   | J812 0831      | 2   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | Thrust                           |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |             |       |      | Thrust                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | WASHER, Side Gear                |
| 16   | J813 3724      | 2   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | Thrust                           |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |             |       |      | Thrust                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft      |
| 17   | 4137 739       | 2   | J    |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| 18   | 5003 840AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | SHAFT, Differential              |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      | Pinion                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | Pinion                           |
| 19   | 5252 582       | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | CASE, Differential               |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | [DMM,DMD]                        |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | [DME,DMF]                        |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      | [DMD]                            |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      | [DME,DMF]                        |
| 20   | 5252 591       | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential    |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| 21   | 1791 563       | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | PIN, Differential Shaft          |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| 21   | 5010 884AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                     |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |

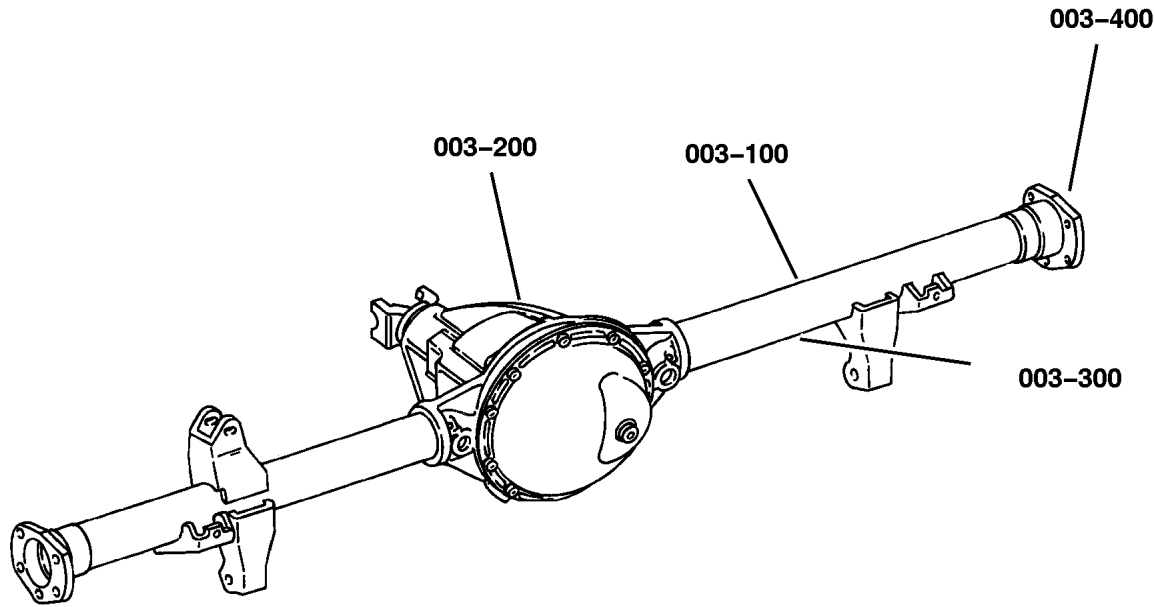
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

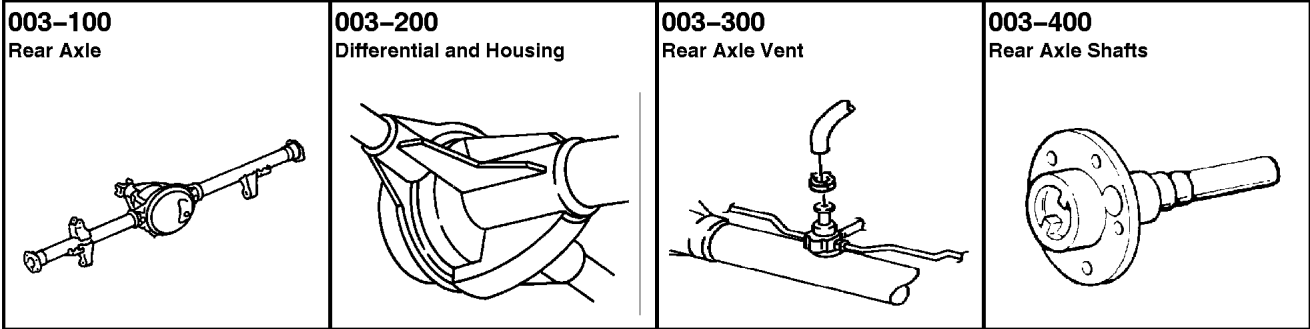
# Group – 003

## Rear Axle



### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

| Illustration Title                                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Rear Axle</b>                                    |                |
| Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA]       | Fig. 003-110   |
| Axle Assembly, Rear,Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM]         | Fig. 003-120   |
| <b>Differential and Housing</b>                     |                |
| Differential and Housing,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] | Fig. 003-210   |
| Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]                 | Fig. 003-220   |
| Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]     | Fig. 003-230   |
| Differential,With Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRK]        | Fig. 003-240   |
| <b>Rear Axle Vent</b>                               |                |
| Vent,Axle                                           | Fig. 003-310   |
| <b>Rear Axle Shafts</b>                             |                |
| Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]                   | Fig. 003-410   |

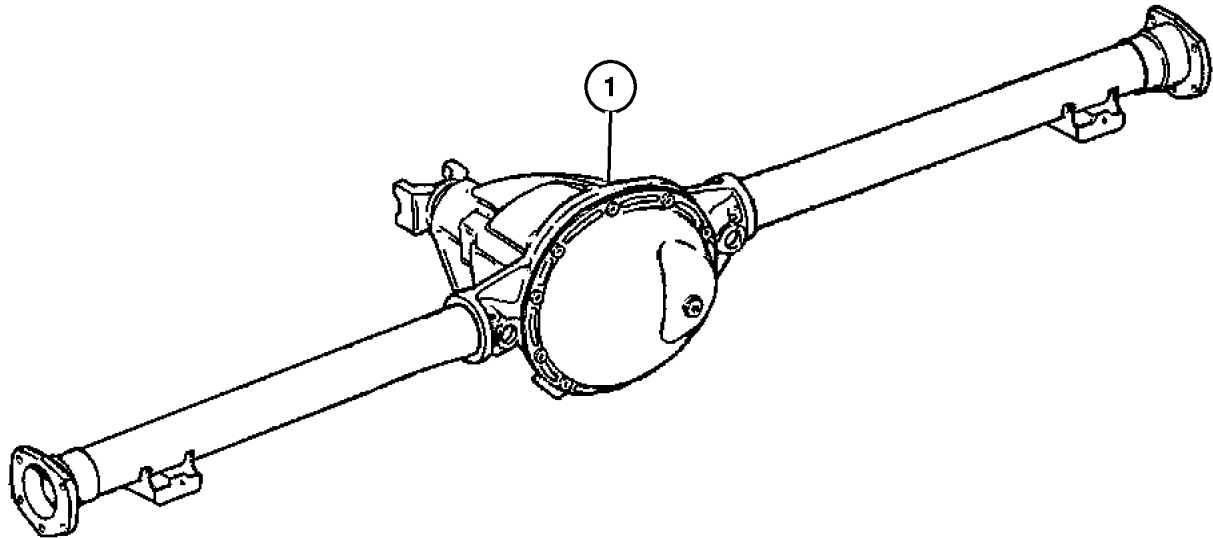


Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

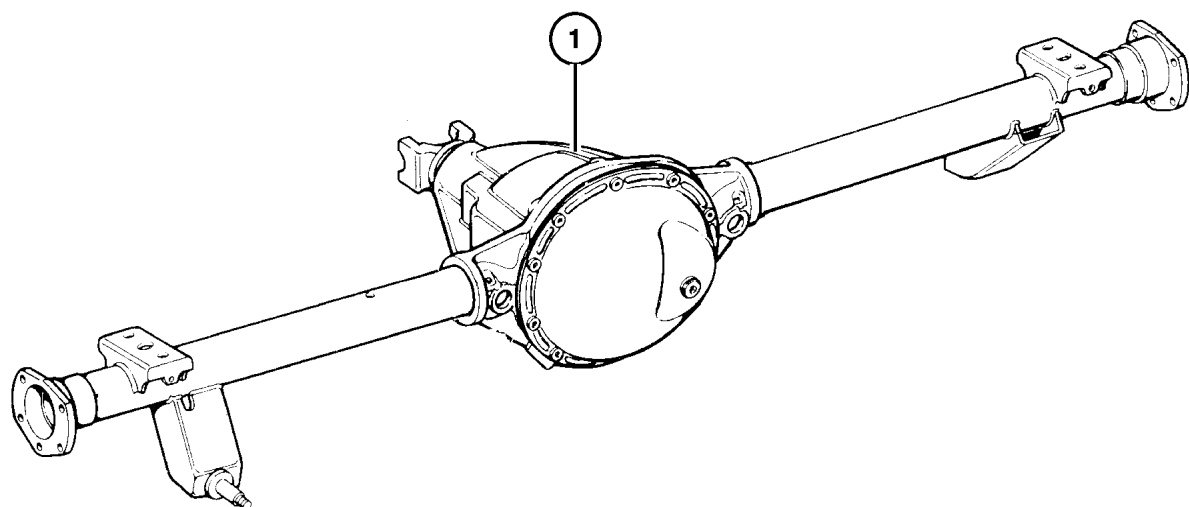
|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Rear         |
|   | 4886 139AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMM] with Tag# 52098715AD |
|   | 4886 140AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMM,DSA] Tag# 52099380AD  |
|   | 4886 138AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMD] Tag # 52098716AD     |
|   | 4886 133AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMD,DSA] Tag# 52098717AD  |
|   | 4886 148AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMF] Tag# 52098718AD      |
|   | 4886 145AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMF,DSA] Tag# 52099381AD  |



|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

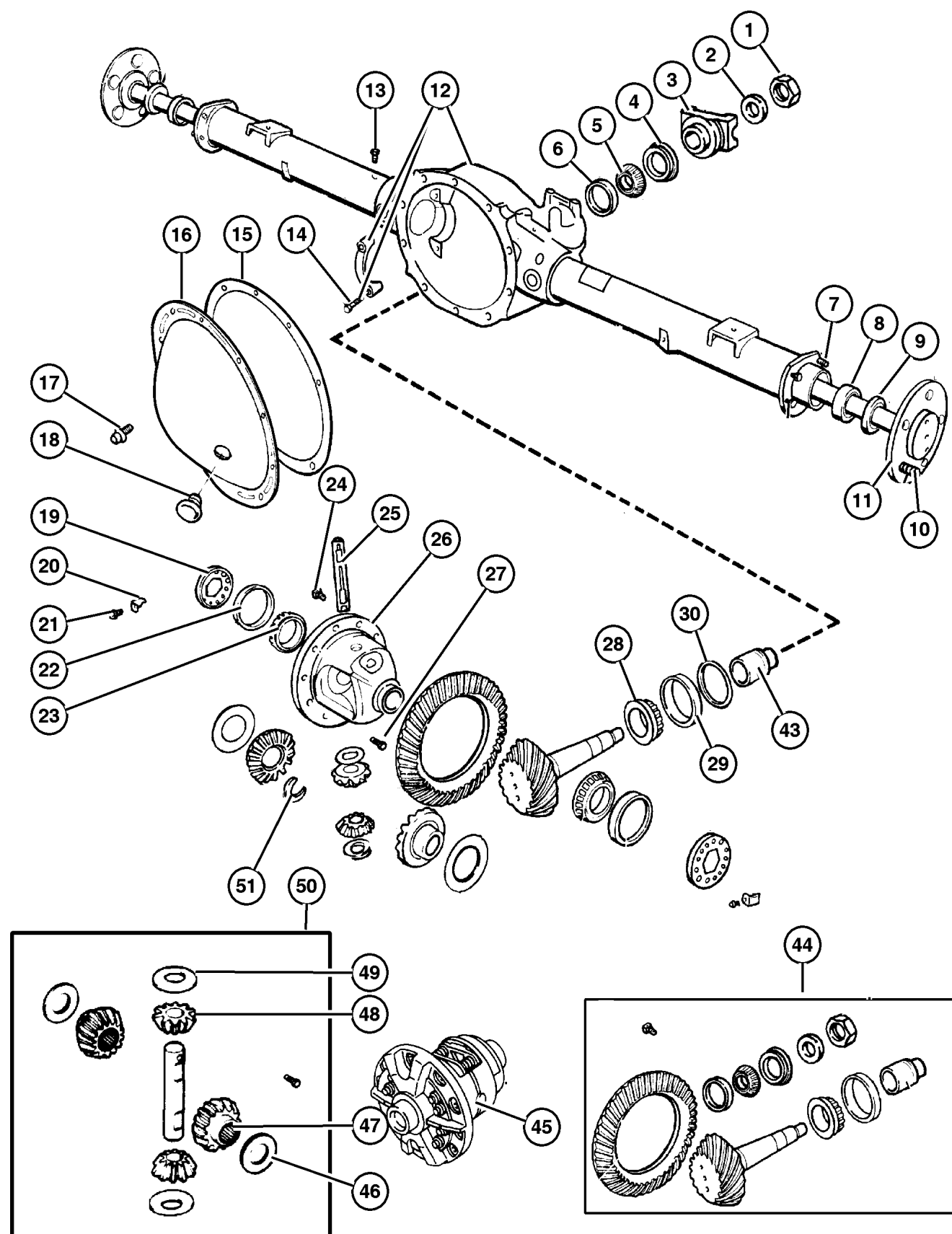
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[illegible][illegible]

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

# Differential and Housing,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-210



| ITEM                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                             |
| [DMM]= Axle Ratio - 3.07            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                             |
| [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                             |
| [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                             |
| [DRA] =Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                             |
| [DSA] =Axle - Trac-Lok Differential |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                             |
| 1                                   | 6028 041       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke                                                                            |
| 2                                   | 2070 117       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke                                                                         |
| 3                                   | 5206 8839      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle                                                                                  |
| 4                                   | 5206 7595      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                                                                          |
| 5                                   | 2070 316       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front                                                                |
| 6                                   | 2070 317       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front                                                            |
| 7                                   | 3723 668       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Axle Housing to Backing                                                               |
| 8                                   | 3507 898AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Plate, Mounting                                                                             |
| 9                                   | 52070 427AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Wheel                                                                              |
| 10                                  | 5300 8135      | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft                                                                      |
| 11                                  | 5209 8902      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Hub                                                                                   |
| 12                                  | 4886 134AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle                                                                                 |
|                                     | 5011 249AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Axle                                                                               |
|                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMM]                                                                                       |
|                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD,DMF]                                                                                   |
| 13                                  | 5206 7508      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Vent                                                                             |
| 14                                  | 3432 695       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38,<br>Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting                              |
| 15                                  | 5010 884AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                                                                                |
| 16                                  | 3723 681AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential                                                                         |
| 17                                  | 6033 043       | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, .312-18x.562                                          |
| 18                                  | 3723 687       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover                                                                    |
| 19                                  | 3507 876       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing                                                              |
| 20                                  | 3723 859       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK, Differential Bearing                                                                  |
| 21                                  | 6023 092       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x.50, Differential Bearing                             |
| 22                                  | 3723 569       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lock                                                                                        |
| 23                                  | 1790 541       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Differential Side Bearing                                                              |
| 24                                  | 4443 158       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential                                                                       |
| 25                                  | 5206 9657      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive<br>Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting                                      |
| 26                                  | 5209 8776      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also<br>Serviced In Differential Gear<br>Package, without [DSA] |
|                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential, without [DSA]<br>without Internal Parts                                 |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

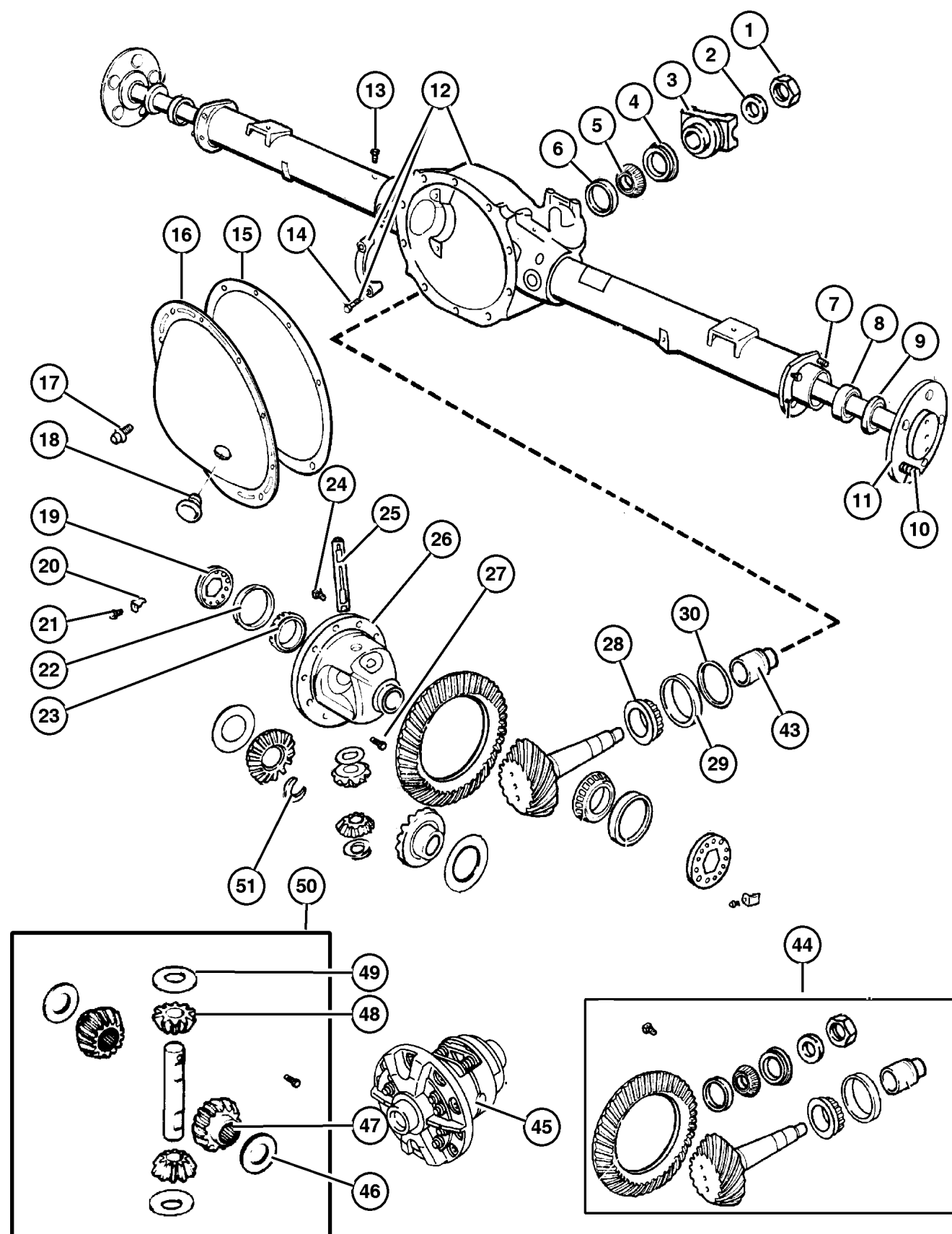
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential and Housing,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27   | 3507 724    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80,<br>Also Serviced in Differential Gear<br>Package                   |
| 28   | 2800 484    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear                                                                       |
| 29   | 2800 485    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear                                                                   |
| 30   | 3723 520    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020                                                                  |
| -31  | 3723 522    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022                                                                  |
| -32  | 3723 524    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024                                                                  |
| -33  | 3723 526    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026                                                                  |
| -34  | 3723 527    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027                                                                  |
| -35  | 3723 528    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028                                                                  |
| -36  | 3723 529    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029                                                                  |
| -37  | 3723 530    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030                                                                  |
| -38  | 3723 531    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031                                                                  |
| -39  | 3723 532    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032                                                                  |
| -40  | 3723 534    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034                                                                  |
| -41  | 3723 536    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036                                                                  |
| -42  | 3723 538    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038                                                                  |
| 43   | 3507 575    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,<br>Crush                                                            |
| 44   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion                                                                         |
|      | 4728 707AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMM] Includes Items 1,2,24,43<br>Only                                                            |
|      | 4856 540AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD] Includes All Items in Box                                                                   |
|      | 4720 973AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF] Includes All Items in Box                                                                   |
| 45   | 5209 8778   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential, with [DSA] with<br>Internal Parts                                             |
| 46   | 4883 085    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear<br>Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential<br>Gear Package, without [DSA] |
| 47   | 5206 9429   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced In<br>Differential Gear Package, without<br>[DSA]               |
| 48   | 5206 9655   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PINION, Differential, Also Serviced In<br>Differential Gear Package, without<br>[DSA]             |
| 49   | 2852 912    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also<br>Serviced In Differential Gear<br>Package, without [DSA], Thrust      |
| 50   | 4883 087    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Differential,<br>without [DSA]                                                      |
| 51   | 5206 9426   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Axle Shaft                                                                              |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

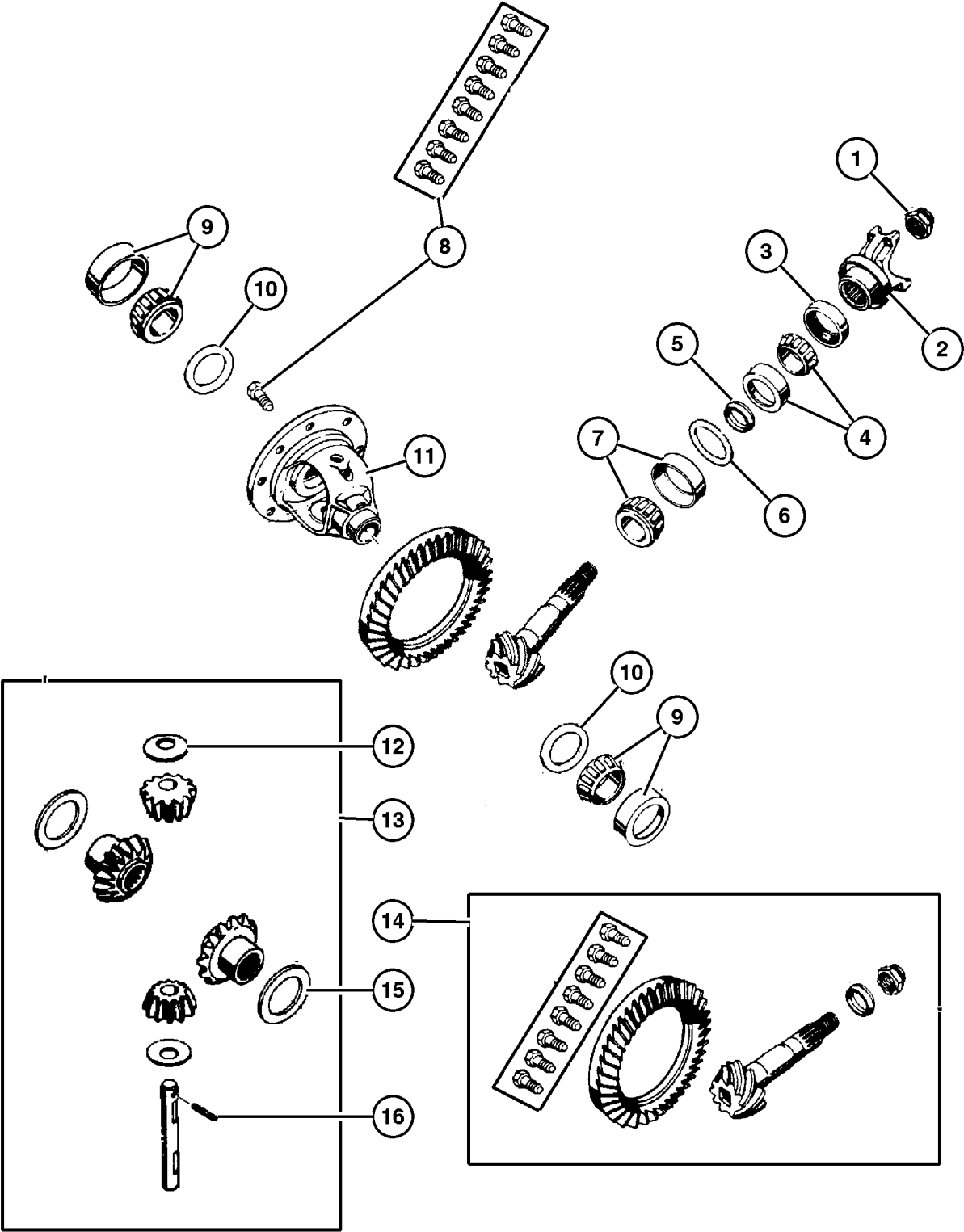
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]  
Figure 003-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                  |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                            |
|----------------------------------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                            |
| [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55          |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                            |
| [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73          |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                            |
| [DMM]= Axle Ratio - 3.07         |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                            |
| [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                            |
| [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                            |
| 1                                |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOUSING, Rear Axle                                         |
|                                  | 4636 168   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Axle 52099457AC                                       |
|                                  |            | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Axle 52099458AC                                       |
|                                  | 4798 092   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Axle 52099459AC                                       |
|                                  |            | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Axle 52099460AC                                       |
|                                  |            | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Axle 52099468AB                                       |
|                                  | 4636 168   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Axle 52099473AC                                       |
|                                  | 4798 092   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Axle 52099474AC                                       |
|                                  |            | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Axle 52111769AB                                       |
|                                  |            | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Axle 52111770AB                                       |
| 2                                | J099 4313  | 8  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STUD, Axle Housing to Backing                              |
|                                  |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | Plate, Mounting                                            |
| 3                                | 4897 482AB | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting                  |
| 4                                | J813 4586  | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left                         |
| 5                                | 4856 336   | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left                      |
| 6                                | 5252 493   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Differential                                        |
| 7                                | J400 6708  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting |
| 8                                | 5252 504AB | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PLUG, Differential Cover                                   |
| 9                                | 5010 884AA | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEALANT, RTV                                               |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]  
Figure 003-230



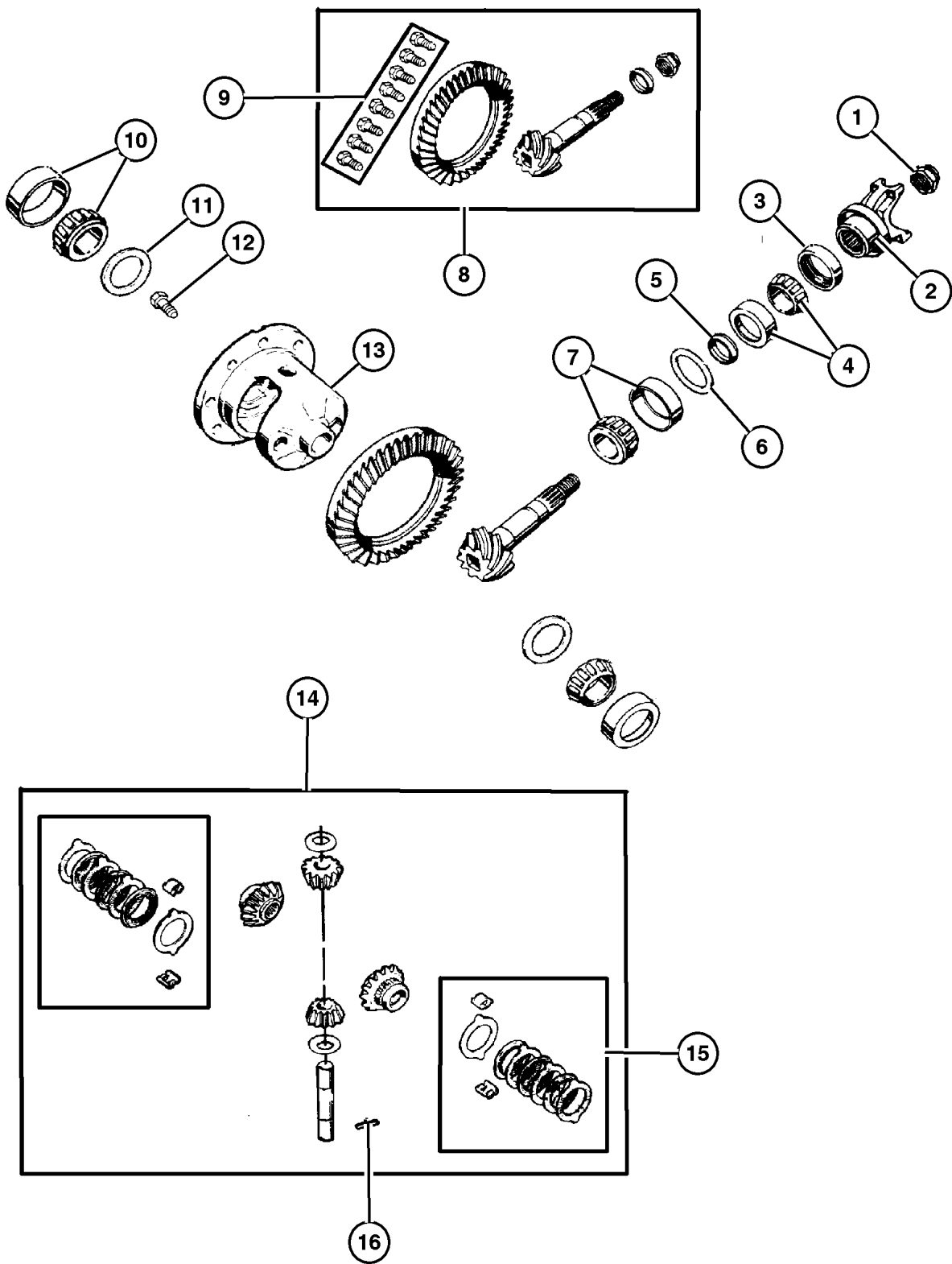
| ITEM                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 1                                | 4720 895       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke                     |
| 2                                | 4797 552       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle                           |
| 3                                | 8350 4946      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                   |
| 4                                | 5252 508       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and   |
| 5                                | J317 5779      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cup, Front                           |
| 6                                | 4720 922       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,        |
| 7                                | 5252 507       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Crush                                |
| 8                                | 4720 891       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft               |
| 9                                | J812 6500      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and   |
| 10                               | 8350 3004      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cup, Rear                            |
| 11                               | 4740 834       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting        |
| 12                               | J812 0831      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 |
| 13                               | 4740 670       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Bearings and 2 Cups                  |
| 14                               | 4761 676       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential               |
| 15                               | 8350 5472      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                   |
| 16                               | J812 0832      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                                |
|                                  | 5252 502       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMM]                                |
|                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Gear                  |
|                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential        |
|                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion            |
|                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                                |
|                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMM]                                |
|                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust            |
|                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Differential Shaft              |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,With Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRK]  
Figure 003-240



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;

[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

|    |           |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |
|----|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4720 895  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Pinion Yoke                    |
| 2  |           |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | YOKE, Axle                          |
|    | 4797 552  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMD]                               |
|    | 4746 835  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMM,DME]                           |
| 3  | 8350 4946 | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Drive Pinion                  |
| 4  | 5252 508  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and  |
|    |           |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cup, Front                          |
| 5  | J317 5779 | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing        |
| 6  | 4720 922  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft              |
| 7  | 5252 507  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and  |
|    |           |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cup, Rear                           |
| 8  |           |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion           |
|    | 8350 5472 | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMM]                               |
|    | 4761 676  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMD]                               |
|    | 4761 678  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DME]                               |
| 9  | 4720 891  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting       |
| 10 | J812 6500 | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Differential, Consist of 2 |
|    |           |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bearings and 2 Cups                 |
| 11 | 8350 3004 | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHIM KIT, Differential              |
| 12 | 5252 503  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear,       |
|    |           |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mounting                            |
| 13 |           |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | CASE, Differential                  |
|    | 5252 496  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMD,DME]                           |
|    | 5252 512  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DMM]                               |
| 14 | 4773 010  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | GEAR KIT, Center Differential       |
| 15 | 5252 506  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential    |
| 16 | 5252 502  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PIN, Differential Shaft             |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

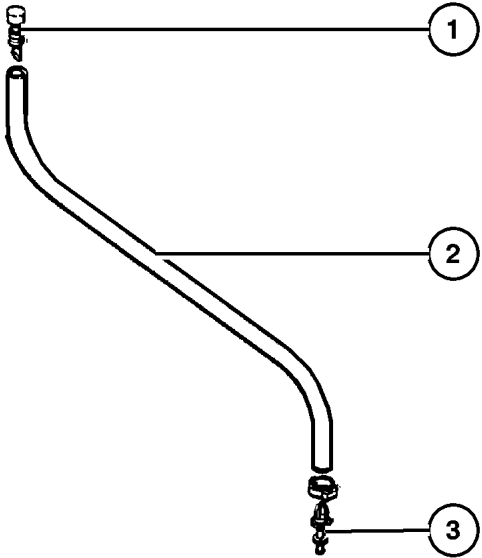
| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Vent,Axle  
Figure 003-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | J318 7999      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Axle                        |
| 2    | 4443 176       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll |
| 3    | 5206 7508      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower            |



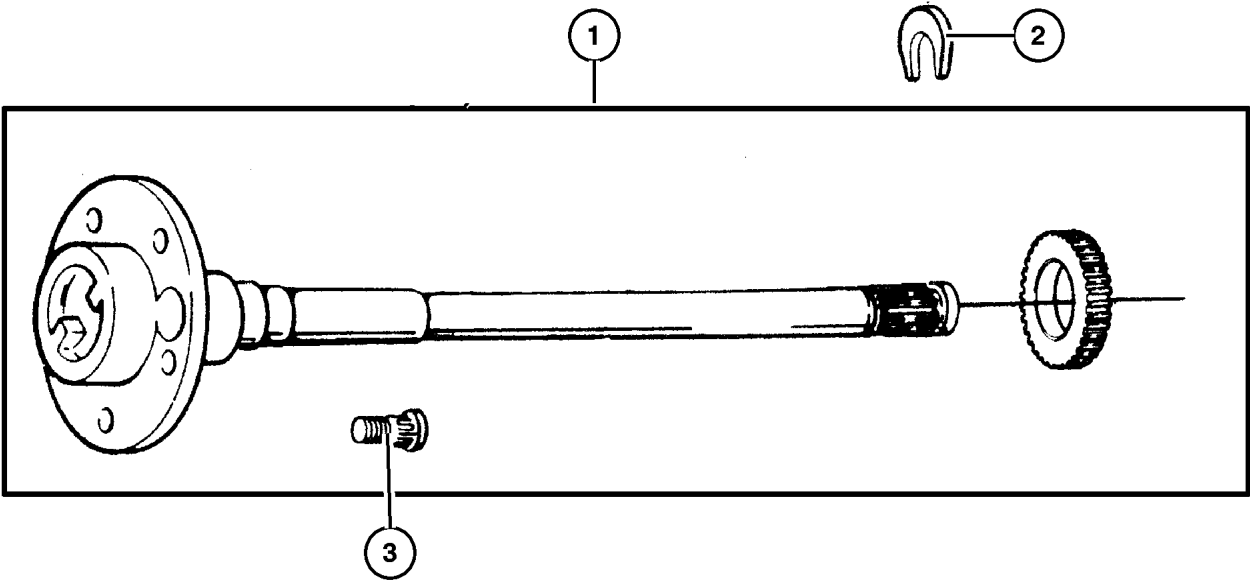
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]  
 Figure 003-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle          |
|      | 4713 192       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                |
|      | 4713 193       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                 |
| 2    | 5252 505       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Axle Shaft |
| 3    | 5011 312AA     | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Hub            |



| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

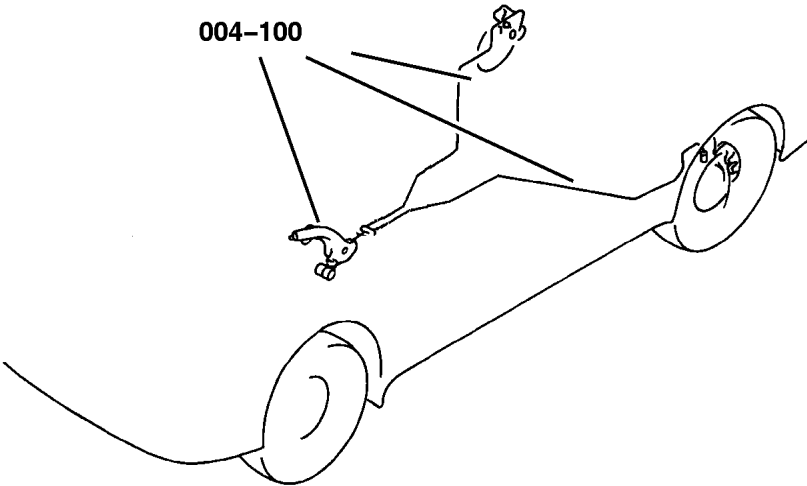
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

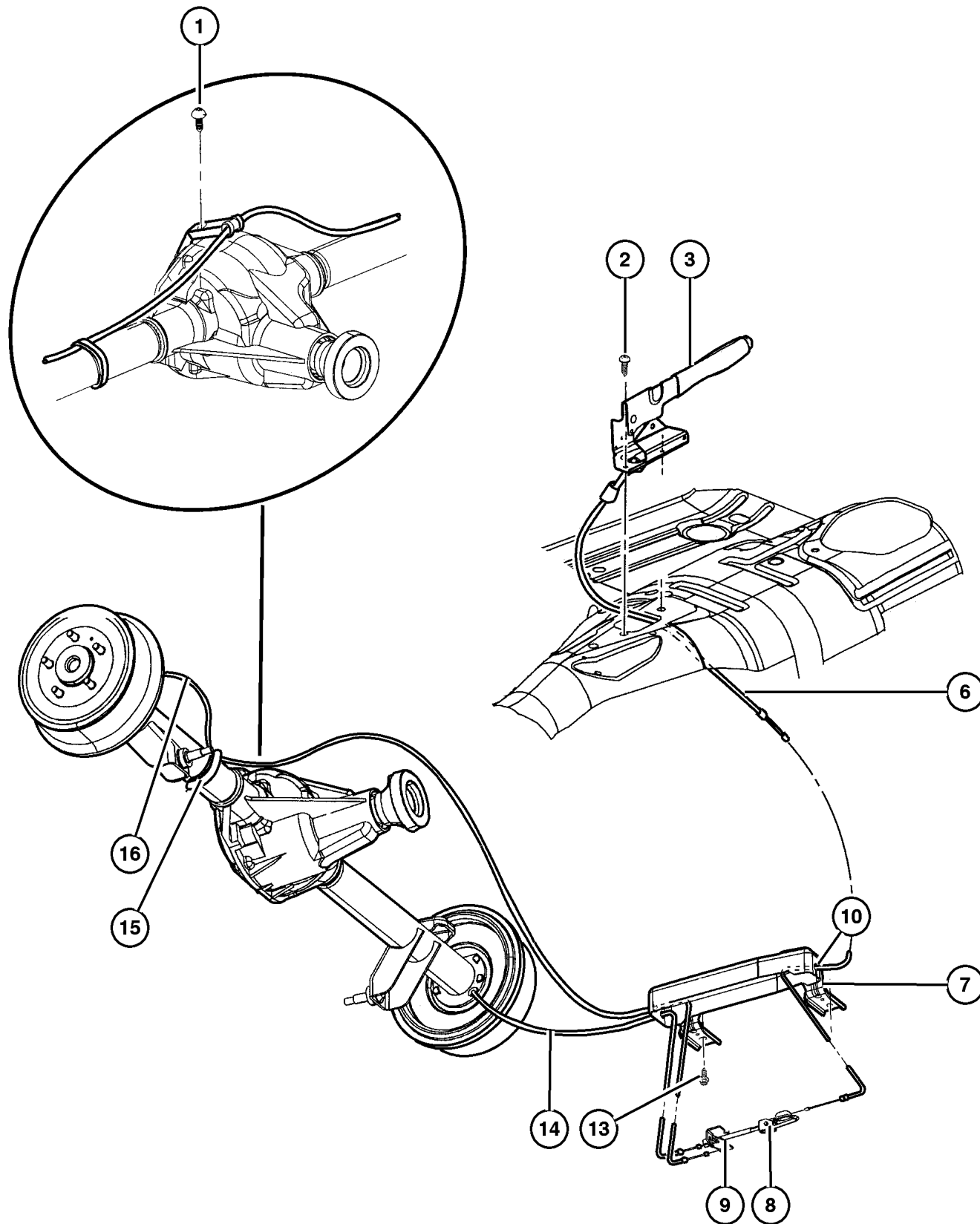
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever Assembly and Cables ..... Fig. 004-110



|                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div> |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

**Figure 004-110**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| 2    | 6101 780       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x25, Park Brake Lever, Mounting                                            |
| 3    | 5207 8943      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake                                                                     |
| -4   | 5212 7960      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Parking Brake                                                                 |
| -5   | 5207 8012      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Lever to Tensioner                              |
| 6    | 5212 8164      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake, Front                                                           |
| 7    | 5212 8172      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Parking Brake, Park Brake Cable Support                                      |
| 8    | 5212 8185      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Parking Brake Cable                                                         |
| 9    | 4423 264       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable                                                        |
| 10   | 4423 735       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Teflon, ID=.380 /OD=.760/ THK=.025, Adjusting                                 |
| -11  | 0274 865       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Parking Brake                                                                 |
| -12  | 6030 607       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18                                                         |
| 13   | 6100 582       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x20, Park Brake Cable Support Bracket, Mounting |
| 14   | 5212 8073      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake, Left Rear                                                       |
| 15   | 5200 7800      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Tube                                                                      |
| 16   | 52128 072AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake, Right Rear                                                      |
| -17  | 52128 235AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Cable Guide                                                            |

**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

## BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Brakes,Front ..... Fig. 005-110

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches ..... Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches,[AHB] ..... Fig. 005-220

#### Power Brake Booster

Master Cylinder and Booster ..... Fig. 005-310

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Hydraulic Control Unit ..... Fig. 005-410

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines,Front,LHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-510

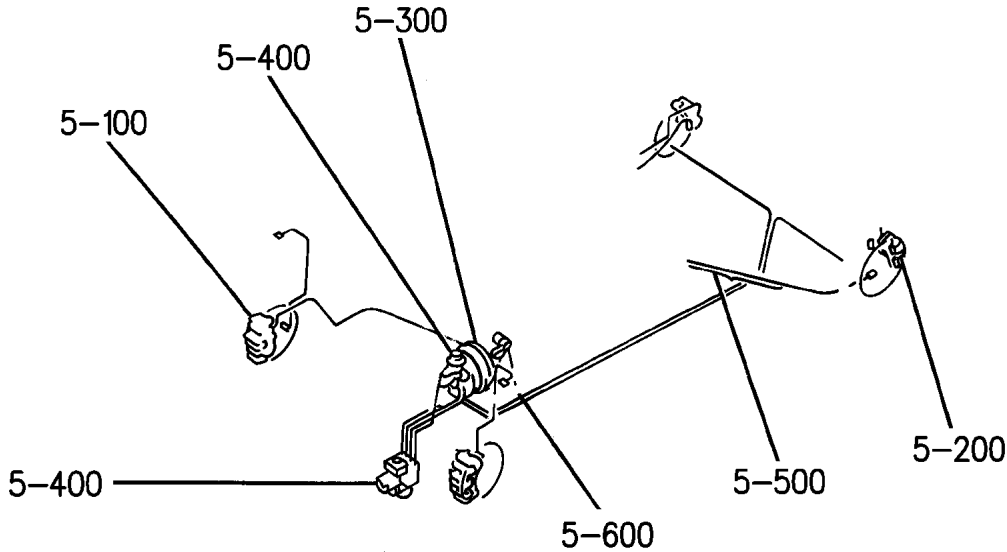
Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-520

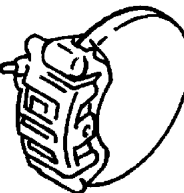
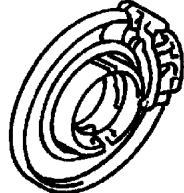
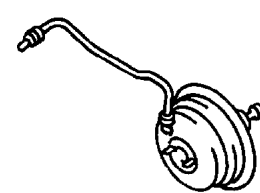
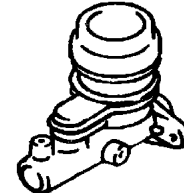
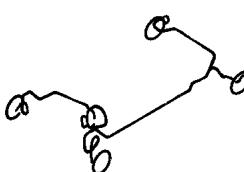
Brake Lines,Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear ..... Fig. 005-540

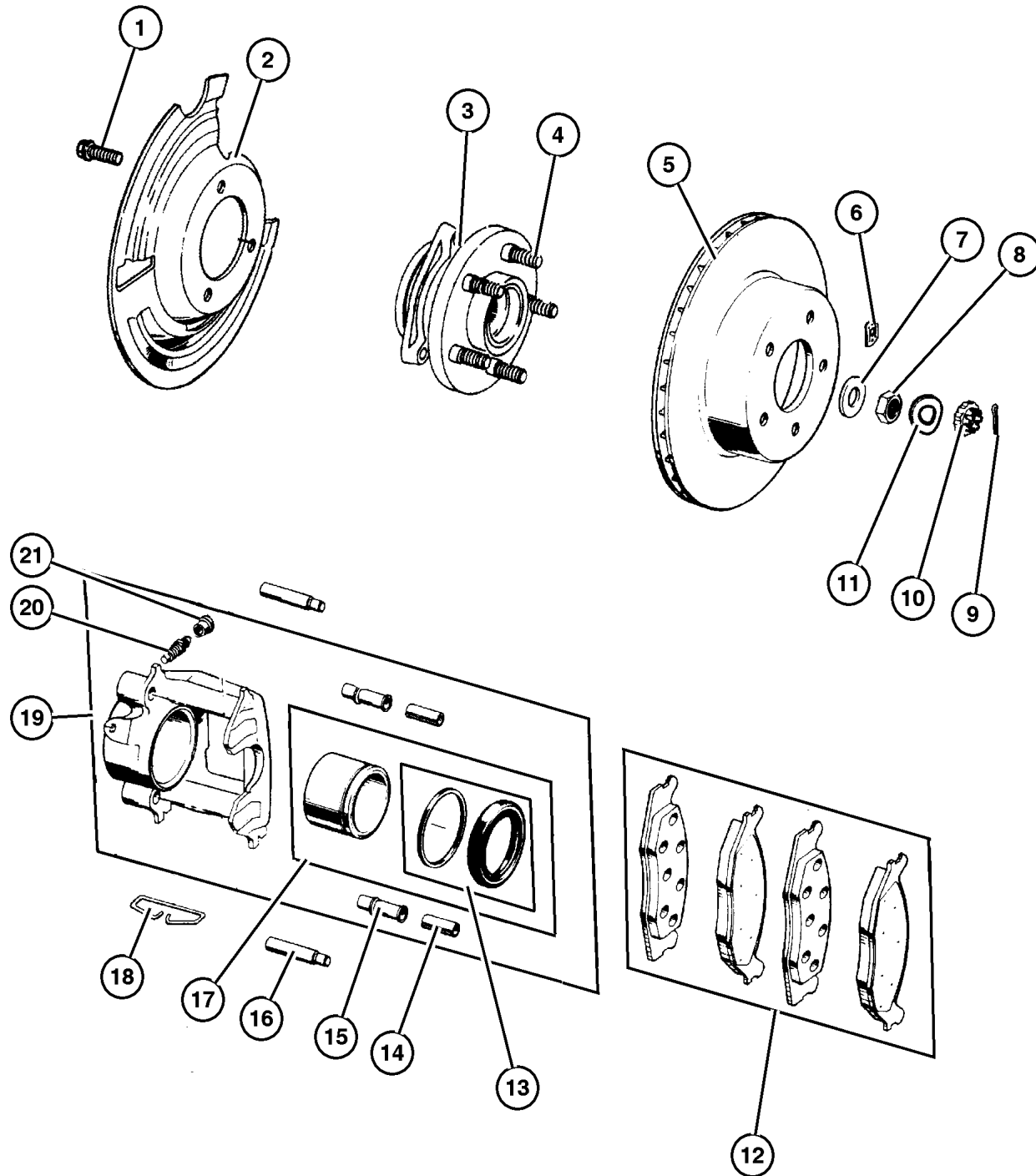
#### Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal ..... Fig. 005-610



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>005-100</b><br>Front Brakes                                                      | <b>005-200</b><br>Rear Brakes                                                       | <b>005-300</b><br>Power Brake Booster                                                | <b>005-400</b><br>Brake Master Cylinder                                               |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>005-500</b><br>Brake Lines and Hoses                                             | <b>005-600</b><br>Brake Pedals                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

# Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Composite Rotors, Hub and Bearings, Studs will DEFINITELY NOT interchange with Full Cast Rotors, Hub and Bearings and Studs.---EP0=2.5L GAS ENGINE, ERO=4.0 L ENGINE, ENC= 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3420 1535   | 6   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | BOLT<br>Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,<br>Mounting |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 6   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,<br>Mounting         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 6   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,<br>Mounting         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 6   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,<br>Mounting         |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5200 5476   | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | SHIELD, Brake<br>Right                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5200 5477   | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5200 5476   | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5200 5477   | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5200 5476   | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5200 5477   | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5200 5476   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5200 5477   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB AND BEARING, Brake                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53007 449AB | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Composite Rotor [1997-1999]                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5016 458AA  | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Full Cast Rotor [1999]                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53007 449AB | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | Composite Rotor [1997-1999]                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5016 458AA  | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | Full Cast Rotor [1999]                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53007 449AB | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Composite Rotor [1997-1999]                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5016 458AA  | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Full Cast Rotor [1999]                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53007 449AB | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Composite Rotor [1997-1999]                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5016 458AA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Full Cast Rotor [1999]                          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Hub                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5300 7463   | 10  | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | With Composite Rotor                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6036 194AA  | 10  | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | With Full Cast Rotor                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5300 7463   | 10  | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With Composite Rotor                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6036 194AA  | 10  | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With Full Cast Rotor                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5300 7463   | 10  | T    |        |      |        |       |      | With Composite Rotor                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6036 194AA  | 10  | T    |        |      |        |       |      | With Full Cast Rotor                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5300 7463   | 10  | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With Composite Rotor                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6036 194AA  | 10  | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With Full Cast Rotor                            |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5200 8440   | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | With Composite Rotor                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 52008 440AB | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | With Full Cast Rotor                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5200 8440   | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With Composite Rotor                            |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

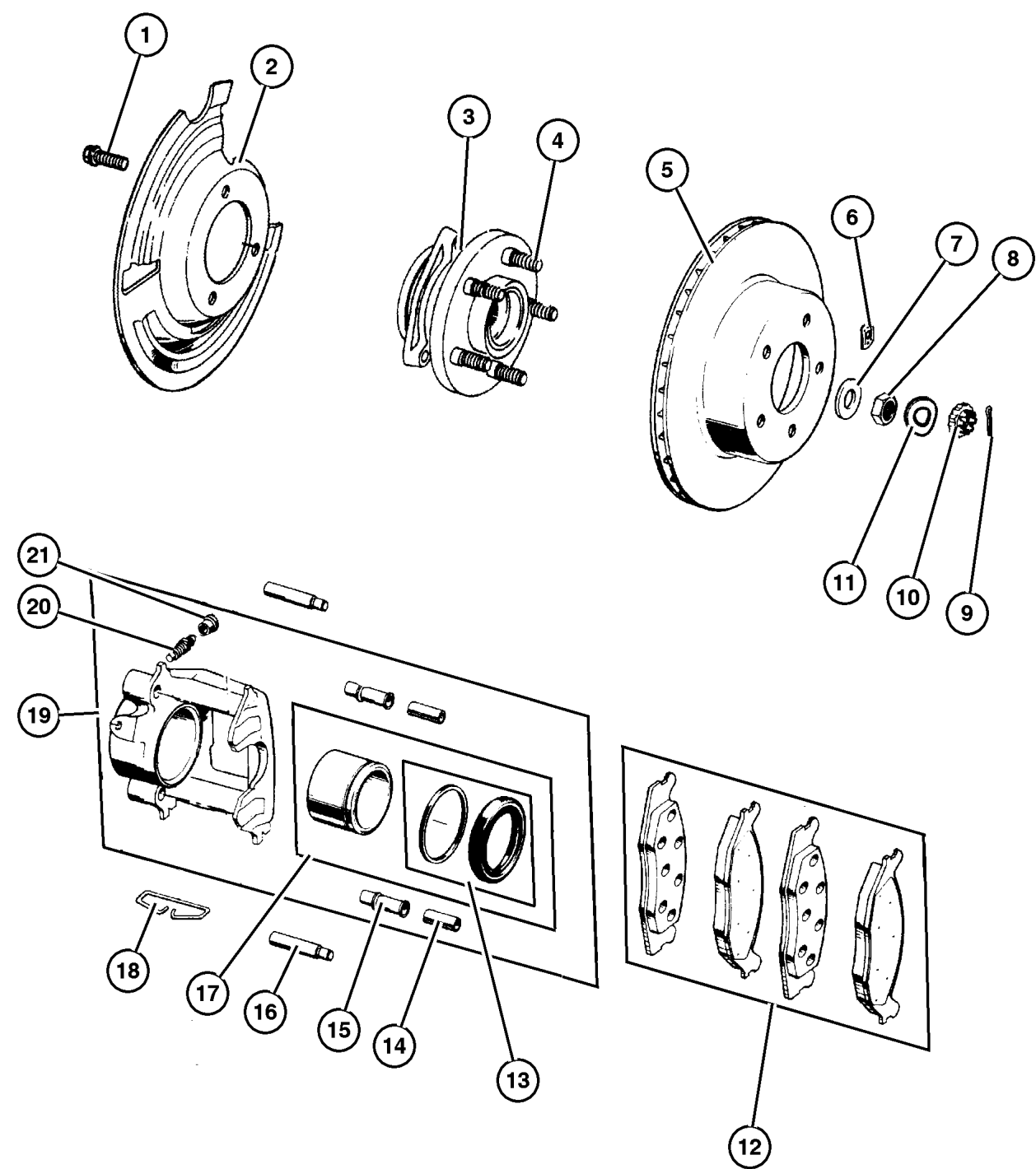
ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH, ERO=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE, EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Brakes,Front  
Figure 005-110



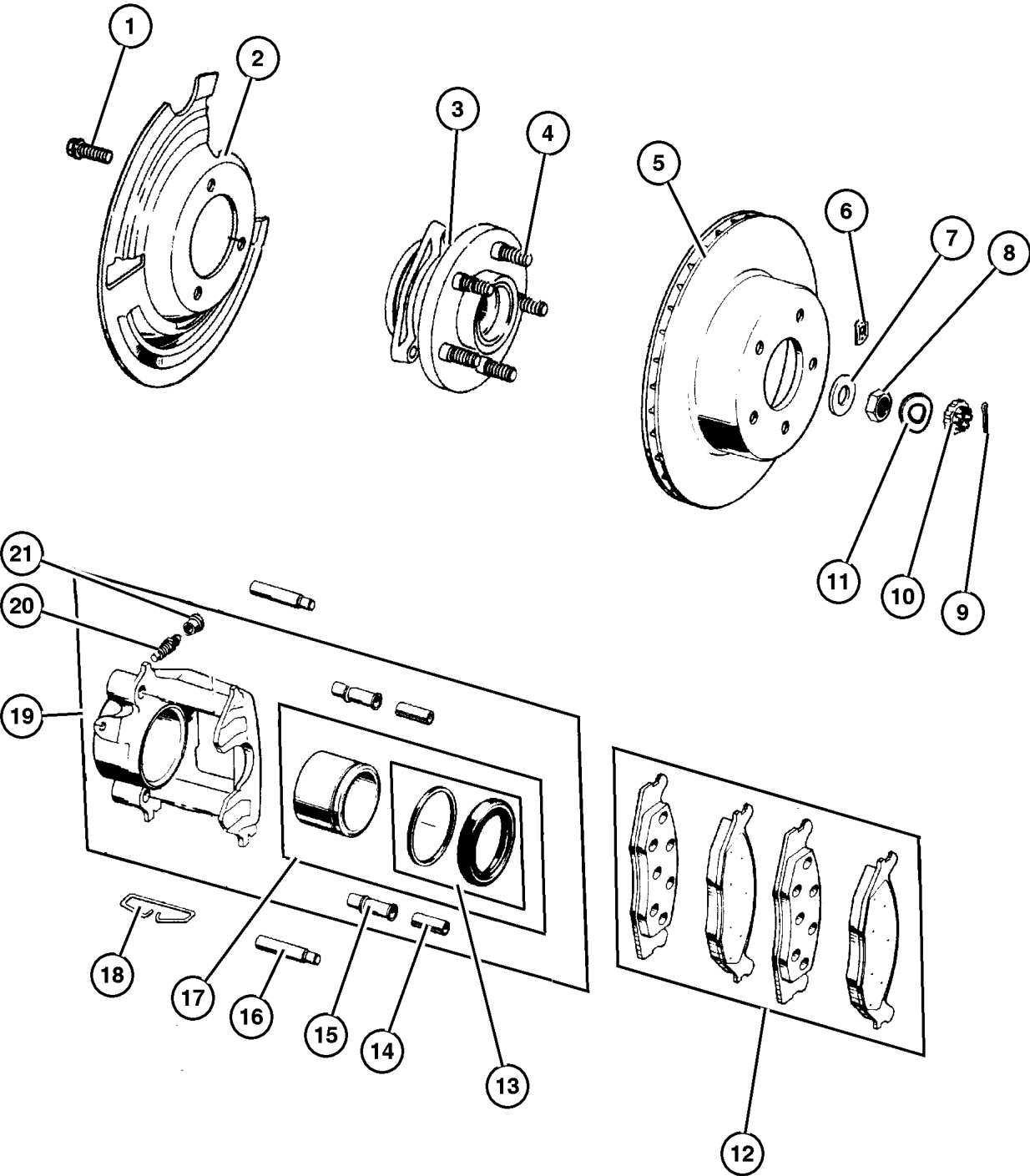
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|      | 52008 440AB    | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With Full Cast Rotor      |
|      | 5200 8440      | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | With Composite Rotor      |
|      | 52008 440AB    | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | With Full Cast Rotor      |
|      | 5200 8440      | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With Composite Rotor      |
|      | 52008 440AB    | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With Full Cast Rotor      |
| 6    | 6026 430       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push                 |
| 7    | J420 0096      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat              |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 8    | J420 0095      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | NUT, Hex                  |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 9    | 1101 0069      | 6   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00     |
|      |                | 6   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 6   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 6   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 10   | J420 0097      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | RETAINER, Hub Nut         |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 11   | 4740 749       | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | WASHER, Wave              |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 12   | 4883 344AC     | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [AHB]             |
|      | 4778 058AC     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With [AHB]                |
|      | 4883 344AC     | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [AHB]             |
|      | 4778 058AC     | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | With [AHB]                |
|      | 4883 344AC     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 13   | J813 3852      | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      | BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

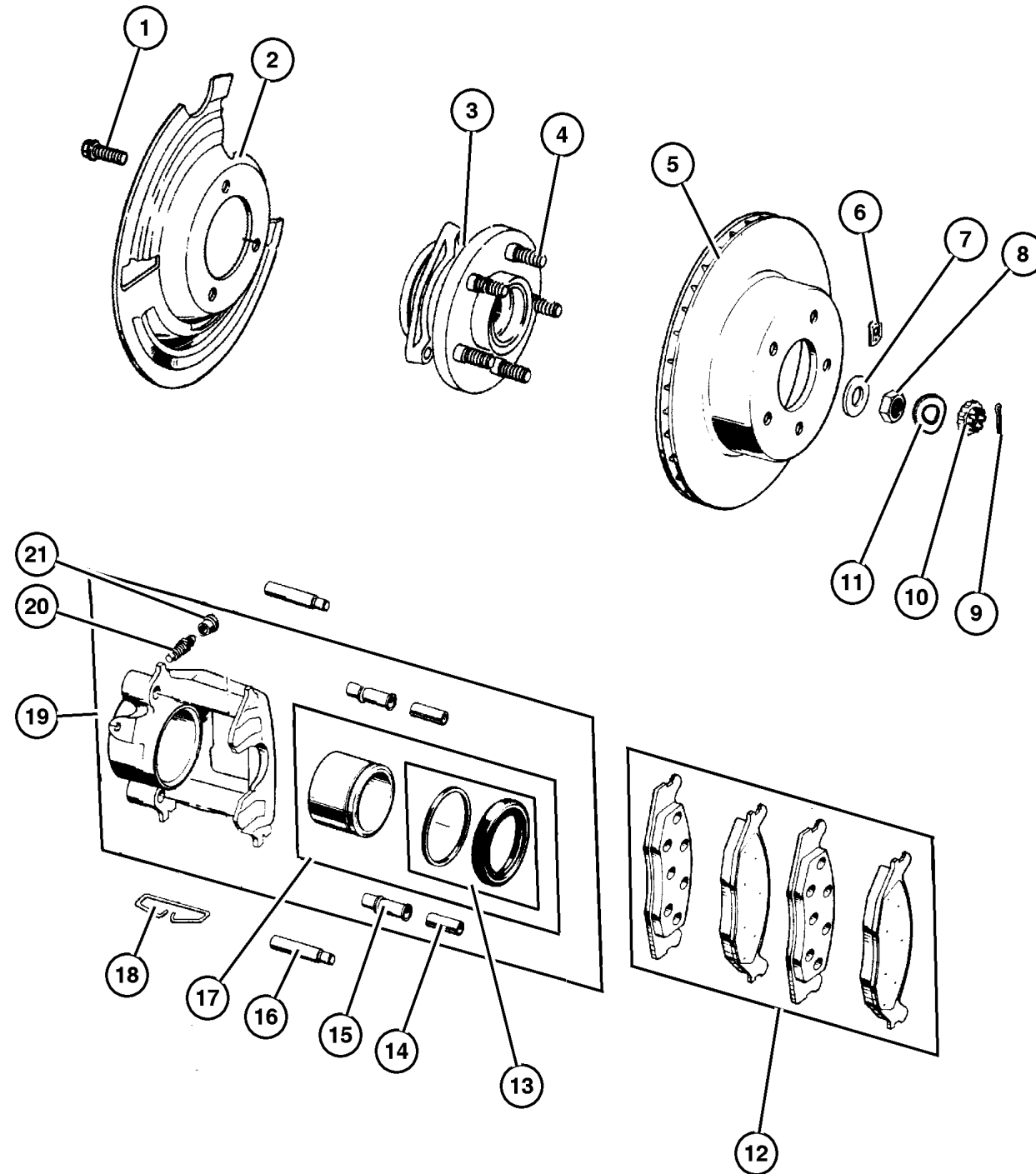
Brakes,Front  
Figure 005-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 14   | 4383 471       | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper |
|      |                | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 15   | 4423 573       | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper  |
|      |                | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 16   | 5253 000       | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Caliper                |
|      |                | 4   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 4   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 17   | 5252 614       | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Brake               |
|      |                | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 18   | J323 9865      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Caliper         |
|      |                | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 19   | 5252 984       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake         |
|      |                | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 5252 985       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      |                | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 5252 984       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      |                | 1   | B    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 5252 985       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      |                | 1   | B    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 20   | J320 3313      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Bleeder              |
|      |                | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 21   | 4238 717       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder                |
|      |                | 1   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                             |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

## Brakes,Front Figure 005-110

[illegible]

**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

## BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

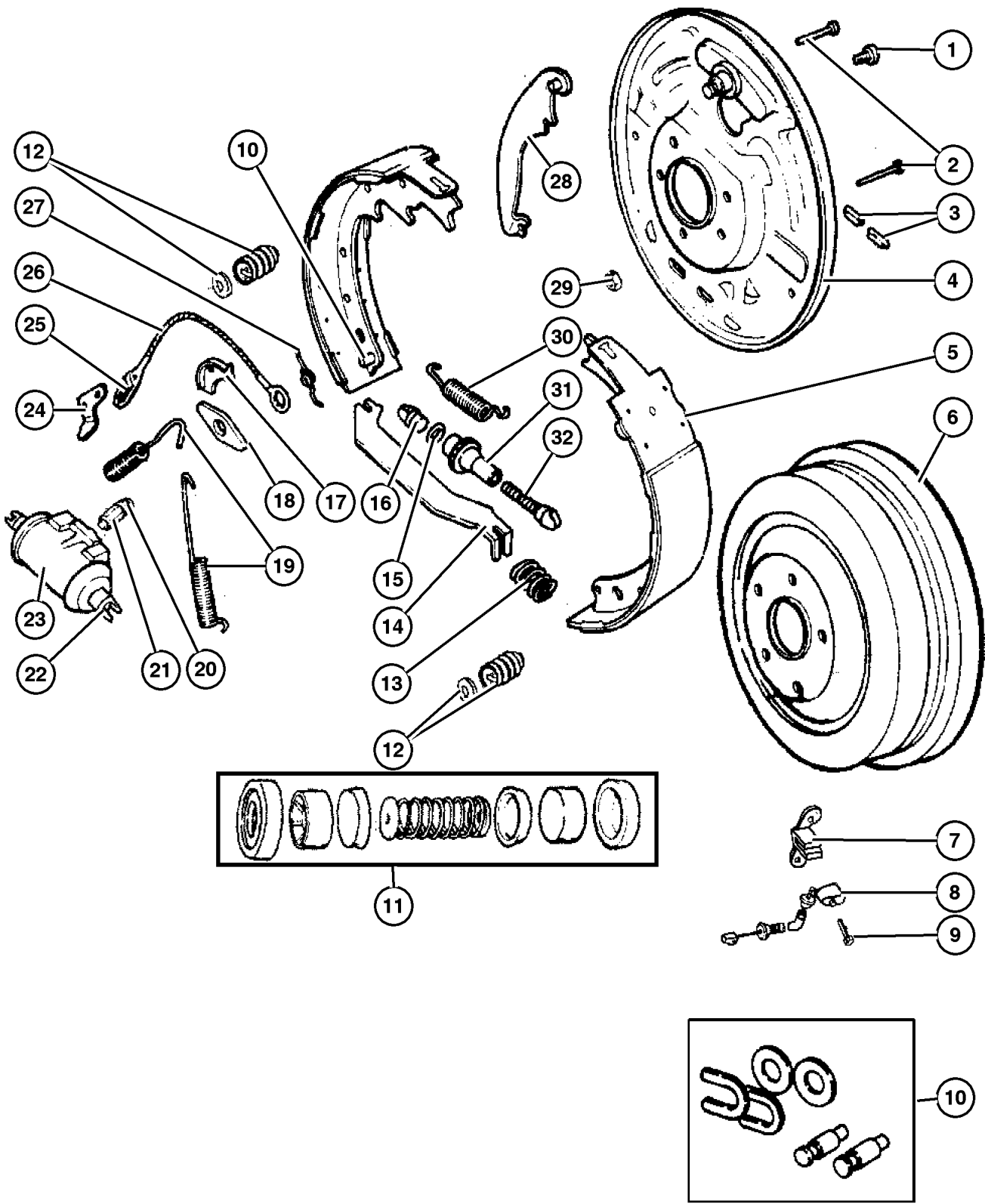
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches  
Figure 005-210



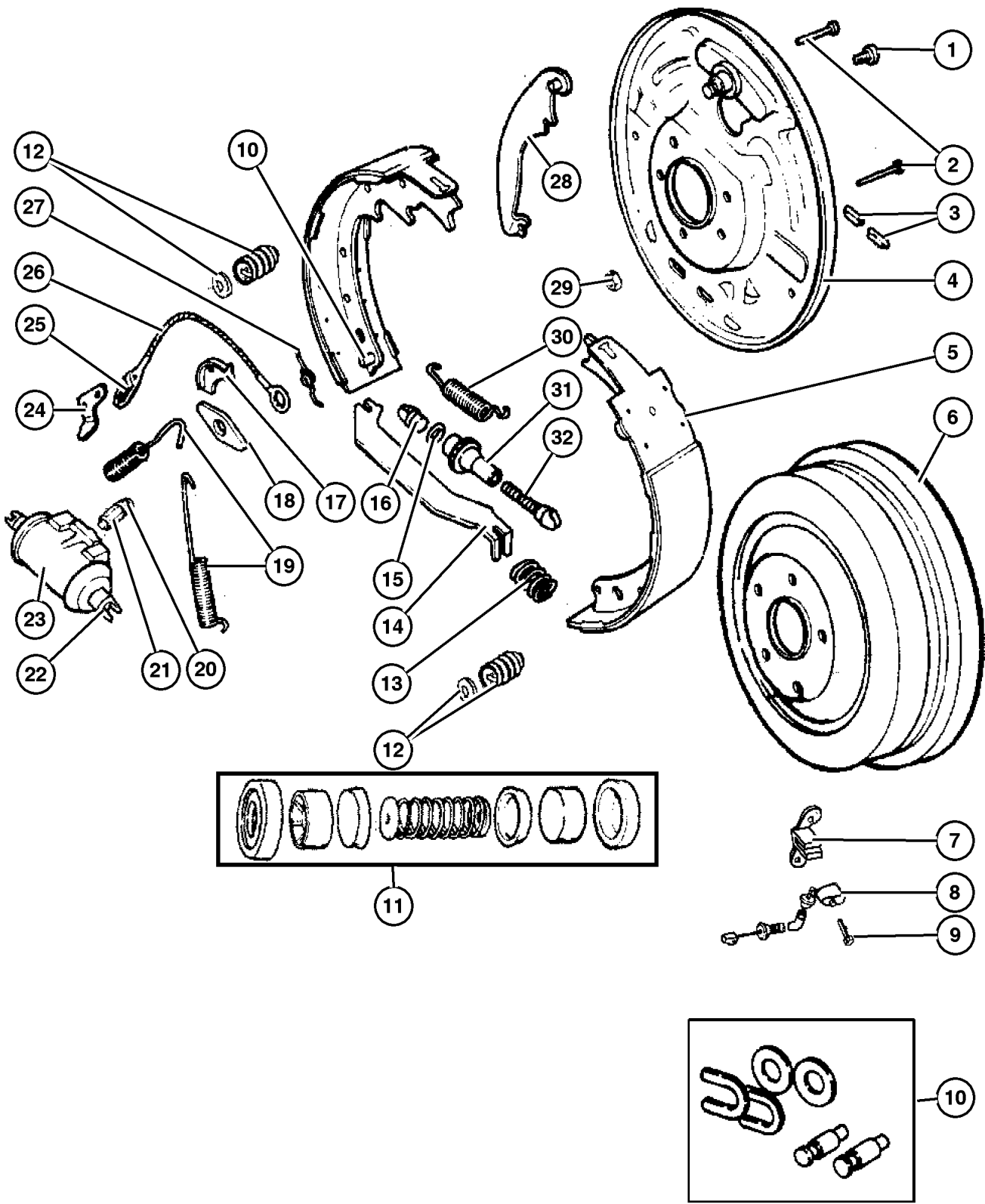
| ITEM                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| [BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| 1                                         | 6028 921       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting                                       |
| 2                                         | 2260 548       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down                                                      |
| 3                                         | 4238 721       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole                                                     |
| 4                                         | 5017 760AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Brake Backing [BGA], Right                                              |
|                                           | 5017 761AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [BGA], Left                                                                    |
|                                           | 4856 718       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK], Right                                                                   |
|                                           | 4856 719       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK], Left                                                                    |
| 5                                         | 4723 367       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum                                                      |
| 6                                         | 5200 5350      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DRUM, Brake                                                                    |
| 7                                         | 5200 7804      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right                                                    |
|                                           | 5200 7805      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                           |
| 8                                         | 5200 5932      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right                                                 |
|                                           | 5200 5933      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                           |
| 9                                         | 8350 4920      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting                                                     |
| 10                                        | 4049 681       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake                                                   |
| 11                                        | 5252 630       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder                                                     |
| 12                                        | 4313 062       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down                                                   |
| 13                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Parking Brake Strut, Part of Brake Shoe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14                                        | 4713 590       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRUT, Parking Brake                                                           |
| 15                                        | 6027 559       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Adjuster Button                                                        |
| 16                                        | 2944 586       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust                                                 |
| 17                                        | 2260 793       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable                                                   |
| 18                                        | 4313 075       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide                                                        |
| 19                                        | 2881 676       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return                                                      |
| 20                                        | 4238 717       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder                                                                   |
| 21                                        | 3766 674       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake                                                           |
| 22                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)            |
| 23                                        | 4423 601       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Wheel                                                                |
| 24                                        | 4761 759       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting                                                    |
| 25                                        | 3461 660       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Adjuster Cable                                                         |
| 26                                        | 3461 662       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster                                                |
| 27                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever                                              |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches  
Figure 005-210



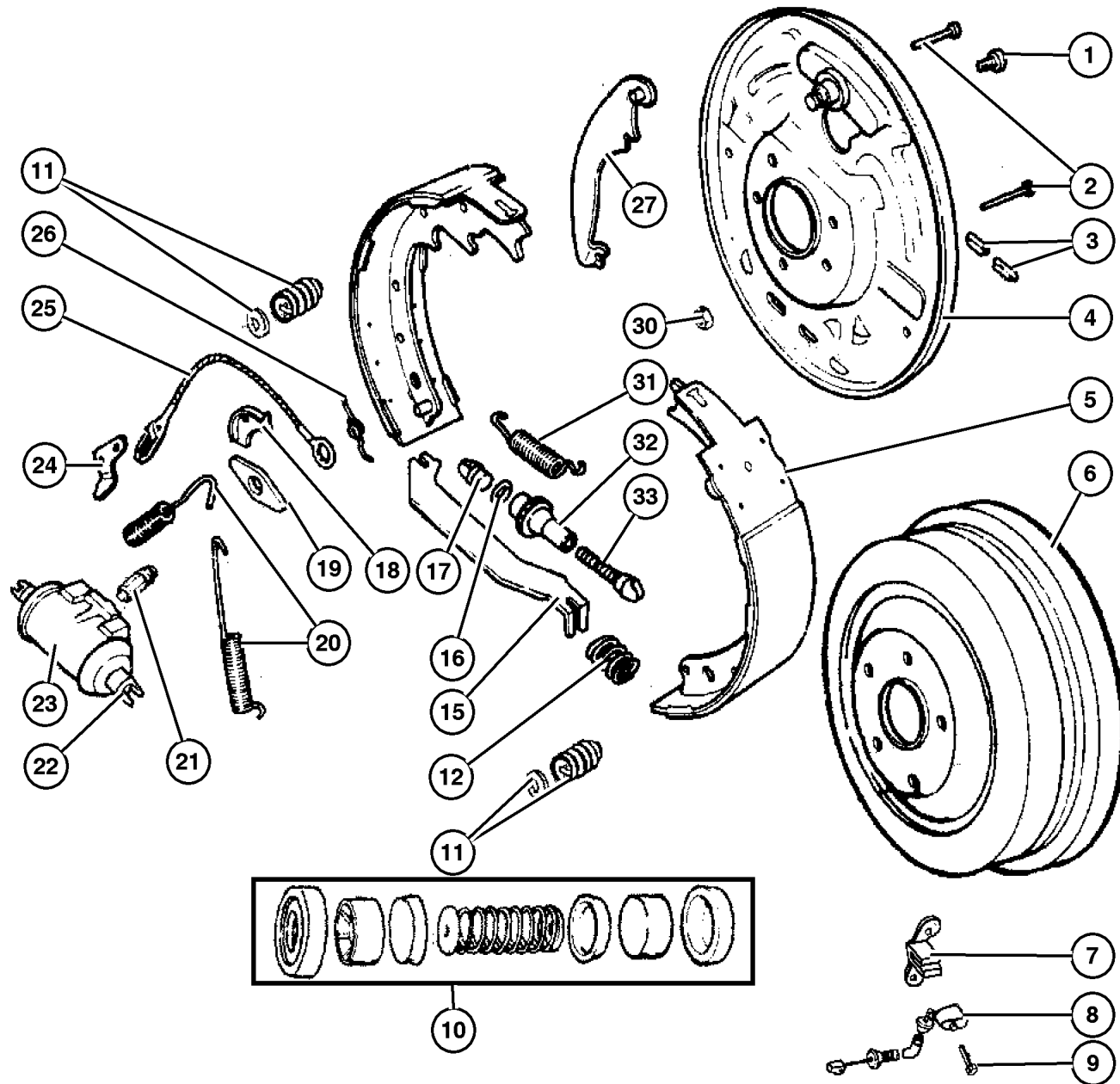
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 28   | 2944 580       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 2944 581       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
|      | 4313 810       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake<br>Right                      |
|      | 4313 811       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
| 29   | 0152 345       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing,<br>Mounting |
| 30   | 4423 085       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe                      |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot               |
| 32   | 2944 692       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 2944 693       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
|      | 4423 898       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Brake Adjusting<br>Right                 |
|      | 4423 899       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
| -33  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Brake Adjusting                          |
|      | 4423 900       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Includes 15,16,31,32, Right                     |
|      | 4423 901       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Includes 15,16,31,32, Left                      |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches,[AHB]  
Figure 005-220



| ITEM                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| [AHB]=Police Group                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| [BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 1                                         | 6028 921       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting |
| 2                                         | 4746 783       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down                |
| 3                                         | 3200 0147      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole               |
| 4                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Brake Backing                     |
|                                           | 4773 490       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|                                           | 4773 491       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 5                                         | 4796 310       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum                |
| 6                                         | 5200 7502      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DRUM, Brake                              |
| 7                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor                    |
|                                           | 5200 7804      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|                                           | 5200 7805      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 8                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                 |
|                                           | 5200 5932      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|                                           | 5200 5933      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 9                                         | 8350 4920      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting               |
| 10                                        | 8350 0987      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder               |
| 11                                        | 4746 782       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down             |
| 12                                        | 8350 4918      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Parking Brake Strut              |
| -13                                       | 4713 364       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Parking Brake Strut, Mounting    |
| -14                                       | 4773 762       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Park Brake Strut, Mounting         |
| 15                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRUT, Parking Brake                     |
|                                           | 4713 366       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|                                           | 4713 367       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 16                                        | 4746 585       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster              |
| 17                                        | 4746 586       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Brake Adjusting                  |
| 18                                        | J320 1947      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable             |
| 19                                        | 2260 788       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide                  |
| 20                                        | J311 2780      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return                |
| 21                                        | J320 3313      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Bleeder                           |
| 22                                        | J004 8331      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Brake Cylinder                     |
| 23                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Wheel                          |
|                                           | 5200 0848      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|                                           | 5200 0849      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 24                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting              |
|                                           | 4728 546       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|                                           | 4728 547       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 25                                        | 4713 350       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster          |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

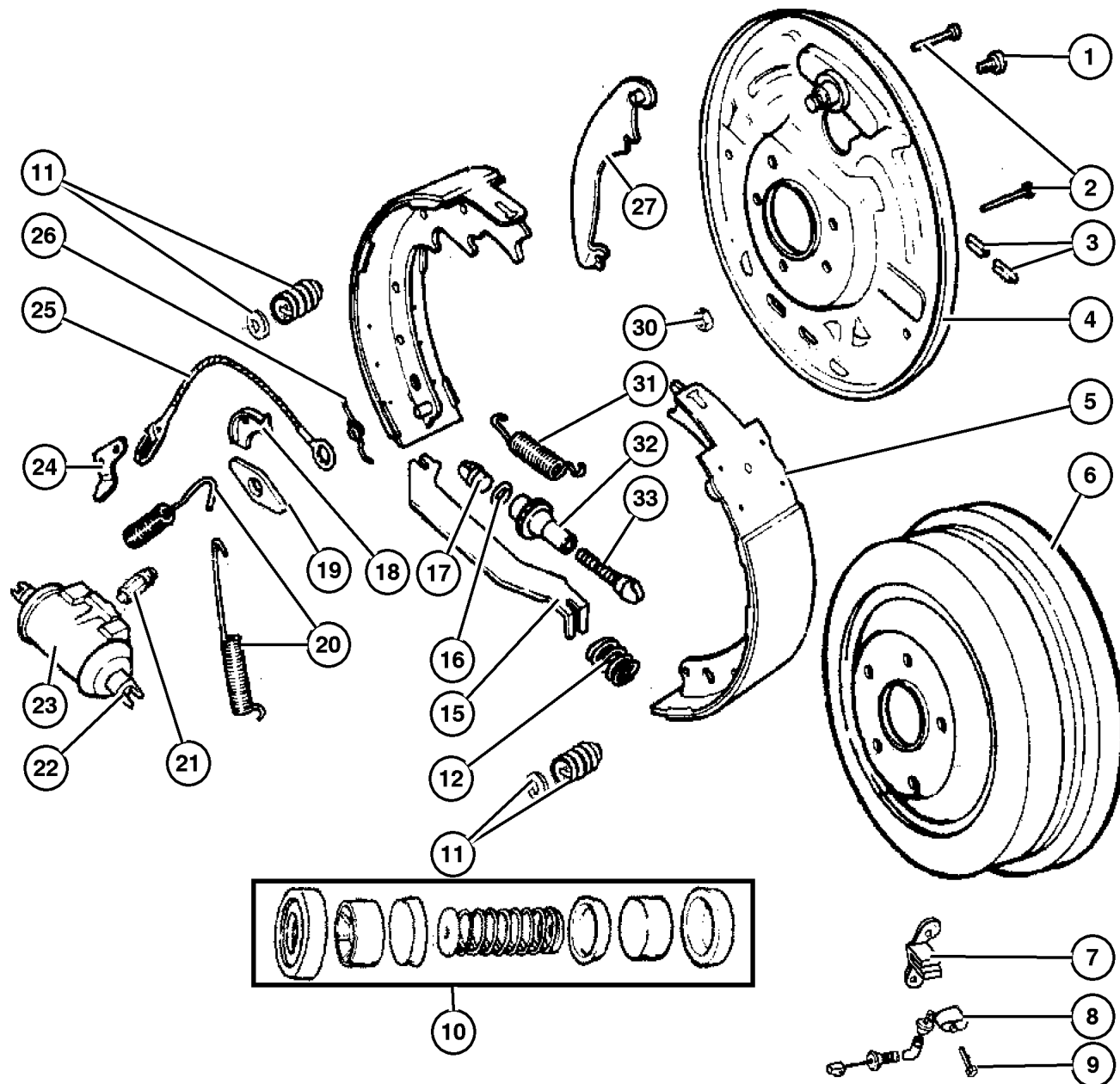
LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

**Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches,[AHB]  
Figure 005-220**



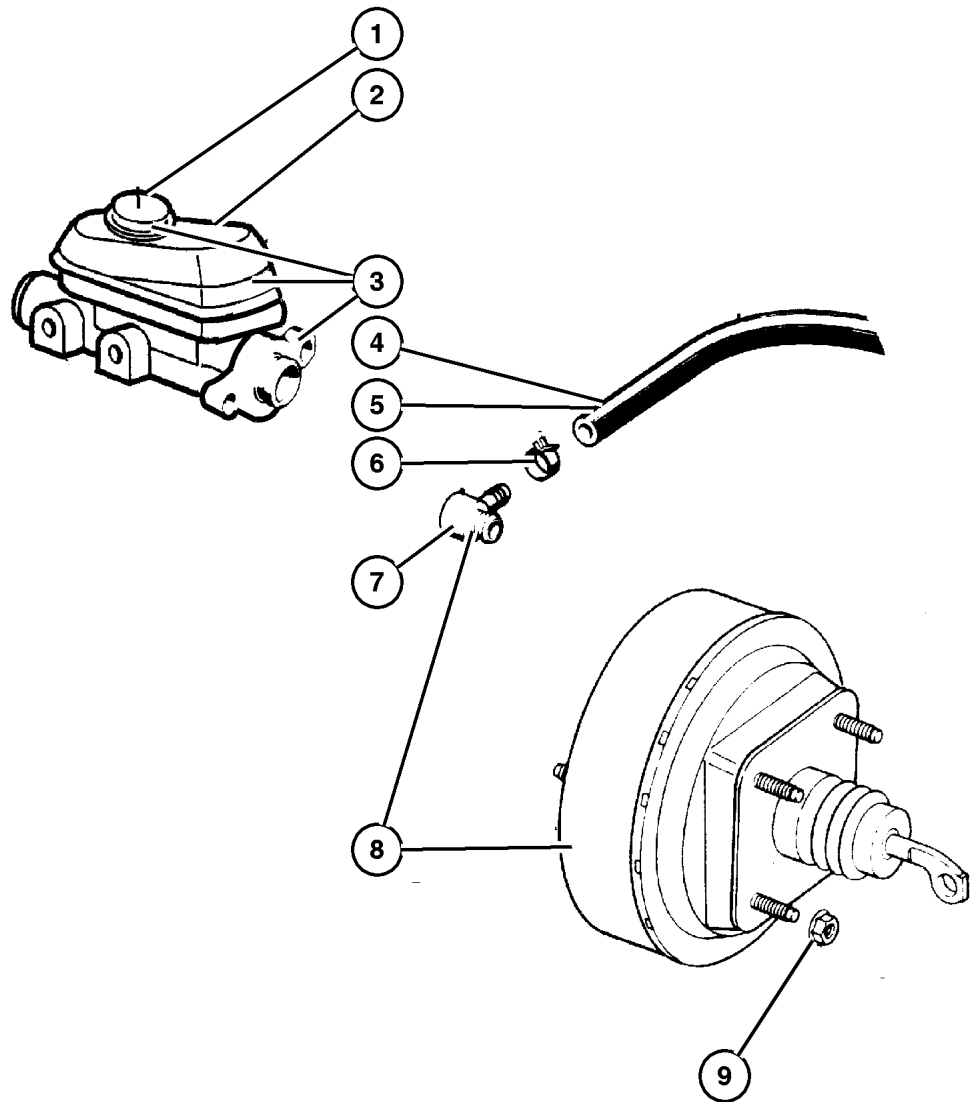
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Auto Adjusting                          |
|      | 4746 582       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 4746 583       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
| 27   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake                               |
|      | 4713 362       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 4713 363       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
| -28  | 8350 2900      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Parking Brake Lever,<br>Mounting        |
| -29  | J310 8202      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever,<br>Mounting      |
| 30   | J941 1783      | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing,<br>Mounting |
| 31   | 4746 588       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe                      |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot               |
|      | 2944 692       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 2944 693       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Brake Adjusting                          |
|      | 2881 686       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 2881 687       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Master Cylinder and Booster  
Figure 005-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:EP0= 2.5L Gas Engine, ER0= 4.0L Gas Engine, ENC= 2.5L Diesel Engine

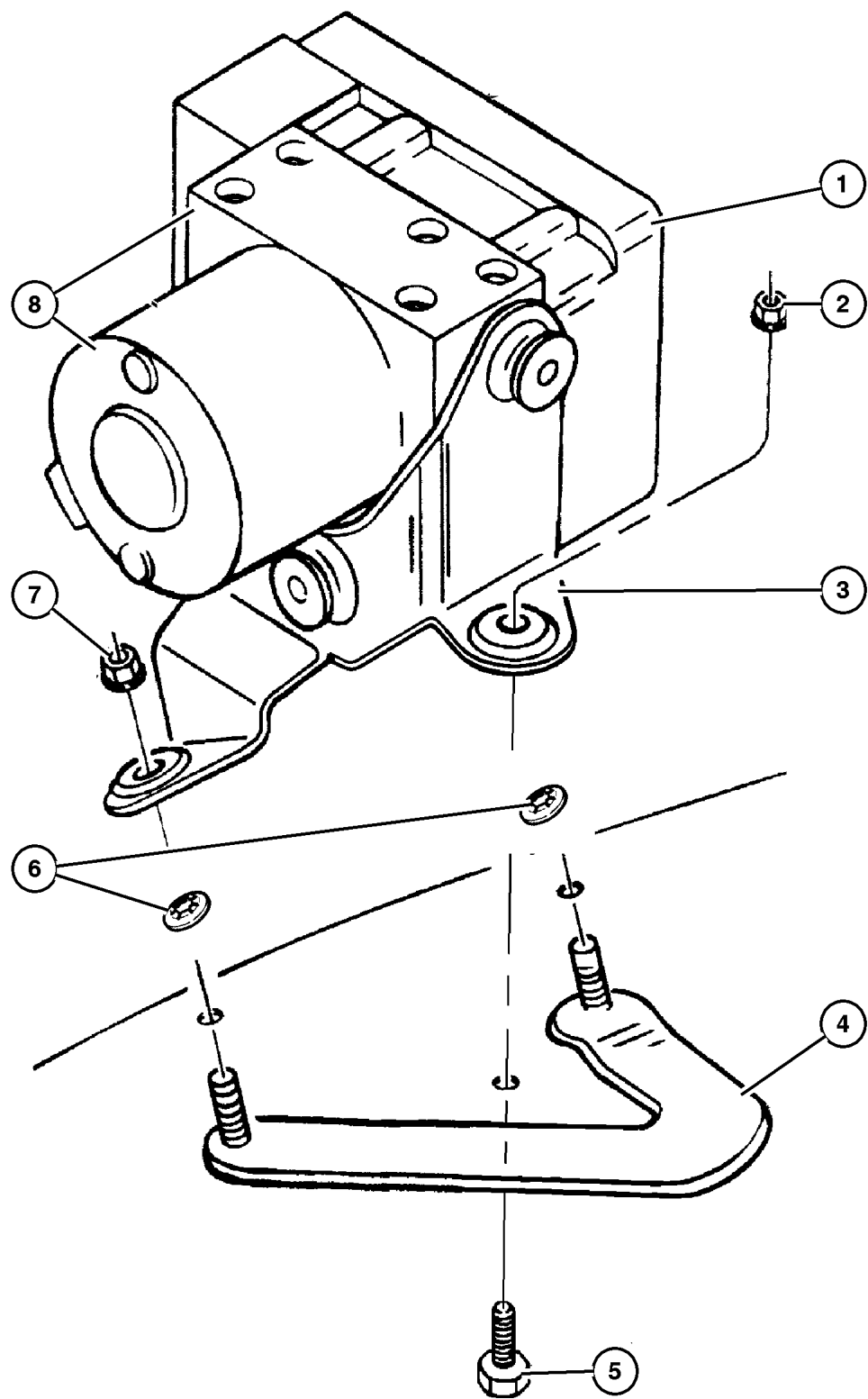
|     |             |   |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                     |
|-----|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 4683 656    | 1 |      |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir                                      |
| 2   | 4761 942    | 1 |      |  |  |  |  |  | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder                                    |
| 3   | 4761 941    | 1 |      |  |  |  |  |  | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake                                              |
| 4   |             |   |      |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, Vacuum Supply                                                 |
|     | 5212 8232   | 1 | J, T |  |  |  |  |  | [ENC]                                                               |
|     | 5200 8761   | 1 | B, U |  |  |  |  |  | [EP0]                                                               |
|     | 5200 9407   | 1 | J, T |  |  |  |  |  | [EP0]                                                               |
|     | 52128 290AA | 1 | B, U |  |  |  |  |  | [ER0]                                                               |
|     | 5212 8003   | 1 | J, T |  |  |  |  |  | [ER0] With [NAC]                                                    |
| 5   | 3879 277    | 1 | J, T |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, Brake Booster, [ER0] Without [NAC]                            |
| 6   | 2448 770    | 1 |      |  |  |  |  |  | CLAMP, Hose, As Required                                            |
| 7   |             |   |      |  |  |  |  |  | VALVE, Vacuum Check                                                 |
|     | 4798 873    | 1 |      |  |  |  |  |  | [ENC]                                                               |
|     | J448 7455   | 1 |      |  |  |  |  |  | [EP0,ER0]                                                           |
| 8   |             |   |      |  |  |  |  |  | BOOSTER, Power Brake                                                |
|     | 4856 673AB  | 1 |      |  |  |  |  |  | [ENC]                                                               |
|     | 4856 672AB  | 1 |      |  |  |  |  |  | [EP0,ER0]                                                           |
| 9   | J400 3909   | 4 |      |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Firewall, Mounting       |
| -10 | 1150 2811   | 2 |      |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit  
Figure 005-410



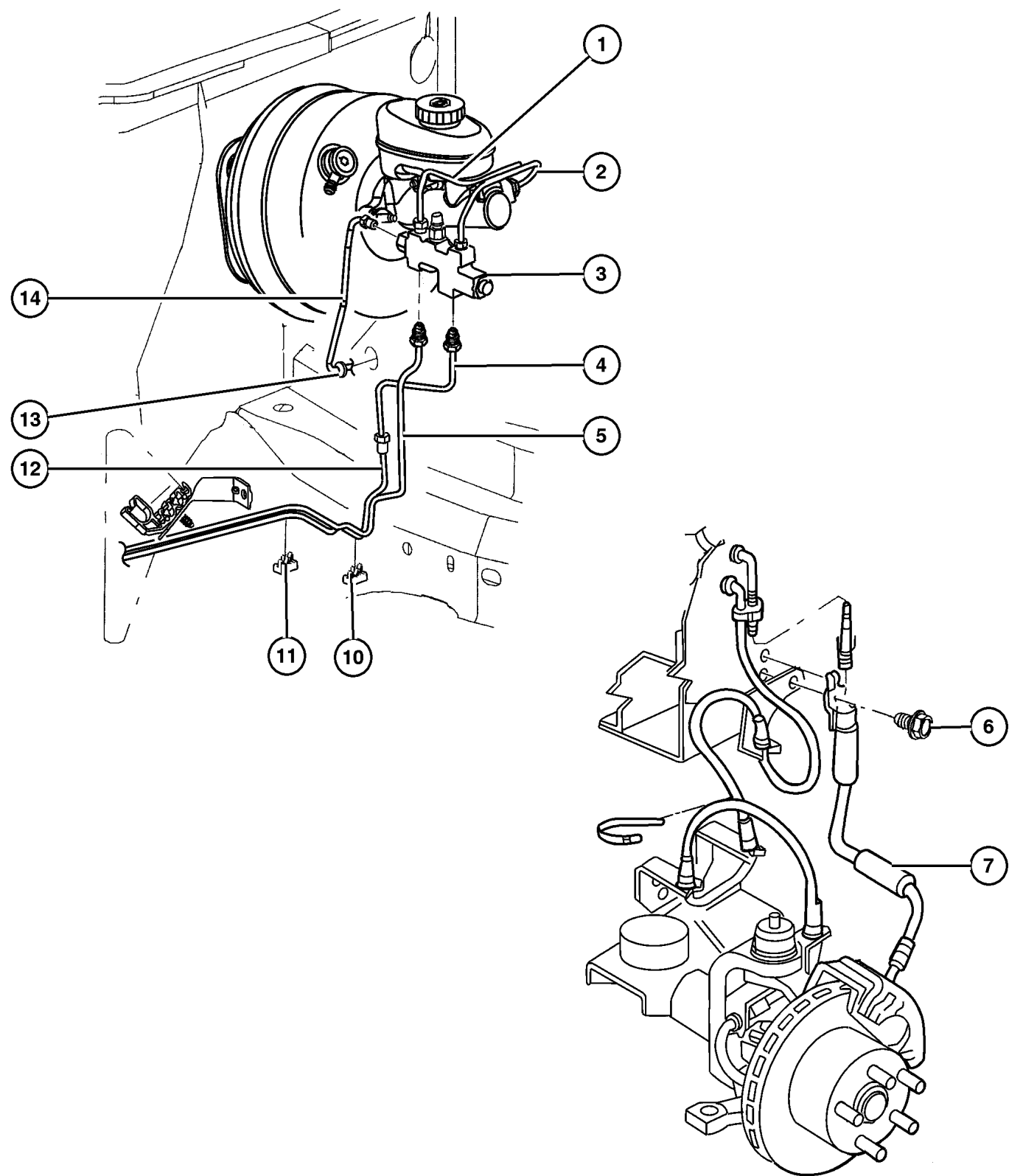
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56027 931AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes                                                  |
| 2    | 6503 445       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting                                          |
| 3    | 5212 7929      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit                                           |
| 4    | 5200 8230      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit                                        |
| 5    | 6101 453       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x30, HCU to Wheelhouse,<br>Mounting |
| 6    | 6100 841       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUSH NUT, M8, Hold Stud Plate to<br>Wheelhouse                            |
| 7    | 3420 1711      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU to<br>Wheelhouse, Mounting                  |
| 8    | 5200 9137      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake                                             |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,LHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 005-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5200 9069   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary   |
| 2    | 5200 9074   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary |
| 3    | 52128 420AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Proportioning                                           |
| 4    | 5212 8170   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Union                      |
| 5    | 52127 988AC | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right          |
| 6    | 6502 711    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Brake Hose, Mounting                                     |
| 7    | 52008 674AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake Right                                              |
|      | 52008 675AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                           |
| -8   | J400 6700   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting                   |
| -9   | J323 7672   | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting                        |
| 10   | 5200 8940   | 5   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting                                     |
| 11   | 3420 2688   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch&Line                                               |
| 12   | 5212 7967   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Union to Brake Hose, Rear                         |
| 13   | J312 6237   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Mounting                            |
| 14   | 5212 8381   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 005-520

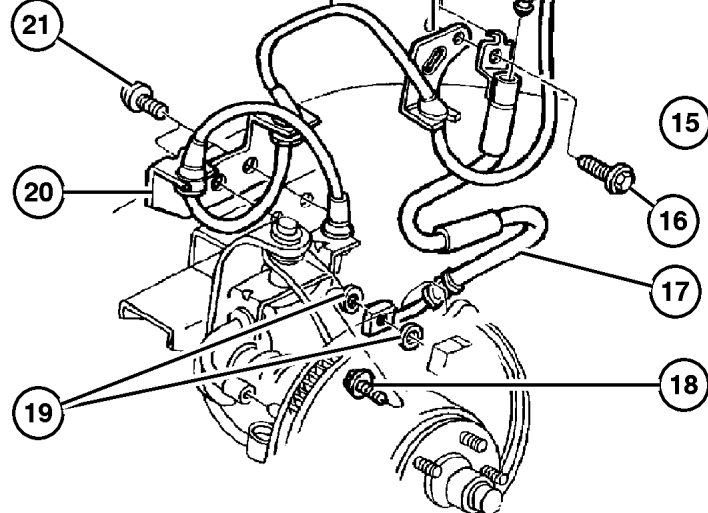
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5212 8060   | 3   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Five Way, Brake Tube to Dash, Mounting                        |
| 2    | 5200 8940   | 5   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way-As Required                                 |
| 3    | 5212 8215   | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Dash                                |
| 4    | 6100 840    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Spring                                                         |
| 5    | 52128 171AB | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Union                           |
| 6    | 52128 327AA | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Union to Brake Hose, Left                              |
| 7    | 5212 7967   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Union to Brake Hose, Rear                              |
| 8    | J312 6237   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Front Brake Tube to Wheelhouse, Mounting |
| 9    | 4641 780    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                                          |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                                                         |
|      | 52008 674AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                               |
|      | 52008 675AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                |
| -11  | J323 7672   | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting                             |
| -12  | J400 6700   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting                        |
| 13   | 6502 711    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Brake Hose, Mounting                                          |
| 14   | 52129 084AB | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right               |
| 15   | 52128 420AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Proportioning                                                |
| 16   | 5017 194AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Proportioning Valve, Mounting                                  |
| 17   | 5200 9074   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary      |
| 18   | 5200 9069   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary        |
| 19   | 52128 321AA | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Union                           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Figure 005-530



| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               |
|                    |             |                     | TRANSMISSION                  |
|                    |             |                     | DDQ=5Spd Man.                 |
|                    |             |                     | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN        |
|                    |             |                     | DG0=All Auto Trans            |
|                    |             |                     | DBB=All Manual Trans.         |

September 15, 2005

# Brake Lines,Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-530

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 52008 675AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                            |
| 18   | J400 6700      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper,<br>Mounting                       |
| 19   | J323 7672      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,<br>Mounting                      |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor                                           |
|      | 5602 6996      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                           |
|      | 5602 6997      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                            |
| 21   | 3420 1912      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14,<br>Brake Sensor Bracket, Mounting |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                                        |
|      | 5600 5217      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      |                | 2   | B    |        | 74   |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, ABS Sensor                                             |
|      | 5602 6836      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                           |
|      | 5602 6837      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                            |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

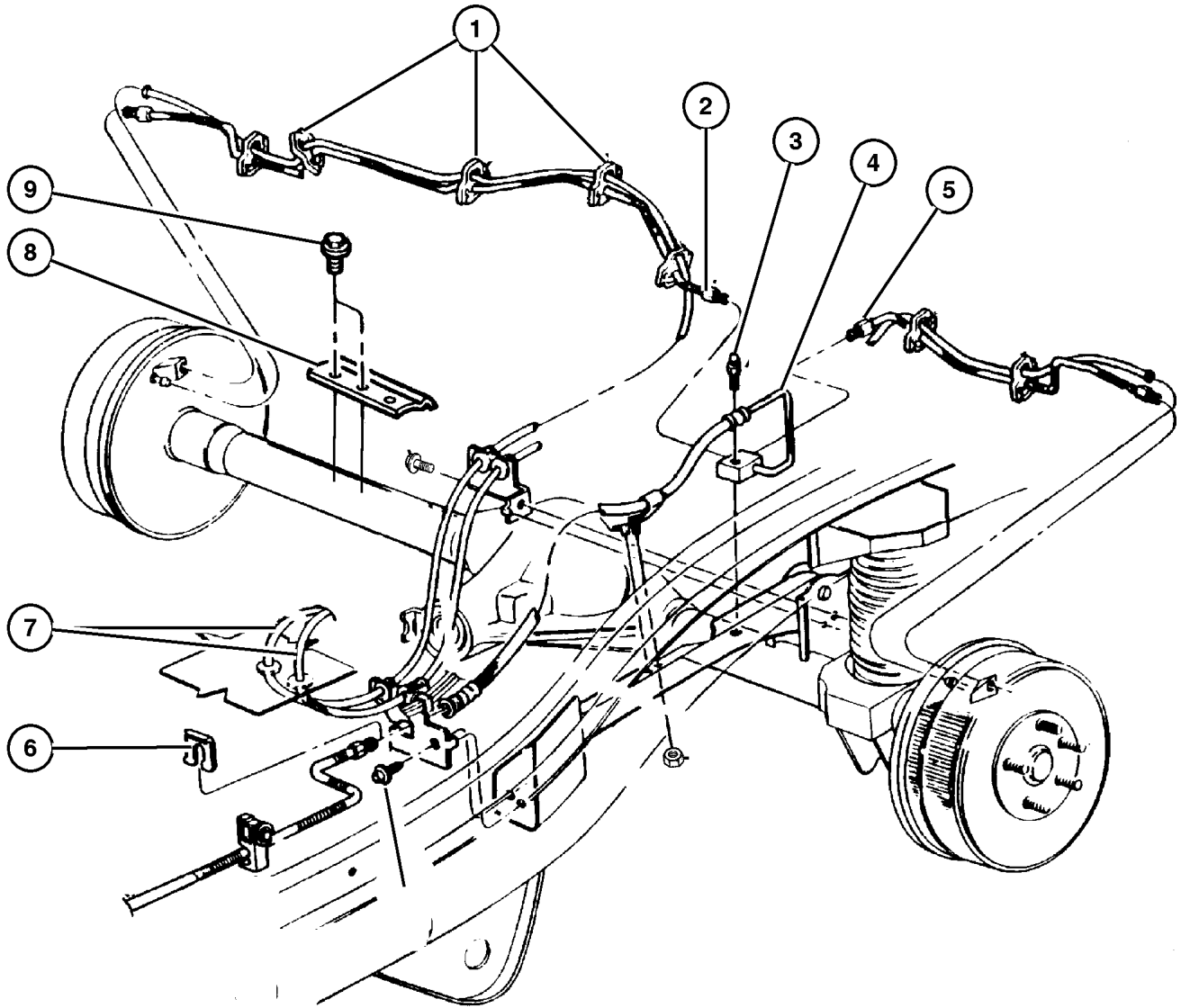
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear  
Figure 005-540



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes:  
[AHB]=Police Group  
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25  
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM  
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

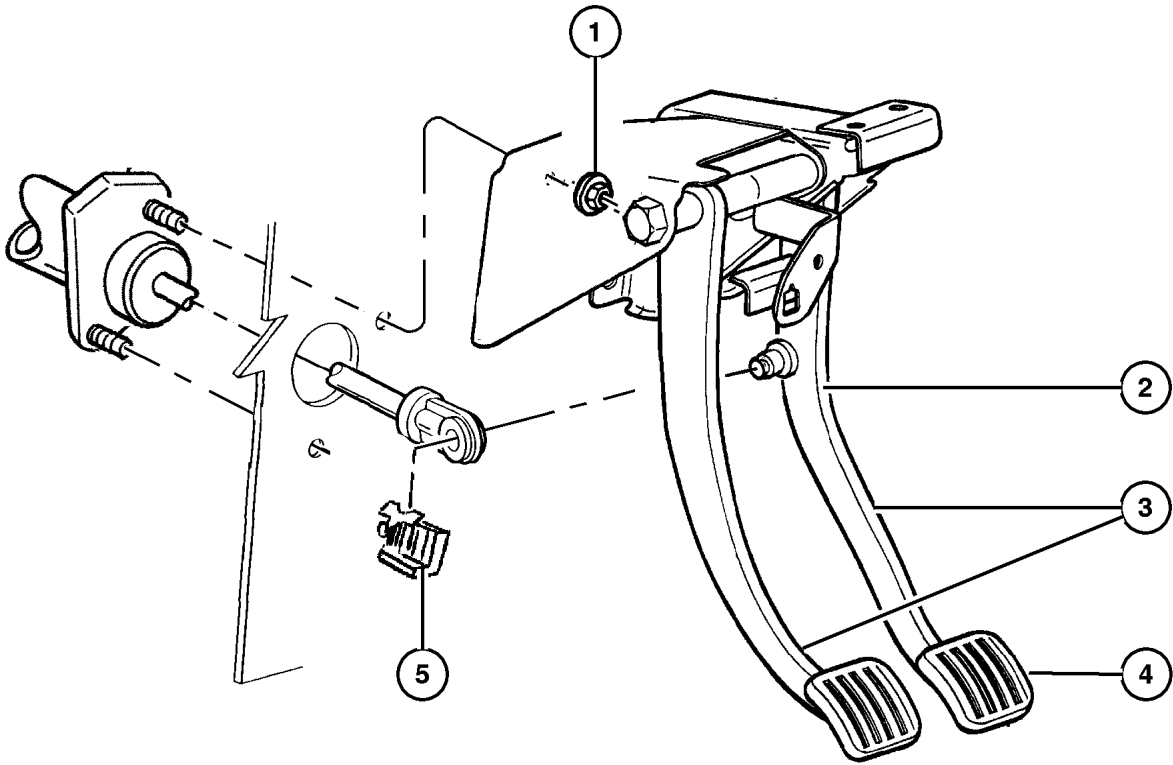
|   |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
|---|-------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 5602 6775   | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor   |
| 2 |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Brake                  |
|   | 5212 9022   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DRA], Right                 |
|   | 5213 0024   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DRJ,DRM], Right             |
|   | 52128 264AC | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DRJ,DRM,AHB], Right         |
| 3 | 5206 7508   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT, Axle Vent              |
| 4 | 52007 562AC | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, Brake, Rear            |
| 5 |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Brake                  |
|   | 5212 9023   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DRA], Left                  |
|   | 5213 0025   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DRJ,DRM], Left              |
|   | 52128 265AC | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DRJ,DRM,AHB], Left          |
| 6 | 2208 893    | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LOCK, Brake Hose             |
| 7 |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes     |
|   | 5200 5932   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Right                        |
|   | 5200 5933   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left                         |
| 8 | 5200 7800   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CLIP, Brake Tube             |
| 9 | 3420 1912   | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14 |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Pedal  
Figure 005-610



| ITEM                                                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Note:DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 1                                                                    | J400 3909      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration |
| 2                                                                    | 52129 061AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | PEDAL, Brake                   |
|                                                                      | 52078 848AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | [DG0]                          |
| 3                                                                    | 52128 075AD    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch        |
|                                                                      | 52079 254AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | [DBB]                          |
| 4                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Pedal                     |
|                                                                      | 5207 8540      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | [DG0]                          |
|                                                                      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | [DG0]                          |
|                                                                      | 5200 2750      | 2   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | [DBB]                          |
|                                                                      |                | 2   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | [DBB]                          |
| 5                                                                    | 6035 334       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Push Rod           |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

# Group – 006

## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Clutch**

Clutch ..... Fig. 006-110

**Clutch Housing**

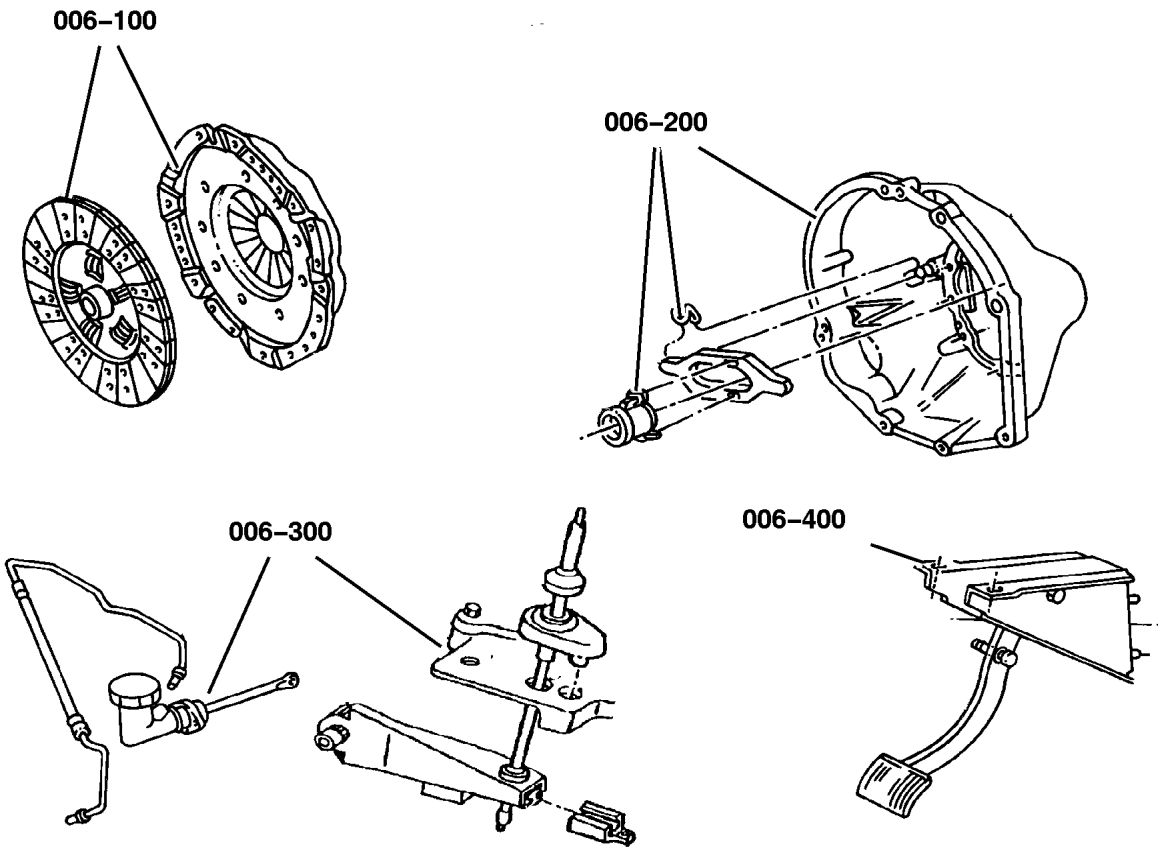
Clutch Housing ..... Fig. 006-210

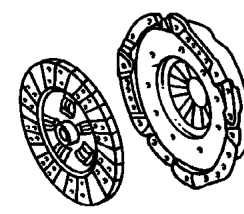
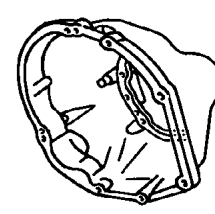
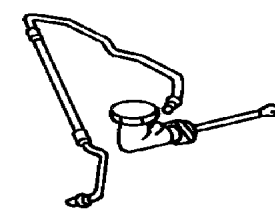
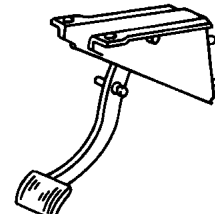
**Clutch Controls**

Clutch Control ..... Fig. 006-320

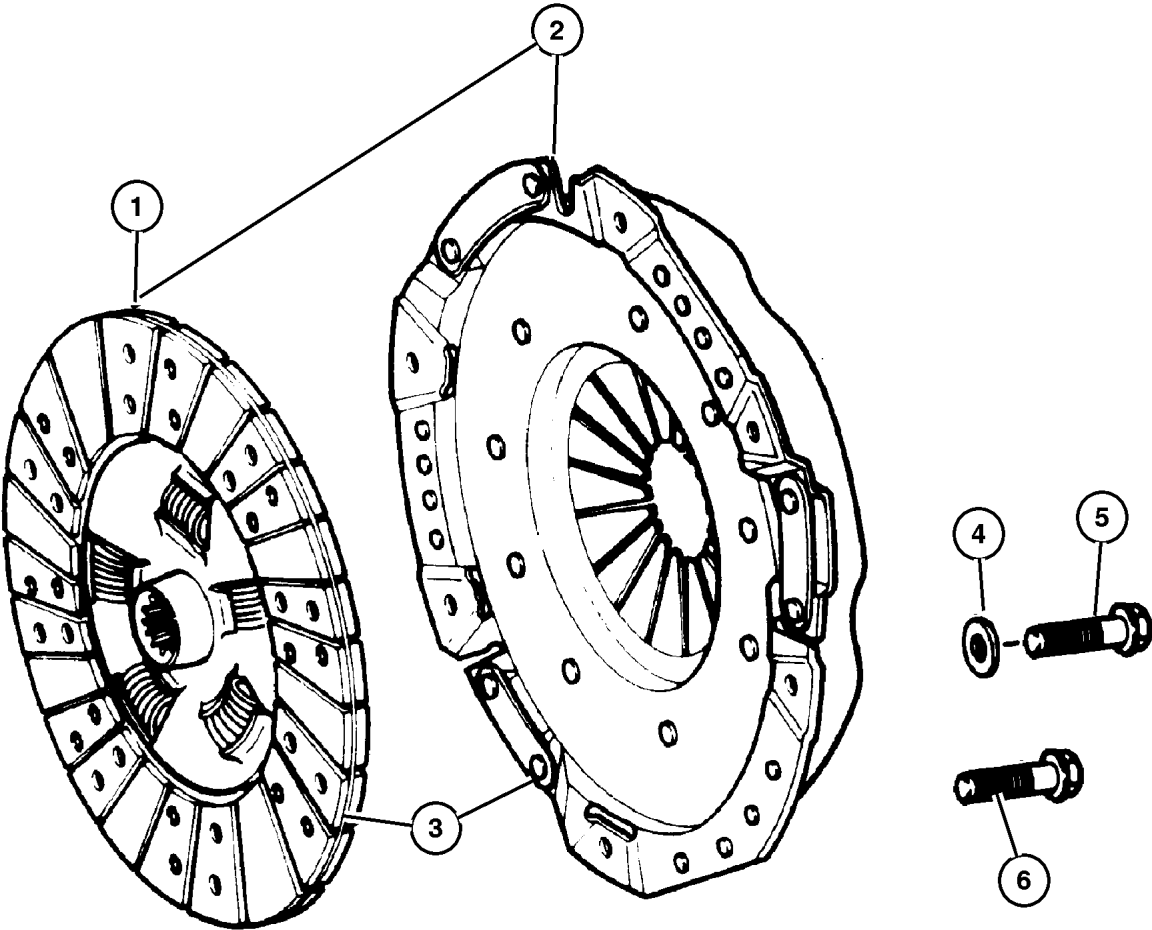
**Clutch Pedals**

Pedal Clutch ..... Fig. 006-420



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>006-100</b><br>Clutch                                                            | <b>006-200</b><br>Clutch Housing                                                    | <b>006-300</b><br>Clutch Controls                                                    | <b>006-400</b><br>Clutch Pedals                                                       |
|  |  |  |  |

Clutch  
Figure 006-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:  
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine  
ER0= All 4L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine  
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

|   |           |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                 |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 |           |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | DISC, Clutch                    |
|   | 5210 4044 | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DBB |  |                                 |
|   | 5210 7571 | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 | DBB |  |                                 |
|   | 5300 8259 | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  |                                 |
| 2 |           |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | CLUTCH PACKAGE                  |
|   | 4864 835  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DBB |  |                                 |
|   | 4874 175  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  |                                 |
| 3 | 5210 7570 | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 | DBB |  | CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission |
| 4 | 1150 0221 | 6 |  |  |  | EP0 | DBB |  | WASHER, Flat                    |
| 5 | 3420 1373 | 6 |  |  |  | EP0 | DBB |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22      |
| 6 |           |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84     |
|   | 6035 626  | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  |                                 |
|   |           | 6 |  |  |  | EN0 | DBB |  |                                 |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Clutch Housing Figure 006-210

| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                    |
| EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine      |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                    |
| ER0= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine      |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                    |
| EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                    |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions             |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                    |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission          |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                    |
| 1                                          | 1150 0986      | 3   |      |        |      | ER0      | DBB   |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16  |
| 2                                          | 6503 299       | 9   |      |        |      |          | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Hex Head                     |
| 3                                          | 5300 6010      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0, ER0 | DBB   |      | GROMMET, Timing Probe              |
| 4                                          | 5210 4000      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0      | DBB   |      | HOUSING, Clutch                    |
|                                            | 5210 7552      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0, ER0 | DBB   |      |                                    |
| 5                                          | 0152 344       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0      | DBB   |      | NUT, .375-16                       |
|                                            |                | 1   |      |        |      | EN0, ER0 | DBB   |      |                                    |
| 6                                          | 1150 4922      | 2   |      |        |      | EP0      | DBB   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50        |
| 7                                          | 5208 7542      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0      | DBB   |      | PIVOT, Clutch Release              |
|                                            |                |     |      |        |      | EN0, ER0 | DBB   |      |                                    |
| 8                                          | 5300 3382      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0      | DBB   |      | COVER, Transmission Case           |
| 9                                          | 3420 1837      | 2   |      |        |      | EP0      | DBB   |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90 |
| 10                                         | 4338 855       | 1   |      |        |      |          | DBB   |      | SPRING, Clutch Release             |
| 11                                         | 5210 7555      | 1   |      |        |      |          | DBB   |      | FORK, Clutch Release               |
| 12                                         | 5300 8342      | 1   |      |        |      |          | DBB   |      | BEARING, Clutch Release            |
| 13                                         | 53004 473AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0      | DBB   |      | SPACER, Clutch Housing             |
| 14                                         | 5210 7595      | 1   |      |        |      |          | DBB   |      | BRACKET, Clutch Tube               |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

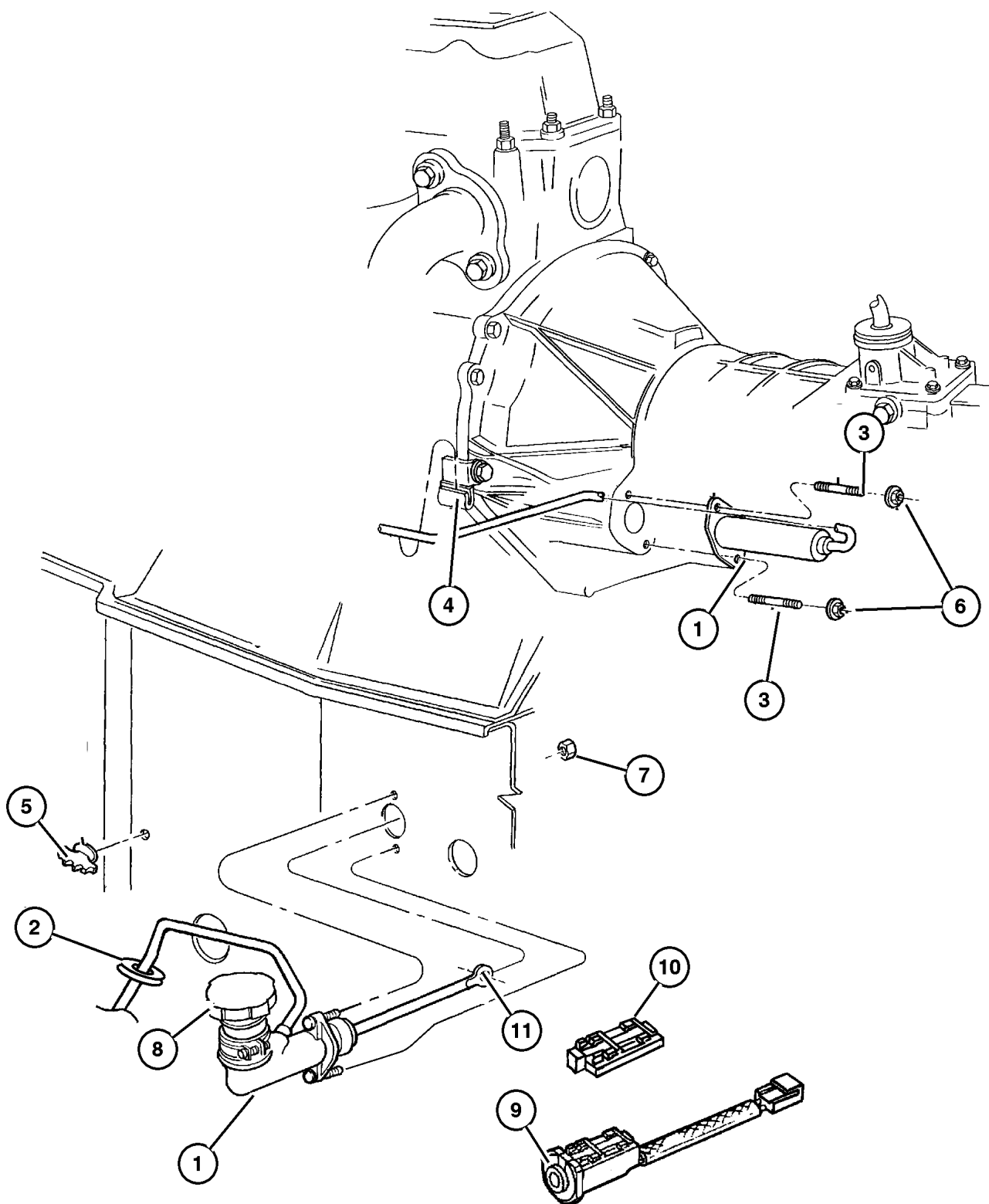
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Control  
Figure 006-320



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine  
ER0= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine  
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

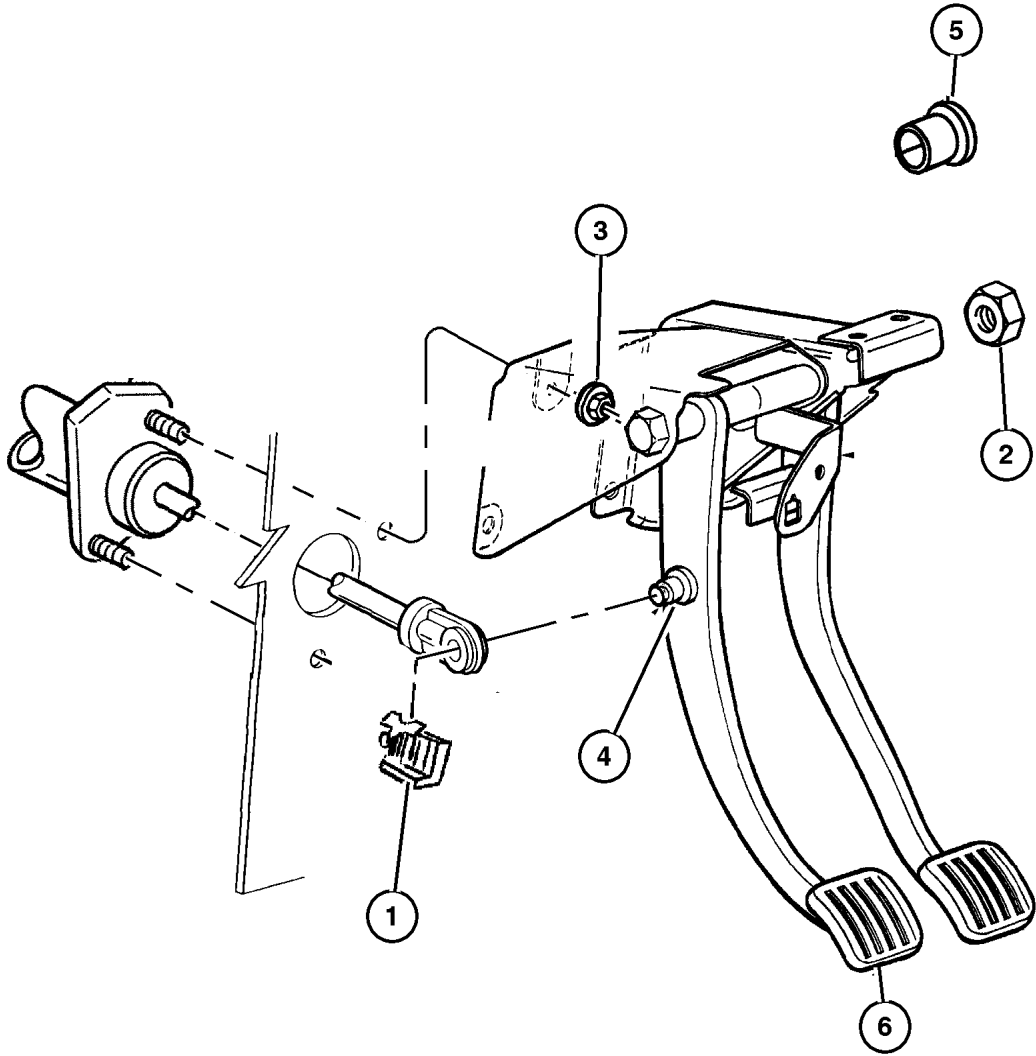
|    |             |   |      |  |  |      |     |  |                                    |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|------|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |      |  |  |      |     |  | HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator |
|    | 52107 654AB | 1 | J, T |  |  |      | DBB |  |                                    |
|    | 52107 655AB | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0, | DBB |  |                                    |
|    |             |   |      |  |  | ER0  |     |  |                                    |
|    | 52107 657AB | 1 | U    |  |  | EN0  | DBB |  |                                    |
| 2  | 3420 1633   | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0, | DBB |  | CLIP, Tube                         |
|    |             |   |      |  |  | ER0  |     |  |                                    |
| 3  | 6032 878    | 2 |      |  |  |      | DBB |  | STUD, .312-18x2.00                 |
| 4  | 5210 7595   | 1 |      |  |  |      | DBB |  | BRACKET, Clutch Tube               |
| 5  | 5212 8060   | 3 | B, U |  |  |      |     |  | CLIP, Five Way                     |
| 6  | 0152 472    | 2 |      |  |  |      | DBB |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18      |
| 7  | J400 3909   | 4 |      |  |  |      |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration     |
| 8  |             |   |      |  |  |      |     |  | COVER, Hydraulic Control Unit      |
|    | 4883 544AA  | 1 | U    |  |  | EN0  | DBB |  |                                    |
|    |             | 1 | J, T |  |  |      | DBB |  |                                    |
|    |             | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0, | DBB |  |                                    |
|    |             |   |      |  |  | ER0  |     |  |                                    |
| 9  |             |   |      |  |  |      |     |  | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock   |
|    | 53007 944AB | 1 | U    |  |  | EN0  | DBB |  |                                    |
|    |             | 1 | J, T |  |  |      | DBB |  |                                    |
|    |             | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0, | DBB |  |                                    |
|    |             |   |      |  |  | ER0  |     |  |                                    |
| 10 |             |   |      |  |  |      |     |  | COVER, Switch                      |
|    | 5015 960AA  | 1 | U    |  |  | EN0  | DBB |  |                                    |
|    |             | 1 | J, T |  |  |      | DBB |  |                                    |
| 11 | 4643 448    | 1 | U    |  |  | EN0  | DBB |  | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator |

|                    |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE        |  | BODY                |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION           |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) |  | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die |  | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |  |  |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) |  | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   |  | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |  |  |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |  |                     |  | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      |  | DG0=All Auto Trans     |  |  |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |  |                     |  |                               |  | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pedal Clutch  
Figure 006-420



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

|   |           |   |      |  |  |  |     |  |                                                                           |
|---|-----------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 6035 334  | 1 |      |  |  |  |     |  | CLIP, Brake Push Rod                                                      |
| 2 |           |   |      |  |  |  |     |  | NUT, Engine Mounting, M12 x 1.75,<br>Not used for 1998, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |
| 3 | J400 3909 | 2 |      |  |  |  | DBB |  | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration                                            |
| 4 | 4446 361  | 1 |      |  |  |  |     |  | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator                                        |
| 5 |           |   |      |  |  |  |     |  | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal,<br>Not used for 1998, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)  |
| 6 | 5200 2750 | 1 | J, T |  |  |  | DBB |  | PAD, clutch                                                               |

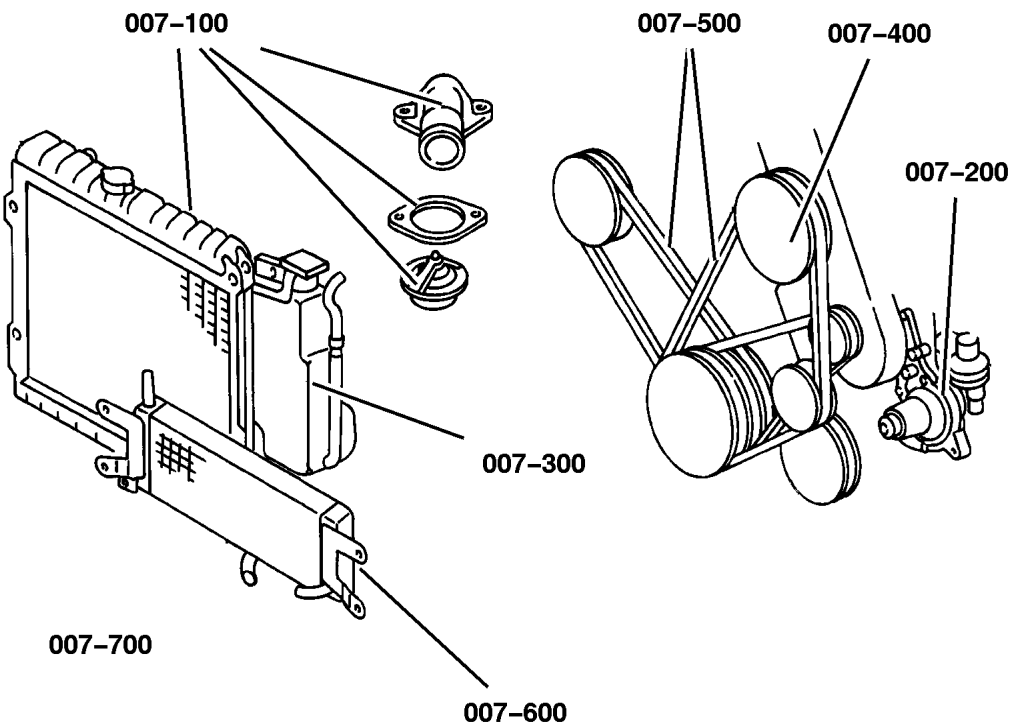
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 007

## Cooling



### GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Radiator and Related Parts

|                                                      |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine .....        | Fig. 007-120 |
| Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Gas Engine .....    | Fig. 007-130 |
| Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 007-145 |
| Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine .....          | Fig. 007-147 |

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

|                                                          |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines ..... | Fig. 007-210 |
| Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine .....  | Fig. 007-215 |

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD ..... | Fig. 007-305 |
| Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD ..... | Fig. 007-310 |

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

|                                         |              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Gas Engine .....    | Fig. 007-407 |
| Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD .....   | Fig. 007-408 |
| Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD .....   | Fig. 007-409 |
| Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 007-415 |

#### Drive Belts

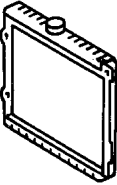
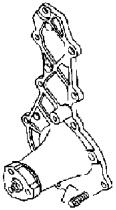
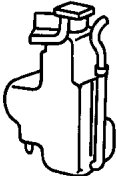
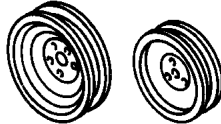
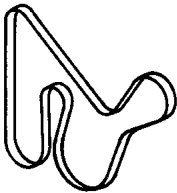
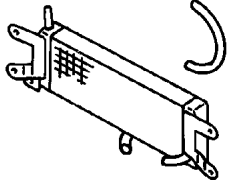
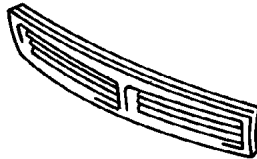
|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Drive Belts ..... | Fig. 007-510 |
|-------------------|--------------|

#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Oil Cooler Lines, LHD ..... | Fig. 007-610 |
| Oil Cooler Lines, RHD ..... | Fig. 007-620 |

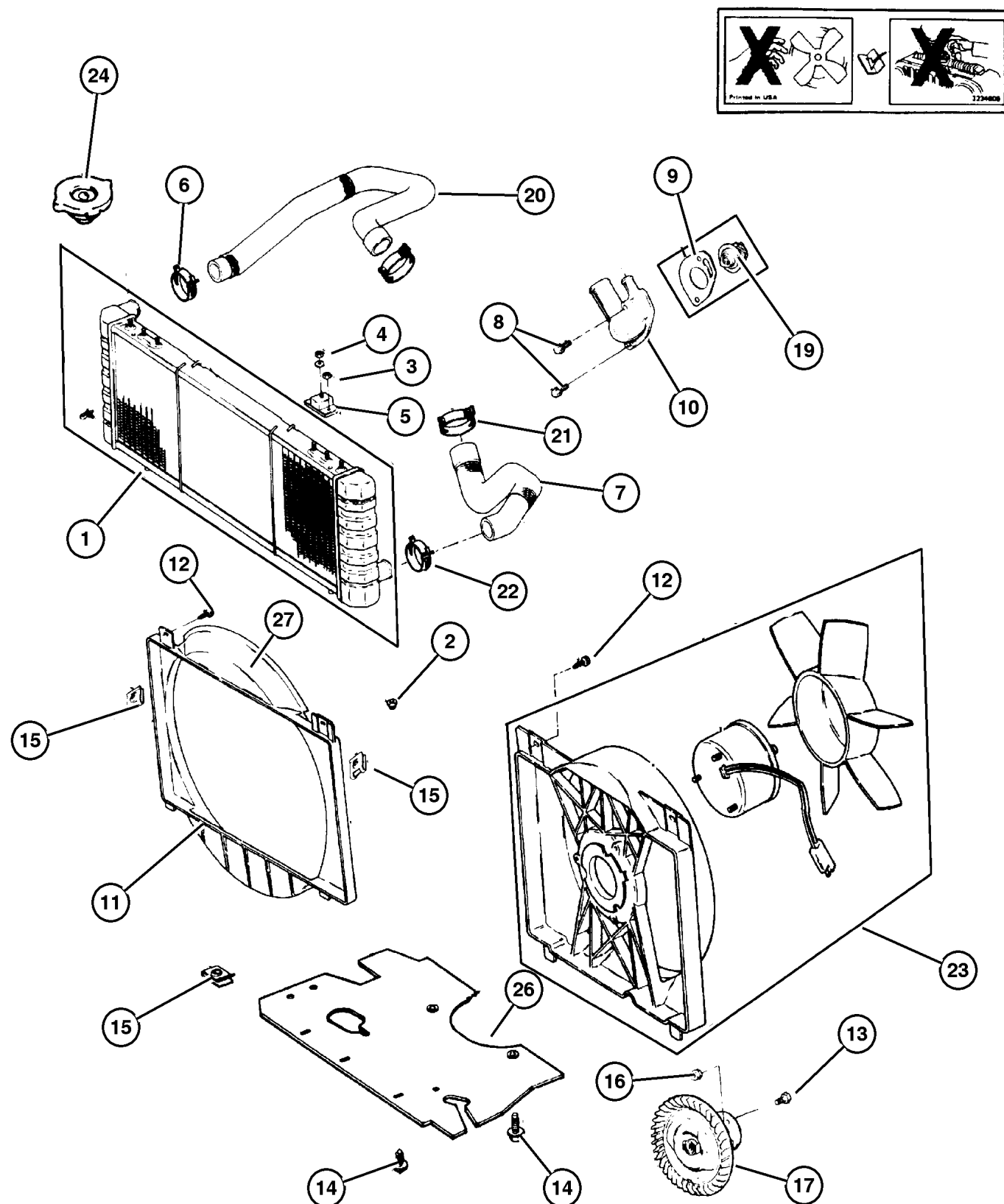
#### Grilles

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Grille and Related Parts ..... | Fig. 007-710 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>007-100</b><br>Radiator and Related Parts                                        | <b>007-200</b><br>Water Pump and Related Parts                                      | <b>007-300</b><br>Tank, Coolant Engine                                               | <b>007-400</b><br>Pulleys and Related Parts                                           |
|  |  |   |  |
| <b>007-500</b><br>Drive Belts                                                       | <b>007-600</b><br>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler                                    | <b>007-700</b><br>Grilles                                                            |                                                                                       |
|  |  |  |                                                                                       |

# Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine

## Figure 007-120



| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                              |
| Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans   |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                              |
| Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                              |
| 1                                     | 5012 883AA     | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0                 | DG0   |      | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling<br>w/o Max. Cooling |
|                                       | 5202 8133      | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0                 | DBB   |      | Copper Brass Middle East                     |
|                                       |                | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0                 | DG0   |      | Copper Brass Middle East                     |
|                                       | 5202 8537      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0                 | DG0   |      |                                              |
|                                       | 5202 8544      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0                 | DBB   |      |                                              |
|                                       | 52079 693AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0                 | DBB   |      | w/Max. Cooling Aluminum                      |
|                                       | 52080 104AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0                 | DG0   |      |                                              |
|                                       | 52080 115AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0                 | DBB   |      |                                              |
|                                       | 52079 693AD    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0                 | DBB   |      | w/o Max. Cooling Aluminum                    |
| 2                                     | J068 7550      | 2   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | GROMMET, Radiator                            |
| 3                                     | 1150 2722      | 2   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0         |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8                       |
| 4                                     | 1150 3745      | 2   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1                               |
| 5                                     | 5200 2585      | 2   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                           |
| 6                                     | 3200 2983      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0         |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black                      |
| 7                                     |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | HOSE, Radiator, Outlet                       |
|                                       | 5200 6301      | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0                 |       |      |                                              |
|                                       | 5202 9635      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0                 |       |      |                                              |
| 8                                     | 6034 927       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x.970  |
| 9                                     | 53020 547AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0         |       |      | GASKET, Thermostat                           |
| 10                                    | 5300 6192      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0         |       |      | HOUSING, Thermostat                          |
| 11                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SHROUD, Fan                                  |
|                                       | 52027 501AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0                 |       |      |                                              |
|                                       | 5202 8324      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0                 |       |      |                                              |
| 12                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)      |
| 13                                    | 6034 860       | 4   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0         |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement<br>Attaching      |
| 14                                    | 6030 441       | 14  |      |        |      |                     |       |      | PIN, Retainer                                |

### JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

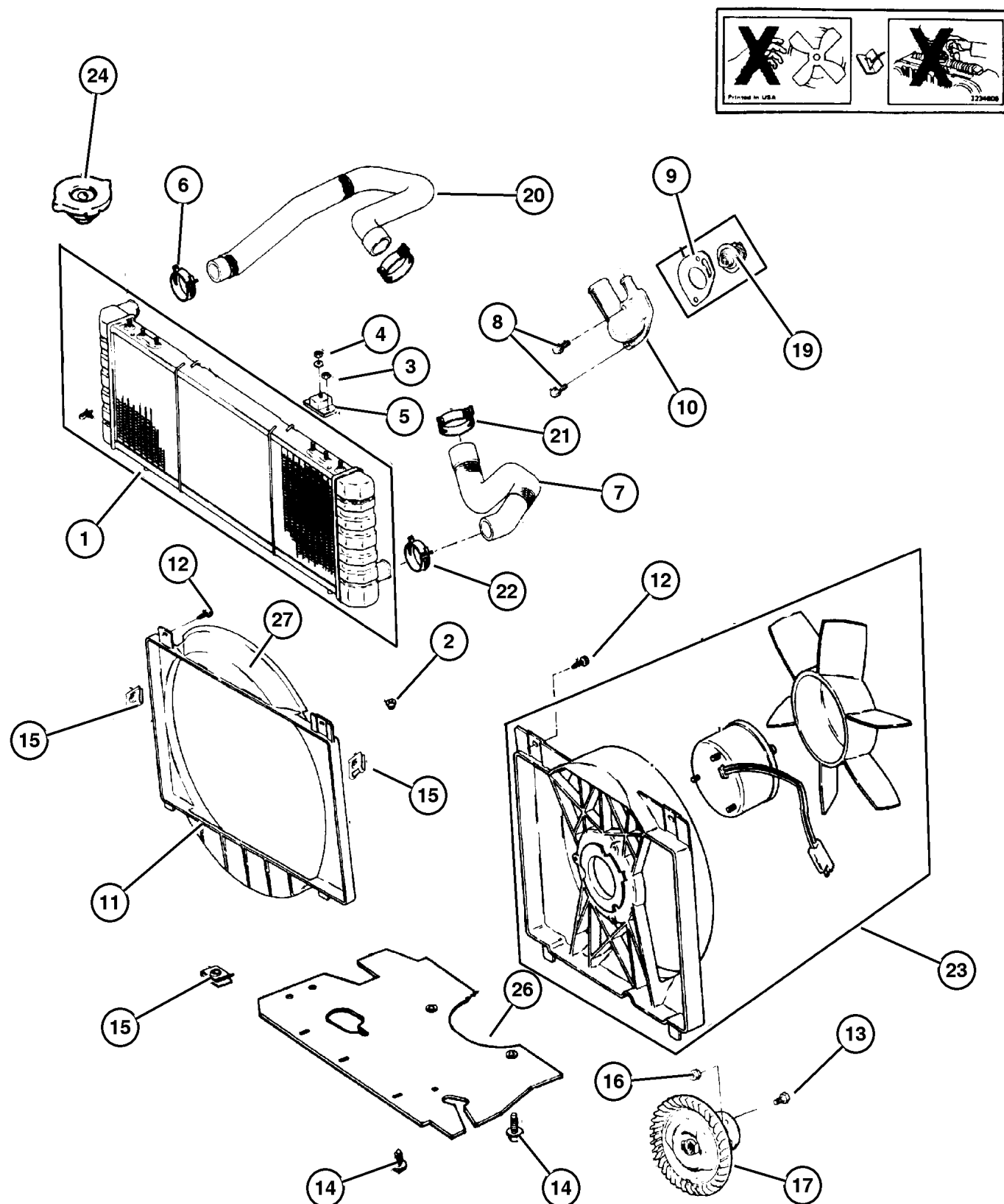
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine Figure 007-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                     |
| 17   | 5207 9625   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive                              |
| -18  | 5200 2593   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | FAN                                                    |
| 19   | 5202 8186   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees                                |
| 20   | 52028 286AE | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Inlet                                   |
| 21   | 3200 2366   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black                                |
| 22   | 3200 2366   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black                                |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling                           |
|      | 52028 337AB | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      | Middle East                                            |
|      | 52028 338AB | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                        |
|      | 52028 339AB | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                        |
| 24   |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CAP, Radiator                                          |
|      | 3781 830    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         | DG0   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         | DBB   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         | DBB   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         | DG0   |      | DRAINCOCK, Radiator                                    |
| -25  | 5202 8466   | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         | DG0   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         | DBB   |      |                                                        |
| 26   | 5517 4736   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SHIELD, Engine                                         |
| 27   | J323 4806   | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | LABEL, Fan Caution                                     |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Gas Engine  
Figure 007-130

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

|    |              |   |      |  |  |                     |     |  |                                               |
|----|--------------|---|------|--|--|---------------------|-----|--|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 52079 682AC  | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0                 | DG0 |  | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling                      |
|    | 52079 693AC  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0                 | DBB |  |                                               |
| 2  |              |   |      |  |  |                     |     |  | SEAL, Radiator Crossmember, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |
| -3 | 55235 830AA- | 1 |      |  |  | EN0,<br>EP0,<br>ER0 |     |  | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator                         |
| 4  | 3781 830     | 1 |      |  |  | EP0                 | DBB |  | CAP, Radiator                                 |
|    |              | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0                 | DG0 |  |                                               |
| 5  | 1150 2628    | 2 |      |  |  | EP0                 | DGD |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x30         |
| 6  | 3420 1348    | 2 |      |  |  | EN0,<br>EP0         |     |  | NUT, Well                                     |
| 7  | J068 7550    | 2 |      |  |  | EN0,<br>EP0,<br>ER0 |     |  | GROMMET, Radiator                             |
| 8  | 3200 2983    | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0         |     |  | CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black                       |
| 9  | 52003 789AB  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0                 |     |  | HOSE, Thermostat Outlet                       |
| 10 | 5200 5580    | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0         |     |  | CLAMP, Hose to Radiator                       |
| 11 | 6034 927     | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0         |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x.970   |
| 12 | 5300 6192    | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0         |     |  | HOUSING, Thermostat                           |
| 13 | 6034 927     | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0         |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x.970   |
| 14 | 53020 547AB  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0         |     |  | GASKET, Thermostat                            |
| 15 | 5202 8186    | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0         |     |  | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees                       |
| 16 | 52003 789AB  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0                 |     |  | HOSE, Radiator Inlet                          |
|    | 52028 024AB  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0                 |     |  | [HCO]<br>[HAA]                                |
| 17 | 3200 2366    | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0         |     |  | CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black                       |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Gas Engine  
Figure 007-130

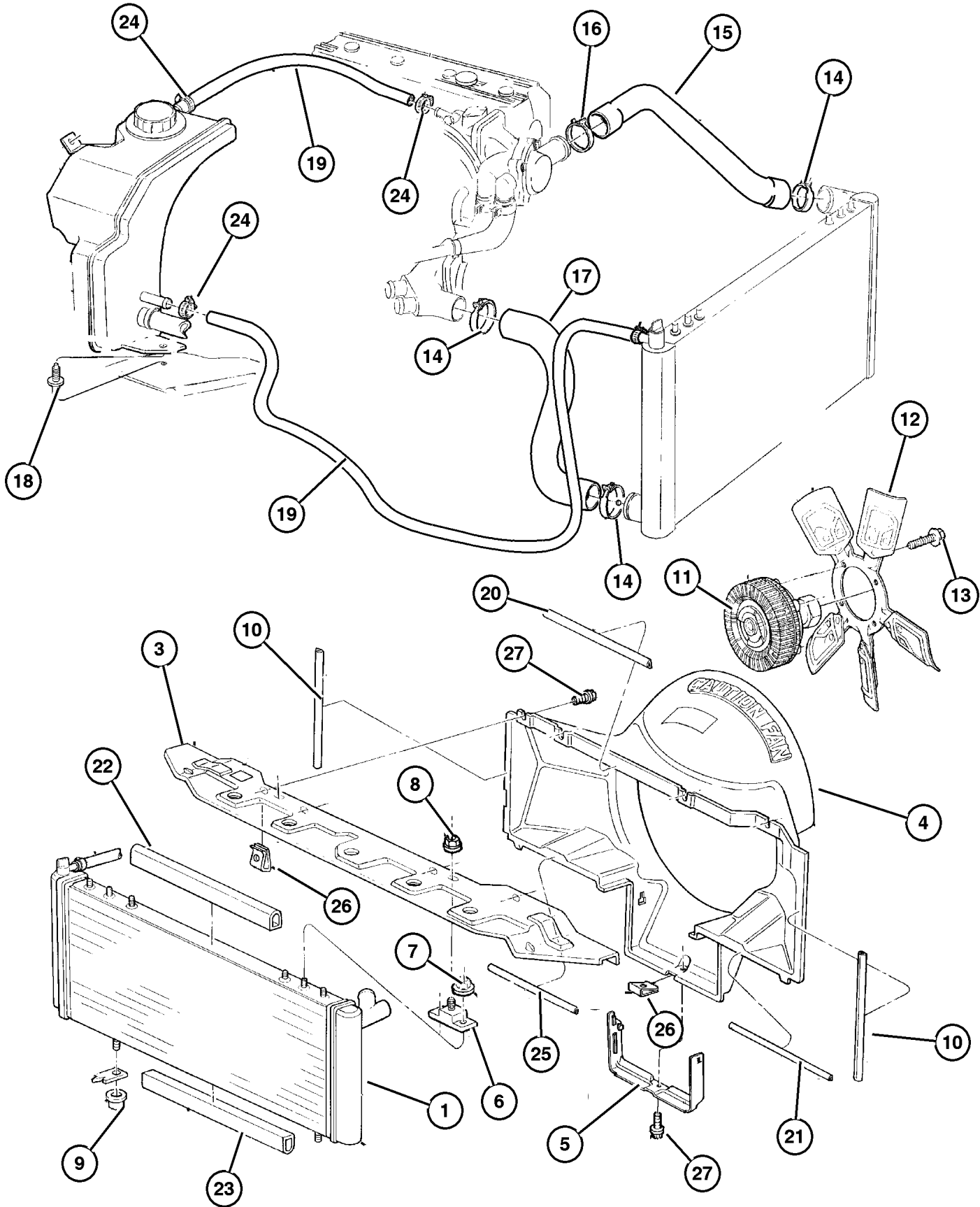
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 18   | 0154 552       | 3   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625           |
| 19   | 52079 634AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | SHROUD, Fan                             |
| 20   | 5517 4736      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SHIELD, Engine                          |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive               |
|      | 5202 8428      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | w/o Air Conditioning                    |
|      | 5207 9684      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | w/Air Conditioning                      |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18            |
|      | 0154 591       | 4   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                         |
|      | 6035 051       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         | DGD   |      |                                         |
| 23   | 5202 8331      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | FAN, Cooling                            |
| 24   | 6034 860       | 4   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement<br>Attaching |
| 25   | J323 4806      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | LABEL, Fan Caution                      |
| 26   | 6030 441       | 14  |      |        |      |             |       |      | PIN, Retainer                           |
| 27   | 52003 790AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | HOSE, Radiator To Pump                  |
| -28  | 52079 661AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling            |
| -29  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | DRAINCOCK, Radiator                     |
|      | 5202 8466      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         | DG0   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         | DBB   |      |                                         |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

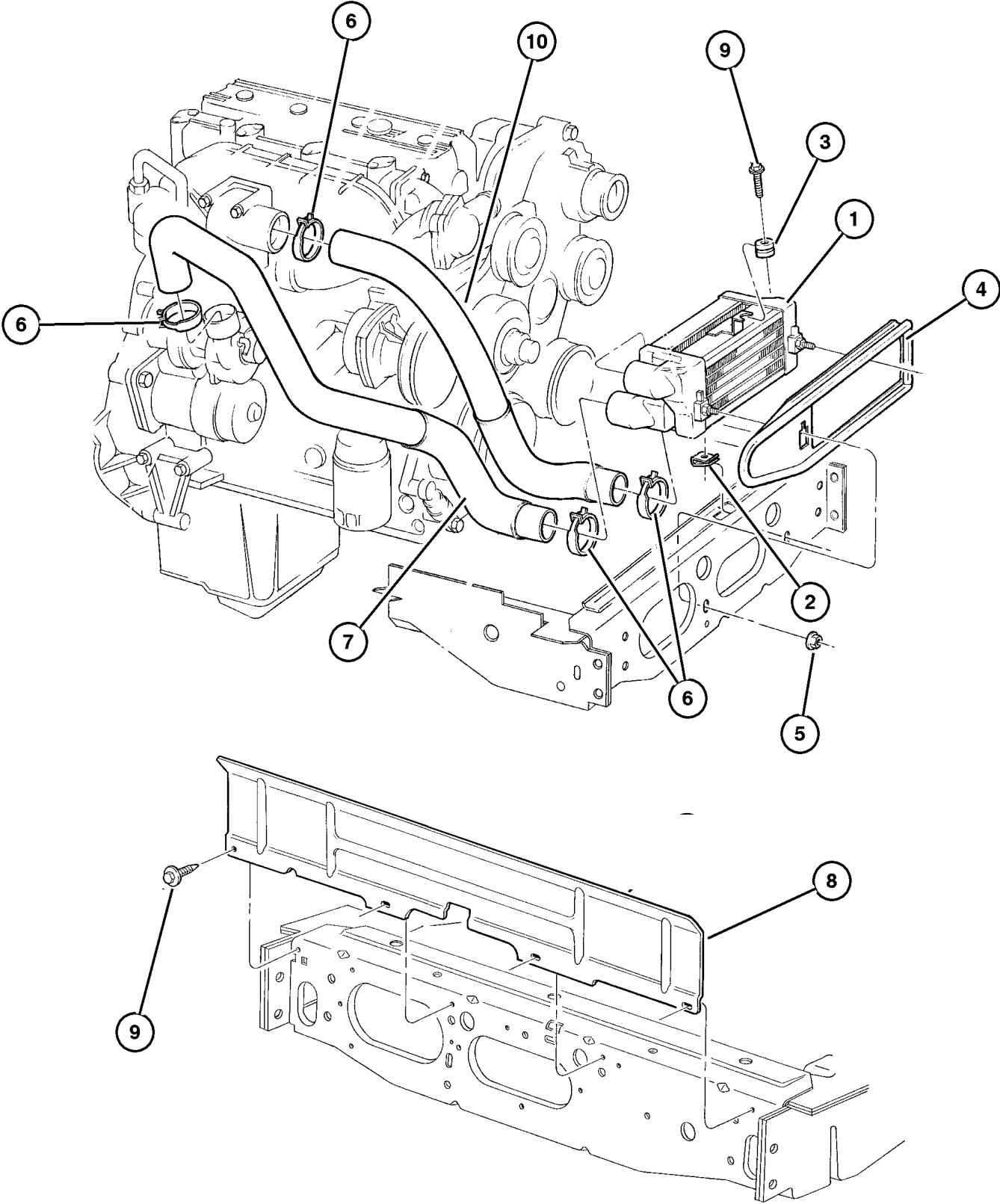
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-145



| ITEM                                      | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine |             |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                             |
| 1                                         | 5202 9100   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling                                    |
| -2                                        | 5202 8256   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 | DD0   |      | CAP, Radiator                                               |
| 3                                         | 55235 830AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>EP0,        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator                                       |
| 4                                         | 5202 8406   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0<br>EN0          |       |      | SHROUD, Fan                                                 |
| 5                                         | 5202 8239   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | SEAL, Radiator                                              |
| 6                                         | 5200 2585   | 2   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                                          |
| 7                                         | 1150 2722   | 4   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>EP0,        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8                                      |
| 8                                         | 1150 3745   | 2   |      |        |      | ER0<br>EN0          |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1                                              |
| 9                                         | J068 7550   | 2   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>EP0,        |       |      | GROMMET, Radiator                                           |
| 10                                        | 5202 8230   | 2   |      |        |      | ER0<br>EN0          |       |      | SEAL, Radiator Shroud                                       |
| 11                                        | 5202 8370   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | DRIVE, Fan                                                  |
| 12                                        | 5202 8200   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | FAN, Cooling                                                |
| 13                                        | 6034 860    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching                        |
| 14                                        |             |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | CLAMP, Radiator, 55mm Silver, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 15                                        | 5207 9690   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Inlet                                        |
| 16                                        | 3200 2983   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black                                     |
| 17                                        | 52028 407AC | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Outlet                                       |
| 18                                        | 6032 824    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.625                          |
| 19                                        | 5207 9457   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle                               |
| 20                                        | 5202 8234   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | SEAL, Radiator Shroud, Upper                                |
| 21                                        | 5202 8216   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | SEAL, Radiator Shroud, Lower                                |
| 22                                        | 5202 8238   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | SEAL, Crossmember                                           |
| 23                                        | 5202 8237   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | SEAL, Crossmember                                           |
| 24                                        | 6502 081    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line                                      |
| 25                                        | 5202 8223   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | SEAL, Radiator Shroud                                       |
| 26                                        | 6503 998    | 5   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80                               |
| 27                                        | 4886 243AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | SCREW                                                       |
| -28                                       | 5207 9580   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 | DD0   |      | HOSE, Coolant Tank To Pump                                  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-147



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

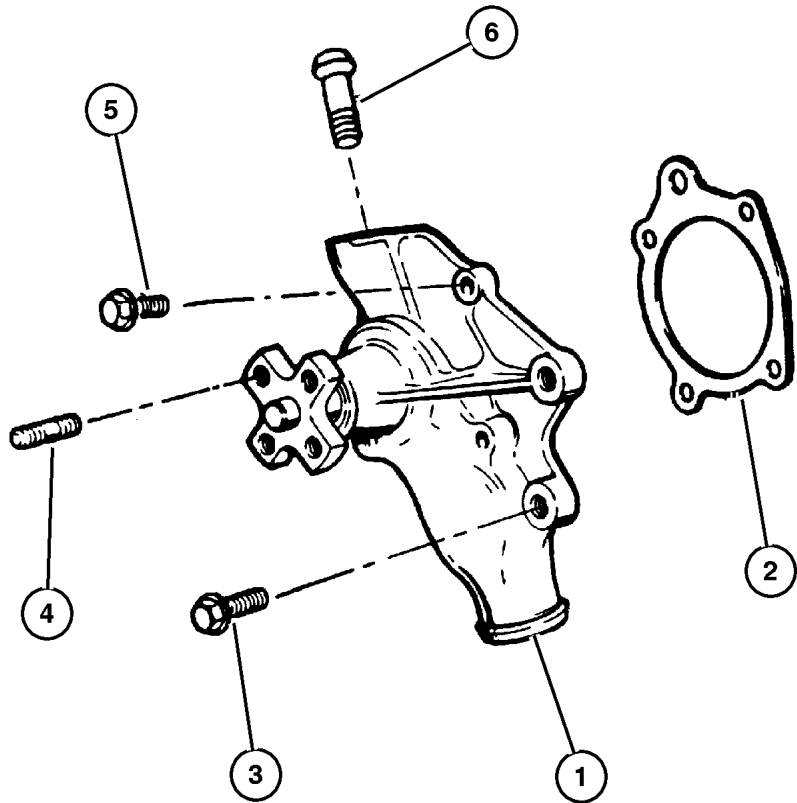
|    |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                       |
|----|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5202 8089 | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | COOLER, Engine Oil                                    |
| 2  | 6101 442  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00                             |
| 3  | 5202 8236 | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | ISOLATOR                                              |
| 4  | 5202 8235 | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SEAL, Cooler                                          |
| 5  | 3420 1358 | 2 |  |  |  |     |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-<br>Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 6  | 5202 8008 | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | CLAMP, Hose, 64mm                                     |
| 7  | 5207 9581 | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | HOSE, Charge Air Cooler                               |
| 8  | 5202 8374 | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | DEFLECTOR, Air                                        |
| 9  |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)               |
| 10 | 5207 9496 | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | HOSE, Charge Air Cooler                               |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines  
Figure 007-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                                                               |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | PUMP PACKAGE, Water                                                           |
|   | 4626 054AD | 1 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  |                                                                               |
|   | 4626 215AD | 1 |  |  |  | ER0         |  |  |                                                                               |
| 2 | 5301 0419  | 1 |  |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |  |  | GASKET, Water Pump                                                            |
| 3 |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 6100 293   | 4 |  |  |  | ER0         |  |  | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x14x17                                  |
| 5 |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 5300 7978  | 1 |  |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |  |  | TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return                                                |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine

## Figure 007-215

| ITEM                                      | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 1                                         | 4797 748    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Water                                          |
| 2                                         | 4864 753    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG                                                     |
| 3                                         | 4720 450    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Water Manifold                                   |
| 4                                         | 4720 305    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain                                            |
| 5                                         | 4797 764    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STUD, M6x14                                              |
| 6                                         | 4778 936    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching                              |
| 7                                         | 4778 971    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Thermostat                                       |
| 8                                         | 4778 974AB  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOUSING, Thermostat                                      |
| 9                                         | 4778 975    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | THERMOSTAT                                               |
| 10                                        | 4778 976    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | COVER, Thermostat Housing                                |
| 11                                        | 4720 305    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain                                            |
| 12                                        | 4720 658    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow                             |
| 13                                        | 4778 977    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Water Pump Bypass                                  |
| 14                                        | 4778 980    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | TUBE, Heater Feed                                        |
| 15                                        | 4720 358    | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Banjo                                              |
| 16                                        | 4797 755    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BANJO, Air Bleed                                         |
| 17                                        | 4720 554    | 10  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Banjo                                            |
| 18                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |
| 19                                        | 4723 198    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Water Pump                                       |
| 20                                        | 4864 566    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PUMP, Water                                              |
| 21                                        | 4864 567    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PULLEY, Water Pump                                       |
| 22                                        | 4720 438    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PIPE, Water Pump Drain                                   |
| 23                                        | 4720 446    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLIP, Drain Pipe                                         |
| 24                                        | 4778 961    | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT                                                      |
| 25                                        | 4720 550    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STUD, Water Pump To Block                                |
| 26                                        | 4864 575    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Water Pump                                       |
| 27                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Water Pump To Pipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 28                                        | 5003 554AA  | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW                                                    |
| 29                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Water Return To Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)            |
| 30                                        | 4864 575    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Water Pump                                       |
| 31                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Heater Feed, (NOT REQUIRED)                        |
| 32                                        | 4883 924AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Hose                                       |
| 33                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| 34                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |

### JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

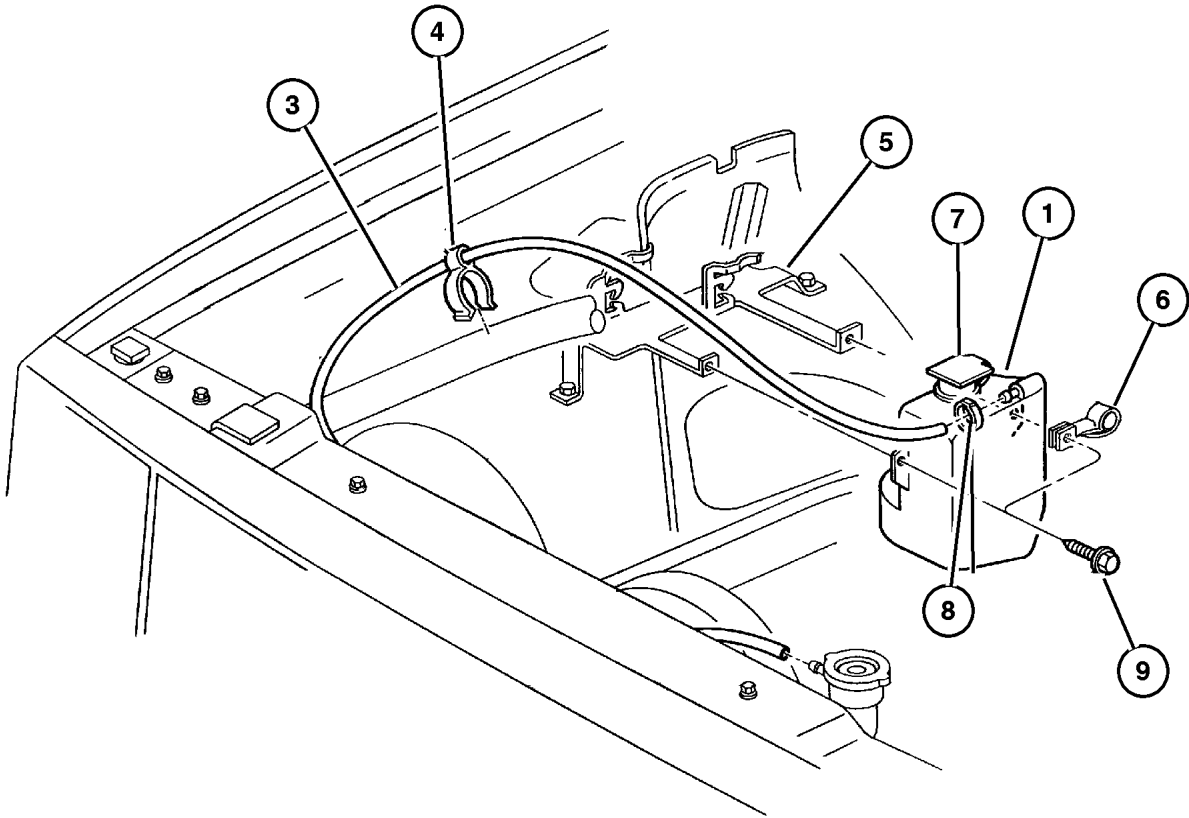
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD  
Figure 007-305



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

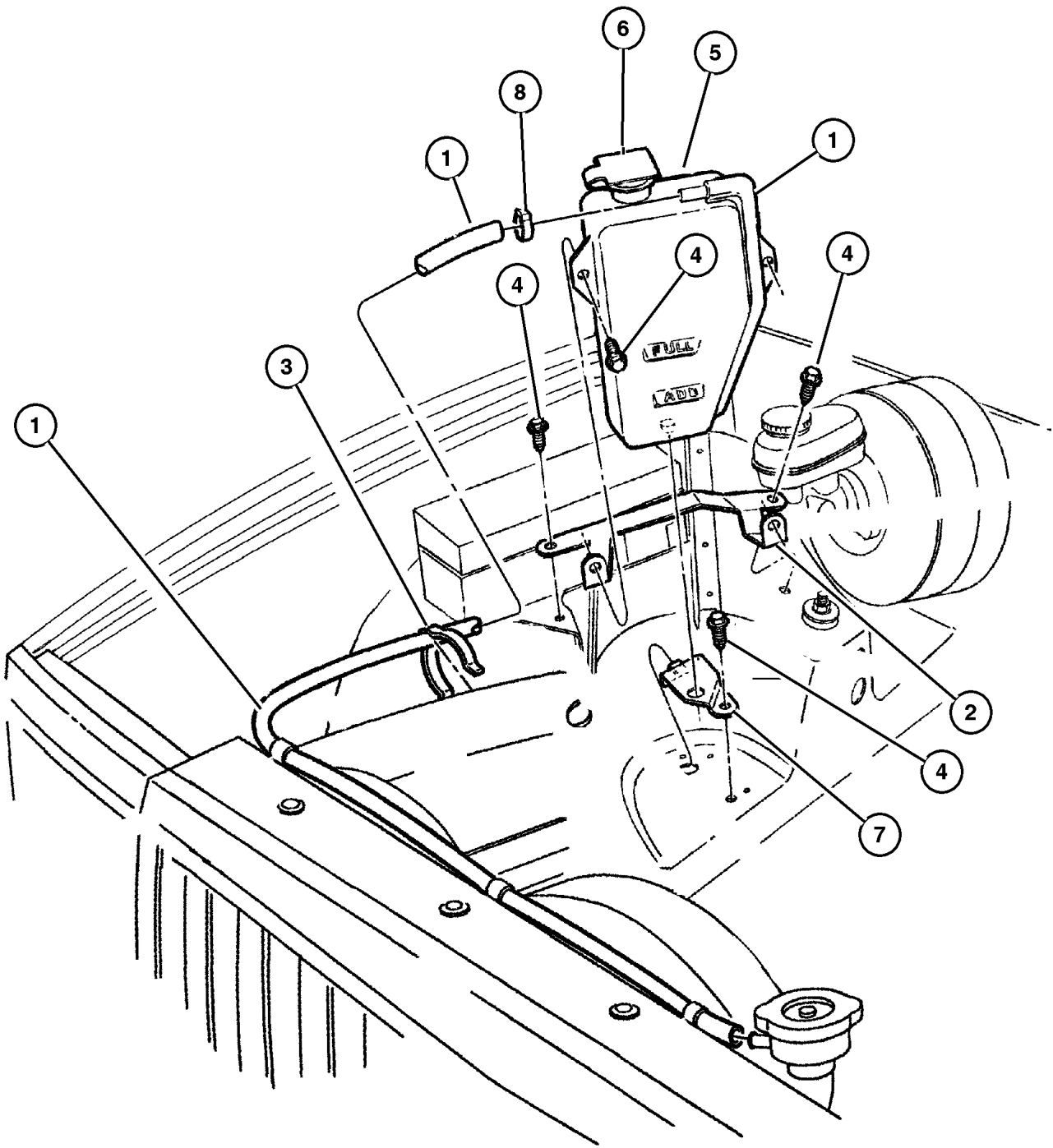
|    |              |   |      |  |  |             |     |  |                                      |
|----|--------------|---|------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5202 7984    | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |     |  | TANK, Coolant Reserve                |
| -2 | 52079 493AB- | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         | DD0 |  | BOTTLE, Degasser                     |
| 3  | 4026 148     | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0         |     |  | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank           |
|    |              | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0         |     |  |                                      |
| 4  | 5200 7404    | 1 |      |  |  | ER0         |     |  | CLIP, Hose                           |
|    |              | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0         |     |  |                                      |
| 5  | 5600 8885    | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0,        |     |  | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center   |
|    |              |   |      |  |  | ER0         |     |  |                                      |
| 6  | 6025 867     | 1 | J, T |  |  | EPE,<br>ER0 |     |  | CLIP, Cable                          |
|    |              | 1 | B, U |  |  | EPE,<br>ER0 |     |  |                                      |
| 7  | 5207 9331    | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |     |  | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank            |
| 8  | 2448 761     | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0         |     |  | CLAMP, Hose                          |
| 9  |              |   |      |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD  
Figure 007-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

|   |           |   |      |  |  |      |  |  |                                  |
|---|-----------|---|------|--|--|------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 4026 148  | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0  |  |  | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank       |
| 2 | 5202 8346 | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0, |  |  | BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle |
|   |           |   |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                                  |
| 3 | 6034 648  | 2 |      |  |  | EP0  |  |  | CLIP, Hose                       |
|   | 5200 7404 | 1 |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                                  |
| 4 | 6100 557  | 1 | B, U |  |  | EPE, |  |  | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex       |
|   |           |   |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  | Head, M6x20x14                   |
| 5 | 5202 7984 | 1 |      |  |  | EP0, |  |  | TANK, Coolant Reserve            |
|   |           |   |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                                  |
| 6 | 5207 9331 | 1 |      |  |  | EP0, |  |  | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank        |
|   |           |   |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                                  |
| 7 | 5202 8347 | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0, |  |  | BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle |
|   |           |   |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                                  |
| 8 | 2448 761  | 2 | B, U |  |  | EP0  |  |  | CLAMP, Hose                      |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

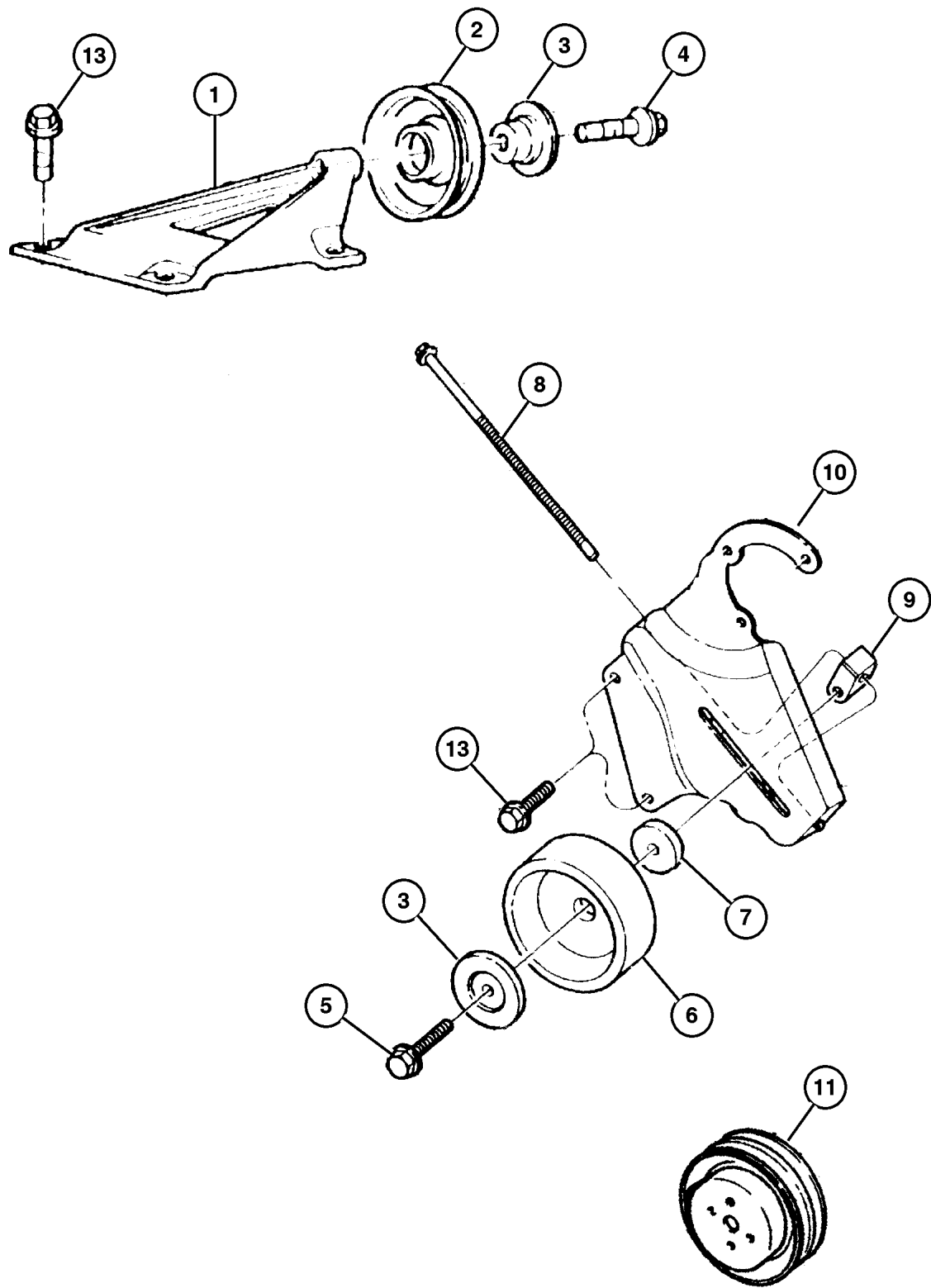
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

| ITEM                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 1                                      | 5301 0230      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                        |
| 2                                      | 3300 2201      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BUSHING, Idler Pulley                |
| 3                                      | 6504 239       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40         |
| 4                                      | 3420 2029      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50   |
| 5                                      | 4792 112       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                        |
|                                        |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                      |
| 6                                      | 6503 230       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | SPACER, Belt Tensioner               |
|                                        |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                      |
| 7                                      | 5301 0148      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BRACKET, Tensioner                   |
| 8                                      | 5301 0149      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment         |
| 9                                      | 6503 198       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BOLT                                 |
| 10                                     | 5300 7154      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | PULLEY, Water Pump                   |
|                                        |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                                      |
| 11                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

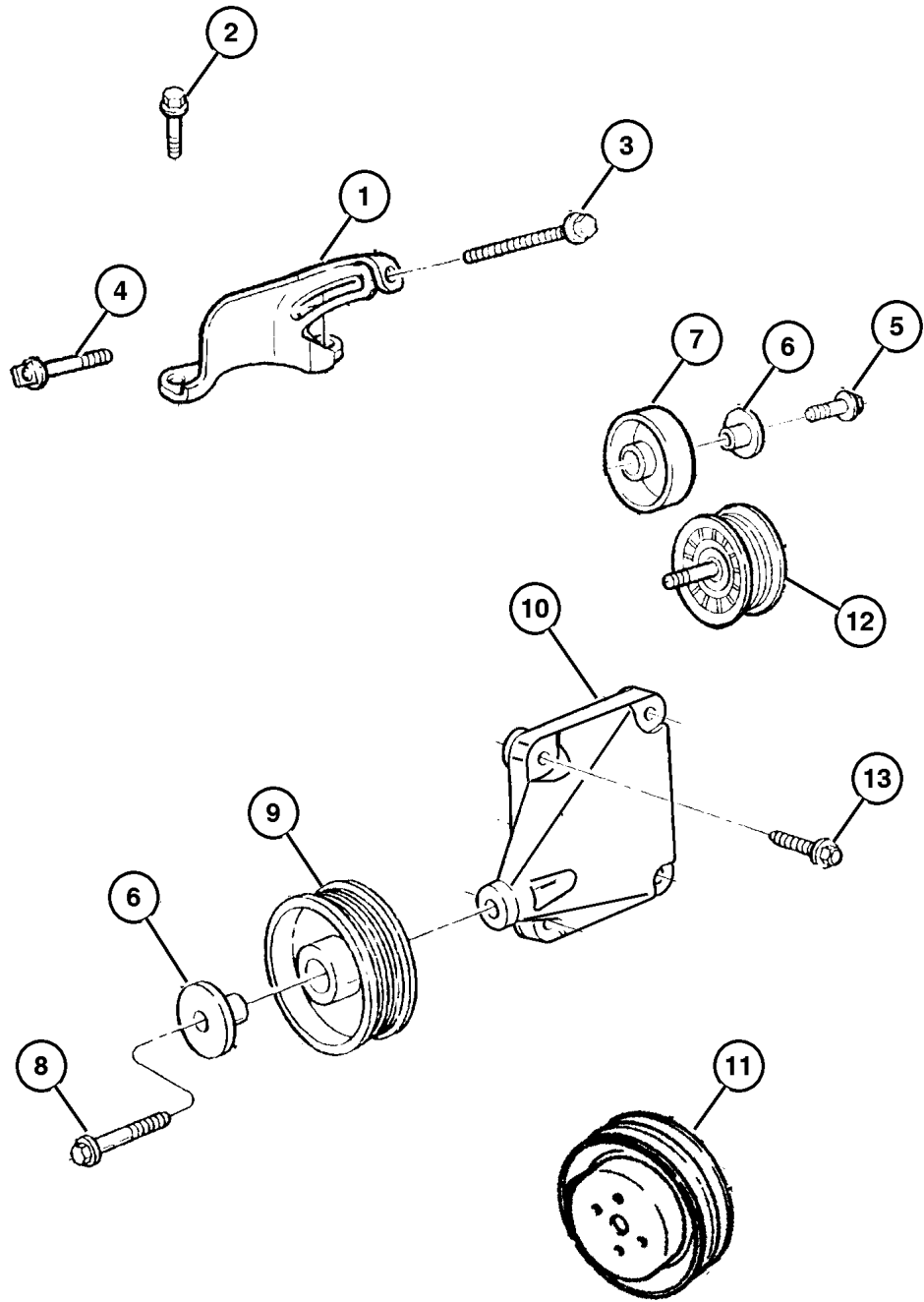
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 007-408



| ITEM                               | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 1                                  | 5300 6551   | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Idler Pulley                |
| 2                                  | 5300 2903   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                        |
| 3                                  | 3300 2201   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BUSHING, Idler Pulley                |
| 4                                  | 6504 239    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40         |
| 5                                  | 3420 2029   | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x50    |
| 6                                  | 4792 112    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                        |
| 7                                  | 6503 230    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0,   |       |      | SPACER, Belt Tensioner               |
| 8                                  | 6503 198    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT                                 |
| 9                                  | 5301 0149   | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment         |
| 10                                 | 5301 0148   | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Tensioner                   |
| 11                                 | 5300 2907   | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Water Pump                   |
| -12                                | 5301 0309   | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Fan                          |
| 13                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD  
Figure 007-409



| ITEM                               | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 1                                  | 5301 0190   | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Tensioner                       |
| 2                                  | 6502 144    | 2   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25   |
| 3                                  | 6502 929    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110  |
| 4                                  | 6502 592    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head, M10x1.5x50   |
| 5                                  | 6502 137    | 2   | B, U |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35        |
| 6                                  | 3300 2201   | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BUSHING, Idler Pulley                    |
| 7                                  | 5301 0230   | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                            |
| 8                                  | 6034 497    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.375 |
| 9                                  | 5300 2903   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                            |
| 10                                 | 5301 0163   | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Fan                             |
| 11                                 | 5300 2907   | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Water Pump                       |
| 12                                 | 53010 228AB | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                            |
| 13                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-415

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                  |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4864 758   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER                                                           |
| 2  | 4723 200   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER, Flat                                                     |
| 3  | 4796 030   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SCREW, Fan Bearing                                               |
| 4  |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5  | 4720 243   | 3 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER, Lock, M10                                                |
| 6  |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | WASHER, Idler Pulley, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| 7  | 5003 567AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | PULLEY, Idler                                                    |
| 8  |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SHAFT, Idler Pulley, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)            |
| 9  | 4720 688   | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER, Flat                                                     |
| 10 | 4797 768   | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket,<br>M10x35                             |
| 11 | 4864 559   | 3 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SCREW                                                            |
| 12 | 5003 536AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT, Belt Tensioner                                             |
| 13 | 4897 159AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | TENSIONER, Belt                                                  |
| 14 | 4883 528AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT, Adaptor Plate                                              |
| 15 | 4886 053AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT, Belt Tensioner                                             |
| 16 | 4883 491AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | PULLEY, Fan                                                      |
| 17 | 5003 566AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BRACKET, Fan                                                     |

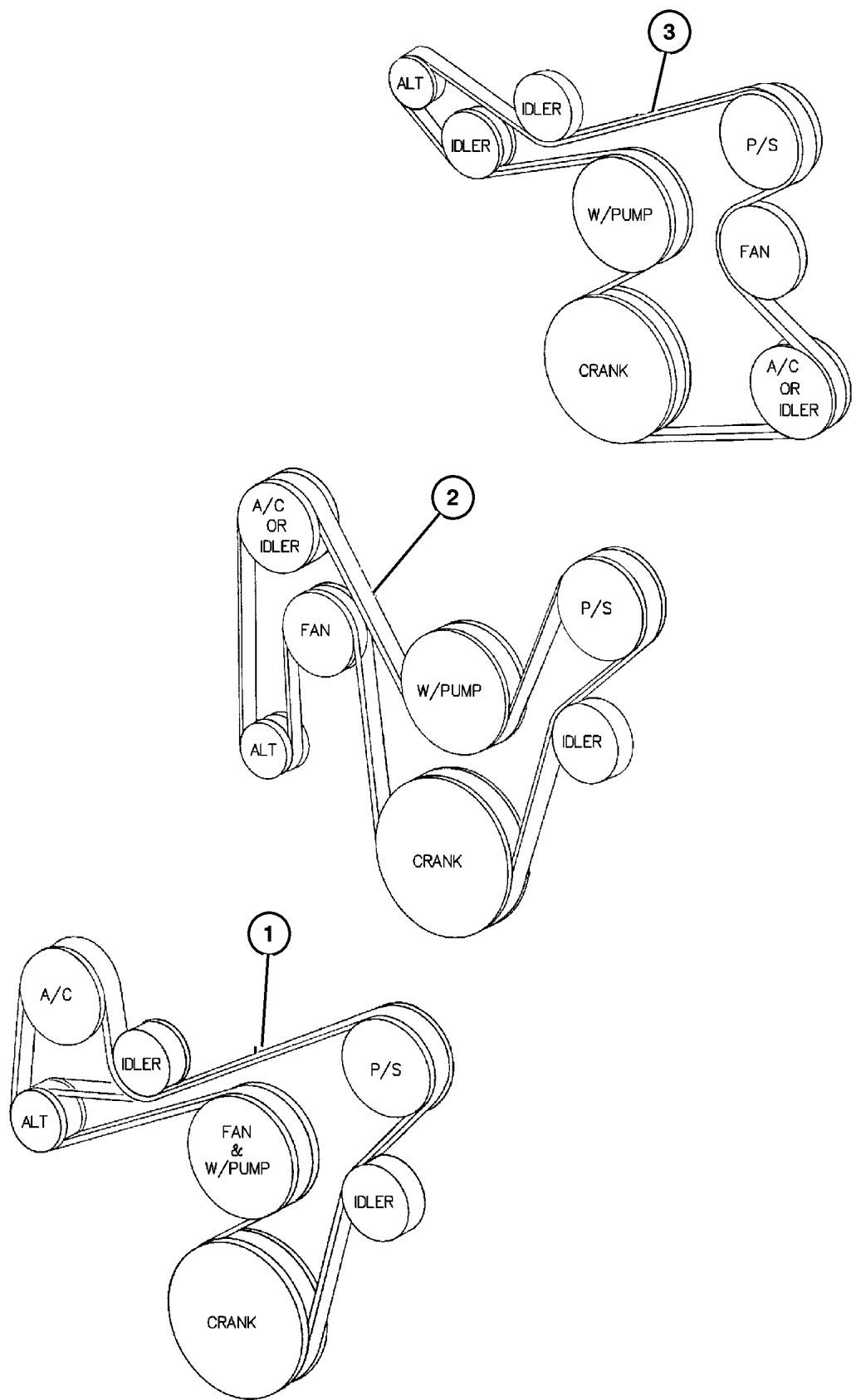
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                                                                          |  |                                                                                        |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                                                                          |  |                                                                                        |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     |  | BODY                                       |  | ENGINE                                                                                   |  | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) |  | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI |  | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Belts  
Figure 007-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

|    |           |   |      |  |  |     |  |  |                                    |
|----|-----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1  |           |   |      |  |  |     |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive              |
|    | 5301 1035 | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0 |  |  | 2.5L Engine, A/C                   |
|    | 5301 2002 | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0 |  |  | 2.5L Engine, A/C                   |
|    | 5301 0257 | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0 |  |  | 2.5L Engine, Heater                |
|    | 5301 0311 | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0 |  |  | 2.5L Engine, Heater                |
| 2  | 5301 0314 | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engine |
| 3  | 5301 0234 | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engine |
| -4 |           |   |      |  |  |     |  |  | LABEL, Belt Routing                |
|    | 5301 0297 | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                                    |
|    | 5301 0298 | 1 |      |  |  | EP0 |  |  |                                    |
|    | 5301 0299 | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                                    |
|    | 5304 0078 | 1 |      |  |  | EN0 |  |  |                                    |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines, LHD  
Figure 007-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

|    |             |   |      |  |  |          |     |  |                                              |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|----------|-----|--|----------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 6035 058    | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0      | DG0 |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.50           |
| 2  | 3420 2698   | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  | CLIP, Oil Tube                               |
| 3  | 5300 4990   | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube                     |
| 4  | 6033 560    | 2 |      |  |  | ER0      |     |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20 |
| 5  | 5202 8328   | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  | TUBE, Supply                                 |
| 6  | 5300 4631   | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube                     |
| 7  | 52028 516AE | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0, ER0 | DG0 |  | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil                        |
| 8  | 3420 2697   | 2 | J, T |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube                        |
| 9  |             |   |      |  |  |          |     |  | CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)          |
| 10 |             |   |      |  |  |          |     |  | TUBE AND HOSE, Return                        |
|    | 52028 566AC | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  |                                              |
|    | 52118 569AD | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0      | DGD |  |                                              |
| 11 |             |   |      |  |  |          |     |  | TUBE AND HOSE, Supply                        |
|    | 52028 605AC | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  |                                              |
|    | 52028 504AF | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0      | DGD |  |                                              |
| 12 | 5003 096AC  | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0, ER0 | DG0 |  | HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler               |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

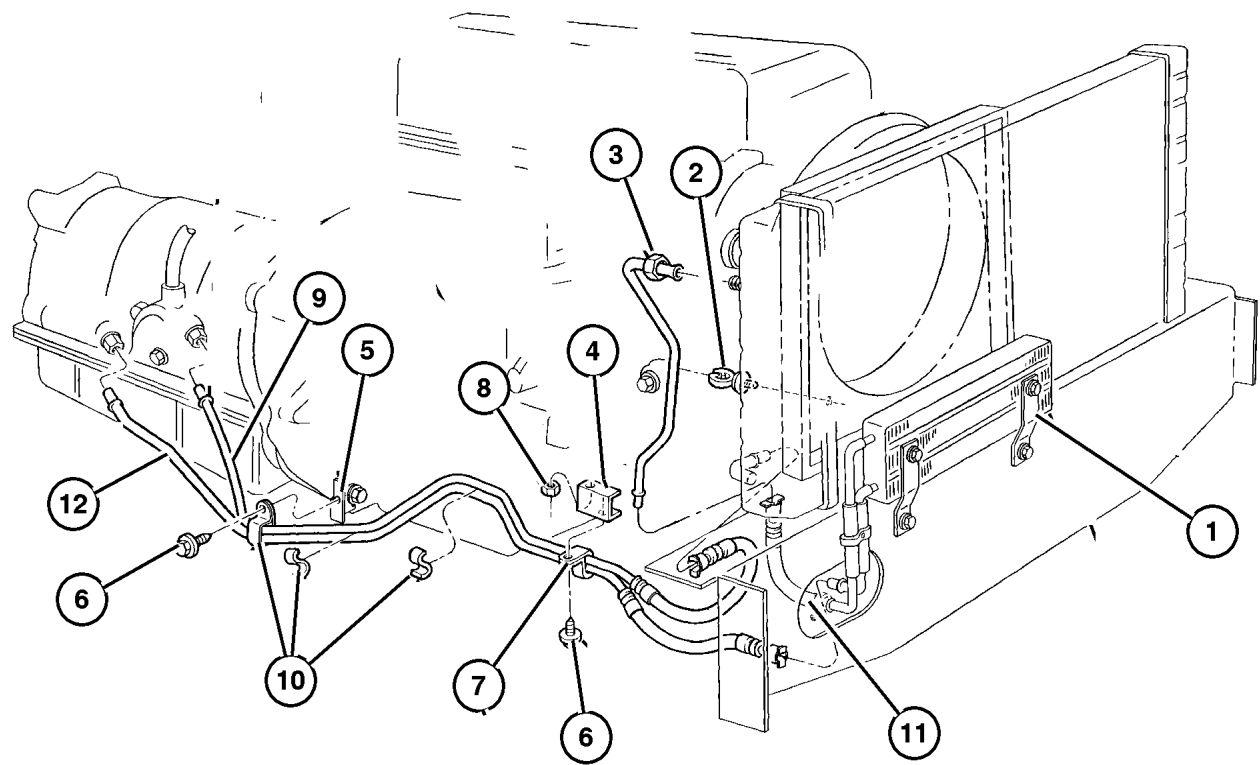
September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines, RHD  
Figure 007-620

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine  
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

|    |             |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                                 |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 52028 517AB | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0 |     |  | COOLER, Transmission Oil                        |
| 2  | 3200 0404   | 3 | B, U |  |  |     |     |  | CLIP, Tube                                      |
| 3  | 5202 8310   | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | TUBE, Oil Cooler                                |
| 4  | 5300 4990   | 1 |      |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube                        |
| 5  | 5300 4631   | 1 |      |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube                        |
| 6  | 6035 058    | 4 |      |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.<br>50          |
| 7  | 3420 2698   | 1 |      |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | CLIP, Oil Tube                                  |
| 8  | 6033 560    | 1 |      |  |  |     |     |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, .25-20 |
| 9  | 52028 561AC | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler                       |
| 10 |             |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)          |
| 11 | 5015 643AA  | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0 |     |  | HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil<br>Cooler               |
| 12 | 52028 567AC | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | TUBE AND HOSE, Return                           |

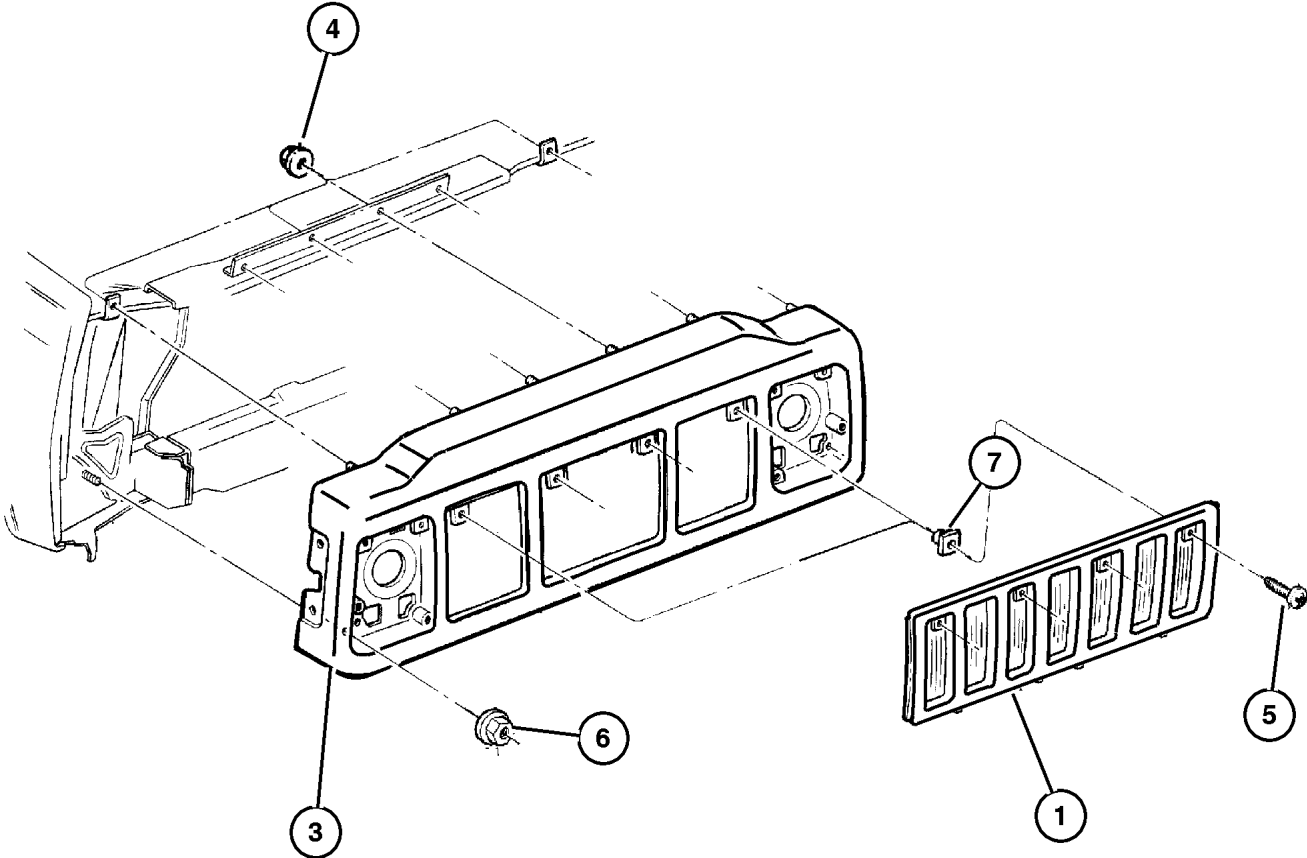


|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 007-710



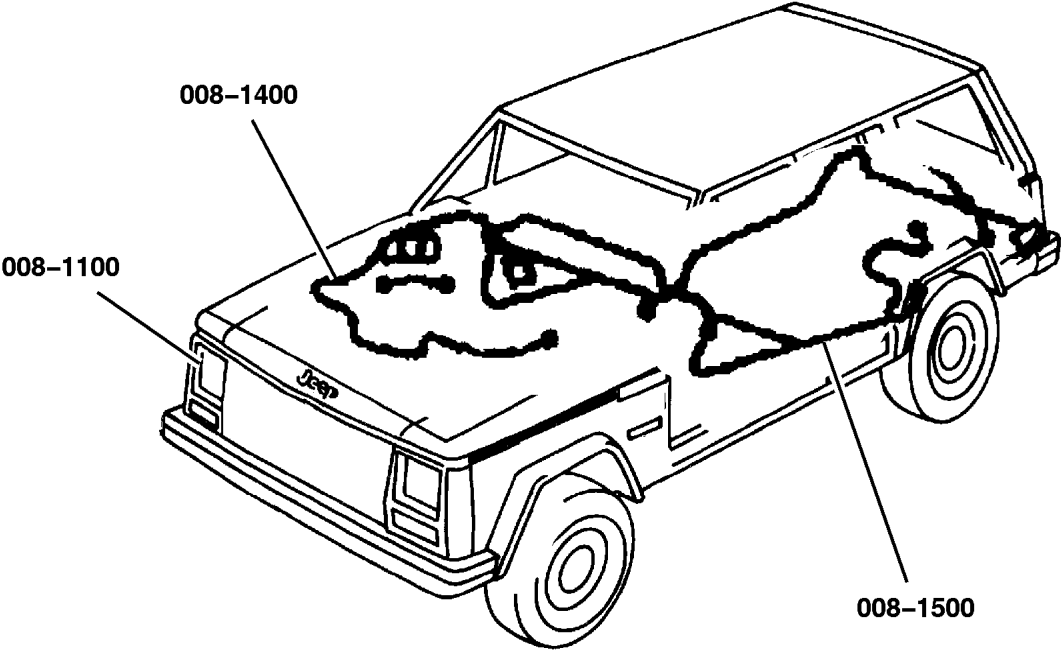
| ITEM                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 1                                         | 5505 5150      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Radiator Sport and SE Model             |
|                                           | 5EM6 5DX8      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black Clear Coat                                |
|                                           | 5EM6 5PR4      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Flame Red                                       |
|                                           | 5EM6 5SG8      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Forest Green                                    |
|                                           | 5EM6 5SW1      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Stone White                                     |
|                                           | 5EM6 5TCN      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Deep Amethyst                                   |
|                                           | 5EM6 5VEA      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chili Pepper Red                                |
|                                           | 5EM6 5WTD      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Desert Sand                                     |
|                                           | 5EM6 5TQ7      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Aquamarine                                      |
| -2                                        | 5202 8374      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | DEFLECTOR, Air                                  |
| 3                                         | 55055 233AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Grille Opening                           |
| 4                                         | 6500 284       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00                               |
| 5                                         | 6034 204       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo                        |
| 6                                         | 6100 047       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 7                                         | 6035 657       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .164-15 Screw         |

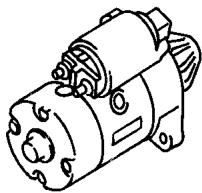
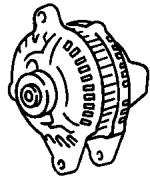
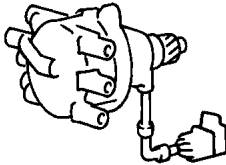
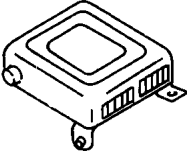
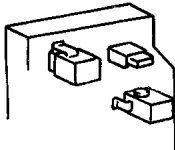
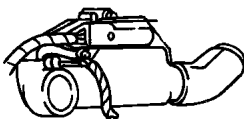
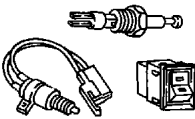
|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

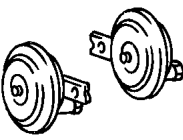
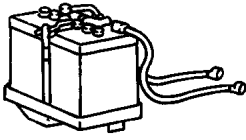
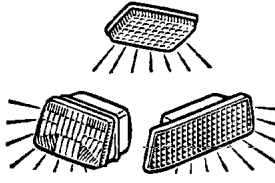
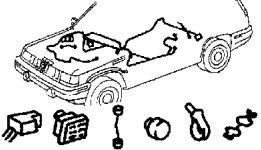
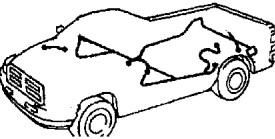
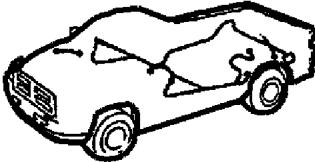
September 15, 2005

Group – 008  
Electrical



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>008-100</b><br>Starters                                                          | <b>008-200</b><br>Alternators                                                       | <b>008-300</b><br>Distributor                                                        | <b>008-400</b><br>Modules                                                             |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>008-500</b><br>Relays                                                            | <b>008-600</b><br>Sensors                                                           | <b>008-700</b><br>Single Board Engine Controllers                                    | <b>008-800</b><br>Switches                                                            |
|  |  |  |  |

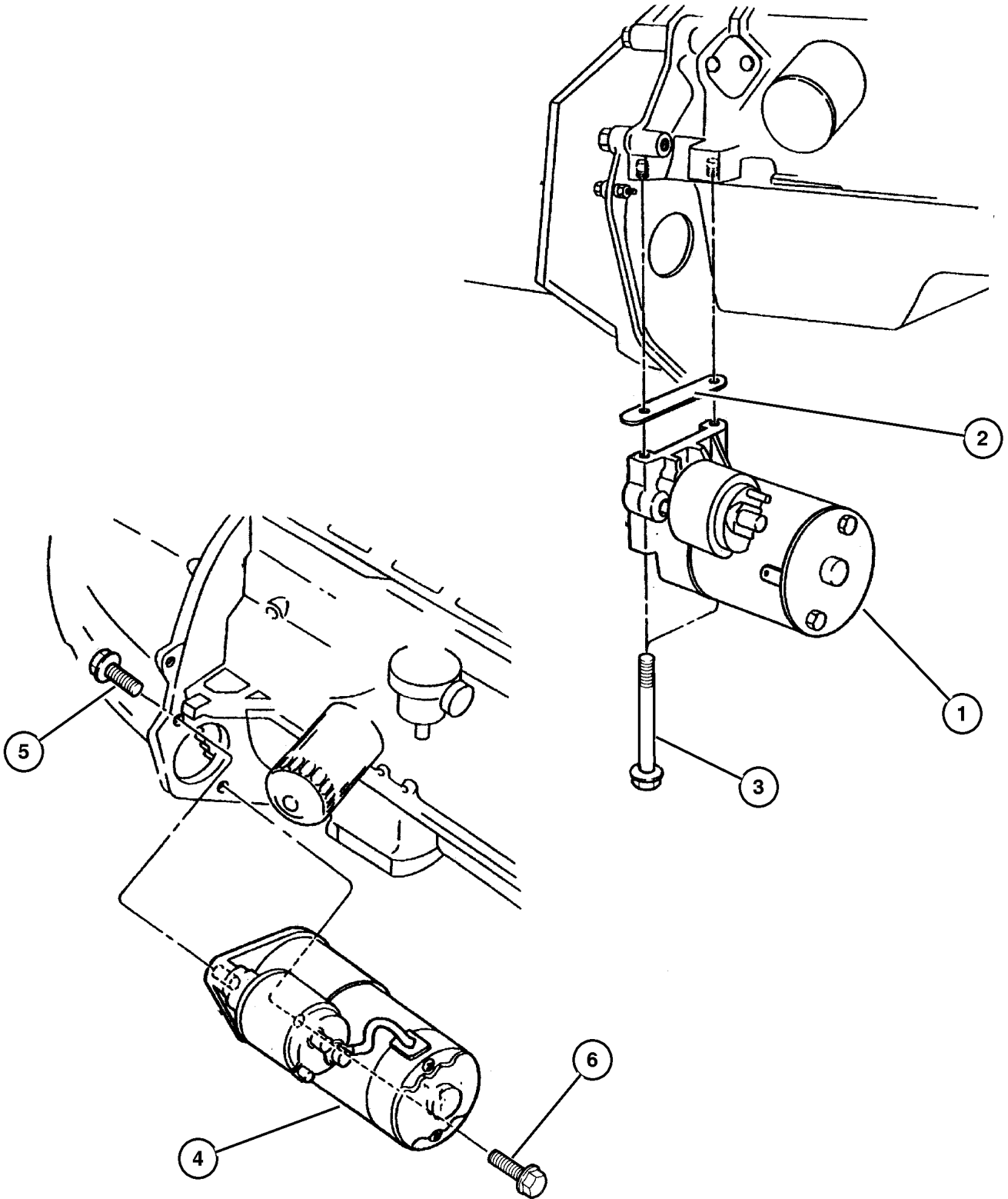
Group – 008  
Electrical

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>008-900</b><br>Horns                                                               | <b>008-1000</b><br>Battery Tray and Cables                                          | <b>008-1100</b><br>Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy                                 | <b>008-1200</b><br>Wiring-Engine & Related Parts                                    |
|    |  |  |  |
| <b>008-1300</b><br>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash                                            | <b>008-1400</b><br>Wiring-Instrument Panel                                          | <b>008-1500</b><br>Wiring-Body & Accessories                                        | <b>008-1600</b><br>Wiring Repair                                                    |
|    | <b>WIRING INSTR. PANEL</b>                                                          |  | <b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>                                                           |
| <b>008-1900</b><br>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

| GROUP 8 - Electrical                           |                | GROUP 8 - Electrical                   |                |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| Illustration Title                             | Group-Fig. No. | Illustration Title                     | Group-Fig. No. |
| <b>Starters</b>                                |                | <b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>         |                |
| Starter & Mounting (2.5L & 4.0L Engines) ..... | Fig. 008-105   | Wiring Instrument Panel .....          | Fig. 008-1410  |
| Starter & Mounting (Diesel Engine) .....       | Fig. 008-110   | <b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>   |                |
| <b>Alternators</b>                             |                | Wiring Body & Accessory .....          | Fig. 008-1510  |
| Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines R.H.D. ....     | Fig. 008-205   | <b>Wiring Repair</b>                   |                |
| Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines L.H.D. ....     | Fig. 008-207   | Connector Repair Package .....         | Fig. 008-1605  |
| Alternator Diesel Engine .....                 | Fig. 008-210   | Power Distribution Center Repair ..... | Fig. 008-1615  |
| <b>Distributor</b>                             |                | <b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>        |                |
| Distributor 2.5L Engine .....                  | Fig. 008-305   | Cable Spark Plug & Wires .....         | Fig. 008-1905  |
| Distributor 4.0L Engine .....                  | Fig. 008-310   |                                        |                |
| <b>Modules</b>                                 |                |                                        |                |
| Modules .....                                  | Fig. 008-405   |                                        |                |
| <b>Relays</b>                                  |                |                                        |                |
| Relays .....                                   | Fig. 008-510   |                                        |                |
| <b>Sensors</b>                                 |                |                                        |                |
| Sensors .....                                  | Fig. 008-605   |                                        |                |
| <b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>         |                |                                        |                |
| Single Board Engine Controllers .....          | Fig. 008-710   |                                        |                |
| <b>Switches</b>                                |                |                                        |                |
| Switches & Sending Units .....                 | Fig. 008-810   |                                        |                |
| <b>Horns</b>                                   |                |                                        |                |
| Horns .....                                    | Fig. 008-910   |                                        |                |
| <b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>                 |                |                                        |                |
| Battery Tray .....                             | Fig. 008-1005  |                                        |                |
| Battery Cables .....                           | Fig. 008-1010  |                                        |                |
| <b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>        |                |                                        |                |
| Lamps Fog .....                                | Fig. 008-1135  |                                        |                |
| Lamps Front .....                              | Fig. 008-1140  |                                        |                |
| Lamps Rear .....                               | Fig. 008-1155  |                                        |                |
| Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood .....           | Fig. 008-1165  |                                        |                |
| Bulbs .....                                    | Fig. 008-1170  |                                        |                |
| <b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>       |                |                                        |                |
| Wiring Engine & Related Parts .....            | Fig. 008-1210  |                                        |                |
| <b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>                 |                |                                        |                |
| Wiring Headlamp / Dash .....                   | Fig. 008-1310  |                                        |                |



Starter & Mounting (2.5L & 4.0L Engines)  
 Figure 008-105



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

EP0=2.5L Engine

ER0=4.0L Engine

|   |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                            |
|---|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 56041 013AB | 1  |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | STARTER                                    |
| 2 | J324 1711   | AR |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | SHIM, Starter Motor                        |
| 3 | 6035 607    | 2  |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | SCREW, Starter Motor                       |
| 4 | 56041 012AB | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | STARTER                                    |
| 5 | 6503 699    | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x28  |
| 6 | J400 6192   | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.375-16x1.75 |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

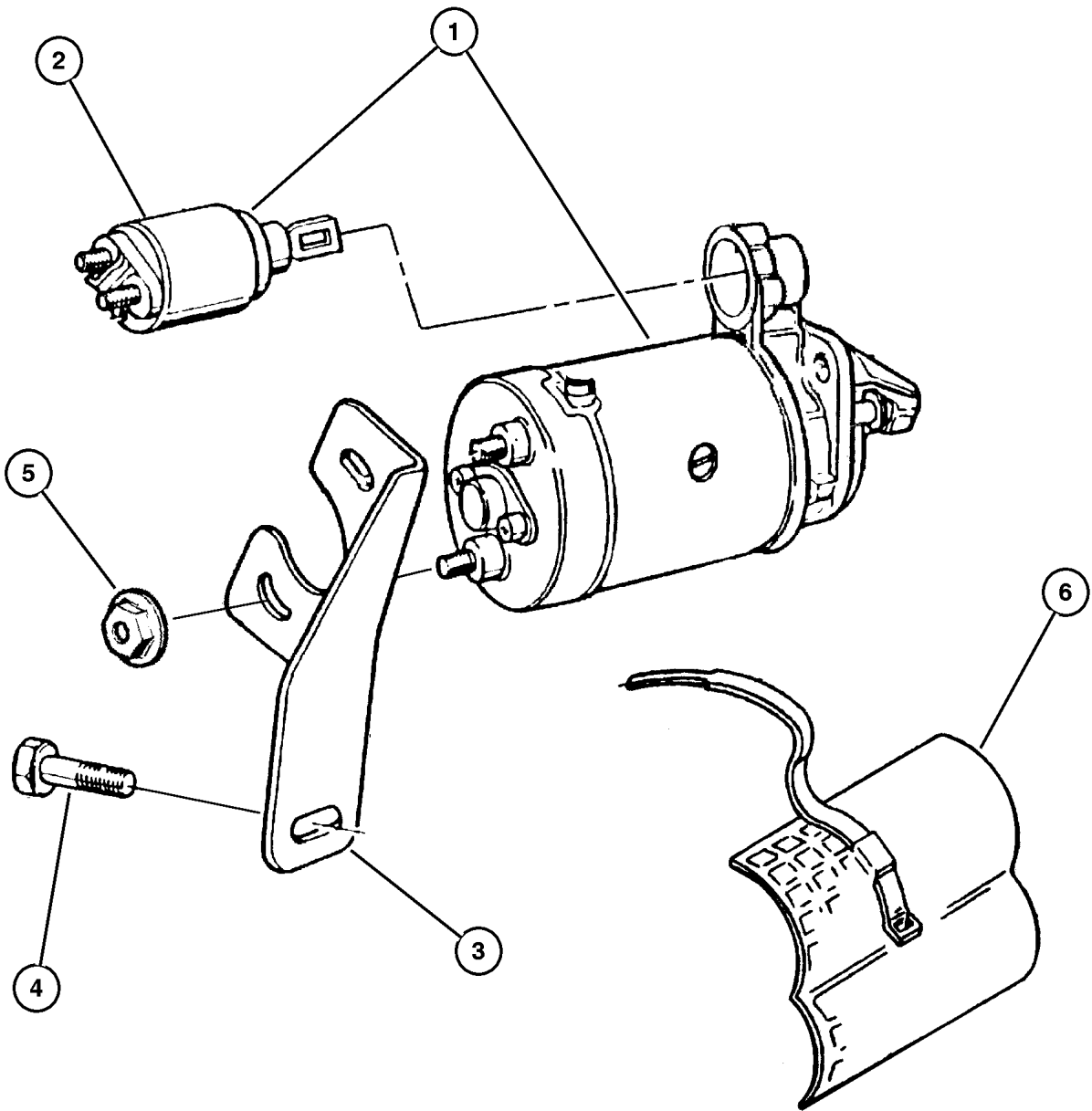
September 15, 2005

Starter & Mounting (Diesel Engine)  
 Figure 008-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                             |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 4883 447AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | STARTER                     |
| 2 | 4723 275   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SOLENOID, Starter           |
| 3 | 4796 045   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BRACKET, Starter            |
| 4 | 5003 535AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT                        |
| 5 | 4778 936   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching |
| 6 | 5602 7329  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SHIELD, Heat                |

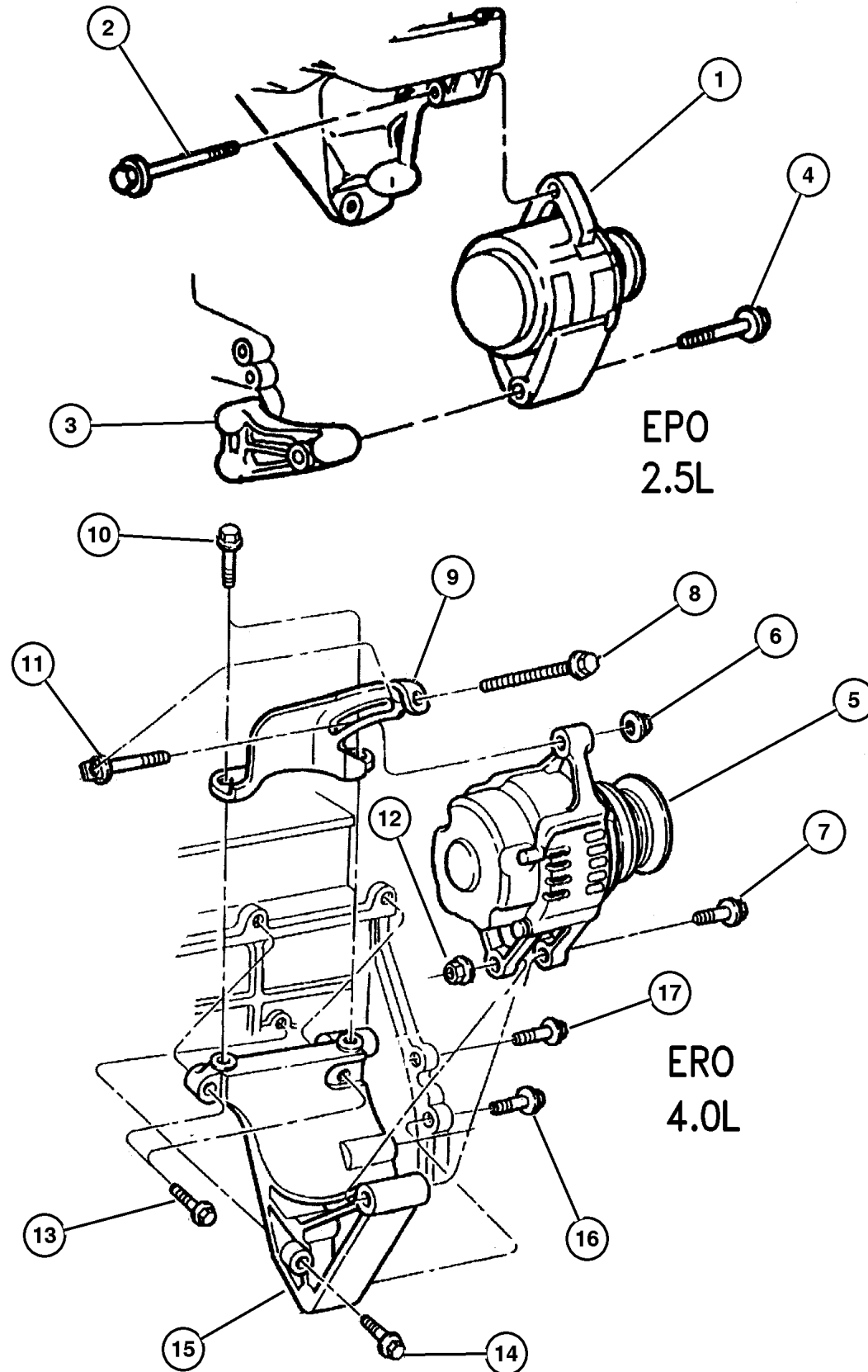


|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines R.H.D.  
Figure 008-205



| ITEM            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EP0=2.5L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                |
| ER0=4.0L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                |
| 1               | 56041 822AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                                                                                     |
| 2               | 6502 666       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      | SCREW AND CONED WASHER,<br>Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55                                                         |
| 3               | 5300 8721      | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                                                                                            |
| 4               | 6502 143       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5-<br>80                                                                          |
| 5               | 56041 822AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                                                                                     |
| 6               | 6101 448       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M10 x 1.5                                                             |
| 7               | 6502 134       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.<br>50x110                                                                        |
| 8               | 6502 929       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x110                                                                     |
| 9               | 5301 0190      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Tensioner                                                                                             |
| 10              | 6502 144       | 2   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x25                                                                      |
| 11              | 6502 592       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head,<br>M10x1.5x50                                                                      |
| 12              | 6502 135       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5                                                                                       |
| 13              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Coned, Header, .312-18x2.75,<br>.375-16x1.625, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 14              | 6034 497       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.375-16x2.375                                                                    |
| 15              | 5301 0231      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                                                                                            |
| 16              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .375-16 x<br>2.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                     |
| 17              | 6034 242       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                                                                                               |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

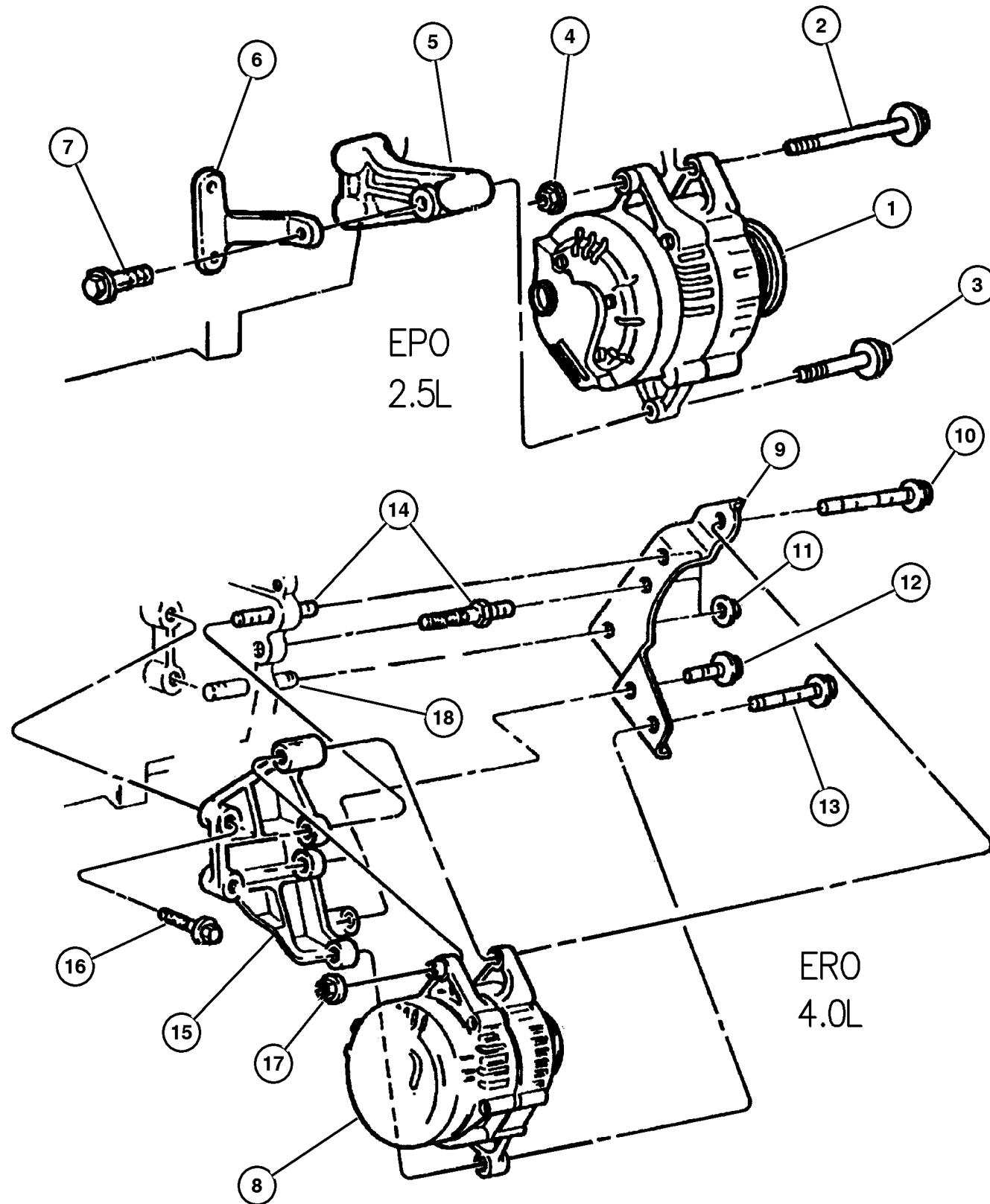
LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

**Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines L.H.D.  
Figure 008-207**



| ITEM            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| EP0=2.5L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| ER0=4.0L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| 1               | 56041 822AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                                 |
| 2               | 6502 134       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110                        |
| 3               | 6502 136       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55                         |
| 4               | 6502 135       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5                                   |
| 5               | 5300 7604      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                                        |
| 6               | 5300 7506      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                                        |
| 7               | 6502 144       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25                     |
| 8               | 56041 822AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                                 |
| 9               | 5300 6869      | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                                        |
| 10              | 6502 134       | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110                        |
| 11              | 0152 344       | 3   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, .375-16                                               |
| 12              | 6502 144       | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25                     |
| 13              | 6502 136       | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55                         |
| 14              | 6034 093       | 2   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .375-16x3.750                                        |
| 15              | 5300 8850      | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                                        |
| 16              | 6025 063       | 3   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125                            |
| 17              | 6502 135       | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5                                   |
| 18              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, .312-18/.375-16x2.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

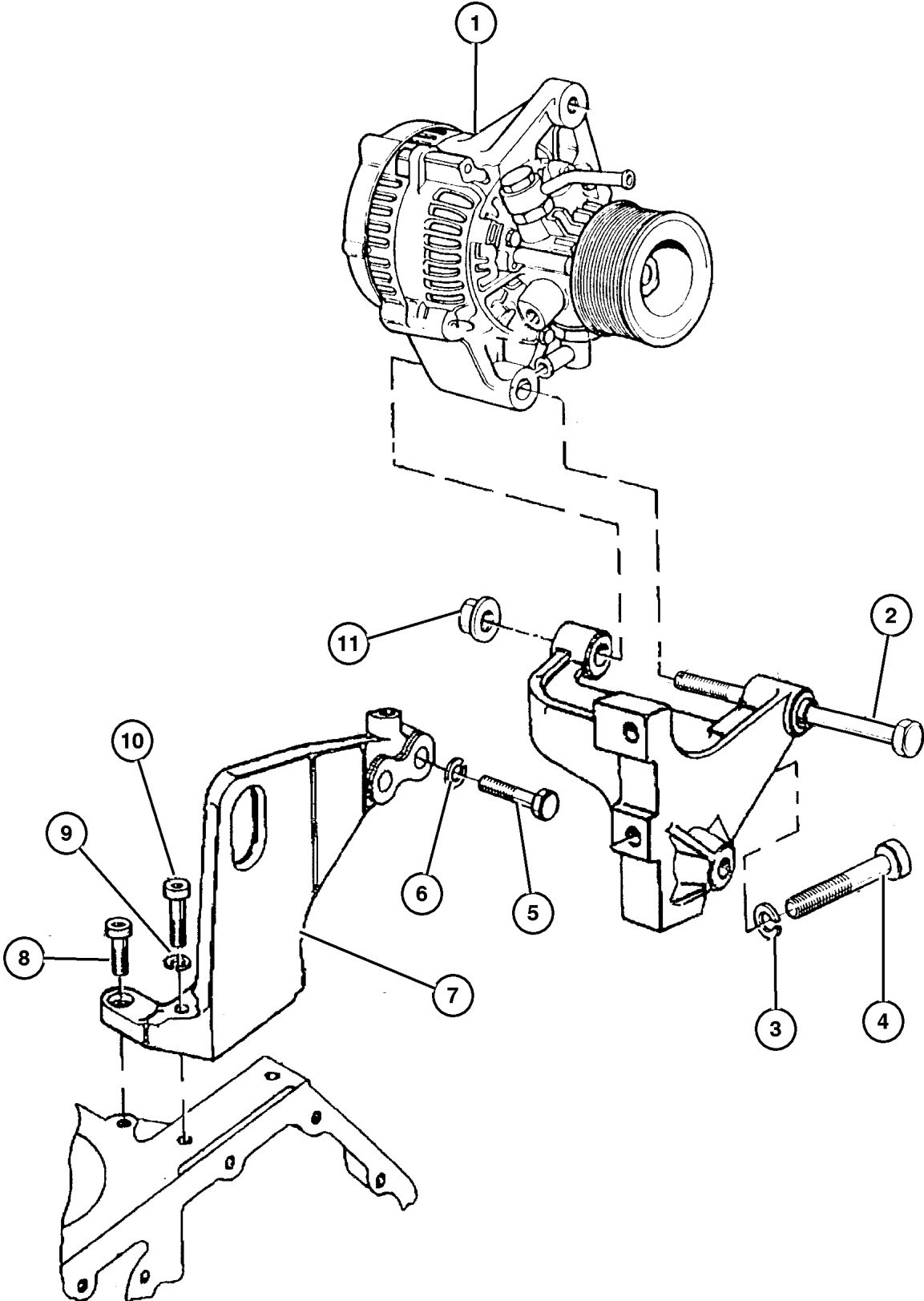
**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

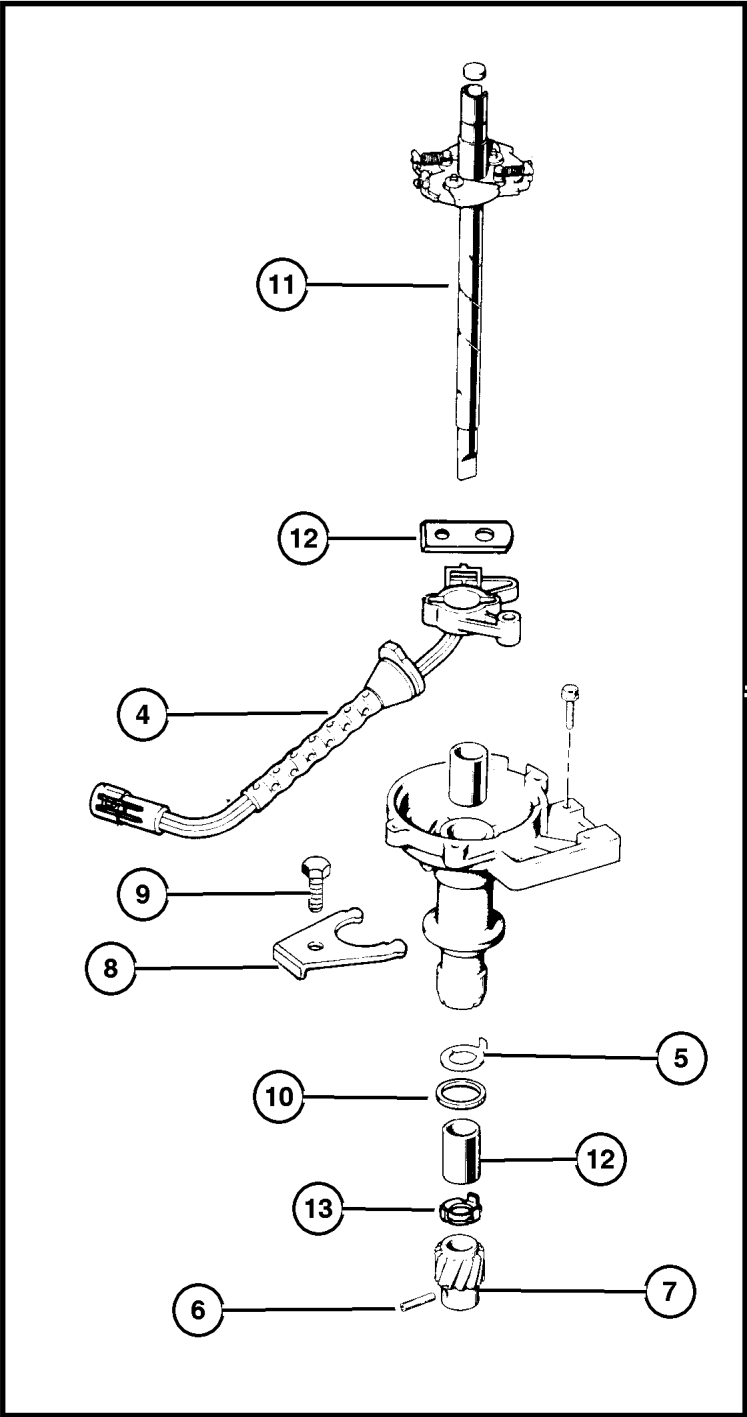
Alternator Diesel Engine  
Figure 008-210



| ITEM                            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| DDQ=Manual Transmission 5 Speed |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 1                               | 5014 087AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                         |
| 2                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Cap, M10x150, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3                               | 4864 758       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER                                             |
| 4                               | 4864 745       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT                                               |
| 5                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Starter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 6                               | 4723 165       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, P Clip                                     |
| 7                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                                |
|                                 | 5003 568AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Lower                                              |
|                                 | 5003 569AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Upper                                              |
| 8                               | 4720 684       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT                                               |
| 9                               | 4210 983       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | WASHER, Flat                                       |
| 10                              | 4797 768       | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35                  |
| 11                              | 4796 038       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5                           |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

Distributor 2.5L Engine  
Figure 008-305



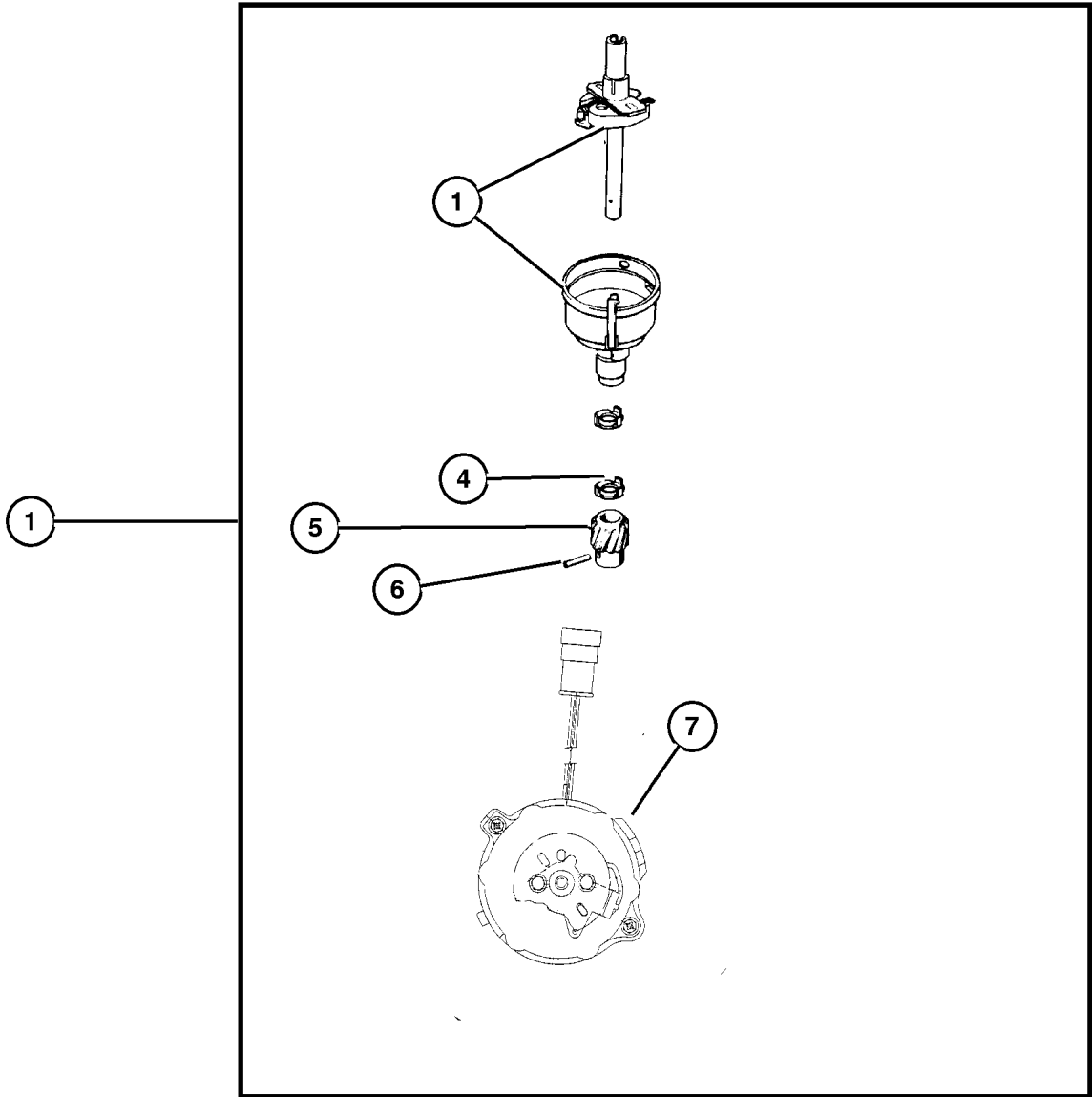
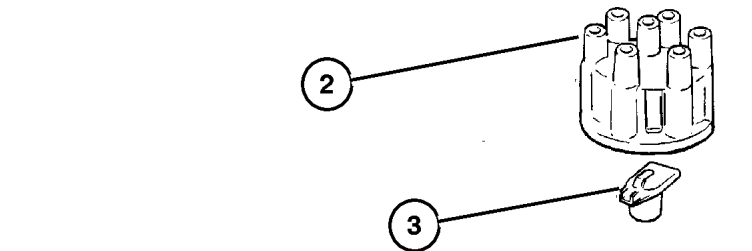
| ITEM                            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| EP0=2.5L Engine                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                       |
| DG0=Automatic Transmission      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                       |
| DBB=Manual Transmission 5 Speed |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                       |
| 1                               | 5604 1033      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | DISTRIBUTOR, Engine                                   |
| 2                               | 53006 152AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | CAP, Distributor                                      |
| 3                               | 5602 7019      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | ROTOR, Distributor                                    |
| 4                               | 5604 1030      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | SWITCHPLATE, Distributor                              |
| 5                               | 3300 4594      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | WASHER, Distributor Gear                              |
| 6                               | 9422 127       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | ROLL PIN, .19x.75                                     |
| 7                               | 8350 4635      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | GEAR, Distributor Drive                               |
| 8                               | 3300 4242      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | CLAMP, Distributor                                    |
| 9                               | 6033 479       | 6   | B, T |        |      | EP0         | DGD   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8                          |
| 10                              | J318 1288      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | GASKET, Distributor                                   |
| 11                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SHAFT, Distributor, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 12                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SPACER, Distributor, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 13                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)            |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Distributor 4.0L Engine  
Figure 008-310



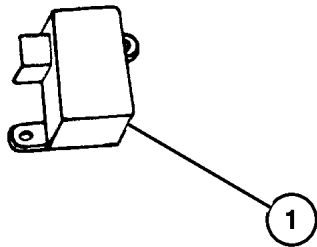
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                 |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                          |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------|
| ER0=4.0L Engine                 |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                          |
| DG0=Automatic Transmission      |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                          |
| DBB=Manual Transmission 5 Speed |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                          |
| 1                               | 5604 1034 | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | DISTRIBUTOR, Engine      |
| 2                               | 5602 6876 | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | CAP, Distributor         |
| 3                               | 5602 7019 | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | ROTOR, Distributor       |
| 4                               | 5300 9078 | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | WASHER, Distributor Gear |
| 5                               | 8350 4635 | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GEAR, Distributor Drive  |
| 6                               | 9422 127  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | ROLL PIN, .19x.75        |
| 7                               | 5604 1030 | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SWITCHPLATE, Distributor |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

Modules  
Figure 008-405

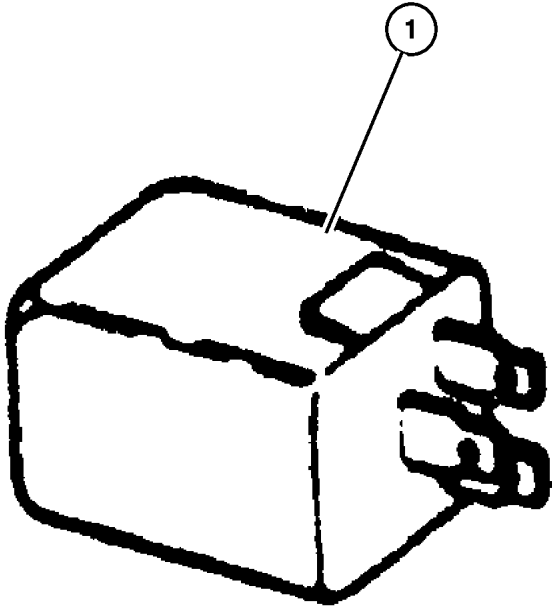
| ITEM                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| [ER0]=4.0L Engine            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| [DG0]=Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| 1                            | 5600 4262      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp            |
| -2                           | 5600 9324      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Headlamp Delay                  |
| -3                           | 56007 323AD-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Air Bag Control                 |
| -4                           | 56041 386AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | MODULE, Transmission Control            |
| -5                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry           |
|                              | 5003 378AC-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
|                              | 5003 382AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EUROPE                                  |
| -6                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Security Alarm                  |
|                              | 5012 164AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
|                              | 56009 712AC-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | with Sentry Key (Immobilizer<br>Module) |
| -7                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Heated Front Seats              |
|                              | 56010 159AC-   | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       |      |                                         |
|                              |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       |      |                                         |



|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

Relays  
Figure 008-510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5600 9057      | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY, Rear Fog Lamp                                                   |
| -2   | 5600 6846      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY, Electrical, T/Tow                                               |
| -3   | 4638 094       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical<br>Cooling Fan Relay, Starter Motor<br>Relay |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
| -4   | 4671 168       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY, Mini<br>A/C                                                     |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Fog Lamp                                                               |
| -5   | 5600 9711      | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | FLASHER<br>Flasher Combination, Export                                 |
|      | 5602 1551      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Flasher Combination                                                    |

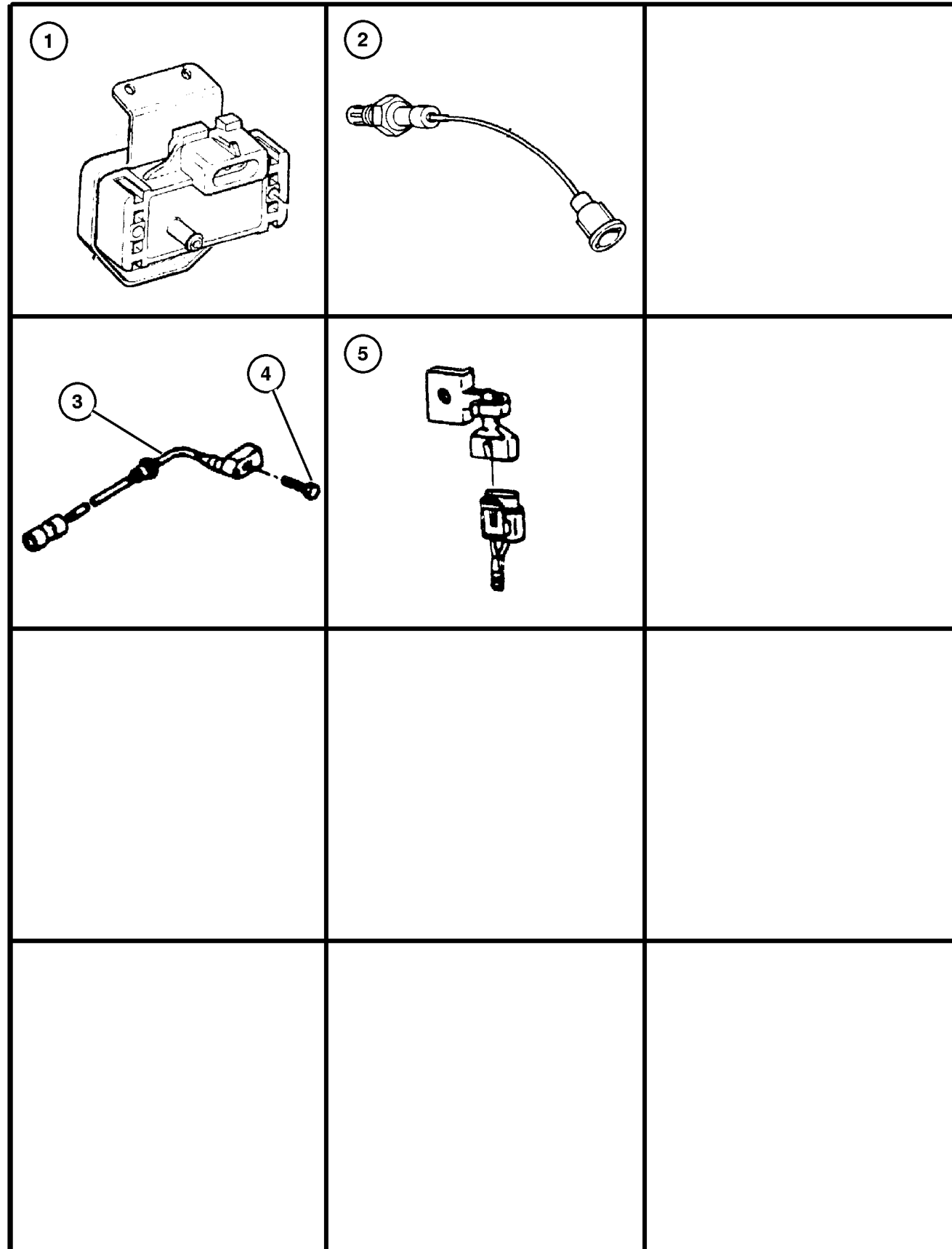


|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Sensors Figure 008-605

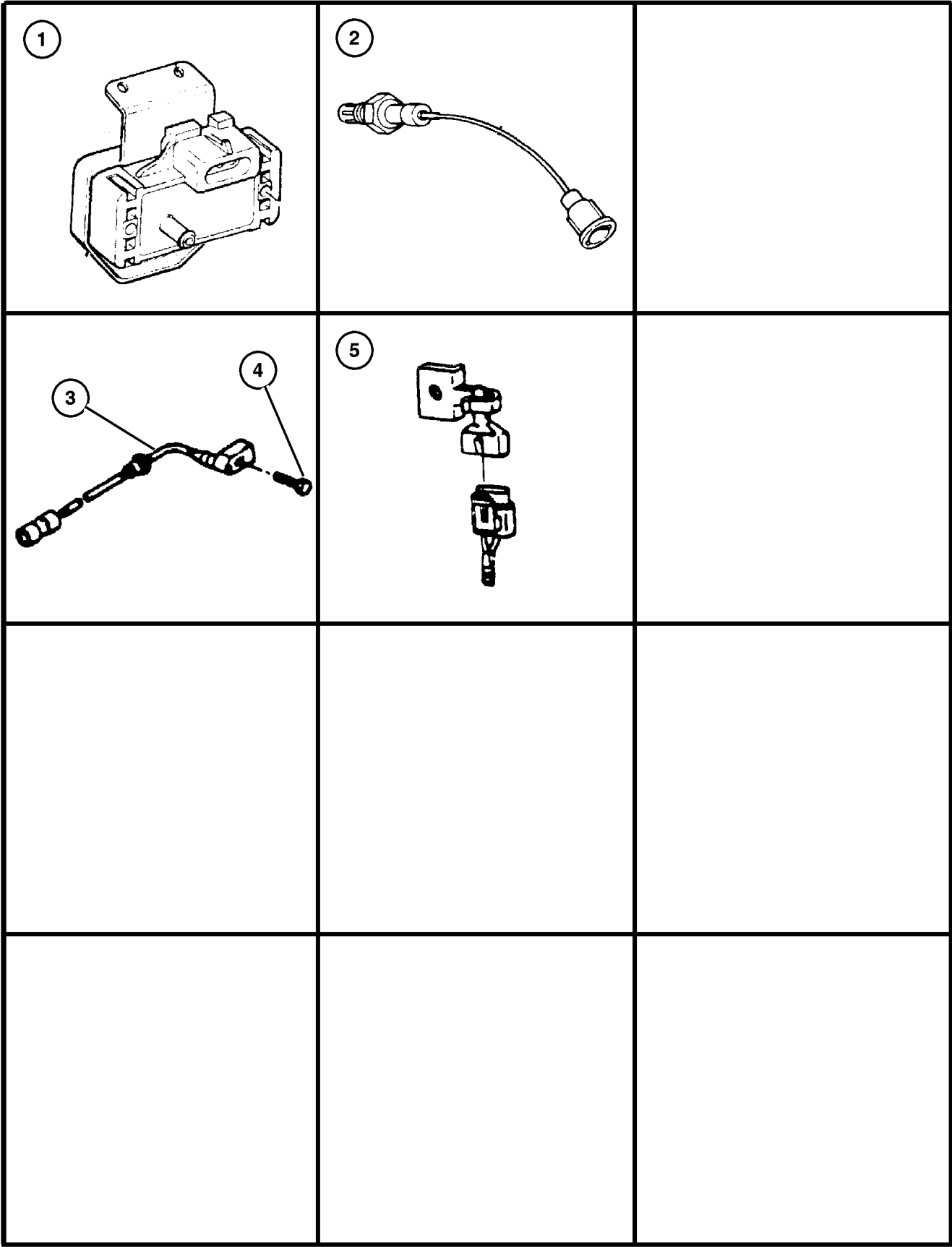


| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EP0=2.5L Engine<br>ER0=4.0L Engine<br>ENC=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine<br>EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine<br>DGS=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed AISIN<br>DGD=Automatic Transmission 3 Speed                                                                                                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                           |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5602 9405      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SENSOR, Map                                               |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 56041 212AE    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | Before Catalyst                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 56041 213AF    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | Before Catalyst                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 56041 213AG    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | After Catalyst                                            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5200 5932      | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5600 5217      | 2   | J    |        |      | ENC         |       |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 2   | U    |        |      | ENC         |       |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 2   | B    |        | 74   |             |       |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 2   | T    |        |      |             |       |      |                                                           |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8350 4920      | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT                                                      |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4688 204AB     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature                               |
| -6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 56009 026AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | WIRING, Temperature Sensor<br>Jumper, Ambient Temp Sensor |
| -7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5602 7978      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | Before Catalyst                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5604 1000      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | After Catalyst                                            |
| -8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4897 734AA-    | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 2   | B, T |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5602 7905      | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                           |
| -9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | O RING                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1556 385       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0         | DGD   |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8350 3789      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      |                                                           |
| -10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 56027 866AC-   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 56041 819AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                                           |
| -11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Throttle Position                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4874 371AC-    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                                           |
| -12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5515 4979      | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level                                |
| <b>JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)</b><br>SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION<br>L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD) 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>U=RHD (4WD) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>T=LHD (2WD) EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI DGO=All Auto Trans<br>B=RHD (2WD) DBB=All Manual Trans. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                           |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sensors  
Figure 008-605



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| -13  | 5602 7873      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature                  |
| -14  | 5602 6996      | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor<br>Right               |
|      | 5602 6997      | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Left                                         |
| -15  | 5602 7963      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | SENSOR, Engine Electric Control              |
| -16  | 5602 7332      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SENSOR, Battery Temperature                  |
|      | 5604 1053      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      |                                              |
| -17  | 5003 734AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | SENSOR, Air Temperature                      |
|      | 5602 7872      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                              |
| -18  | 5014 067AA-    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit             |
| -19  | 5010 301AA-    | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      | O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter                 |
| -20  | 3420 2536      | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         | DGD   |      | STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor<br>Mounting |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

# Single Board Engine Controllers

## Figure 008-710

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

EP0=2.5L Engine

ER0=4.0L Engine

EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine

DG0=Automatic Transmission

DBB=Manual Transmission 5 Speed

|    |              |   |      |  |  |          |     |  |                                              |
|----|--------------|---|------|--|--|----------|-----|--|----------------------------------------------|
| 1  |              |   |      |  |  |          |     |  | MODULE, Powertrain Control                   |
|    | 56041 481AC  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0      | DBB |  | California                                   |
|    | 56041 482AC  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0      | DBB |  | European                                     |
|    | 56041 485AC  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0      | DG0 |  | California                                   |
|    | 56041 336AB  | 1 |      |  |  | EN0      | DBB |  |                                              |
|    | 56041 480AC  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0      | DBB |  | Federal                                      |
|    | 56041 483AC  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0      | DBB |  | Leaded Fuel                                  |
|    | 56041 484AC  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0      | DG0 |  | Federal                                      |
|    | 56041 491AC  | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DBB |  | Leaded Fuel                                  |
|    | 56041 492AC  | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  | Federal                                      |
|    | 56041 495AC  | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  | Leaded Fuel                                  |
|    | 56041 488AC  | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DBB |  | Federal                                      |
|    | 56041 489AC  | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DBB |  | California                                   |
|    | 56041 490AC  | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DBB |  | European                                     |
|    | 56041 493AC  | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  | California                                   |
|    | 56041 494AC  | 1 |      |  |  | ER0      | DG0 |  | European                                     |
| 2  |              |   |      |  |  |          |     |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)         |
| 3  |              |   |      |  |  |          |     |  | COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4  |              |   |      |  |  |          |     |  | BRACKET, Module                              |
|    | 56041 561AA  | 1 | B, U |  |  |          |     |  |                                              |
|    | 56041 067AB  | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0, ER0 |     |  |                                              |
|    | 56041 372AB  | 1 | J, T |  |  | EN0      |     |  |                                              |
| 5  | 6100 515     | 4 |      |  |  | EN0      |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5                     |
| 6  | 0154 552     | 3 |      |  |  | EP0, ER0 |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625                |
| -7 | 56041 433AD- | 1 |      |  |  | EN0      | DBB |  | MODULE, Engine Controller                    |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

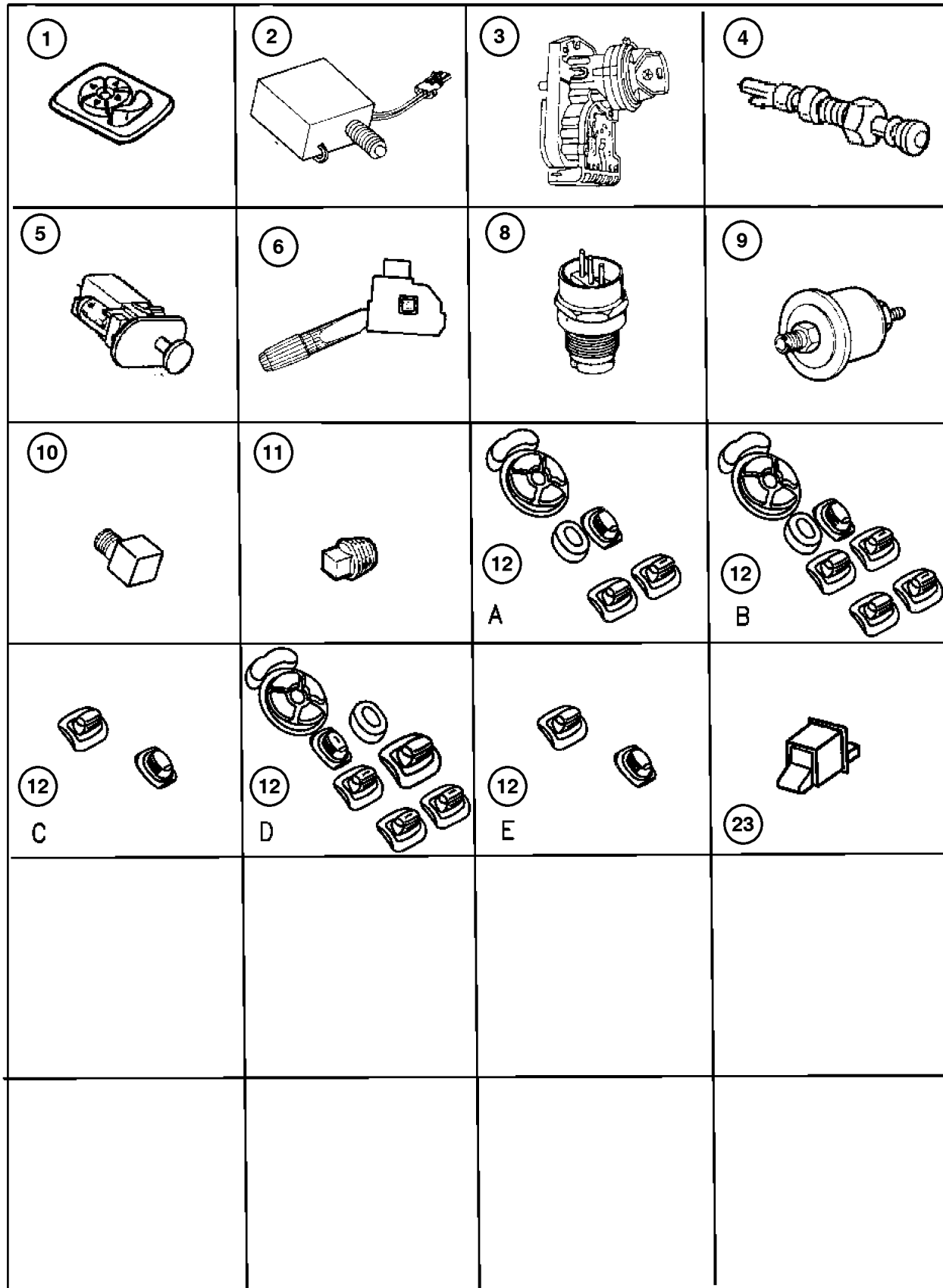
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Switches & Sending Units Figure 008-810



| ITEM                                                                                                                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| EP0=2.5L Engine<br>ER0=4.0L Engine<br>EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine<br>DG0=Automatic Transmission<br>DBB=Manual Transmission 5 Speed |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                               |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | 56007 678AB | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SWITCH, Mirror                                                |
| 2                                                                                                                                 | 4671 336    | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                                             |
| 3                                                                                                                                 | 4565 326    | 1   |      |        |      |                    | DG0   |      | SWITCH, Ignition                                              |
| 4                                                                                                                                 | 4373 296    | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SWITCH, Door Ajar                                             |
| 5                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SWITCH, Glove Box Lamp, (NOT REQUIRED)                        |
| 6                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SWITCH, Multifunction                                         |
|                                                                                                                                   | 5600 9135   | 1   |      |        |      |                    | DG0   |      |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   |      |        |      |                    | DBB   |      |                                                               |
| -7                                                                                                                                | 4863 839    | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch                         |
| 8                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up                              |
|                                                                                                                                   | 4882 173    | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0                | DGS   |      |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0                | DGS   |      |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                   | 5602 8181   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0                | DGD   |      |                                                               |
| 9                                                                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure                                    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 56028 807AA | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0<br>EN0 |       |      |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                               |
| 10                                                                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit                                 |
|                                                                                                                                   | J093 4001   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0                |       |      |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                   | J321 2002   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0                |       |      |                                                               |
| 11                                                                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx. 32, (NOT REQUIRED)             |
| 12                                                                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SWITCH, Window and Door Lock                                  |
|                                                                                                                                   | 56009 449AC | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |                    |       |      | Left Front Door,Power Mirrors, Power Window & Power Locks     |
|                                                                                                                                   | 56009 450AC | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |                    |       |      | Left Front Door,Power Window & Power Locks                    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 56009 451AC | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |                    |       |      | Left Hand Drive, Right Front Door, Power Window & Power Locks |
|                                                                                                                                   |             | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |                    |       |      | Left Hand Drive, Right Front Door, Power Window & Power Locks |
|                                                                                                                                   | 56009 512AC | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |                    |       |      | Right, Power Mirrors,Power Window & Power Locks               |
|                                                                                                                                   | 56009 571AC | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |                    |       |      | Left, Power Window & Power Locks                              |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

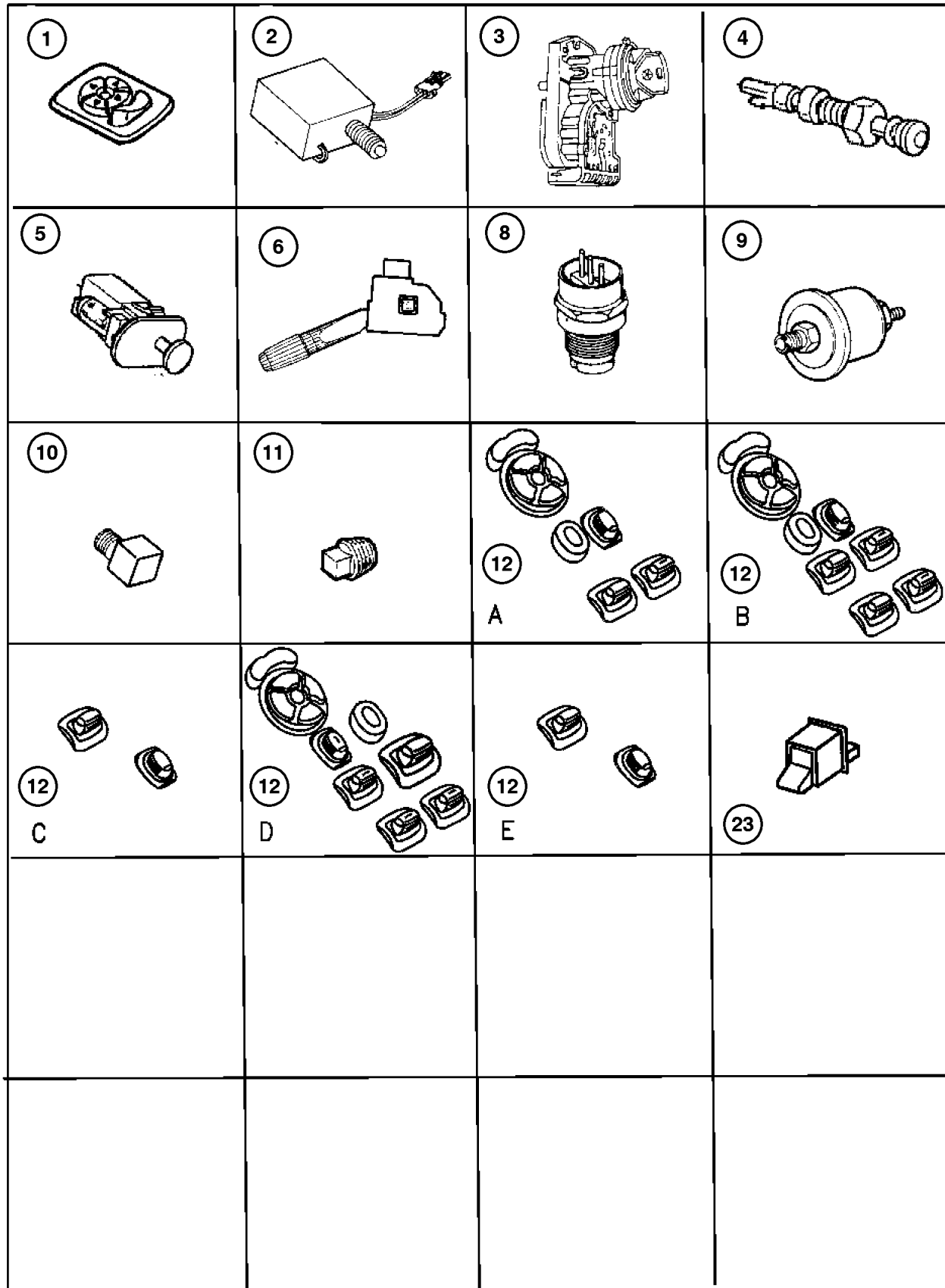
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Switches & Sending Units Figure 008-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| -13  | 5600 7695    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | SWITCH, Power Window                                      |
| -14  | 5600 7249    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear                            |
| -15  |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Speed Control                                     |
|      | 56007 530AD- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                     |
|      | 56007 531AD- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                      |
| -16  | 5600 7250    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Electric Back Light                               |
| -17  | 56009 869AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Headlamp                                          |
| -18  | 56021 893AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Headlamp Switch                                 |
| -19  | 56007 675AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling                                 |
| -20  | 4793 313     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper                                |
| -21  | 5600 8728    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Extended Idle                                     |
| -22  | 5212 7960    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Parking Brake                                     |
| 23   |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Switch                                             |
|      | 4897 501AF   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/1 Switch Opening                                        |
|      | 4897 502AF   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/3 Switch Opening                                        |
|      | 4897 503AF   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/2 Switch Opening                                        |
|      | 4897 504AF   | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/1 Switch Opening (EUROPE)                               |
|      | 4897 505AF   | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/4 Switch Opening (EUROPE)                               |
|      | 56007 445AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Base Model w/o Switch Opening                             |
| -24  |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Heated Seat                                       |
|      | 56010 135AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                     |
|      | 56010 136AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                      |
| -25  | 5GH07 LAZAA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Floor Console Switch, Heated Seat Switch (Console) |
| -26  |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Fog Lamp                                          |
|      | 5600 7248    | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | EUROPE, Rear                                              |
|      | 5600 7247    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front                                                     |
| -27  | 5066 442AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fog Lamp                           |
| -28  | 4565 031     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Overhead Console Lamp                             |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

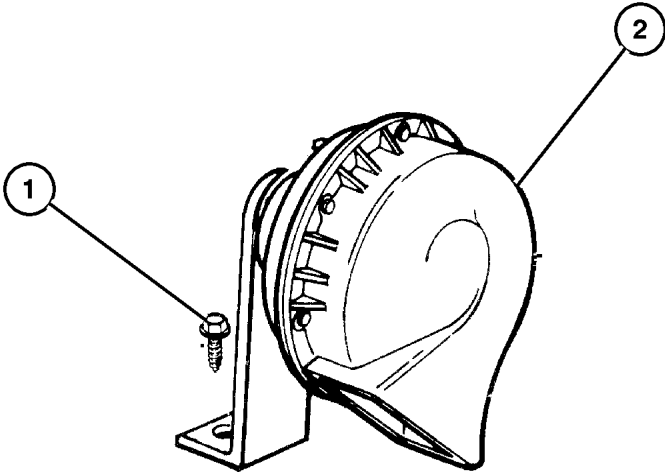
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

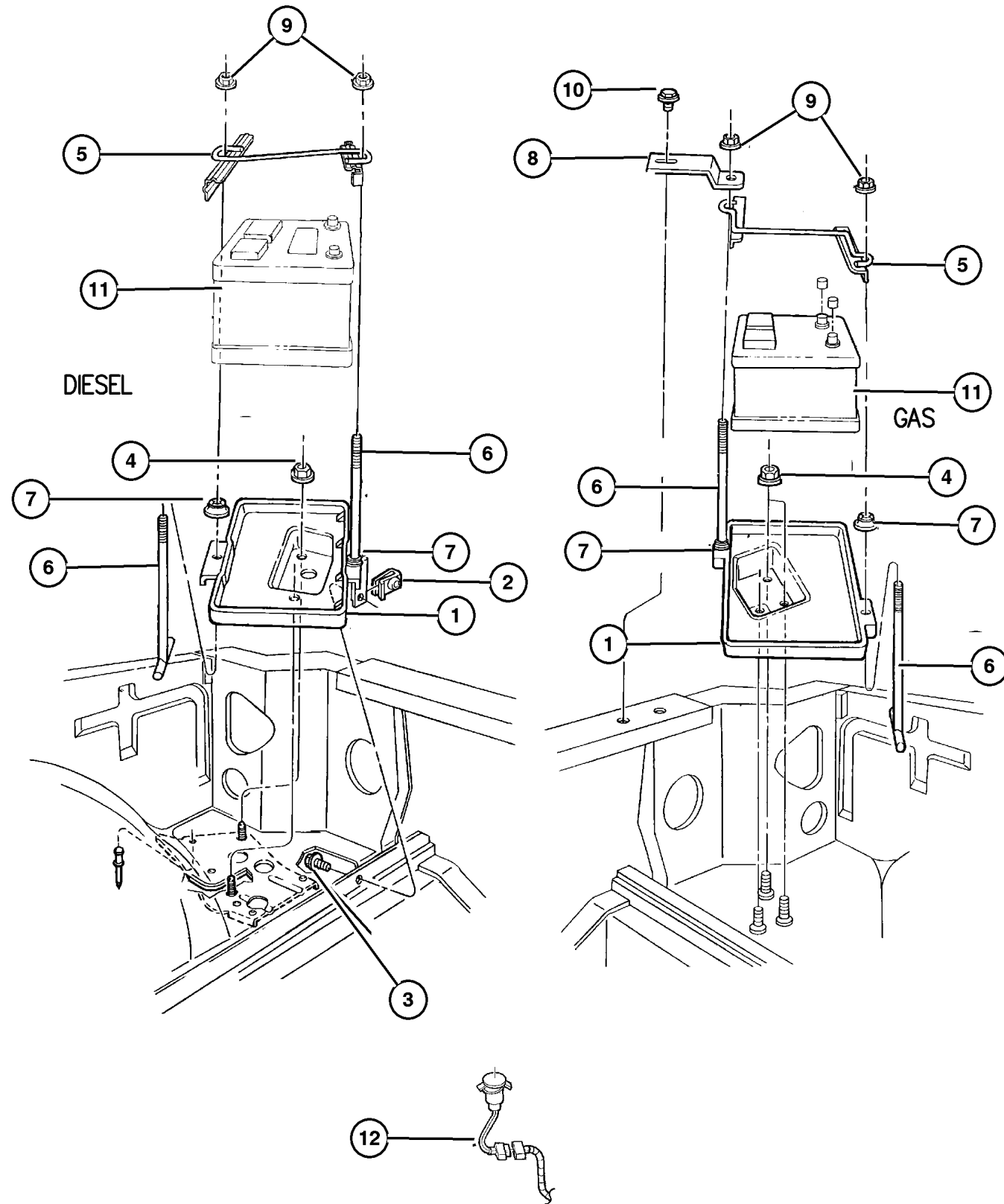
Horns  
Figure 008-910

| ITEM                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| [EP0]=2.5L Engine                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
| [ER0]=4.0L Engine                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
| [ENC]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
| [DDQ]=Automatic 4 Speed AISIN             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
| 1                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head        |
|                                           | 3420 2606      | 1   |      |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      |                       |
|                                           |                | 2   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                       |
|                                           |                | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                       |
| 2                                         | 5600 9614      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HORN, High Note       |
| -3                                        | 5600 9573      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HORN, Low Note        |
| -4                                        | 6024 030       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |



|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

Battery Tray  
Figure 008-1005

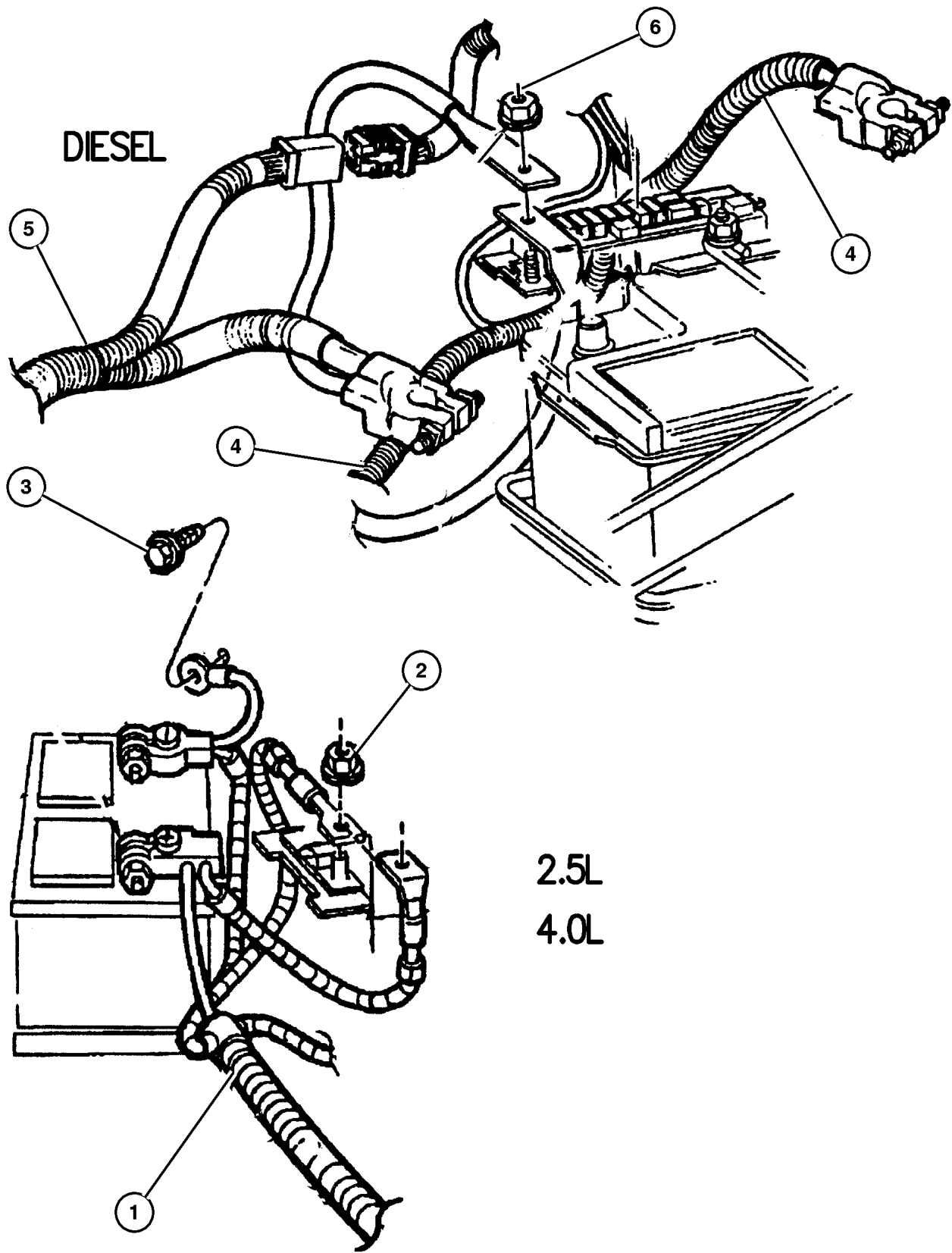


| ITEM                                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EP0=2.5L Engine<br>ER0=4.0L Engine<br>EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                    |
| 1                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | TRAY, Battery                                                      |
|                                                                  | 5517 4970      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                |       |      |                                                                    |
|                                                                  | 55235 819AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 2                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3                                                                | 1150 2693      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x20.0                                |
| 4                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 5                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | BRACKET, Battery Hold Down                                         |
|                                                                  | 5501 0722      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0<br>EN0 |       |      |                                                                    |
| 6                                                                | 5501 1012      | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | BOLT, J, M8x1.25x192                                               |
| 7                                                                | 55014 375AB    | 2   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | RETAINER, Battery Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)         |
| 8                                                                | 5534 6107      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0        |       |      | STRAP, Battery                                                     |
| 9                                                                | 6101 809       | 2   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25                                       |
| 10                                                               | 6101 455       | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20                                |
| 11                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | COVER, Battery                                                     |
|                                                                  | 5517 6267      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                |       |      |                                                                    |
|                                                                  | 56041 001AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 12                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SENSOR, Battery Temperature                                        |
|                                                                  | 5602 7332      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0<br>EN0 |       |      |                                                                    |
|                                                                  | 5604 1053      | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                                    |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Battery Cables  
Figure 008-1010



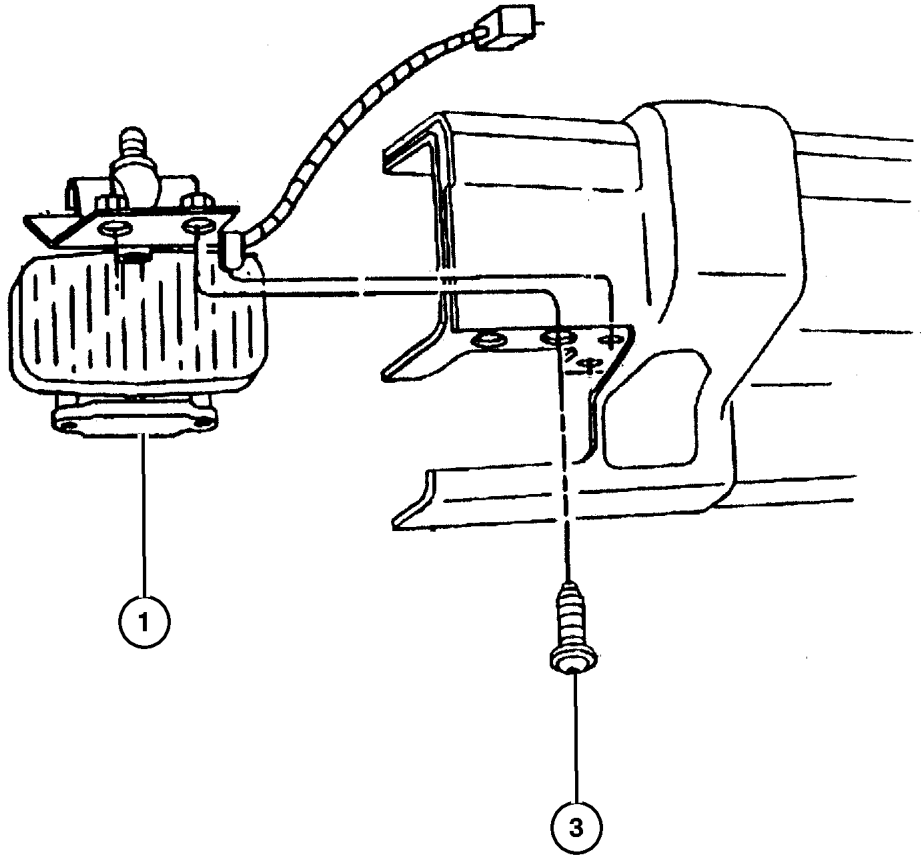
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                            |             |   |      |  |  |     |  |  |                                                    |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|
| EP0=2.5L Engine            |             |   |      |  |  |     |  |  |                                                    |
| ER0=4.0L Engine            |             |   |      |  |  |     |  |  |                                                    |
| EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine |             |   |      |  |  |     |  |  |                                                    |
| 1                          |             |   |      |  |  |     |  |  | WIRING, Battery                                    |
|                            | 56009 782AB | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0 |  |  |                                                    |
|                            | 56009 783AB | 1 |      |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                                                    |
|                            | 56009 784AB | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0 |  |  |                                                    |
| 2                          | 6035 723    | 1 |      |  |  |     |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-E<br>Teeth Washer, .312-18 |
| 3                          | 0154 554    | 1 |      |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625                  |
| 4                          | 5600 9787   | 1 |      |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WIRING, Battery Negative                           |
| 5                          | 56009 785AB | 1 |      |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WIRING, Battery Positive                           |
| 6                          |             |   |      |  |  |     |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1                         |
|                            | 6502 691    | 1 |      |  |  | EP0 |  |  |                                                    |
|                            |             | 1 |      |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                                                    |
|                            |             | 1 |      |  |  | EN0 |  |  |                                                    |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Lamps Fog  
Figure 008-1135

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road                                      |
|      | 55055 274AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lamp<br>Right                                                   |
|      | 55055 275AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                            |
| -2   | L00H 355W      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT                                     |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

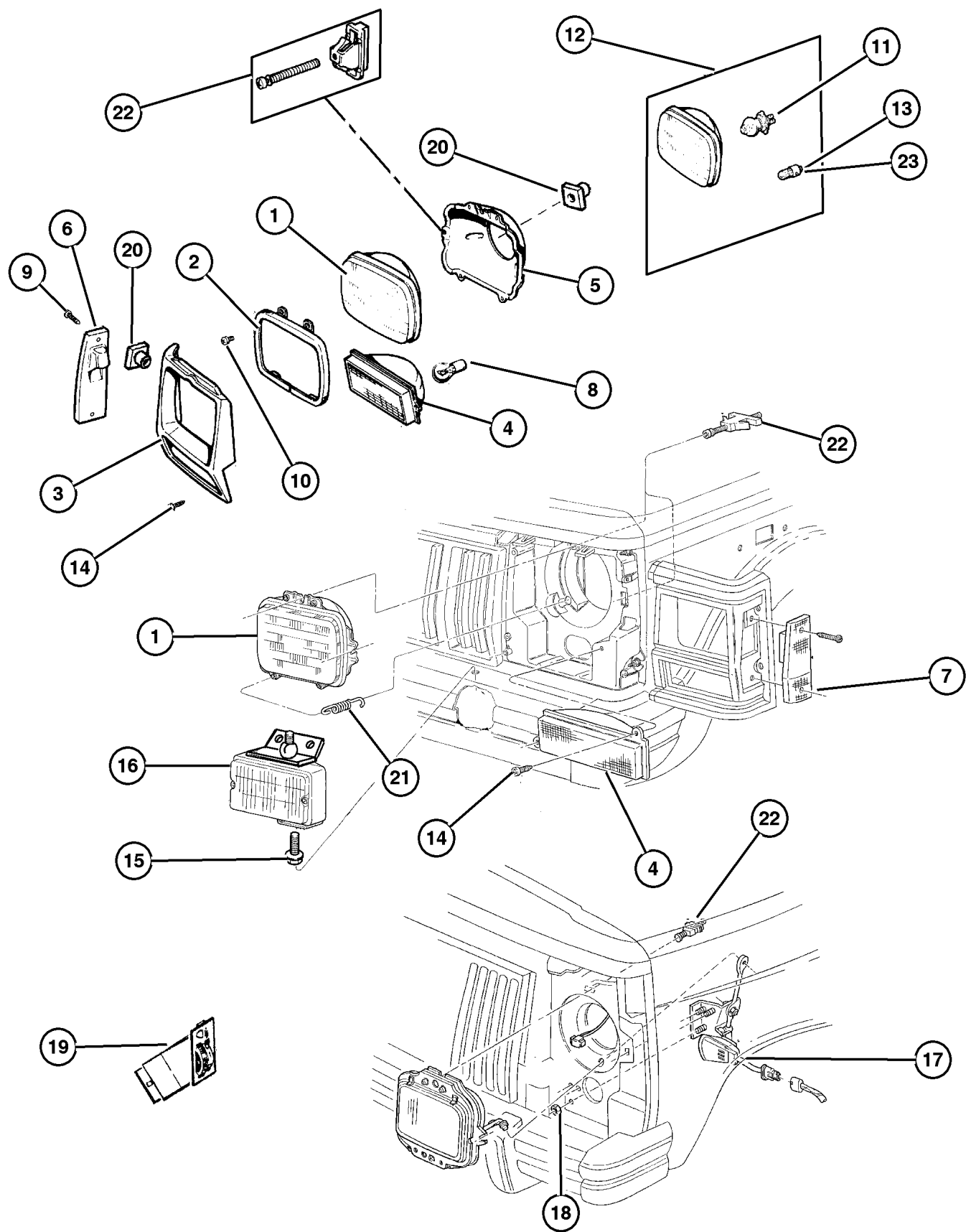


| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Front  
Figure 008-1140



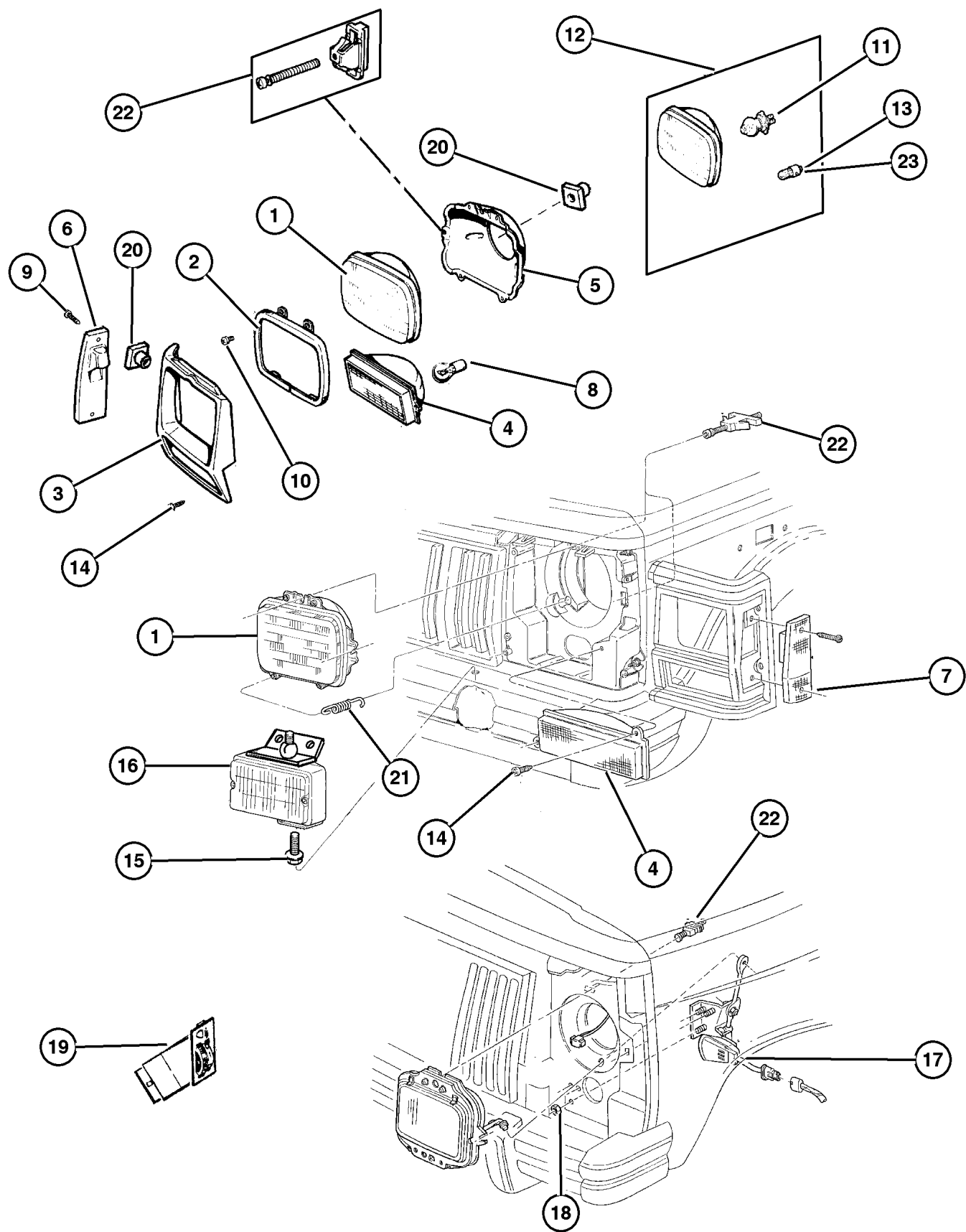
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5600 0887   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp                                |
|      | 5505 4827   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Halogen Lamp (White) EUROPE LHD             |
|      |             |     | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/Halogen Lamp (White) EUROPE RHD             |
| 2    | L00H 6054   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Halogen Lamp (USA/CANADA)                   |
|      | 4897 198AA  | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb                       |
|      | 4897 199AC  | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Leveling                                  |
|      | 4897 198AA  | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Leveling                                    |
| 3    | 4897 199AC  | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Leveling                                  |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Leveling                                    |
|      | 5505 5136   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Headlamp                               |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black, Right                                  |
| 4    | 5505 5137   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black, Left                                   |
|      | 5EM7 2SW1   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Paint as Required, Right                      |
|      | 5EM7 3SW1   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Paint as Required, Left                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Park and Turn Signal                    |
| 5    | 5505 5142   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                         |
|      | 5505 5143   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT, Headlamp                                |
| 6    | 4897 197AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                          |
|      | 4897 196AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Side Marker                             |
| 7    | 5505 5147   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                          |
|      | 5505 5146   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Side Marker Lamp                       |
| 8    | 5505 5149   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                          |
|      | 5505 5148   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                         |
|      | 0154 851AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157                                    |
| 9    | 6035 322    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                         |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.512, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, H4 Clear                                |
|      | J324 2537   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADLAMP                                      |
|      | 55055 298AD | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Leveling, Right                             |
|      | 55055 299AD | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Leveling, Left                              |
|      | 55055 302AE | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Leveling (Clear), Right                   |
|      | 55055 296AE | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Leveling, Right                           |
|      | 55055 297AD | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Leveling, Left                            |
|      | 55055 300AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Leveling(Type 2B1), Right                 |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Front  
Figure 008-1140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
|      | 55055 303AE | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Leveling (Clear), Left               |
|      | 55055 301AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Leveling (Type 2B1), Left            |
|      | 55155 330AD | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/Leveling, Right                        |
|      | 55155 331AD | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/Leveling, Left                         |
| 13   | J324 2539   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, T8/4                               |
| 14   | 6034 204    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo                 |
| 15   | 6503 154    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road               |
|      | 55055 274AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lamp Right                               |
|      | 55055 275AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lamp Left                                |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Headlamp                       |
|      | 55055 240AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 55055 241AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 18   | 6100 044    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80             |
| 19   | 56007 675AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling                |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, .164, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 21   | 3600 2216   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Headlamp Adjusting               |
| 22   | 55054 621AB | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp Adjustment       |
| 23   | 4882 328    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 4 Watt - Bayonette Type            |
| -24  | 5600 4262   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp             |
| -25  | 5602 1441   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Underhood                          |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

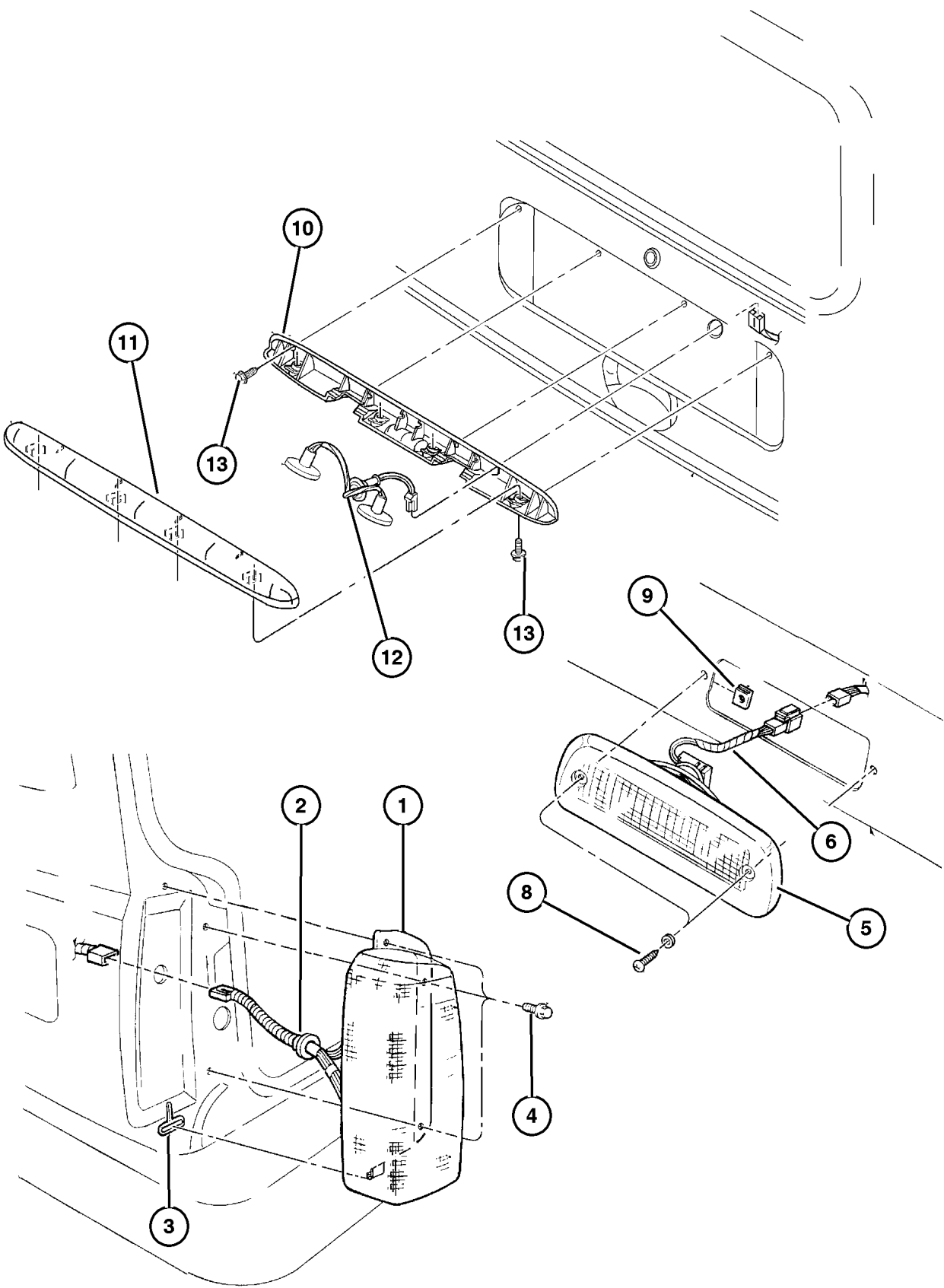
Lamps Rear  
Figure 008-1155

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn                               |
|      | 4897 399AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | USA/CANADA (Left)                                  |
|      | 4897 398AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | USA/CANADA (Right)                                 |
|      | 4897 400AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Export Equipment Package (Right)                 |
|      | 4897 401AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Export Equipment Package (Left)                  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Taillamp                                   |
|      | 5600 9642      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Export Equipment Package                         |
|      | 5600 9770      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | USA/CANADA                                         |
| 3    | 4676 350       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Lamp                                      |
| 4    | 6504 016       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20                            |
| 5    | 55155 614AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, High Mounted Stop                            |
| 6    | 5600 8722      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp                     |
| -7   | L000 0921      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 921                                          |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9    | 0445 346       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, J                                             |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, License Plate                                |
|      | 55155 612AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | USA/CANADA                                         |
|      | 55155 613AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Export Equipment Package                         |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Lamp                                        |
|      | 5FL86 DX9AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFF]                                              |
|      | 5FL8 6DX8      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFK][X8]                                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MNN][X8]                                          |
|      | 5FL86 DX9AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MNJ]                                              |
|      | 5FL8 6PR4      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFK][R4]                                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MNN][M4]                                          |
|      | 5FL8 6SG8      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFK][G8]                                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MNN][G8]                                          |
|      | 5FL8 6SW1      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFK][W1]                                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MNN][W1]                                          |
|      | 5FL8 6TCN      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFK][CN]                                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MNN][CN]                                          |
|      | 5FL8 6TQ7      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MNN][Q7]                                          |
|      | 5FL8 6VEA      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFK][EA]                                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MNN][EA]                                          |
|      | 5FL8 6WTD      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFK][TD]                                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MNN][TD]                                          |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, License Lamp                               |
|      | 5600 9643      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | USA/CANADA                                         |
|      | 5600 9650      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Export Equipment Package                         |
| 13   | 6033 718       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625                        |
| -14  | L000 0168      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 168                                          |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

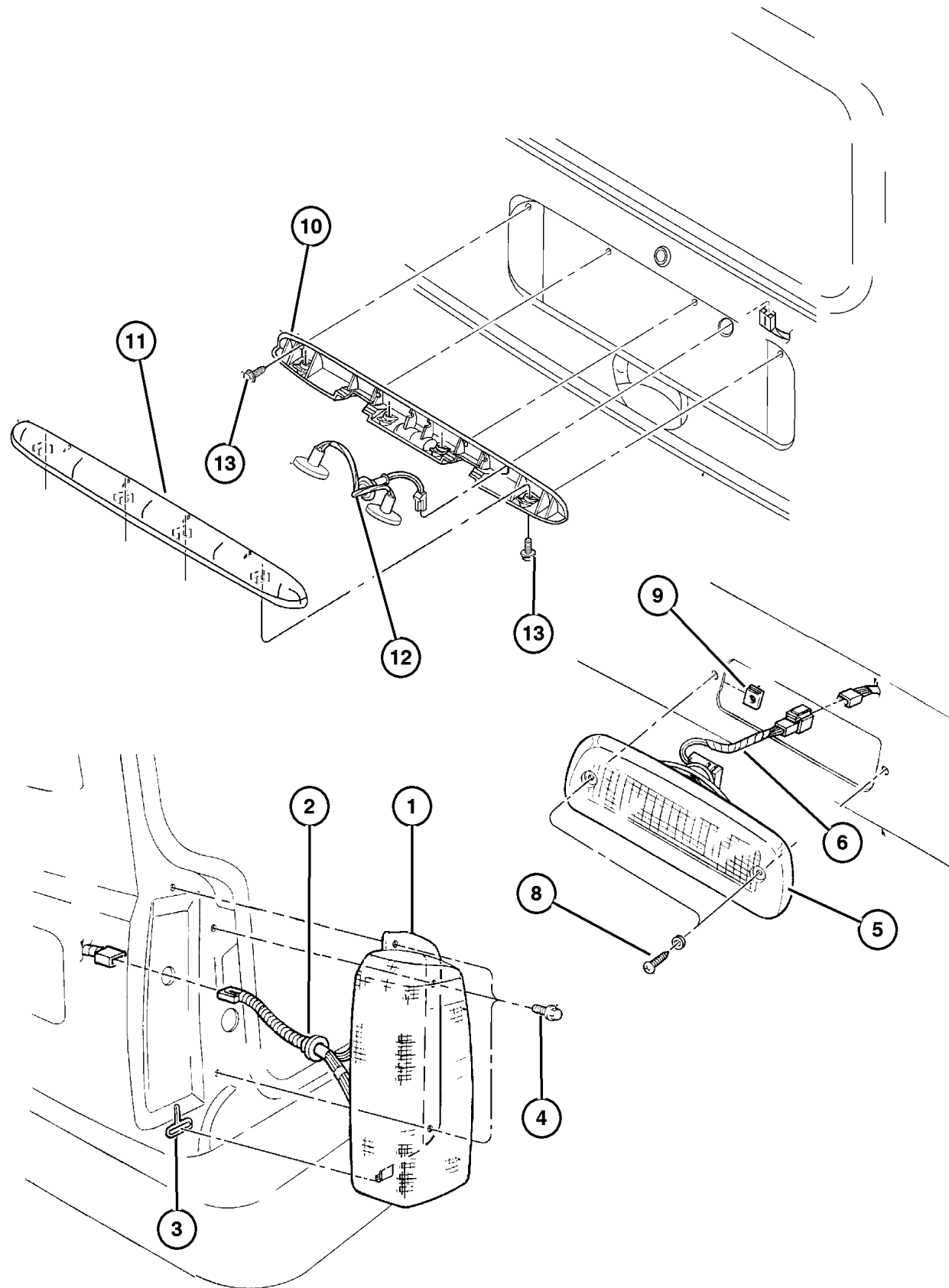
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Lamps Rear**  
**Figure 008-1155**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| -15  | 0153 625       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, W10/5 |
| -16  | 0154 851AA-    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157  |



**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

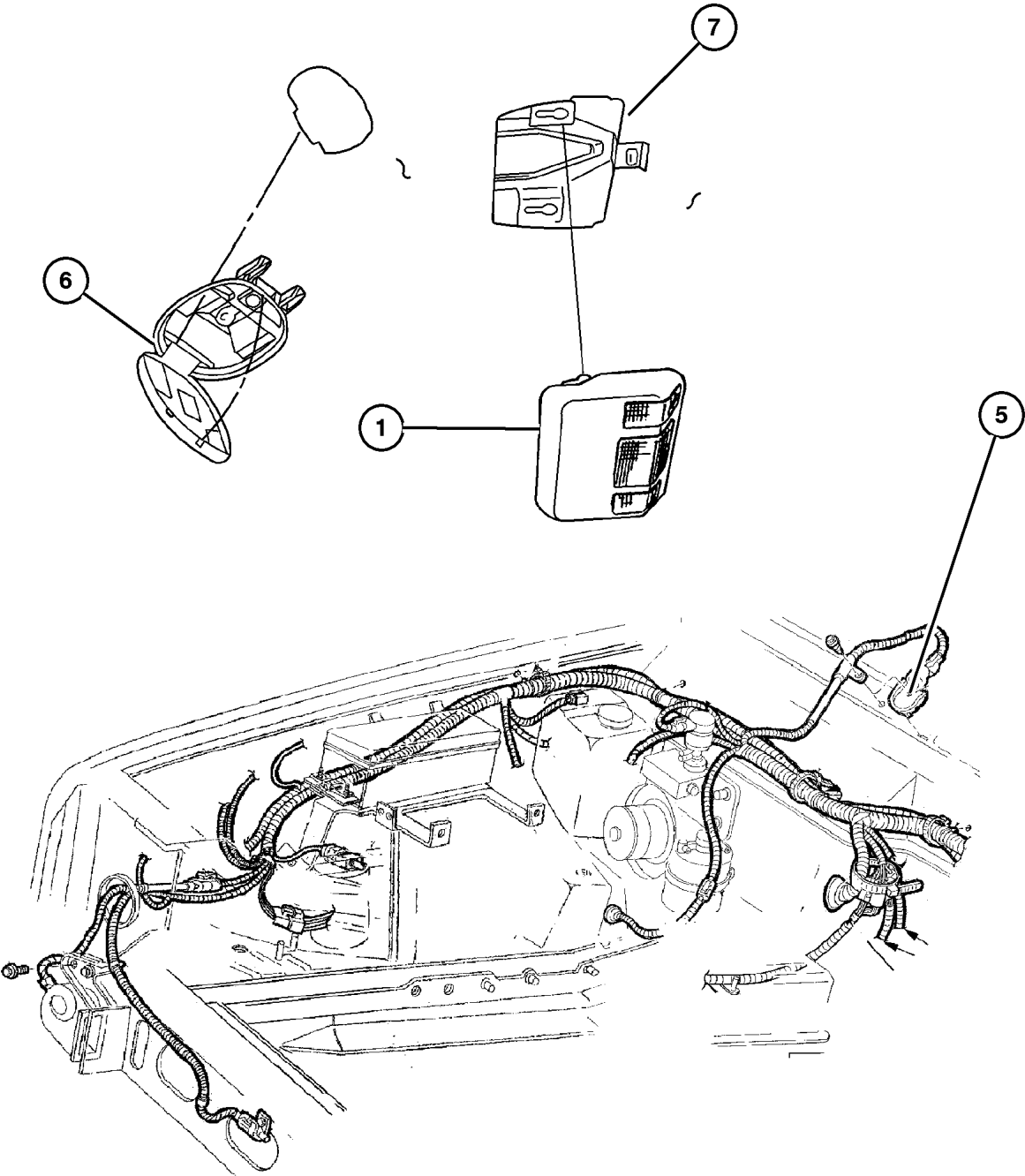
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood  
Figure 008-1165



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5GJ32 RK5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Dome And Reading, Tan/Agate (w/Lens) |
| -2   | 56042 072AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Reading Lamp                         |
| -3   | L000 0561      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 561                                  |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Cargo                                |
|      | 5FY15 HW8AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Light Quartz                               |
|      | 5FY15 RK5AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate                                  |
| 5    | 5602 1441      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Underhood                            |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Dome                                 |
|      | JV76 HW8       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Quartz                                     |
|      | JV76 RK5       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate                                  |
| 7    | 55352 712AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Dome Lamp                         |
| -8   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Dome Lamp                         |
|      | 55352 754AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front of Headliner, with 4 Speakers        |
|      | 55352 764AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers     |
| -9   | L000 0906      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 906                                  |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

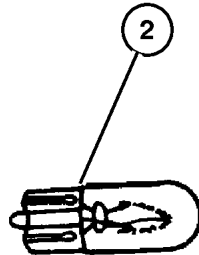
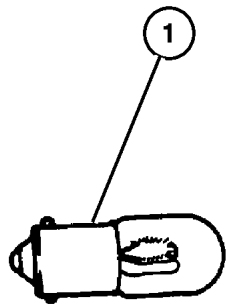
September 15, 2005

Bulbs  
Figure 008-1170

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

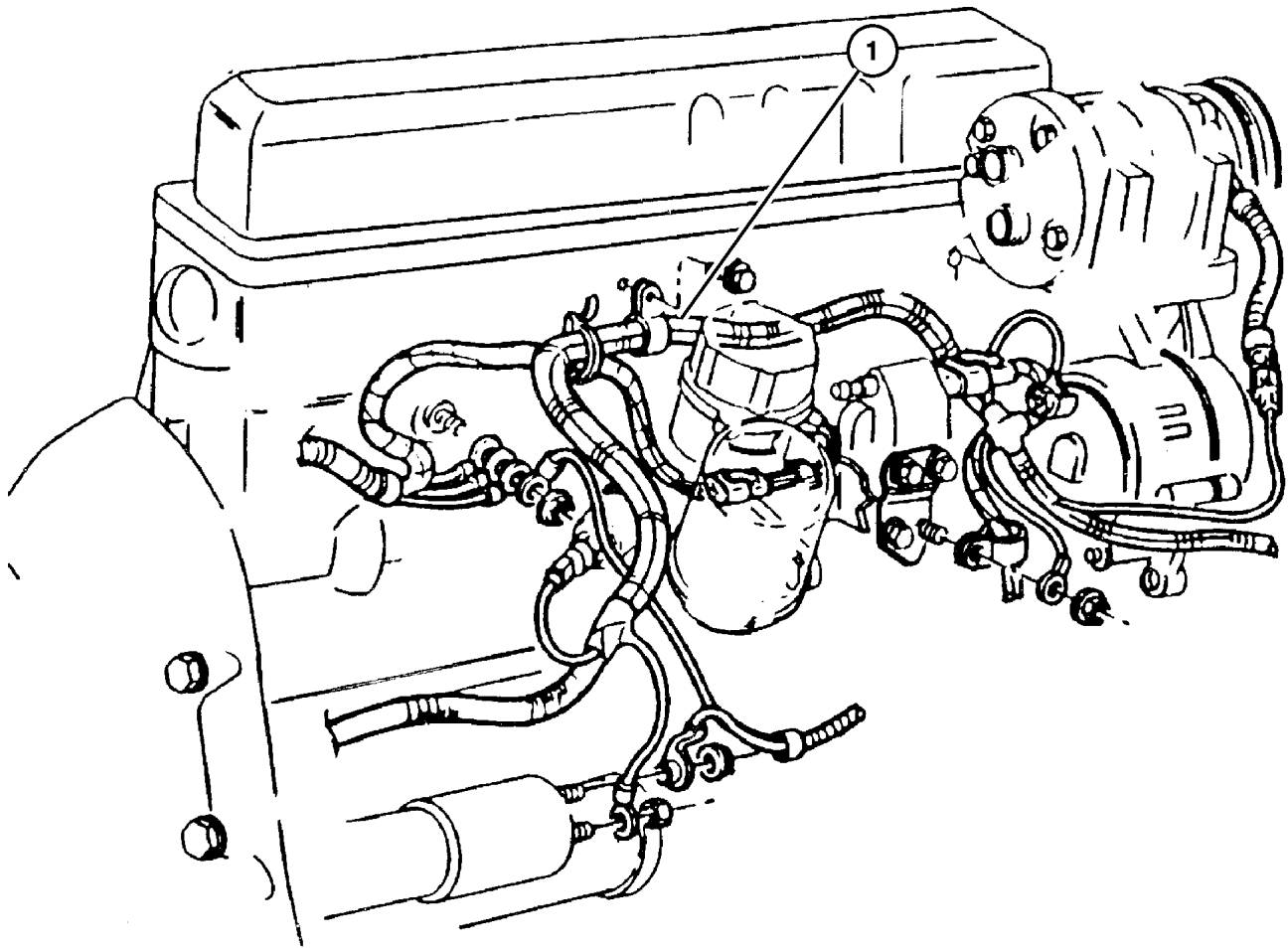
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

|    |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |            |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|------------|
| 1  | 0154 851AA | 4 |  |  |  |  |     |  | BULB, 3157 |
| 2  | 9425 542   | 2 |  |  |  |  |     |  | BULB, 168  |
| -3 | J400 3086  | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | BULB, 561  |
| -4 | 9437 448   | 2 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | BULB, 658  |
| -5 | 6501 966   | 2 |  |  |  |  |     |  | BULB, 74   |
| -6 | L000 0921  | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | BULB, 921  |



| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Wiring Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 008-1210



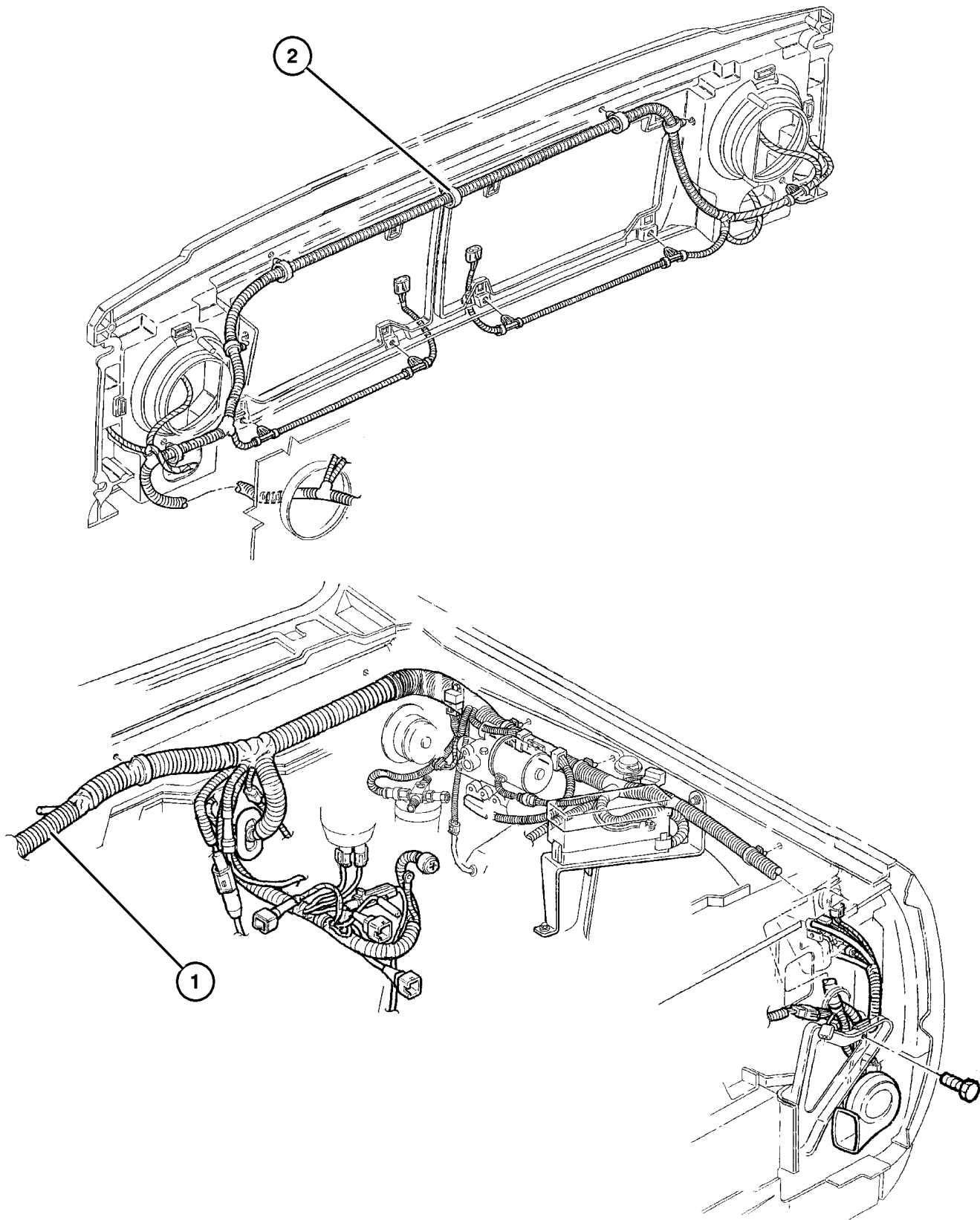
| ITEM                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| EP0=2.5L Engine             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| ER0=4.0L Engine             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| EN0=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| DG0=Automatic Transmission  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| DBB=Manual Transmission     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Engine                   |
|                             | 56009 771AD    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DG0   |      | Two Wheel Drive                  |
|                             | 56009 773AD    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      |                                  |
|                             | 56009 774AD    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      | 231 Transfer Case                |
|                             | 56009 775AD    | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | Two Wheel Drive                  |
|                             | 56009 776AD    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 231 Transfer Case                |
|                             | 56009 777AD    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 242 Transfer Case                |
|                             | 56009 778AE    | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      |                                  |
|                             | 56009 779AE    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | 231 Transfer Case                |
|                             | 56009 781AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DBB   |      |                                  |
| -2                          | 6101 484       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan           |
| -3                          | 6101 487       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue   |
| -4                          | 6101 486       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red          |
| -5                          | 6101 488       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow       |
| -6                          | 6101 640       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green        |
| -7                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Power Distribution Center |
|                             | 56038 361AC-   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | Export, Upper                    |
|                             | 56038 363AB-   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | Upper                            |
|                             | 5603 8364      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower                            |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 008-1310



| ITEM                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| EP0=2.5L Engine             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| ER0=4.0L Engine             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| EN0=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| DG0=Automatic Transmission  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| DBB=Manual Transmission     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash         |
|                             | 56009 737AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | w/Daytime Running Lights         |
|                             | 56009 738AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | w/o Daytime Running Lights       |
|                             | 56009 739AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/o Daytime Running Lights & w/  |
|                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ABS                              |
|                             | 56009 740AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/Daytime Running Lights & w/o   |
|                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ABS                              |
|                             | 56009 741AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/ABS & w/Daytime Running Light  |
|                             | 56009 742AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/o ABS & w/o Daytime Running    |
|                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Light                            |
|                             | 56009 743AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/o ABS, Dual Road Foglamp &     |
|                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Headlamp Leveling Package    |
|                             | 56009 744AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | w/ABS & w/o Daytime Running      |
|                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lights                           |
|                             | 56009 745AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | w/o ABS & w/Daytime Running      |
|                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lights                           |
|                             | 56009 746AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | w/ABS & w/Daytime Running        |
|                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lights                           |
|                             | 56009 747AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | w/o ABS & w/o Daytime Running    |
|                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lights                           |
|                             | 56009 748AE    | 1   | U    |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      | Base Model                       |
|                             | 56009 749AE    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/o ABS                          |
|                             | 56009 750AE    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/ABS                            |
|                             | 56009 751AF    | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | w/ABS                            |
|                             | 56009 752AF    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0    |       |      | w/o ABS                          |
|                             | 56009 753AE    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | w/ABS                            |
|                             | 56009 754AE    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | w/o ABS                          |
| 2                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Front End Lighting       |
|                             | 56007 628AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Headlamp Leveling Device       |
|                             | 56007 684AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Headlamp Leveling Device &   |
|                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Dual Road Foglamp            |
|                             | 56007 686AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Headlamp Leveling Device     |
|                             | 56007 687AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Dual Road Foglamp              |
| -3                          | 56007 685AB-   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp, Export |
| -4                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Power Distribution Center |
|                             | 56038 361AC-   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | Top (Europe)                     |
|                             | 56038 363AB-   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | Top (Gas)                        |
|                             | 5603 8364      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Bottom                           |

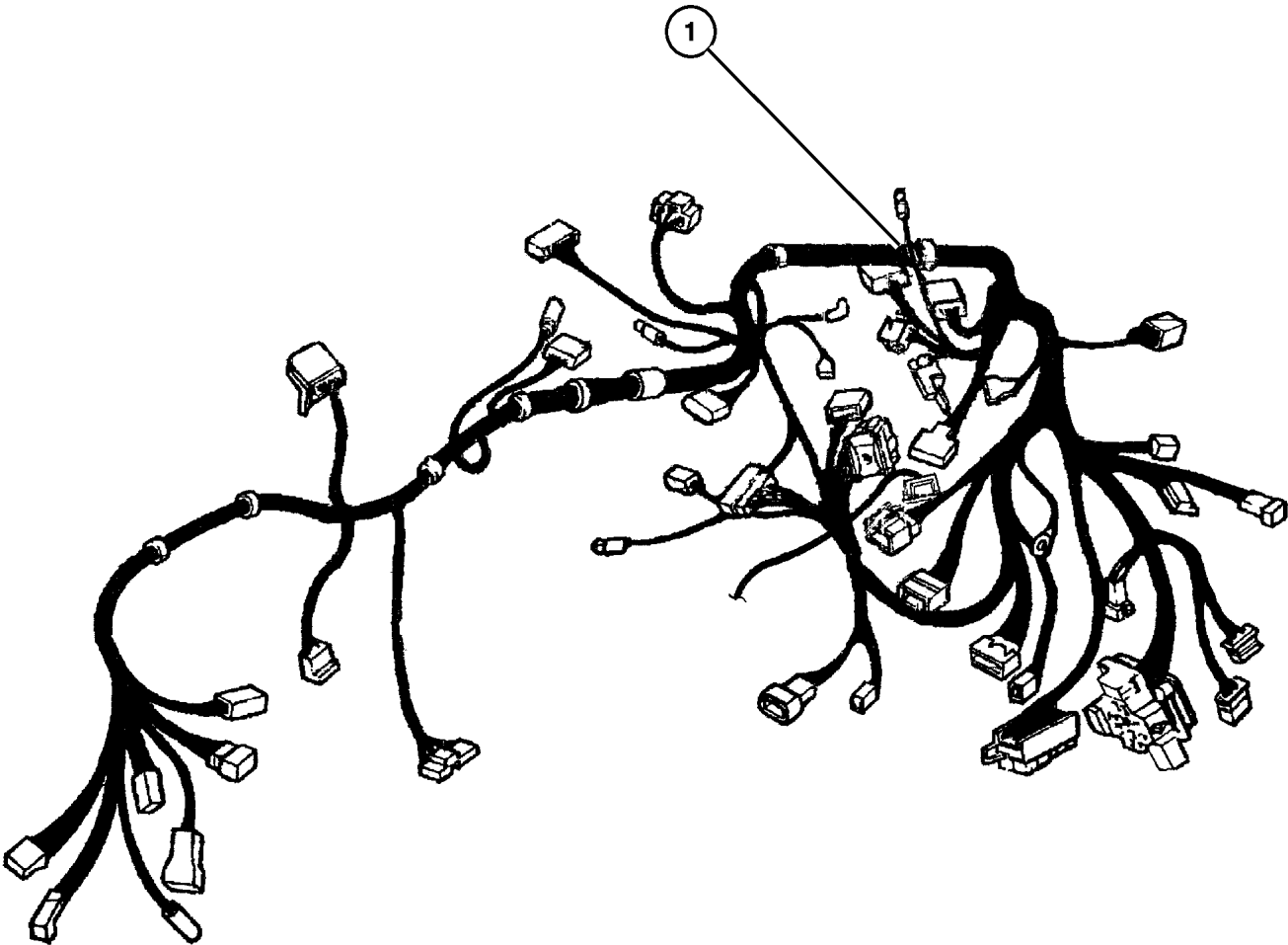
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Instrument Panel                |
|      | 56009 791AD    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | USA/CANADA                              |
|      | 56009 795AH    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | EUROPE                                  |
|      | 56009 797AH    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Police Package                        |
|      | 56009 798AG    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/Postal Package                        |
|      | 56009 799AG    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Postal Package                      |
|      | 56009 802AF    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Floor                                   |
| -2   | 5601 7442      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Courtesy Lamp                   |
| -3   | 5600 9715      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Fuse Access                      |
| -4   | 56007 573AE-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction<br>Module |



| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

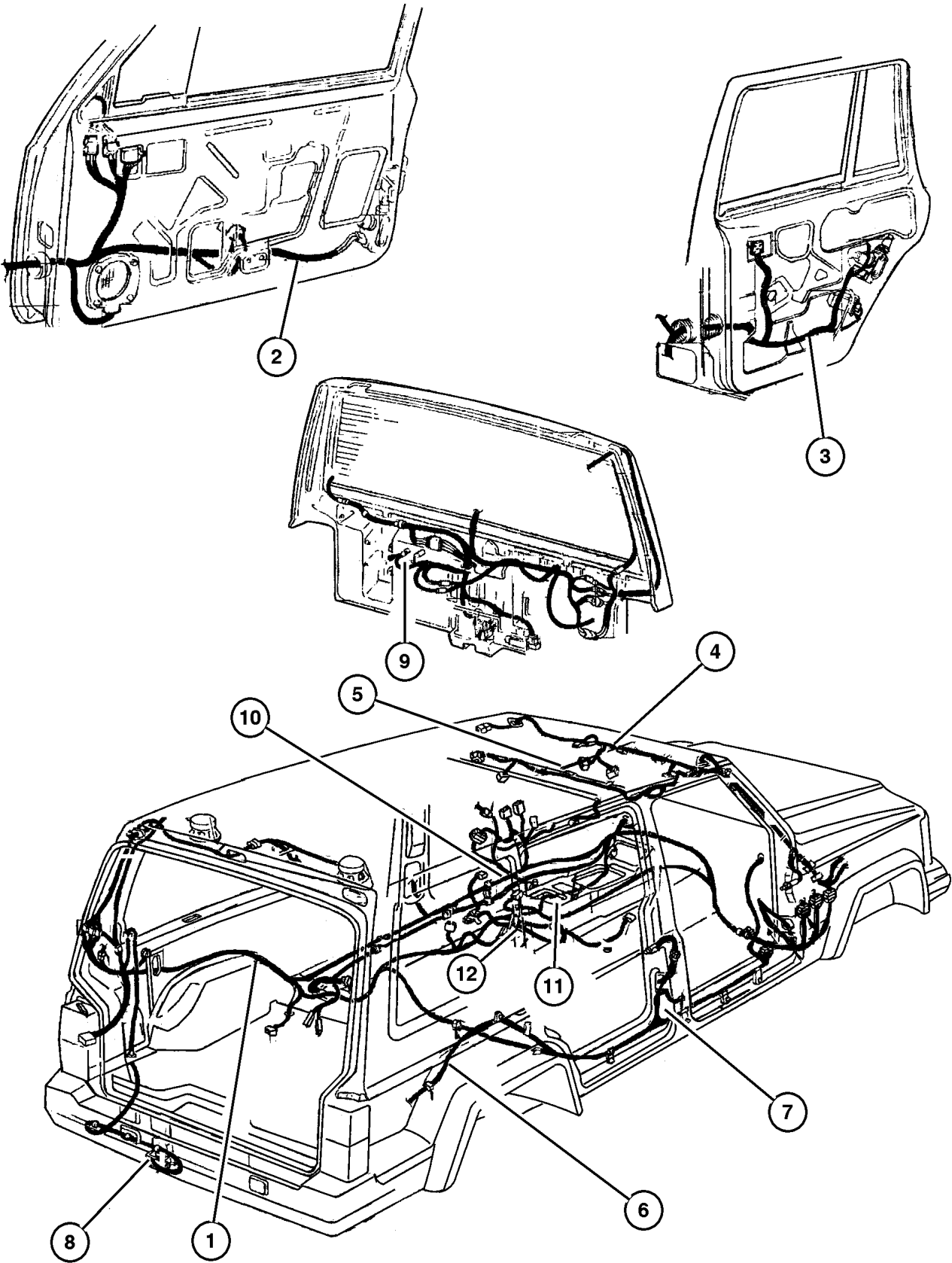
Wiring Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Body                                                      |
|      | 56009 808AH    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Base Model, Left Hand Drive                                       |
|      | 56009 811AH    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Premium Sound System                                            |
|      | 56009 810AH    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Locks & w/o Premium Sound System                          |
|      | 56009 812AH    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Base Model, Right Hand Drive                                      |
|      | 56009 815AH    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/Premium Sound System                                            |
|      | 56009 814AH    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Locks & w/o Premium Sound System                          |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Door                                                      |
|      | 56009 821AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Locks, Left Door                                          |
|      | 56009 823AE    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Locks, Left Door                                          |
|      | 56009 827AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Mirrors, Right Door                                       |
|      | 56009 819AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Base Model, Left Door                                             |
|      | 56009 820AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Mirrors, Left Door                                        |
|      | 56009 824AE    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Mirrors, Left Door                                        |
|      | 56009 828AE    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Locks, Right Door                                         |
|      | 56009 826AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Base Model, Right Door                                            |
|      | 56009 830AE    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Locks, Right Door                                         |
|      | 56009 831AE    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Mirrors, Right Door                                       |
| 3    | 56009 806AE    | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | WIRING, Rear Door, w/Power Locks                                  |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Overhead Console                                          |
|      | 4882 780       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Type II w/Keyless Entry System w/ Immobilizer                     |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Type II (JAPAN)                                                   |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Type II w/Keyless Entry System-Type I                             |
|      | 56009 702AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Type II                                                           |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Dome Lamp                                                 |
|      | 56009 703AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Illuminatrde Mirrors & w/o Overhead Console                     |
|      | 56009 705AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Police Package                                                  |
|      | 56009 757AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Base Model w/Overhead Console                                     |
| 6    | 56009 816AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Body to Liftgate                                          |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Door Jumper                                               |
|      | 56007 579AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Jumper                                                            |
|      | 5600 9804      | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Courtesy Lamp Switch (Model 74)                                   |
| 8    | 5600 9832      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Trailer Tow                                               |
| 9    | 56009 760AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Liftgate                                                  |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Power Seat                                                |
|      | 56008 712AB    | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       |      | w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding & w/Power Seat Package - 6 Way |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Wiring Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       |      | w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding<br>& w/Power Seat Package - 6<br>Way, Right         |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       |      | w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding<br>& w/Power Seat Package - 6<br>Way                |
|      | 56008 713AB    | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       |      | w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding<br>& w/Power Seat Package - 6<br>Way (Heated), Left |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       |      | w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding<br>& w/Power Seat Package - 6<br>Way (Heated), Left |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       |      | w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding<br>& w/Power Seat Package - 6<br>Way (Heated), Left |
|      | 56009 840AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Seat Package - 6 Way -<br>Type I (Non Heated), Left                            |
|      | 56010 286AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Dual Power Seat Package - 6 Way<br>- Type II (Non Heated) EUROPE<br>[JPT,JPM], Left    |
|      | 56009 841AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Console                                                                        |
| 11   | 5600 9792      | 1   | J, U |        |      |        | DBB   |      | w/Manual Transmission                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      |        | DG0   |      | w/Automatic Transmission                                                               |
|      | 5600 9793      | 1   | J, U |        |      |        | DG0   |      | w/Automatic Transmission                                                               |
| 12   | 56009 839AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Anti-lock Brake                                                                |
| -13  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONDUIT, Door Harness                                                                  |
|      | 5503 4132      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                        |
|      |                | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      |                                                                                        |
| -14  | 56038 366AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer<br>Tow                                                  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Connector Repair Package

### Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)

## BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

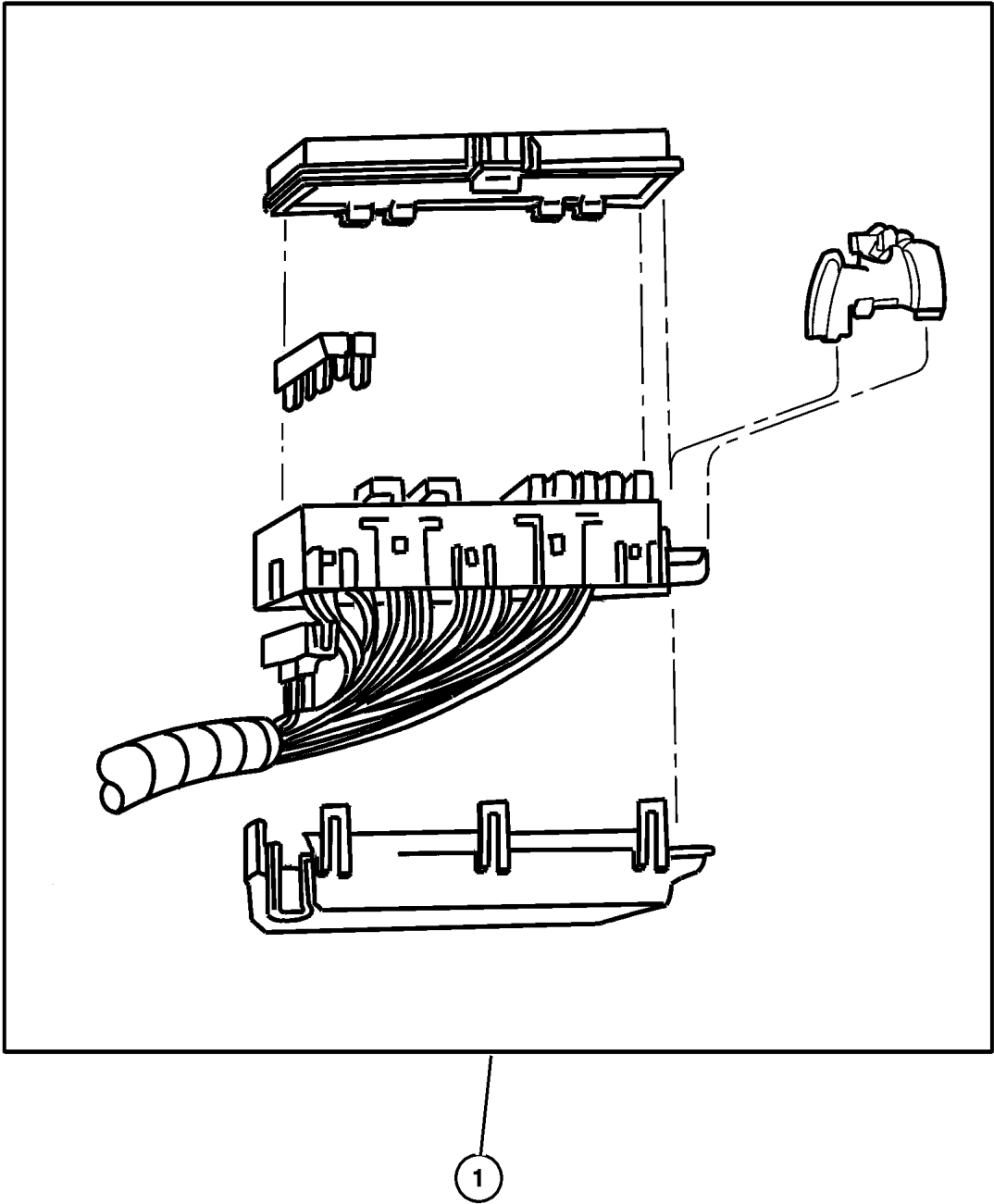
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Power Distribution Center Repair  
Figure 008-1615

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5014 460AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution<br>Center |



|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Cable Spark Plug & Wires  
Figure 008-1905

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

EP0=2.5L Engine

ER0=4.0L Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                           |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | 8350 7178   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition   |
|   | 8350 7180   | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  |                           |
| 2 | 56041 851AA | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | CABLE, Ignition Coil      |
|   | 56041 863AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                           |
| 3 | 56041 402AA | 4 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | SPARK PLUG                |
|   |             | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                           |
| 4 | 3300 7154   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable |
|   | 5300 6579   | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  |                           |
| 5 | 56041 857AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | CABLE, Ignition<br>No.6   |
|   | 56041 858AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | No.3                      |
|   | 56041 859AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | No.5                      |
|   | 56041 860AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | No.2                      |
|   | 56041 861AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | No.4                      |
|   | 56041 862AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | No.1                      |
|   | 56041 852AB | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | No.3                      |
|   | 56041 853AB | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | No.4                      |
|   | 56041 854AB | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | No.2                      |
|   | 56041 855AB | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | No.1                      |
| 6 | 5602 8172   | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | COIL, Ignition            |
|   |             | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                           |
| 7 | 5300 8702   | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | BRACKET, Ignition Coil    |
|   | 5602 6890   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                           |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

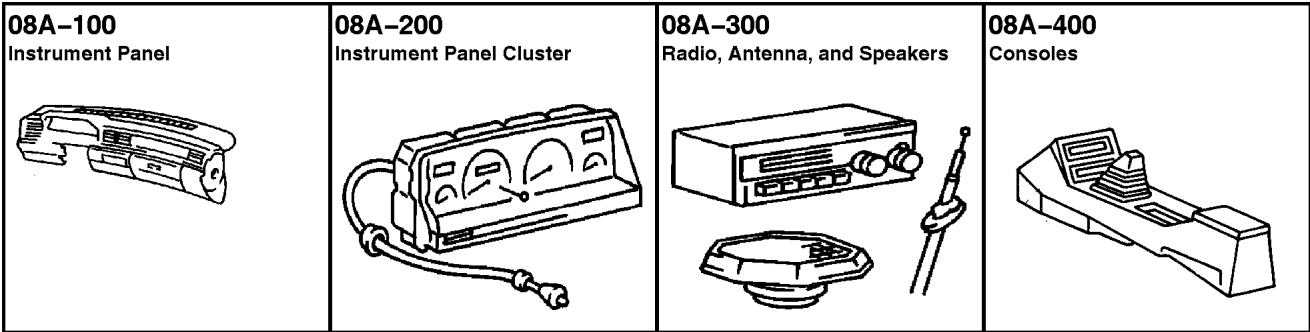
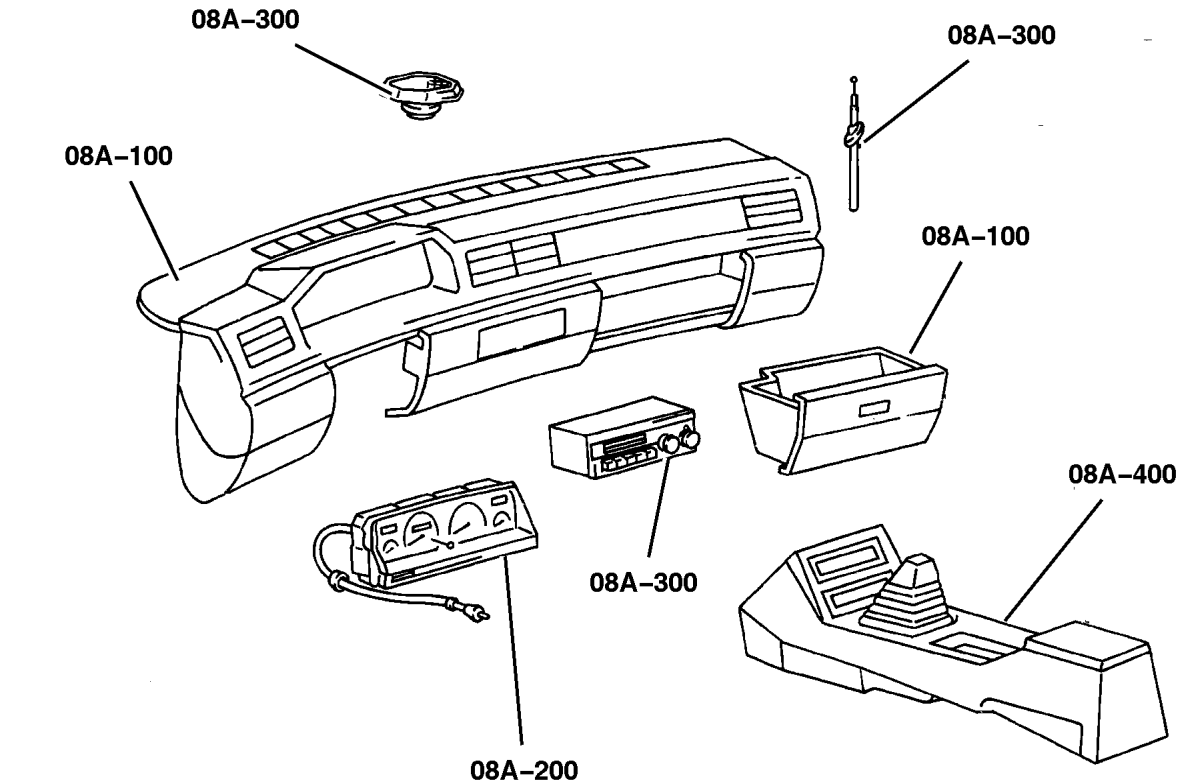
September 15, 2005

# Group – 08A

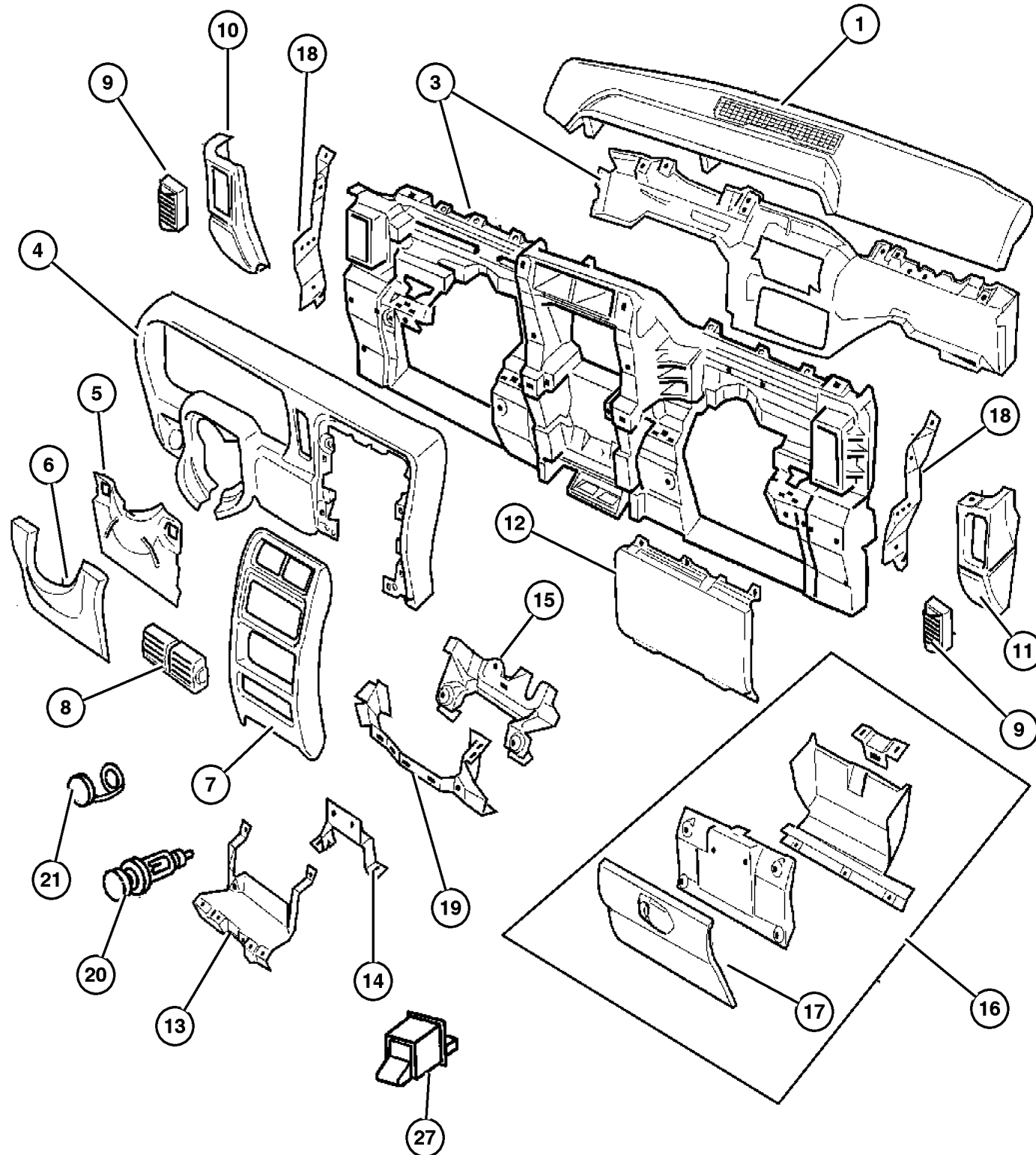
## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

| Illustration Title                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Instrument Panel</b>             |                |
| Pad & Bezel (LHD) .....             | Fig. 08A-120   |
| Pad & Bezels (RHD) .....            | Fig. 08A-122   |
| <b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>     |                |
| Cluster .....                       | Fig. 08A-220   |
| <b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b> |                |
| Radio .....                         | Fig. 08A-310   |
| Speakers .....                      | Fig. 08A-320   |
| Antenna .....                       | Fig. 08A-330   |
| <b>Consoles</b>                     |                |
| Floor Console .....                 | Fig. 08A-420   |
| Overhead Console .....              | Fig. 08A-450   |



Pad & Bezel (LHD)  
Figure 08A-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5EB78 LAZAB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate                      |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Panel                                         |
|      | 5503 7353      | 4   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | OTY. 04                                             |
|      | 5503 7354      | 7   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | OTY. 07                                             |
| 3    | 4897 067AA     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument Panel                             |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster                           |
|      | 5EJ84 LAZAC    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | 2.5L & 4.0L Engine (Agate)                          |
|      | 5ER60 LAZAC    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Diesel Engine (Agate)                               |
| 5    | 55115 525AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINER, Steering Column Cover                        |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Steering Column                              |
|      | 5EJ9 2LAZ      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                               |
|      | 5EJ9 2RK5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate                                           |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center                     |
|      | 5EN00 LAZAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate/Woodgrain                                     |
|      | 5EB69 LAZAE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate/Black                                         |
| 8    | 5FS10 LAZAB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,<br>Agate, Center |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater                   |
|      | 5DP5 4TAZ      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Right                                        |
|      | 5DP5 5TAZ      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Left                                         |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Instrument Panel End                           |
|      | 5EB77 1K5AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate, Left                                     |
|      | 5EB77 LAZAC    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                               |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Instrument Panel End                           |
|      | 5EB76 1K5AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate, Right                                    |
|      | 5EB76 LAZAC    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Right                                        |
| 12   | 5GE02 LAZAA    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Passenger, Agate                           |
| 13   | 55115 467AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Air Bag                                    |
| 14   | 55115 489AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, I/P                      |
| 15   | 5511 5561      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Floor Bracket To Floor                              |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Cluster                         |
|      | 5EB7 0LAZ      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel                         |
|      | 5EB7 0RK5      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                               |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate                                           |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Glove Box, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Instrument Panel                           |
|      | 55037 194AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                               |
|      | 55037 195AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                |
| 19   | 55037 395AA    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Instrument<br>Panel                  |
| 20   | 4685 370       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter                     |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

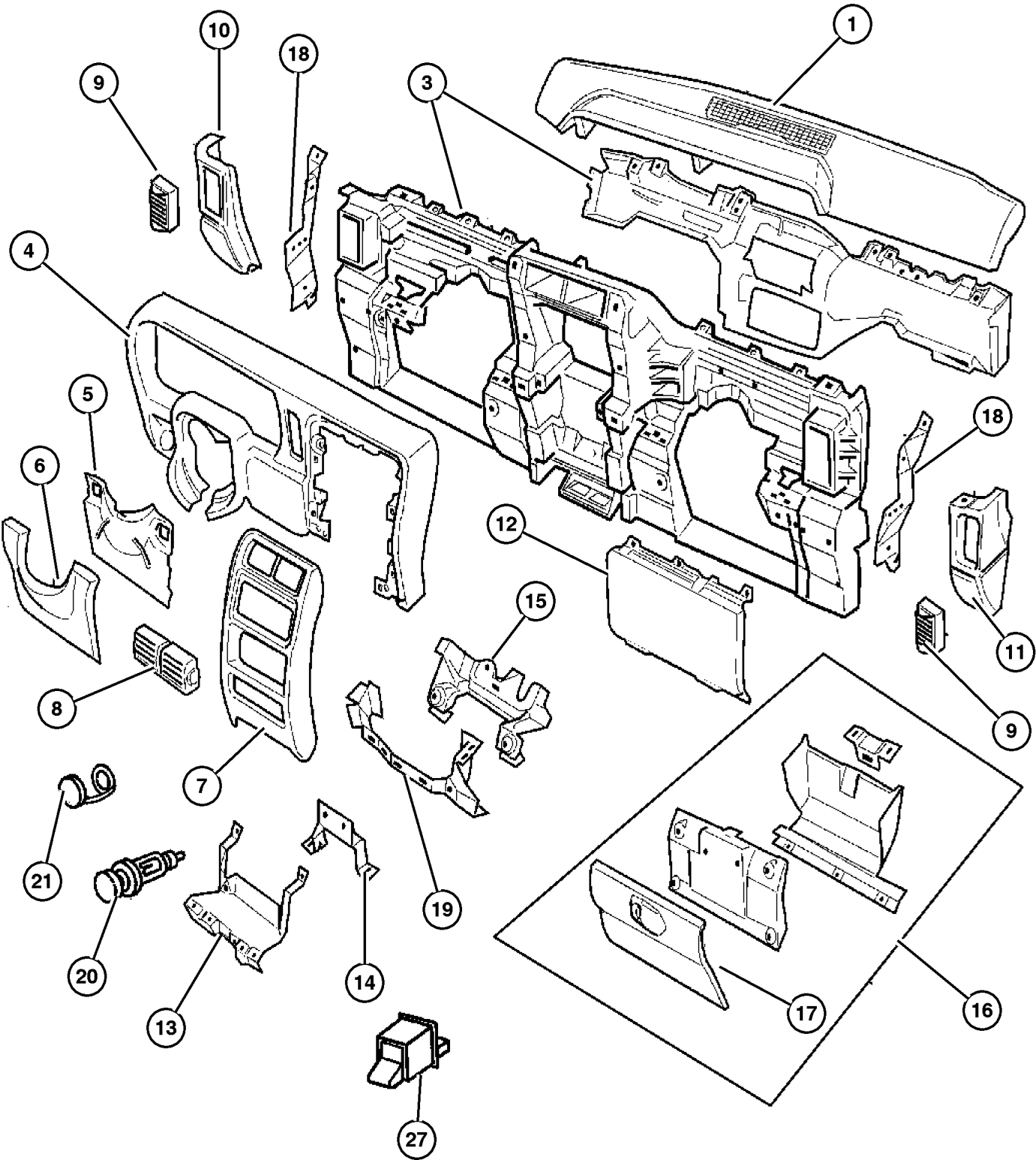
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pad & Bezel (LHD)  
 Figure 08A-120



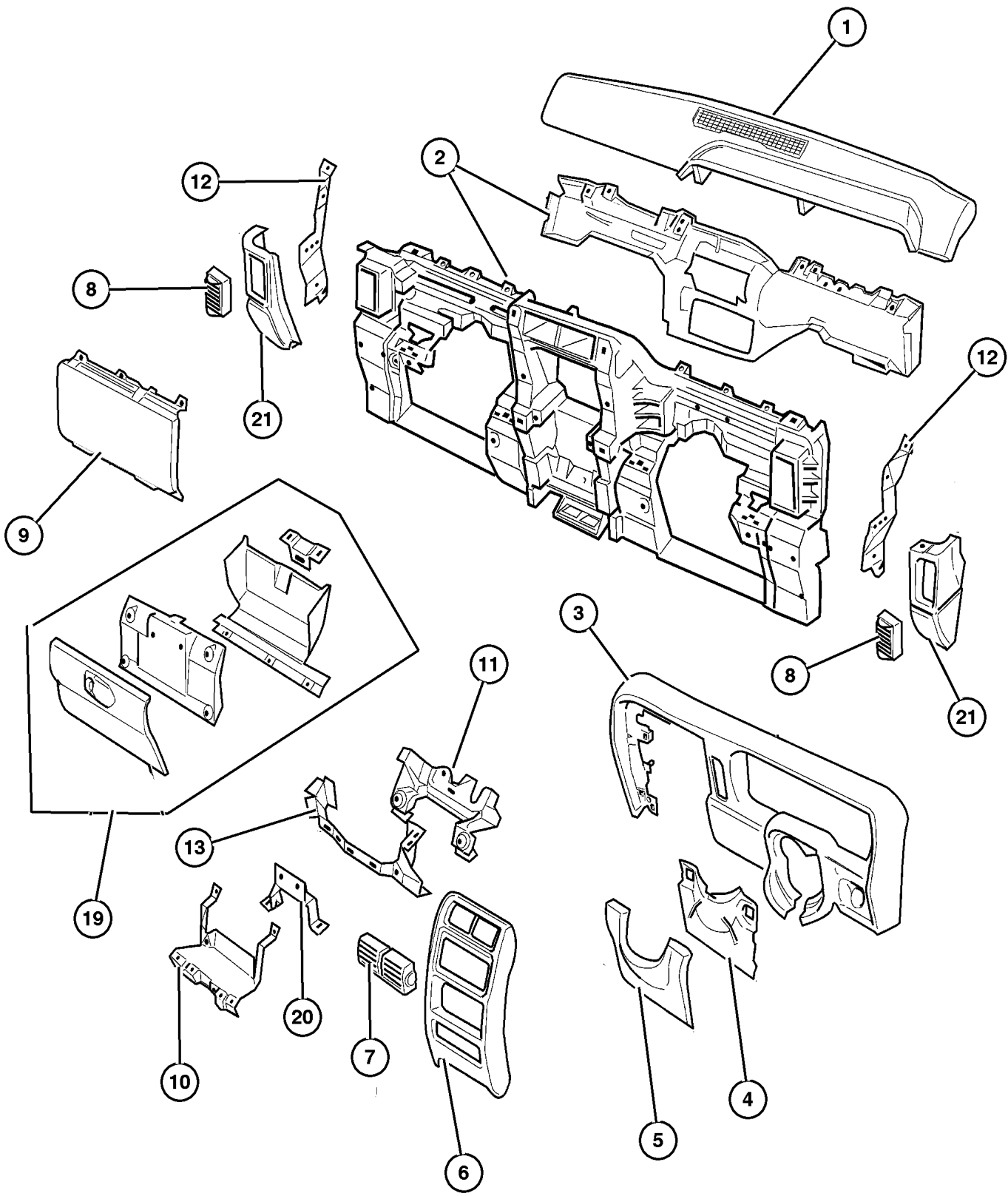
| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                     |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21   |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Serviced in Switch Bezel (Item #27), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -22  |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BASE, Cigar Lighter, Serviced in Switch Bezel (Item #27), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)         |
| -23  |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning                                                                          |
|      | 4595 748AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | End Cap Warning, Right                                                                          |
|      | 4595 749AA-  | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Visor English/French (5 Point)                                                                  |
|      | 5265 949     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | I/Panel Airbag Warning                                                                          |
|      | 4595 746AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Removeable Dash Warning                                                                         |
| -24  |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Glove Box Door                                                                          |
|      | 4524 343     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Glove Box Catch                                                                                 |
|      | 55037 414AA- | 2   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Glove Box Door                                                                                  |
| -25  | 5EB7 2LAZ    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate, Cover Panel without Air Bag                                     |
| -26  | 6034 833     | 2   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5                                                                            |
| 27   |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Switch                                                                                   |
|      | 4897 501AF   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/1 Switch Opening                                                                              |
|      | 4897 502AF   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/3 Switch Opening                                                                              |
|      | 4897 503AF   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/2 Switch Opening                                                                              |
|      | 4897 504AF   | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/1 Switch Opening (EUROPE)                                                                     |
|      | 4897 505AF   | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | w/4 Switch Opening (EUROPE)                                                                     |
|      | 56007 445AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Base Model w/o Switch Opening                                                                   |
| -28  | 55037 550AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ASH RECEIVER, Smokers Package                                                                   |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

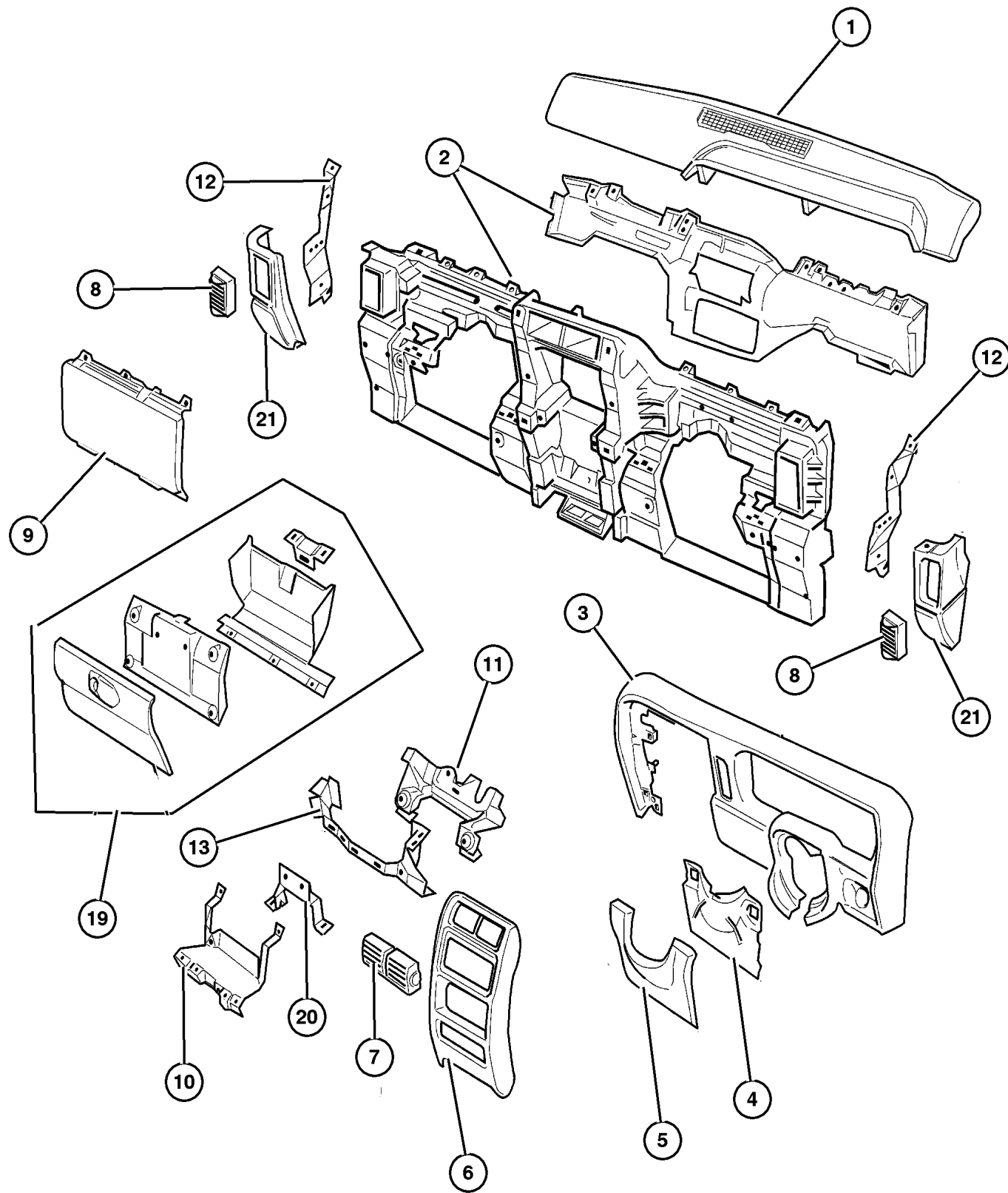
Pad & Bezels (RHD)  
Figure 08A-122



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5EB71 LAZAB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate     |
| 2    | 4897 066AA     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument Panel            |
| 3    | 5EJ85 LAZAC    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster          |
|      | 5ER59 LAZAC    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | 2.5L & 4.0L Engine (Agate)         |
| 4    | 55115 525AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Diesel Engine (Agate)              |
| 5    | 5EJ9 2LAZ      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINER, Steering Column Cover       |
|      | 5EJ9 2RK5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Steering Column             |
| 6    | 5EN00 LAZAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                              |
| 7    | 5FS10 LAZAB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate                          |
| 8    | 5DP5 4TAZ      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center,   |
|      | 5DP5 5TAZ      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Agate/Woodgrain                    |
| 9    | 5GE03 LAZAA    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, |
| 10   | 55115 466AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Center                      |
| 11   | 5511 5561      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater  |
| 12   | 55037 194AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Right                       |
|      | 55037 195AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Left                        |
| 13   | 55037 394AA    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Passenger                 |
| -14  | 6034 833       | 2   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Air Bag                   |
| -15  | 4595 746AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Cluster        |
|      | 4595 748AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Instrument Panel          |
|      | 5265 949       | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Right                              |
| -16  | 5EB6 7LAZ      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Left                               |
| -17  | 55115 470AB-   | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Instrument          |
| -18  | 4524 343       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Panel                              |
|      | 55037 414AA-   | 2   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5               |
| 19   | 5EE0 7LAZ      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning             |
|      | 5EE0 7RK5      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Removable Dash Warning             |
| 20   | 55115 489AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | End Cap Warning, Right             |
| 21   | 5EB76 1K5AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | I/Panel Airbag Warning             |
|      | 5EB76 LAZAC    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate     |
|      | 5EB77 1K5AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Glove Box Door             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Glove Box Catch                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Glove Box Door                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Glove Box Door                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Instrument Panel End          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate, Right                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Right                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate, Left                    |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

**Figure 08A-122**



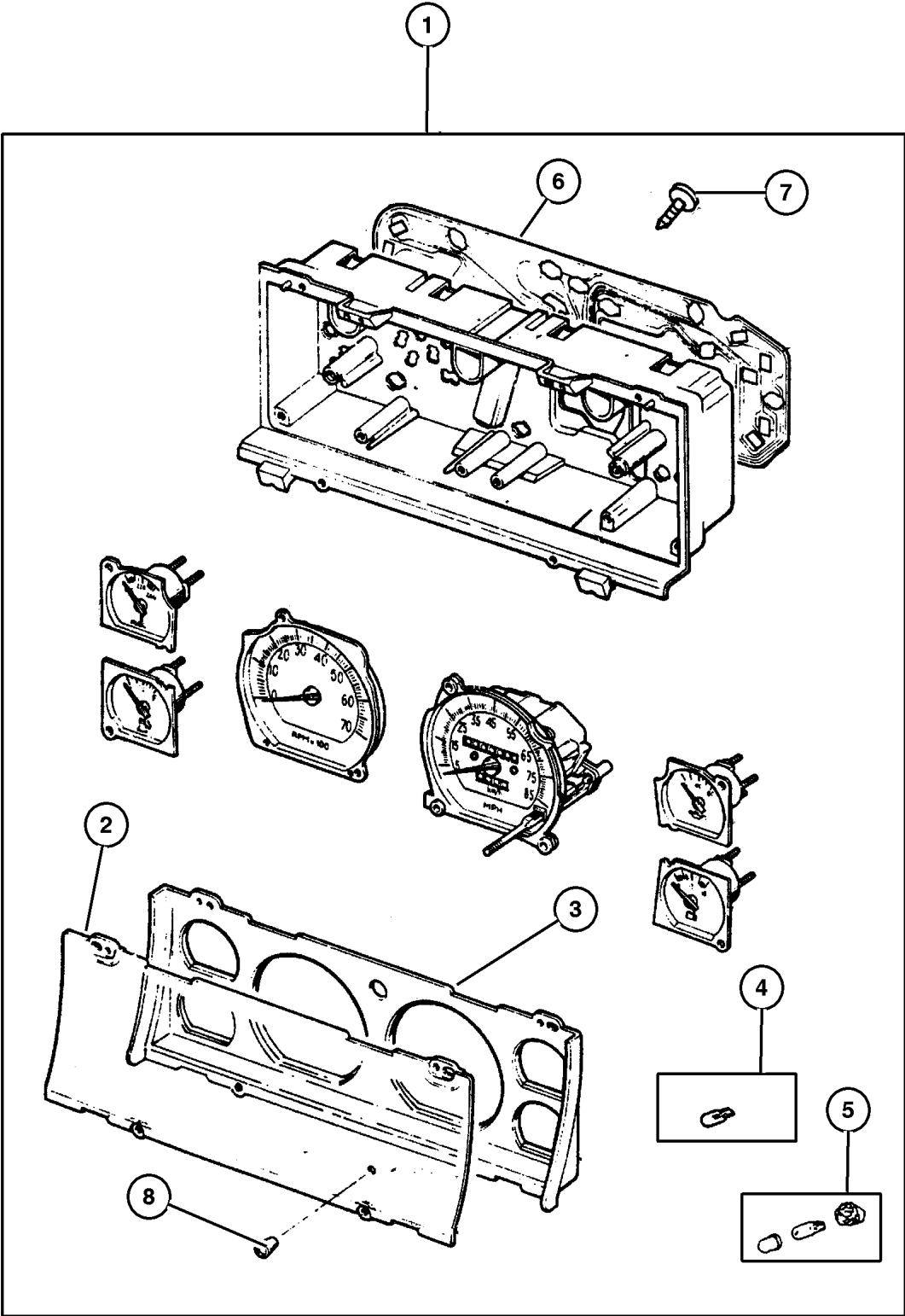
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 5EB77 LAZAC    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Left |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cluster  
Figure 08A-220



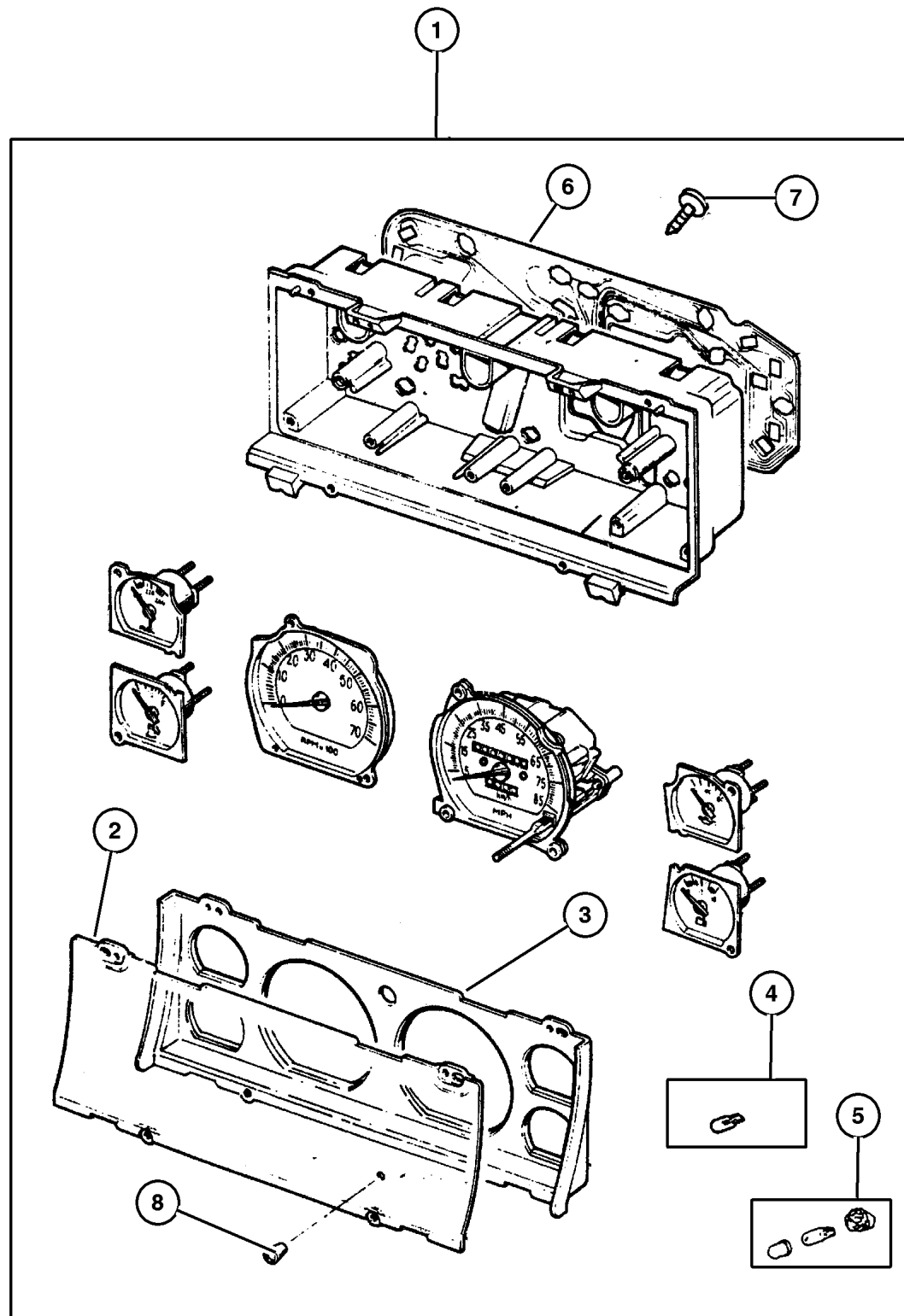
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLUSTER, With Chime Module                                                                   |
|      | 56010 190AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/100 MPH & w/o Tach (Lowline) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910 |
|      | 56010 191AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (Lowline) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910 |
|      | 56010 192AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/100 MPH & w/Tach (Highline) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910  |
|      | 56010 193AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910 |
|      | 56010 194AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910 |
|      | 56010 195AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/120 MPH & w/Tach (High Line) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910 |
|      | 56010 196AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, Diesel Engine w/ 120 MPH. Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910                          |
|      | 56010 197AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, Diesel Engine w/ 200 KPH & w/o Secondary, Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910          |
|      | 56010 198AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, Diesel Engine w/ 200 KPH Primary, Huntsville w/ Stamp # 7910                 |
|      | 56010 199AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, 4.0L Engine w/120 MPH (Police) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910                     |
|      | 56010 200AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH (Police) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910                     |
|      | 56009 726AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/100 MPH & w/o Tach (Lowline) Nippon Seiki             |
|      | 56009 727AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/100 MPH & w/Tach (Highline) Nippon Seiki              |
|      | 56009 728AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (Lowline) Nippon Seiki             |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Cluster Figure 08A-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 56009 729AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line) Nippon Seiki    |
|      | 56009 730AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, Diesel Engine, w/ 200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line) Nippon Seiki        |
|      | 56009 731AC | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/120 MPH & w/Tach (High Line) Nippon Seiki    |
|      | 56009 732AC | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, Diesel Engine w/ 120 MPH, Nippon Seiki                             |
|      | 56009 733AC | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH, Nippon Seiki                         |
|      | 56009 734AC | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, Diesel Engine w/ 200 KPH & w/o Secondary, Nippon Seiki             |
|      | 56009 735AD | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, 4.0L Engine w/ 120 MPH (Police) Nippon Seiki                       |
|      | 56009 736AC | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Before 02/01/99, 4.0L Engine w/ 200 KPH (Police) Nippon Seiki                       |
|      | 56010 193AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line) Nippon Seiki     |
| 2    | 4874 345    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Cluster                                                                       |
| 3    | 4874 344    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MASK, Instrument Cluster                                                            |
| 4    | L000 PC74   | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, PC74                                                                          |
| 5    | 4874 349    | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB AND SOCKET                                                                     |
| 6    | 4874 348    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Cluster                                                                      |
| 7    | 6032 723    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05                                                |
| 8    | 4874 346    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset                                                     |
| -9   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOARD, Circuit, Serviced w/Item # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                  |
| -10  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INDICATOR                                                                           |
|      | 5600 9613   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                     |
|      | 5600 9639   | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                     |
| -11  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INDICATOR                                                                           |
|      | 5600 9613   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Tele Tale Moudle Low Coolant/ Water in Fuel Warning, Left Hand Drive,Diesel,Export  |
|      | 5600 9639   | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Tele Tale Moudle Low Coolant/ Water in Fuel Warning, Right Hand Drive,Diesel,Export |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

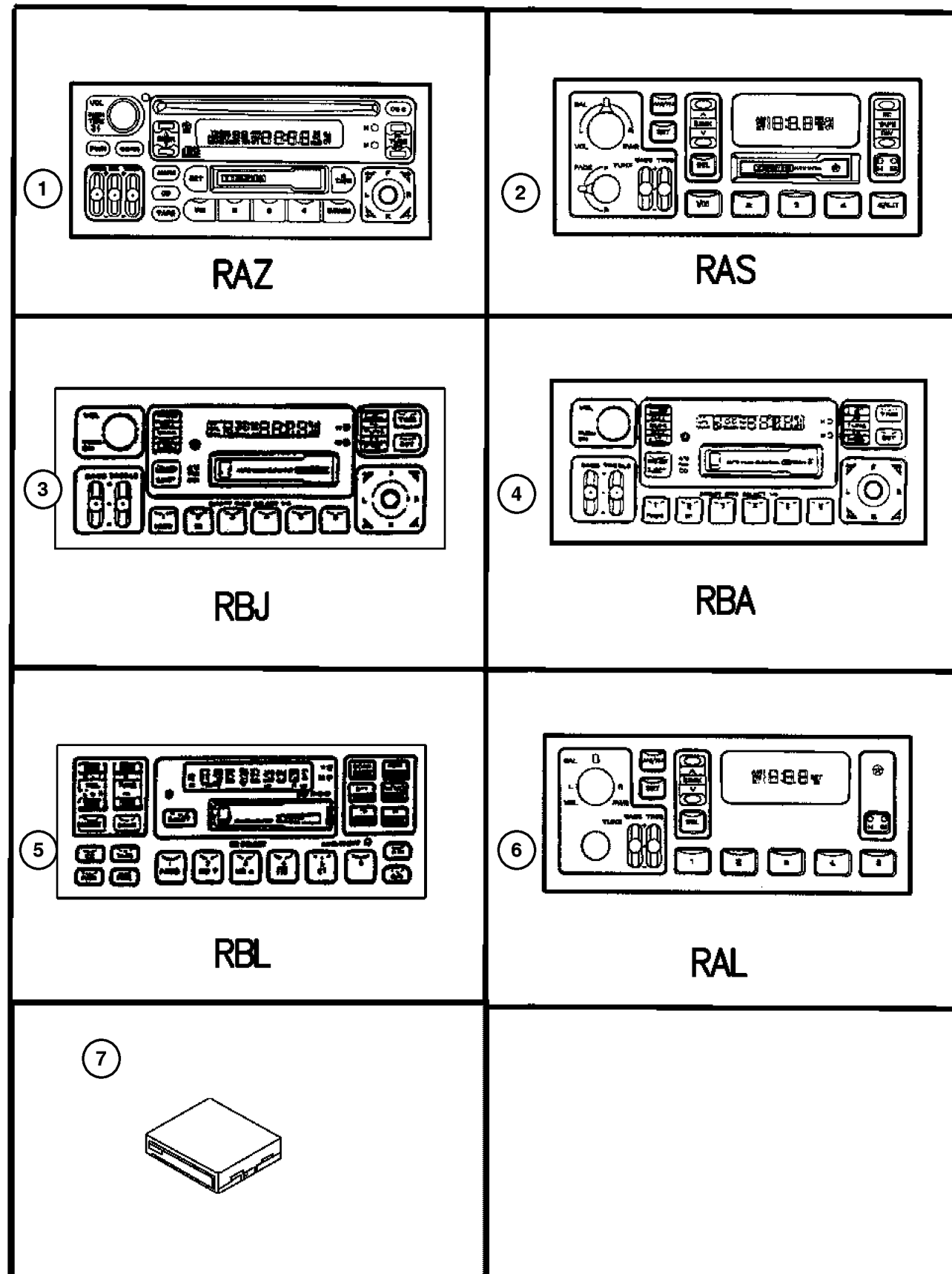
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radio  
Figure 08A-310



| ITEM                                                                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| RAL=AM/FM Stereo                                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| RAS=AM/FM Cassette                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| RAZ=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD                                                         |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay & Uruguay) |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| RBJ=Midline AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)                         |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| RBL=AM/FM/MW/RDS Cassette & CD Changer Control                                    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                                                                 | 4704 383AG  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, RAZ |
| 2                                                                                 | 4858 556AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS             |
| 3                                                                                 | 4704 393AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ              |
| 4                                                                                 | 4704 392AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA              |
| 5                                                                                 | 5269 484AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, RBL                             |
| 6                                                                                 | 4858 562AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, RAL               |
| 7                                                                                 | 56007 653AD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | AMPLIFIER, Radio                       |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speakers  
Figure 08A-320

| ITEM                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| RCB=Two Speaker System                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| RCD=Four Speaker System                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| RCG=Six Premium Speaker System (Infinity) |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| 1                                         | 5FM02 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Mirror Opening<br>w/o Tweeter (Agate), Right |
|                                           | 5FM03 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Tweeter (Agate), Left                           |
|                                           | 5FV14 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Tweeter (Agate), Right                            |
|                                           | 5FV15 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Tweeter (Agate), Left                             |
| 2                                         | 56008 750AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [RCG]<br>SPEAKER, Door                              |
|                                           | 56008 751AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [RCB,RCR]                                           |
| 3                                         | 56009 936AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Headliner                                   |
| 4                                         | 5600 8754      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [RCR]<br>SPEAKER, Sound Bar                         |
|                                           | 5600 8756      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [RCG]                                               |
| 5                                         | 5FY19 HW8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Speaker<br>Quartz                           |
|                                           | 5FY19 RK5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate                                           |
| -6                                        | 55352 694AA-   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Speaker                                    |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-330

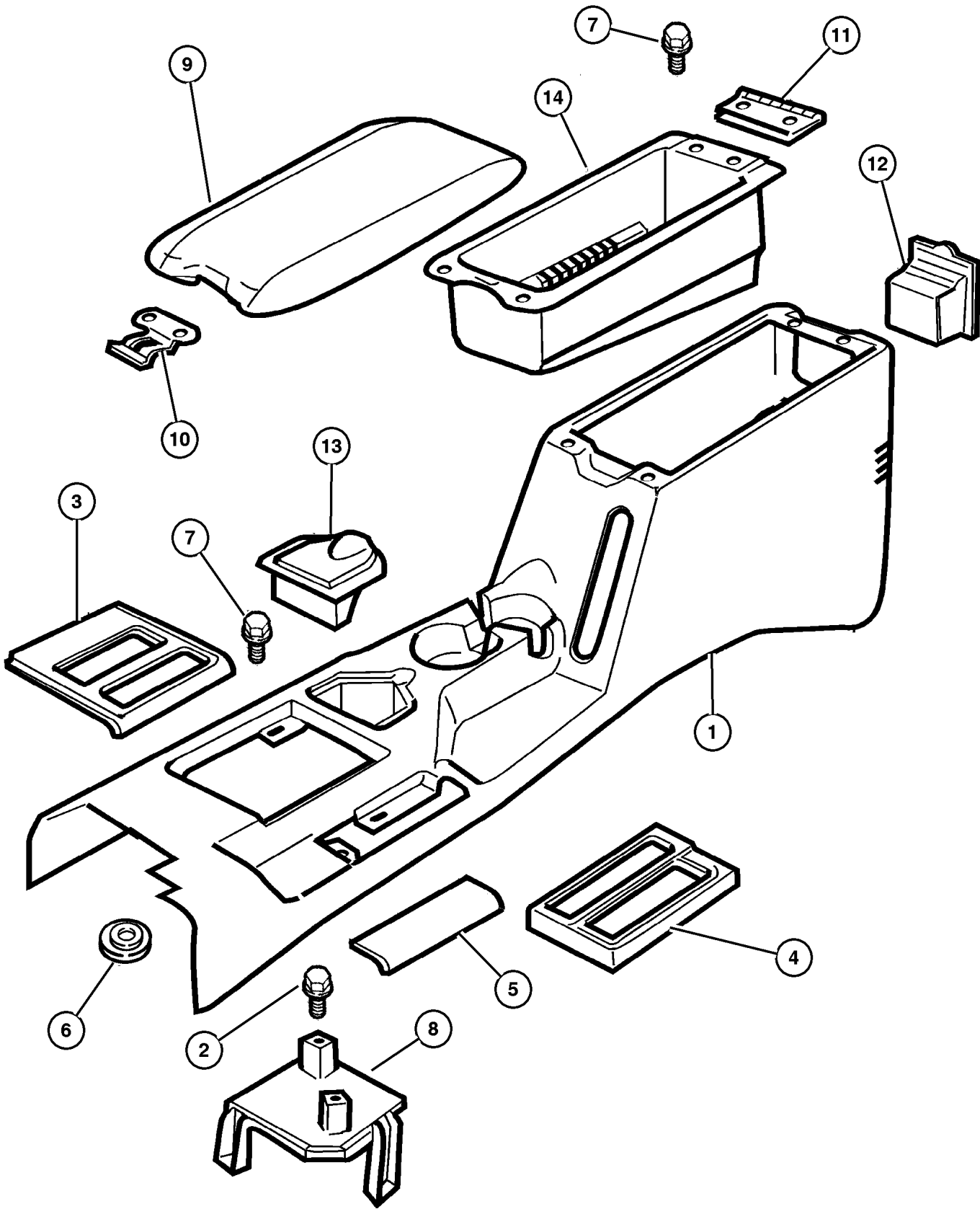
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 56038 505AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BASE, Antenna             |
| 2    | 56038 507AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ESCUTCHEON, Antenna       |
| 3    | 56007 570AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP NUT, Antenna          |
| 4    | 5600 8917      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAST, Antenna             |
| 5    | 5603 8506      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Antenna Hole        |
| 6    | 2860 332       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Anti-Rattle         |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Antenna            |
|      | 56038 508AD    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      | 56038 509AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Antenna Mounting |
|      | 56022 200AA    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ANTENNA                   |
|      | 56022 199AA    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 10   | 6101 820       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock      |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



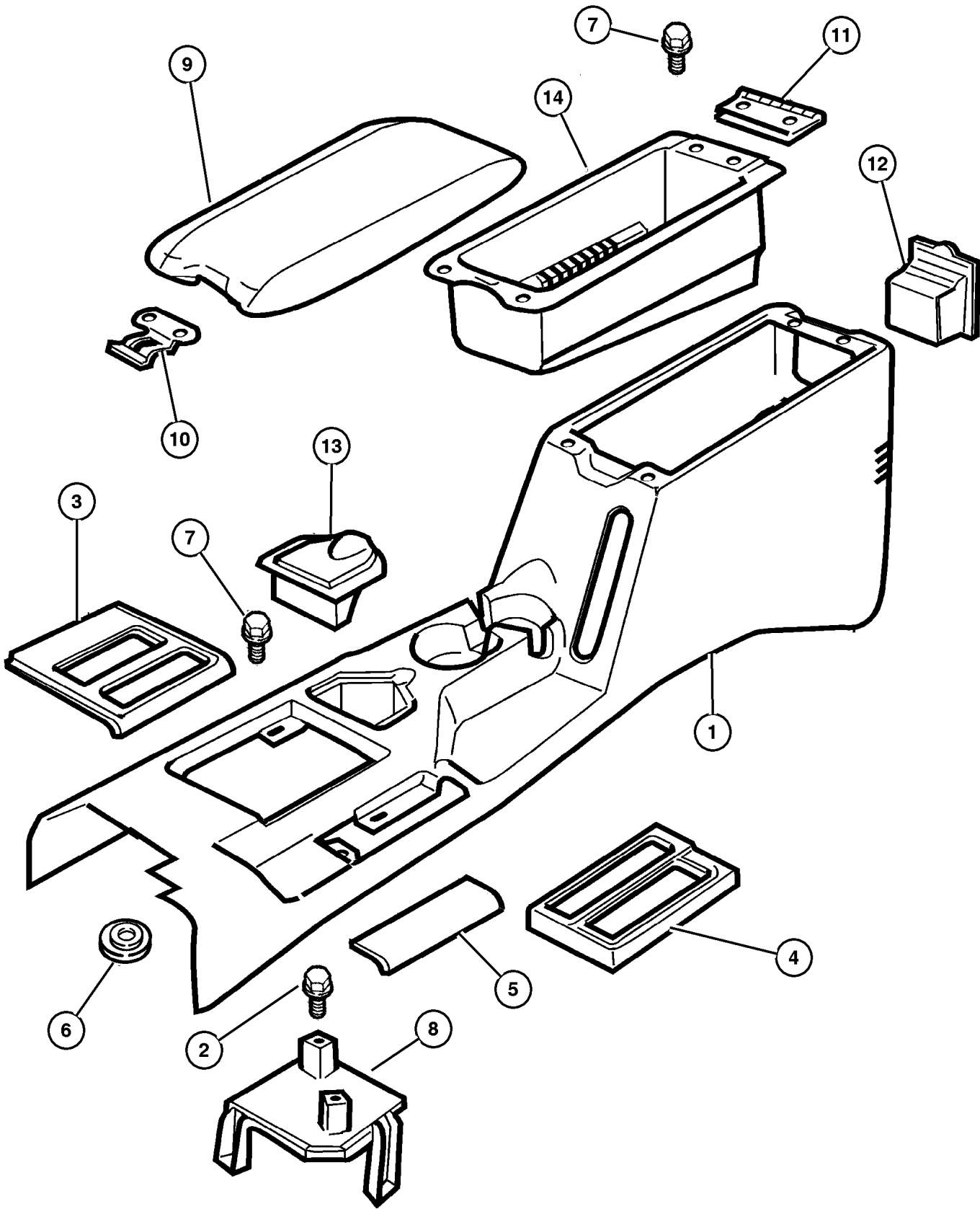
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONSOLE, Base                                          |
|      | QX10 1K5AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan/Agate                                              |
|      | QX10 LAZAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                  |
| 2    | 0153 185       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.500                                    |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Console PRNDL                                   |
|      | 5EK03 LAZAB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate) 4 Speed Automatic<br>Transmission-Aisin Warner |
|      | 5EK07 LAZAB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate) 4 Speed Automatic<br>Transmission-Aisin Warner |
|      | 5GC35 LAZAB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate) 3 Speed Automatic<br>Transmission 30RH         |
|      | 5GC36 LAZAB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate) 3 Speed Automatic<br>Transmission 30RH         |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Transfer Case                                   |
|      | 5EK13 LAZAB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate) w/242 Transfer Case-<br>Select Trac            |
|      | 5EK17 LAZAB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate) w/231 Transfer Case-<br>Command Trac           |
|      | 5EL86 LAZAB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate) w/242 Transfer Case-<br>Select Trac            |
|      | 5EL90 LAZAB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | w/231 Transfer Case-Command<br>Trac (Agate)            |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole                        |
|      | 5EU6 6LAZ      | 1   | B, T |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate)                                                |
|      | 5EU6 6RK5      | 1   | B, T |        |      |        |       |      | (Tan/Agate)                                            |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER                                                 |
|      | 4798 118       | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
|      | 6501 988       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 7    | 6032 723       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05               |
| 8    | 55037 038AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Floor Console                                 |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LID, Floor Console Bin                                 |
|      | 5EJ50 LAZAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate)                                                |
|      | 5EJ50 RK5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Tan/Agate)                                            |
| 10   | 55037 537AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Armrest Lid                                     |
| 11   | 5535 2505      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Floor Console Lid                               |
| 12   | 5EK1 0LAZ      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console,<br>(Agate) Rear Console   |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console                            |
|      | 5EB68 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate) Front Console                                  |
|      | 5GK66 LAZAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Agate) w/Heated Seats (Fits into<br>Cupholder)        |
| 14   | 5511 5523      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Floor Console                                     |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



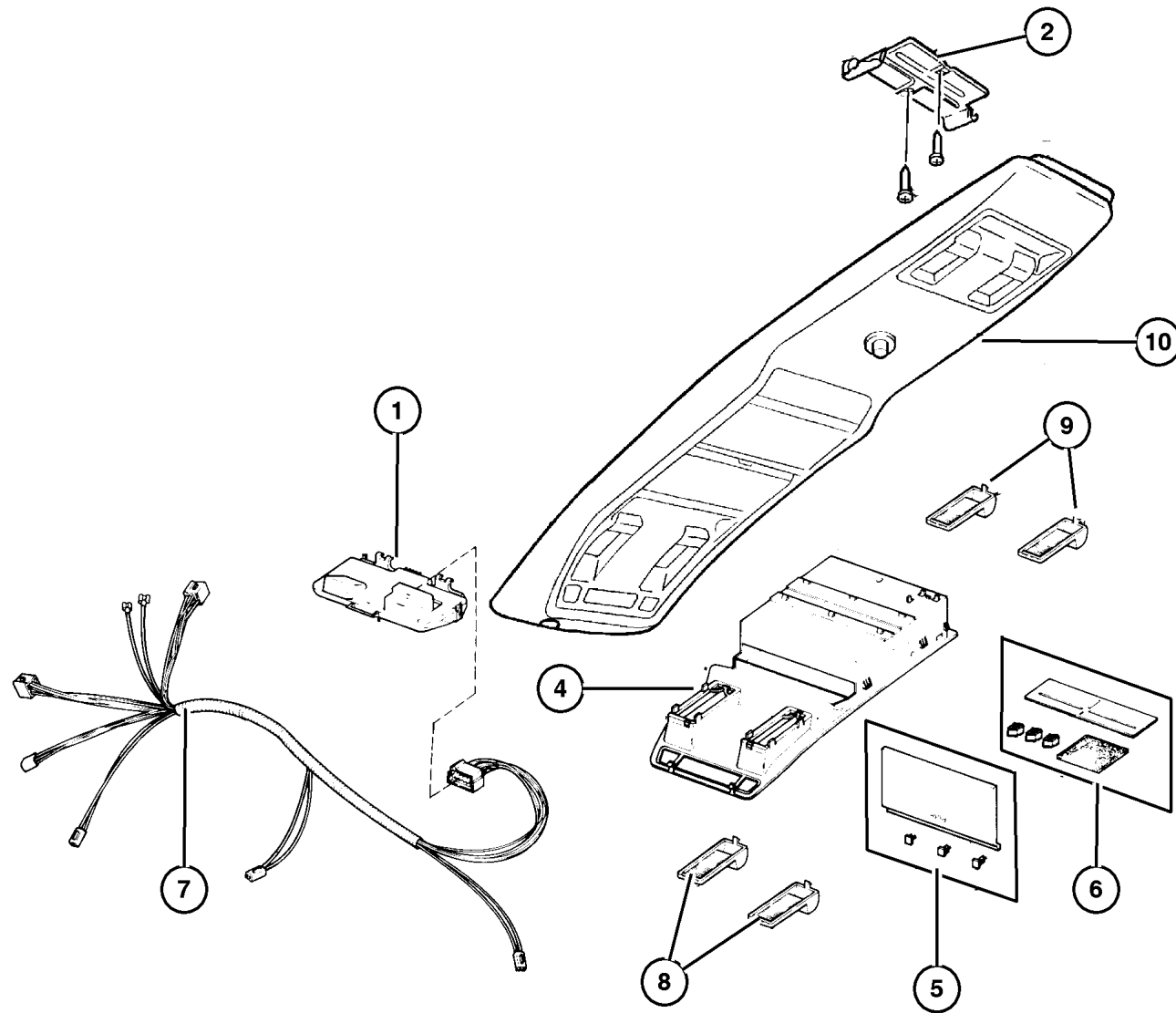
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| -15  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Heated Seat                                  |
|      | 56010 135AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                |
|      | 56010 136AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                 |
| -16  | 5GH07 LAZAA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Floor Console Switch,<br>Heated Seats (Agate) |
| -17  | 3420 1314      | 4   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping Round Head,<br>.164x18x1.232          |
| -18  | 4524 343       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Glove Box Door                               |
| -19  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP                                                 |
|      | 5503 7315      | 4   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5                                 |
|      |                | 4   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| -20  | 6034 833       | 4   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
|      |                | 4   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| -21  | 55037 550AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ASH RECEIVER, Smokers Package                        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Overhead Console Figure 08A-450

[illegible]

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               |
|                    |             |                     | TRANSMISSION                  |
|                    |             |                     | DDQ=5Spd Man.                 |
|                    |             |                     | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN        |
|                    |             |                     | DG0=All Auto Trans            |
|                    |             |                     | DBB=All Manual Trans.         |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 009

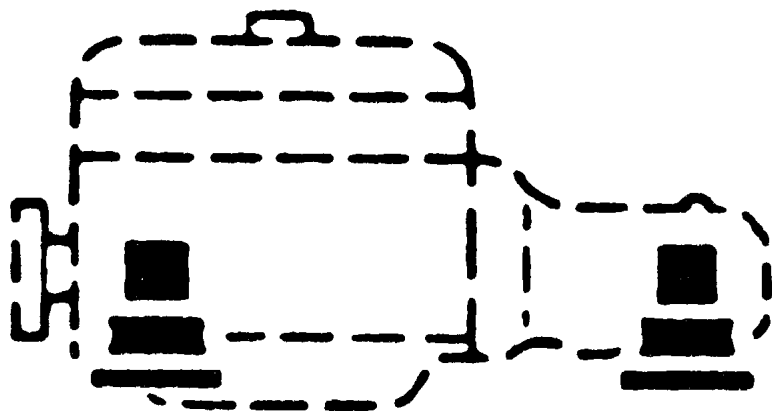
## Engine Mounting

### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

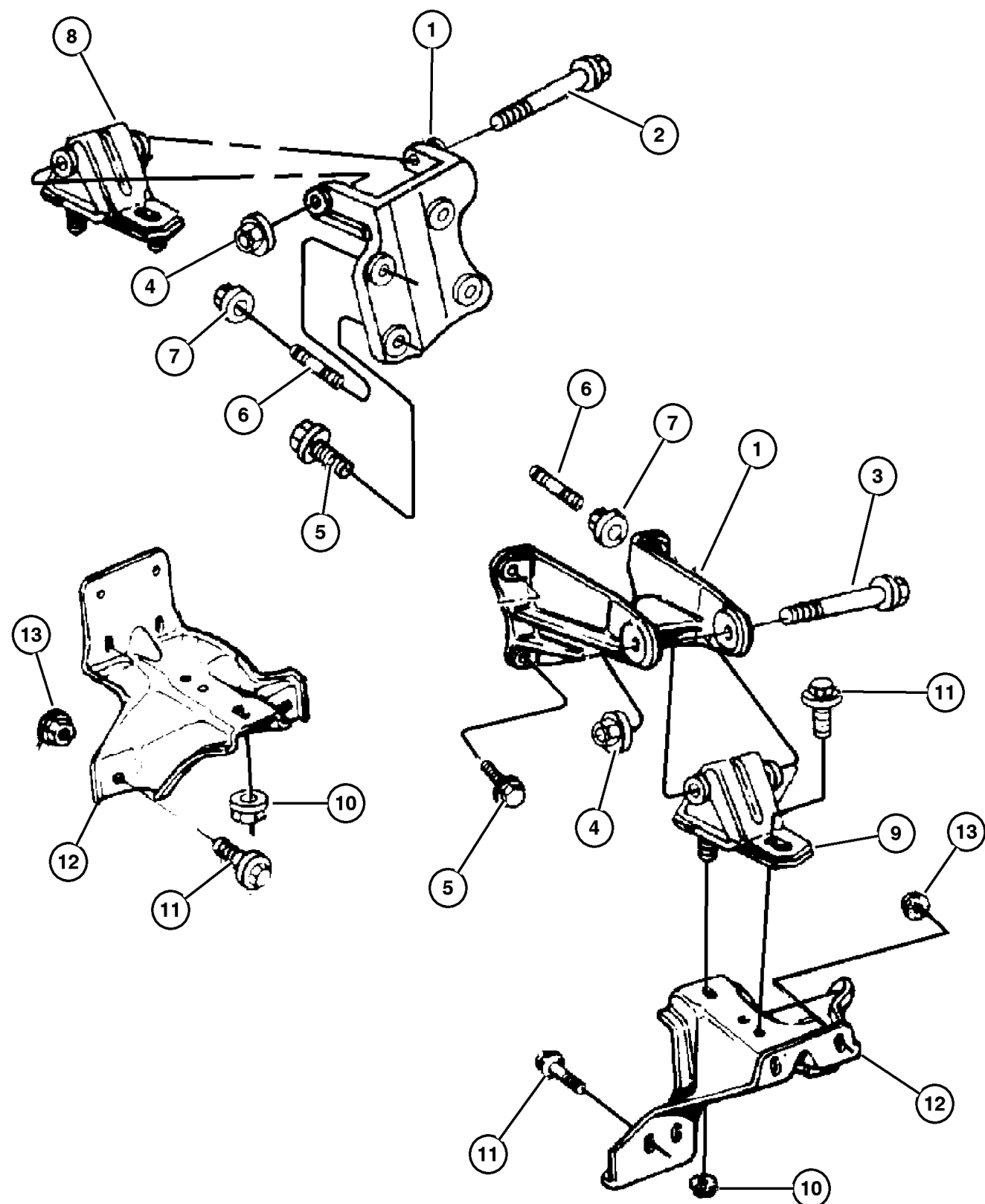
Group-Fig. No.

|                                                       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Engine Mounting                                       |              |
| Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....        | Fig. 009-110 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L Engine .....               | Fig. 009-120 |
| Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 009-130 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine .....  | Fig. 009-140 |
| Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine .....        | Fig. 009-150 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine .....         | Fig. 009-160 |



|                                                           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

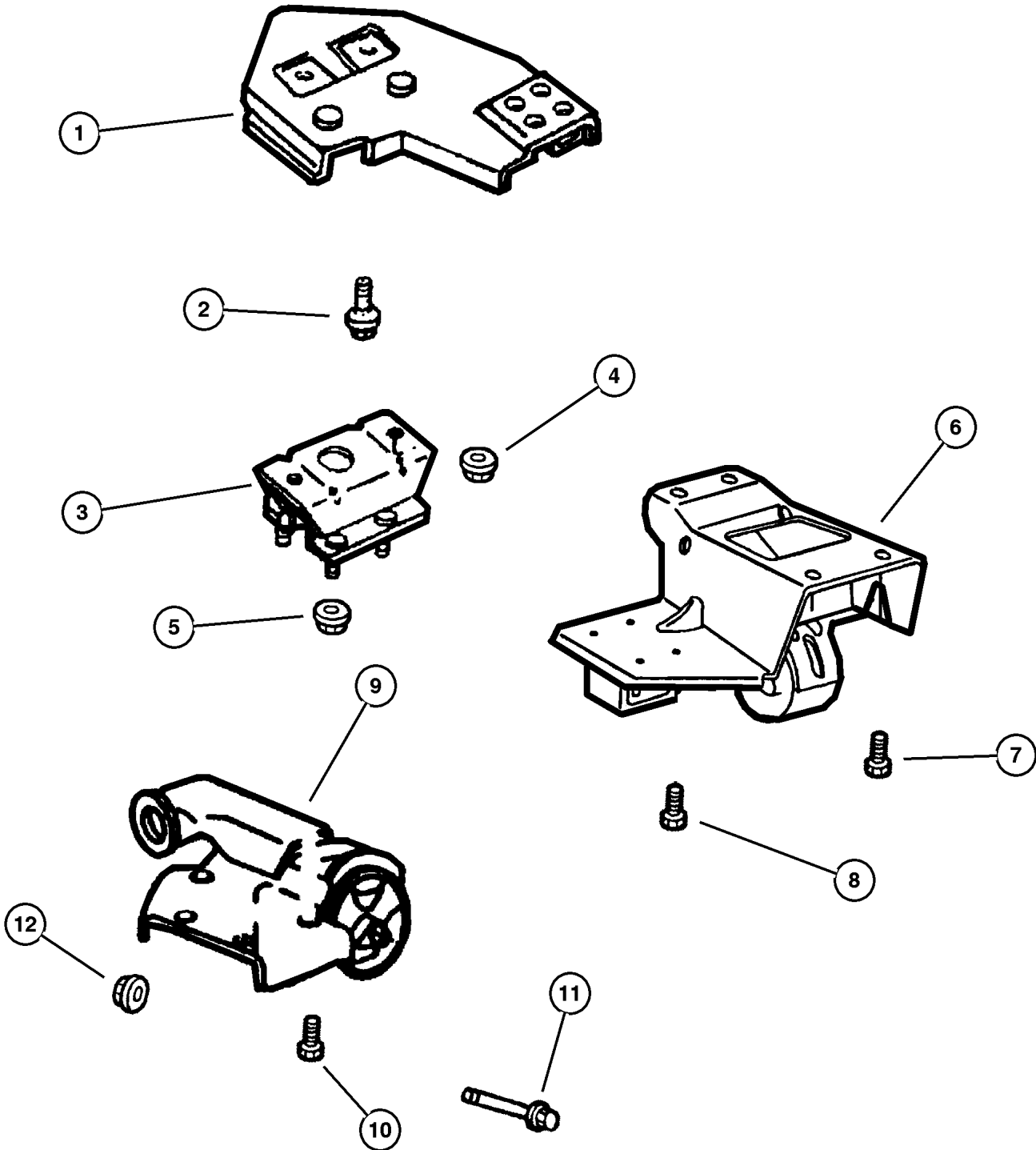
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 009-110



| ITEM                                                                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DGD=3 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
| 1                                                                                              | 5201 7731      | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         | DBB   |      | BRACKET, Engine Mount<br>Right                             |
|                                                                                                | 52018 450AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      | Right                                                      |
|                                                                                                | 52058 877AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      | Left                                                       |
| 2                                                                                              | 5206 0003      | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         | DBB   |      | Left                                                       |
|                                                                                                | 6101 742       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      | BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x130,<br>Right                  |
| 3                                                                                              | 3420 1959      | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.<br>75x125, Left              |
| 4                                                                                              | 6502 697       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                             |
| 5                                                                                              | 6034 989       | 5   |      |        |      | EP0         | DGD   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125                             |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
| 6                                                                                              | 6033 883       | 4   |      |        |      | EP0         | DBB   |      | STUD, .375-16x2.00"                                        |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
| 7                                                                                              | 0152 474       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         | DBB   |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16                              |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
| 8                                                                                              | J324 2728      | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         | DBB   |      | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right                             |
| 9                                                                                              | 5200 7394      | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         | DBB   |      | CUSHION, Engine Support, Left                              |
| 10                                                                                             |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
| 11                                                                                             | 6504 511       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>5x40                           |
| 12                                                                                             | 52059 010AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         | DBB   |      | BRACKET, Engine Mount<br>Right                             |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
| 13                                                                                             | 5205 9030      | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         | DBB   |      | Right                                                      |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
| 13                                                                                             | 5200 3005      | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         | DBB   |      | Left                                                       |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
| 13                                                                                             | 52020 219AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      | Left                                                       |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                            |
| 13                                                                                             | 3420 1416      | 4   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25                                   |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L Engine  
Figure 009-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52058 885AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      | BRACKET, Support Rear                                   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                     |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Engine Mount                                 |
|      | 5200 1180      | 1   | U    |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      |                                                         |
|      | 5200 7393      | 1   | B    |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      |                                                         |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5    | 6101 695       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25                           |
| 6    | 52058 880AB    | 1   | T    |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BRACKET, Transmission Mount                             |
| 7    | 6033 358       | 2   | J, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25        |
| 8    | 6028 606       | 2   | T    |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00           |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Transmission Mount                             |
|      | 52059 149AA    | 1   | T    |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      |                                                         |
|      | 52059 150AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      |                                                         |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .437-14x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x110                     |
|      | 6502 809       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      |                                                         |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      |                                                         |
| 12   | 6502 697       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                          |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 009-130

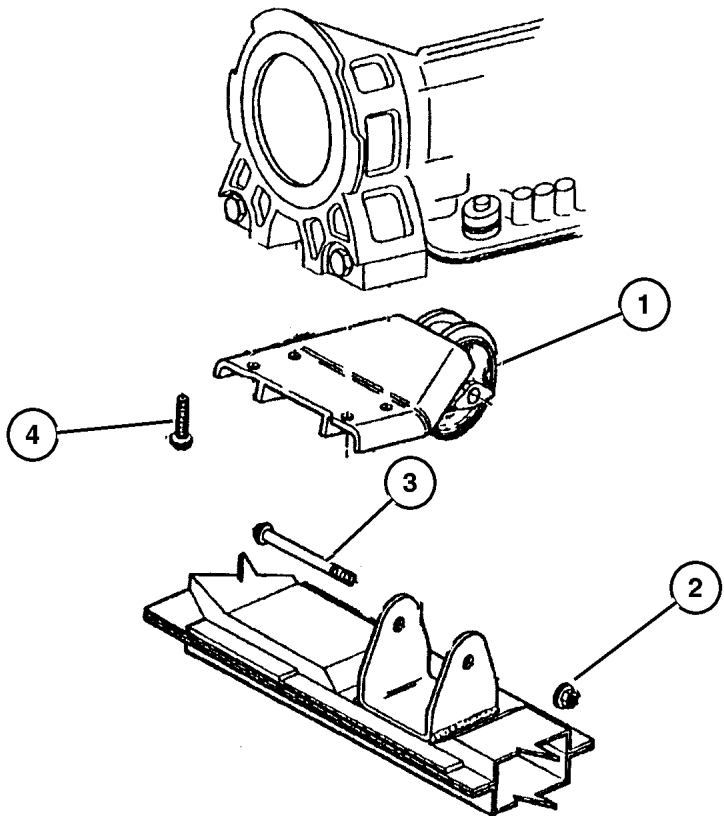
| ITEM                                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                            |
| 1                                                                 | 5205 9102      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Mount<br>Left              |
|                                                                   | 5205 9114      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Right                                      |
| 2                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Mount                      |
|                                                                   | 5205 9200      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Right                                      |
|                                                                   | 5205 9201      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Left                                       |
| 3                                                                 | 6101 742       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x130            |
| 4                                                                 | 6502 697       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75             |
| 5                                                                 | 6101 238       | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.<br>50x25.00    |
| 6                                                                 | 6504 511       | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>5x40           |
| 7                                                                 | 3420 1416      | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25                   |
| 8                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 009-140

| ITEM                                                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ENC=2.5L Diesel Engine DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                    |
| 1                                                            | 5205 8539      | 1   |      |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount                                                       |
| 2                                                            | 6502 697       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                                                     |
| 3                                                            | 3420 2606      | 1   |      |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Hex Head                                                                     |
| 4                                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, .437-14x1.12, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 009-150

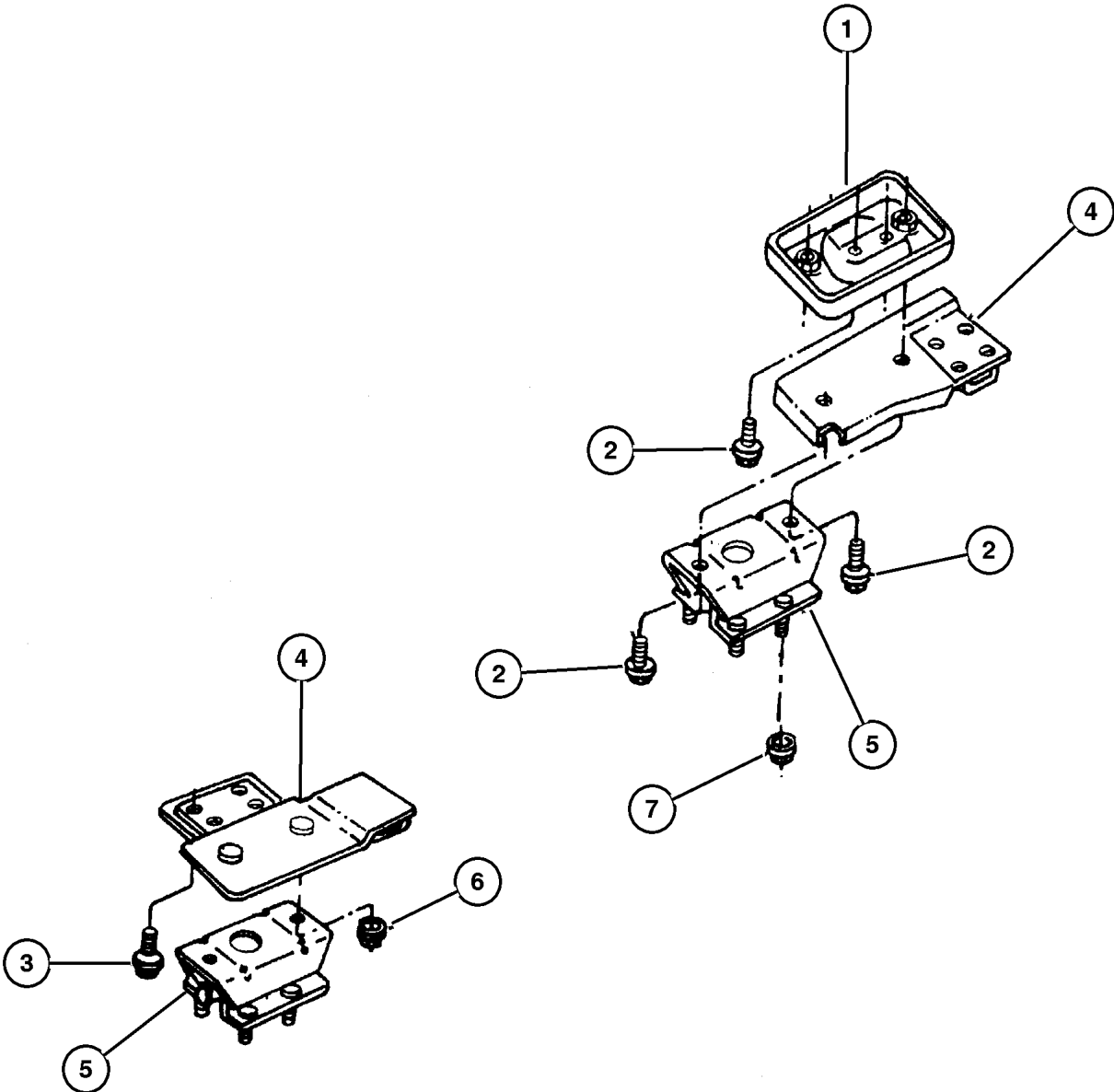
| ITEM                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 1                          | 52058 424AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Mount<br>Right                  |
|                            | 52002 603AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Left                                            |
|                            | 52019 010AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Right                                           |
| 2                          | 6034 989       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125                  |
| 3                          | 52019 201AB    | 2   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CUSHION, Engine Support                         |
|                            |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                 |
| -4                         | 5202 0018      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left                   |
| 5                          | 52002 607AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Mount<br>Left                   |
|                            | 5202 0270      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Right                                           |
| 6                          | 6504 511       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>5x40                |
| 7                          | 6034 989       | 5   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125                  |
| 8                          | 3420 2606      | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head                                  |
| 9                          | 6502 697       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                  |
| 10                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 11                         | 6504 511       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>5x40                |
|                            |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                 |
| 12                         | 6502 135       | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5                        |
| 13                         | 3420 1416      | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25                        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 009-160



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic

|               |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                                             |
|---------------|-----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transmissions |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                                             |
| 1             | 5200 2337 | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount                                       |
| 2             | 5201 7887 | 2 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x25                          |
| 3             |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4             |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | BRACKET, Transmission Mount                                 |
|               | 5205 8882 | 1 |      |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  |                                                             |
|               | 5205 8883 | 1 |      |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  |                                                             |
| 5             | 5200 2334 | 1 |      |  |  | ER0 |     |  | ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount                                |
| 6             | 6502 697  | 2 |      |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                              |
| 7             | 6101 695  | 4 |      |  |  | ER0 |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25                               |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

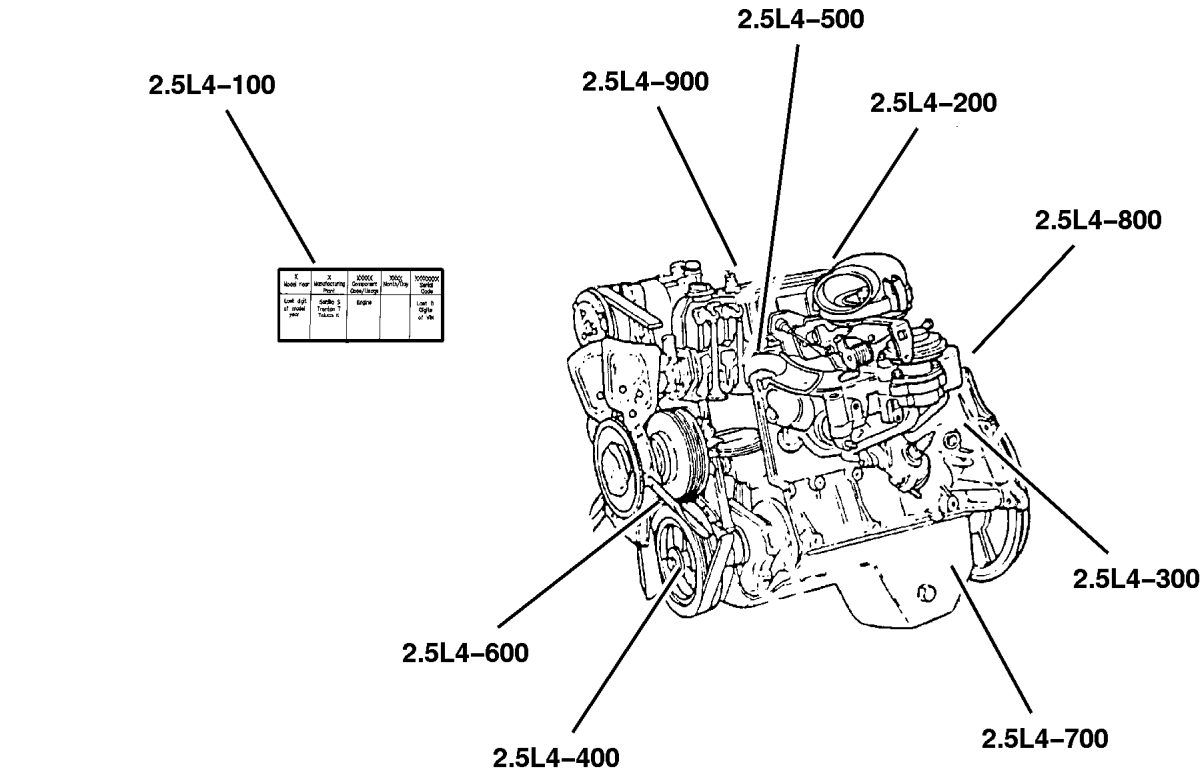
# Group – 2.5L4

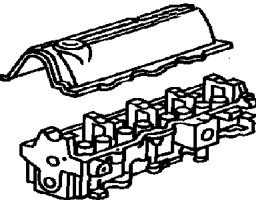
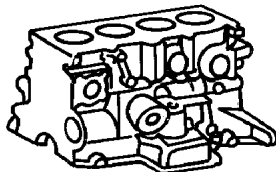
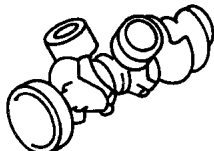
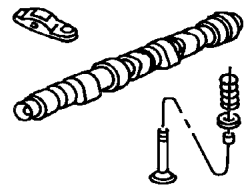
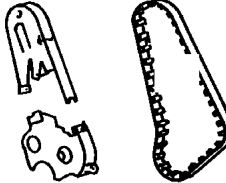
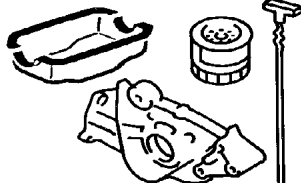
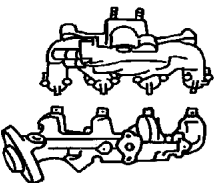
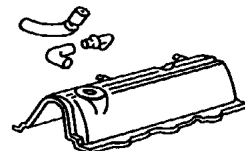
## Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

### GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|                                                                 |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b>                                            |                |
| Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....                           | Fig. 2.5L4-210 |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b>                                           |                |
| Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....                          | Fig. 2.5L4-310 |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>                       |                |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine ..... | Fig. 2.5L4-410 |
| <b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>                                   |                |
| Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....                     | Fig. 2.5L4-510 |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>                                    |                |
| Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....                            | Fig. 2.5L4-610 |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b>                                            |                |
| Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....                           | Fig. 2.5L4-710 |
| <b>Manifolds</b>                                                |                |
| Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....            | Fig. 2.5L4-810 |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>                                    |                |
| Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....                   | Fig. 2.5L4-910 |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>2.5L4-200</b><br>Cylinder Head                                                   | <b>2.5L4-300</b><br>Cylinder Block                                                  | <b>2.5L4-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate                               | <b>2.5L4-500</b><br>Camshafts & Valves                                                |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>2.5L4-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover                                           | <b>2.5L4-700</b><br>Engine Oiling                                                   | <b>2.5L4-800</b><br>Manifolds                                                        | <b>2.5L4-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation                                             |
|  |  |  |  |

Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

|    |             |    |  |  |  |      |     |  |                                                            |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|------|-----|--|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 33007 115AB | 1  |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | HEAD, Cylinder                                             |
| 2  | 3300 7142   | 4  |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | SEAT, Exhaust Valve                                        |
| 3  | J317 2319   | 4  |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                              |
| 4  | J310 5394   | 1  |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                              |
| 5  | J317 2318   | 2  |  |  |  | EP0, |     |  | DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake                             |
|    |             |    |  |  |  | ER0  |     |  |                                                            |
| 6  | 5301 0165   | 2  |  |  |  | EP0, |     |  | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75                                 |
|    |             |    |  |  |  | ER0  |     |  |                                                            |
| 7  | 53009 549AB | 1  |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | GASKET, Cylinder Head                                      |
| 8  | 6035 514    | 5  |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | BOLT, Cylinder Head                                        |
| 9  | 6035 516    | 4  |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00                    |
| 10 |             |    |  |  |  |      |     |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine                                     |
|    | 4798 992AC  | 1  |  |  |  | EP0  | DBB |  |                                                            |
|    |             | 1  |  |  |  | EP0  | DG0 |  |                                                            |
| 11 | 53010 428AB | 1  |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | COVER, Cylinder Head                                       |
| 12 | 6035 566    | 1  |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00                        |
| 13 |             |    |  |  |  |      |     |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, .250-20x1.97, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 14 | 6035 968AA  | 10 |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | STUD, .250-20x2.00                                         |
| 15 | 5302 0555   | 1  |  |  |  | EP0  |     |  | CAP, Oil Filler                                            |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

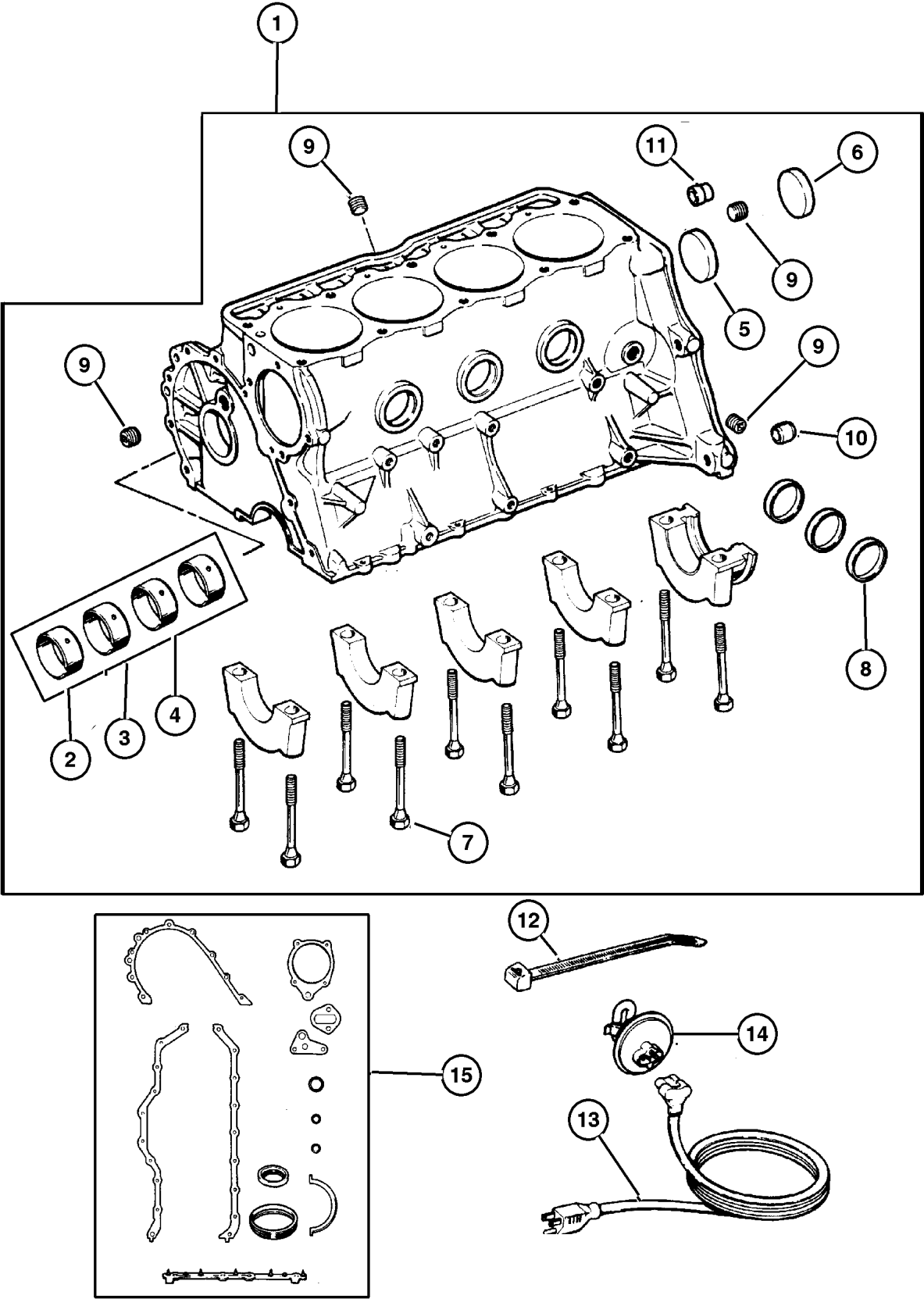
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

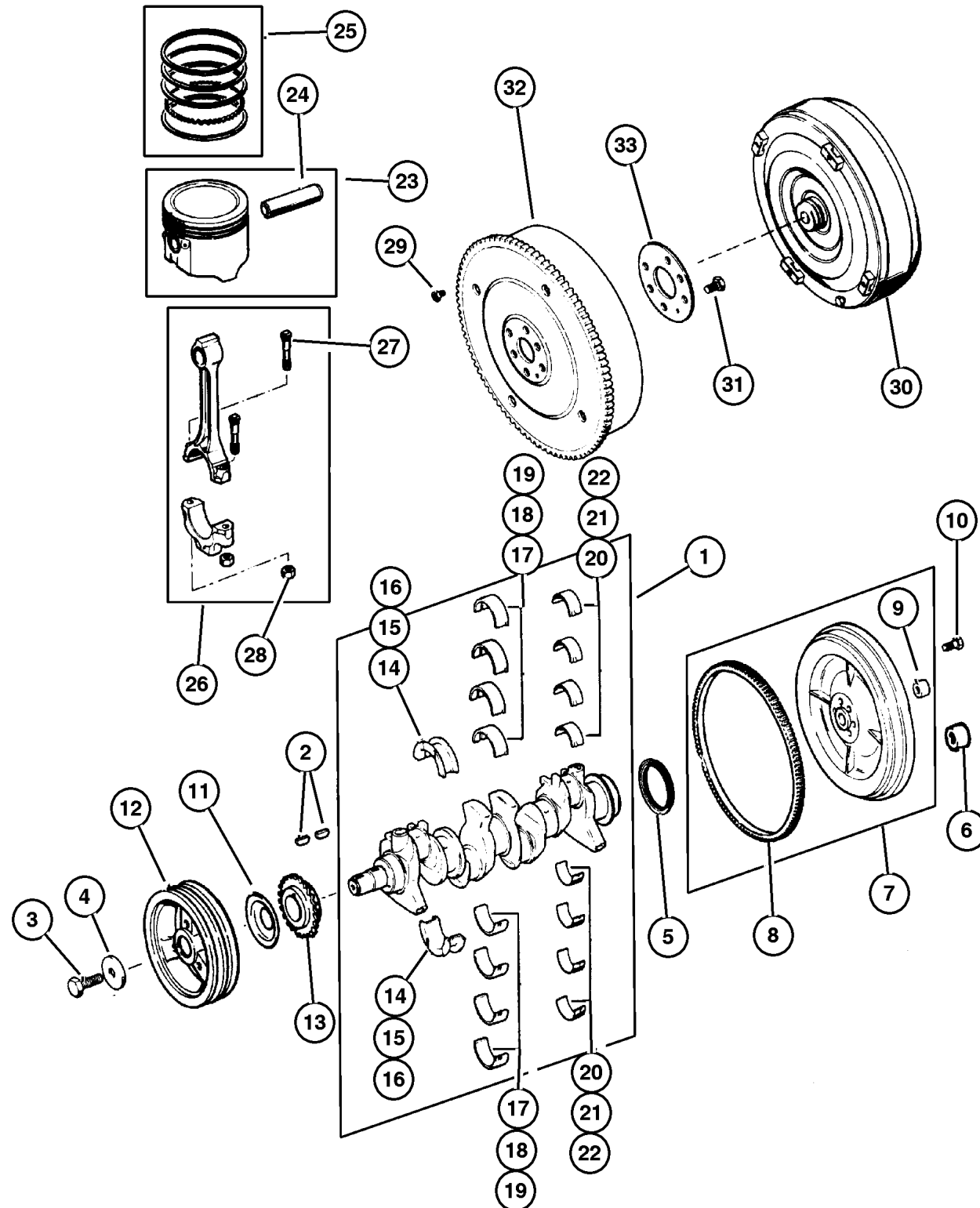
Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-310



| ITEM                           | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| 1                              | 4856 744    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BLOCK, Short                                         |
| 2                              |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, (NOT REQUIRED)      |
| 3                              | 4636 985AB  | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size             |
| 4                              |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 5                              | J317 2313   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft                                       |
| 6                              | 5302 0465   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block                                 |
| 7                              | J400 6948   | 10  |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97                          |
| 8                              | J400 6580   | 3   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                        |
| 9                              | 6034 166    | 3   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                        |
| 10                             | J400 6953   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head                        |
| 11                             | J324 1332   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block                       |
| 12                             | J369 3058   | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | STRAP, Retaining                                     |
|                                |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| 13                             | 5300 0878   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | CORD, Engine Block Heater                            |
| 14                             | 5602 6888   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | HEATER, Engine Block                                 |
| 15                             | 4713 023AC  | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine                               |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-410



| ITEM                                                                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| 1                                                                                           | 4713 051       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      | CRANKSHAFT                                  |
| 2                                                                                           | 6034 749       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,   | DG0   |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                    |
| 3                                                                                           | 0182 776       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT                                        |
| 4                                                                                           | J323 0155      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | WASHER, Plain                               |
| 5                                                                                           | 3300 4143      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft                  |
| 6                                                                                           | 5211 7830      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DG0   |      | ADAPTER, Torque Converter                   |
| 7                                                                                           | 5302 0578      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      | FLYWHEEL                                    |
| 8                                                                                           | J324 1718      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      | GEAR, Ring                                  |
| 9                                                                                           | J325 0005      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      | BEARING, Pilot                              |
| 10                                                                                          | J400 7123      | 6   |      |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      | BOLT, Flywheel                              |
| 11                                                                                          | J317 3076      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | SLINGER, Oil                                |
| 12                                                                                          | 3300 2879      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                          |
| 13                                                                                          | 3300 4020      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | GEAR, Crankshaft                            |
| 14                                                                                          | 8350 7084      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft                 |
| 15                                                                                          | 8350 7086      | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Thrust, Standard Size                       |
| 16                                                                                          | 8350 7090      | AR  |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft                 |
| 17                                                                                          | 8350 7079      | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Thrust, .001" Undersize                     |
| 18                                                                                          | 8350 7080      | AR  |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft                 |
| 19                                                                                          | 8350 7083      | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Thrust, .010" Undersize                     |
| 20                                                                                          | 8350 0300      | 8   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard       |
| 21                                                                                          | 8350 1397      | AR  |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize |
| 22                                                                                          | 8350 0301      | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize |
| 23                                                                                          | 4798 330       | 4   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard       |
|                                                                                             | 4798 332       | 4   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize |
|                                                                                             | 4798 329       | 4   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

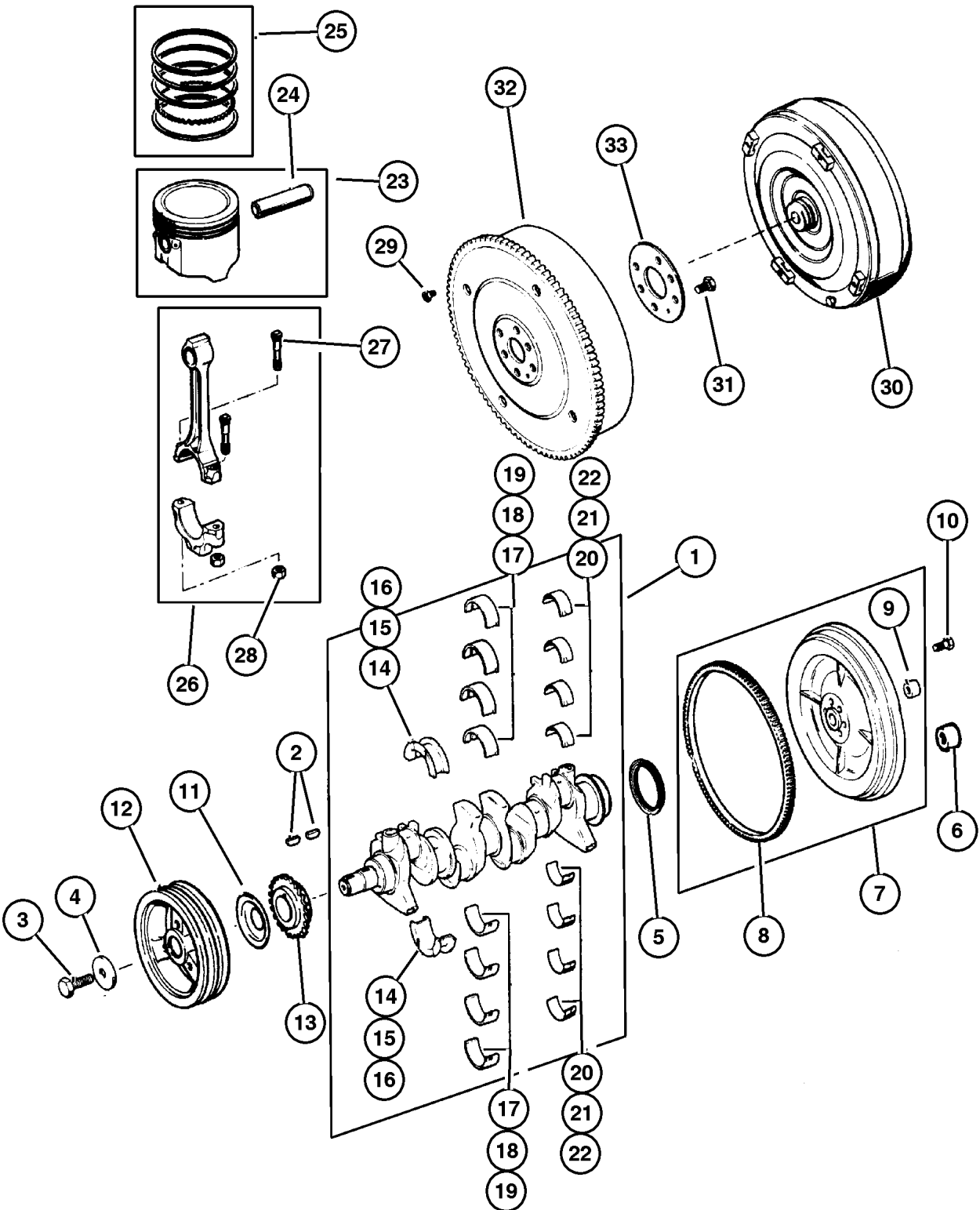
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-410



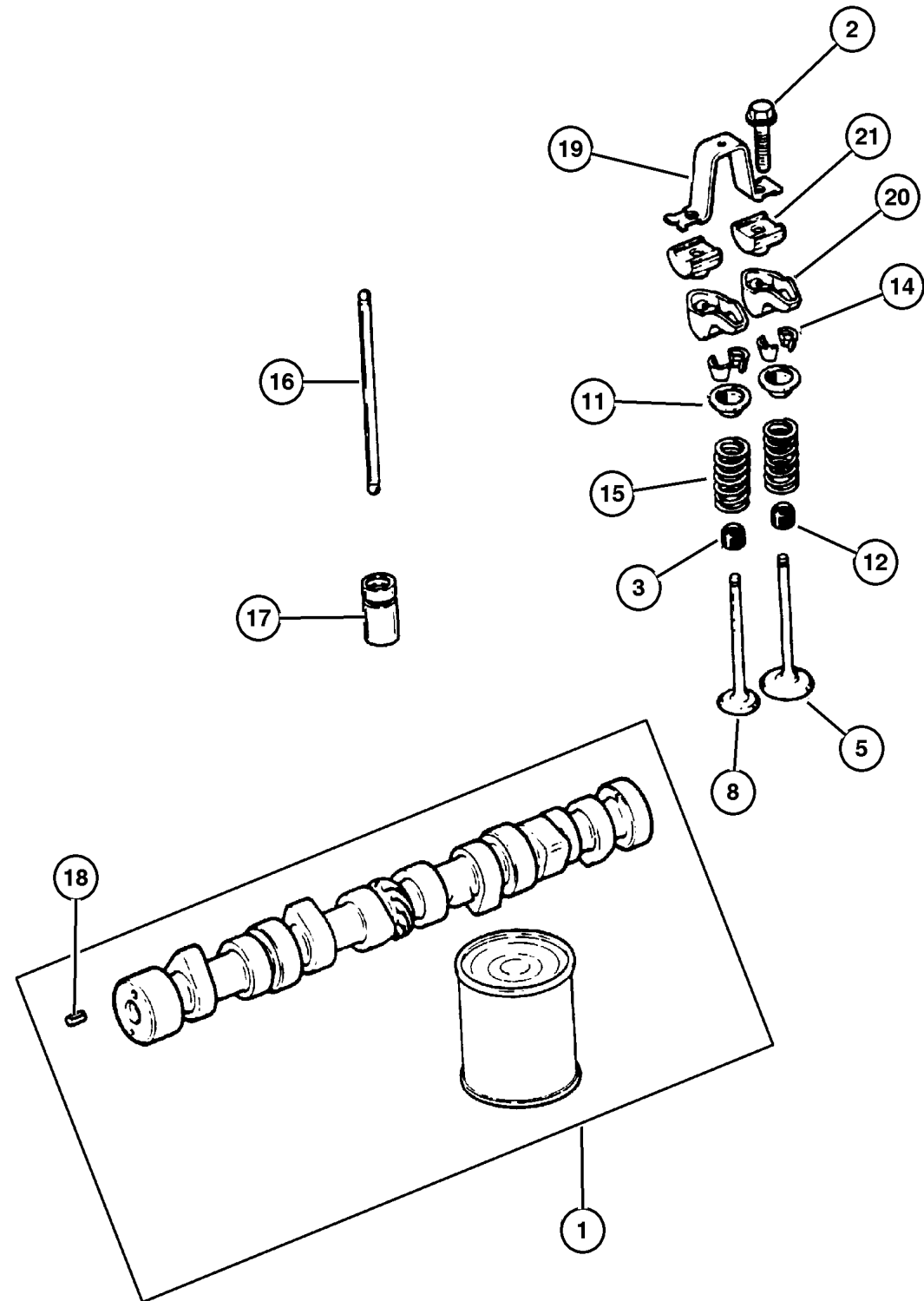
| ITEM                                                                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 24                                                                          | 4798 331    | 4   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | D Size, 3.8750                                      |
|                                                                             | 4798 333    | 4   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | F Size, 3.8758                                      |
| PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| 25                                                                          | 4798 324    | 4   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine |
| ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| 27                                                                          | 5302 0123   | 8   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod                                |
| 28                                                                          | J400 6385   | 8   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24                           |
| 29                                                                          | 6501 099    | 4   |      |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20                    |
| 30                                                                          | 4736 388    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | CONVERTER, Torque                                   |
| 31                                                                          | 6034 780    | 6   |      |        |      | EP0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20                        |
| 32                                                                          | 5210 4139   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive                       |
| 33                                                                          | 5211 7830   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DG0   |      | ADAPTER, Torque Converter                           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-510



| ITEM                           | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                               |
| 1                              | 5302 0497   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | CAMSHAFT, Engine                              |
| 2                              | J942 5708   | 8   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25           |
| 3                              | 5300 9887   | 4   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard                   |
| -4                             | 3300 2733   | AR  |      |        |      | EP0, ER0 |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize             |
| 5                              | 53010 512AA | 4   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard                       |
| -6                             |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)      |
| -7                             |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)      |
| 8                              | 4637 537    | 4   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard                      |
| -9                             |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)     |
| -10                            |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 11                             | 53010 514AA | 8   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring                        |
| 12                             | 5300 9886   | 4   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide                             |
| -13                            | 3300 3016   | AR  |      |        |      | EP0, ER0 |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize             |
| 14                             | 3300 3521   | 16  |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                   |
| 15                             | 5301 0388   | 8   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | SPRING, Valve                                 |
| 16                             | J324 1709   | 8   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION                    |
| 17                             | 4740 269    | 8   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | TAPPET, Valve                                 |
| 18                             | J045 6384   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket                      |
| 19                             | J323 6513   | 4   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | BRIDGE, Rocker Arm                            |
| 20                             | J324 2393   | 8   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Valve                             |
| 21                             | J323 5090   | 8   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | PIVOT, Rocker Arm                             |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

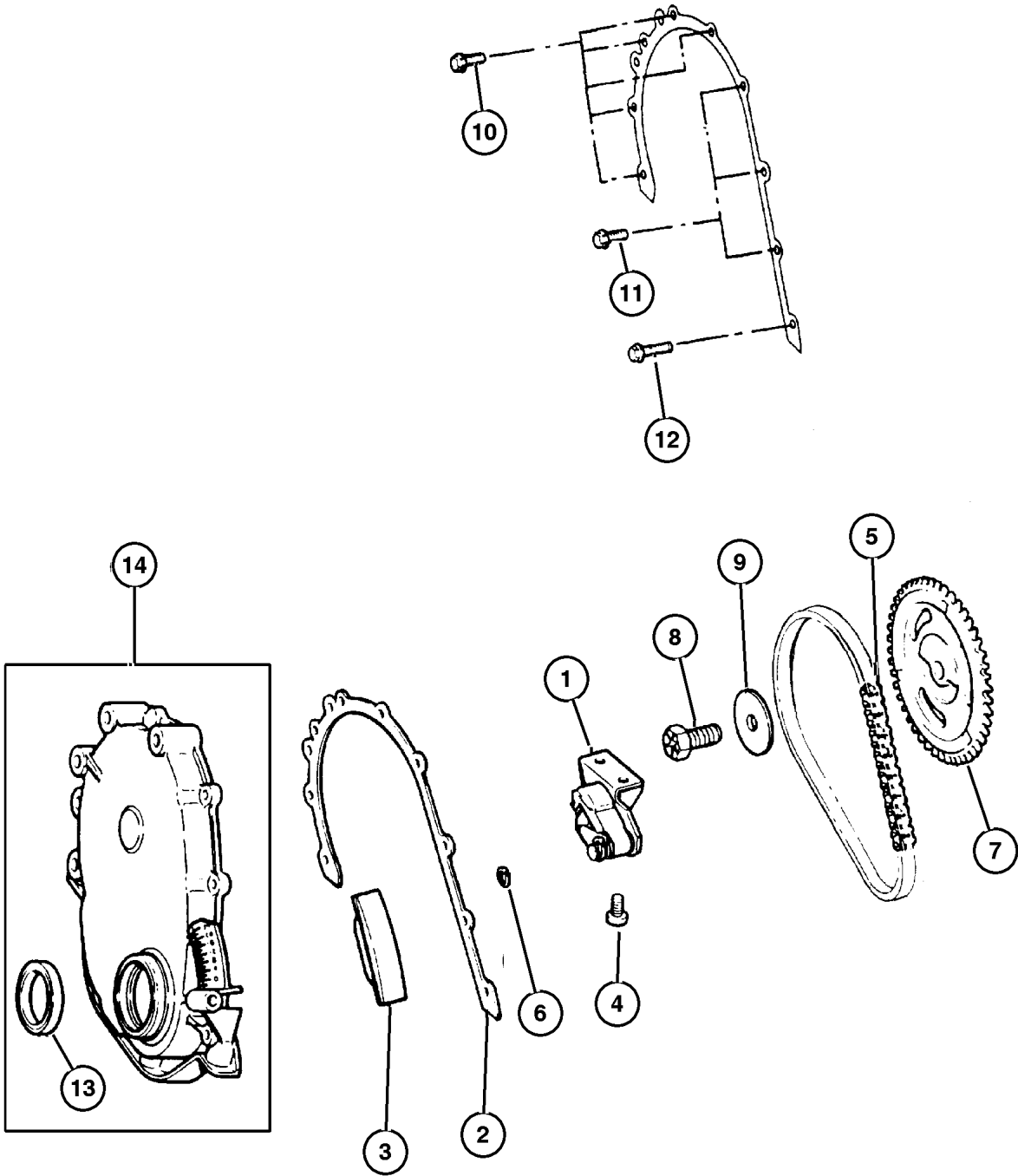
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

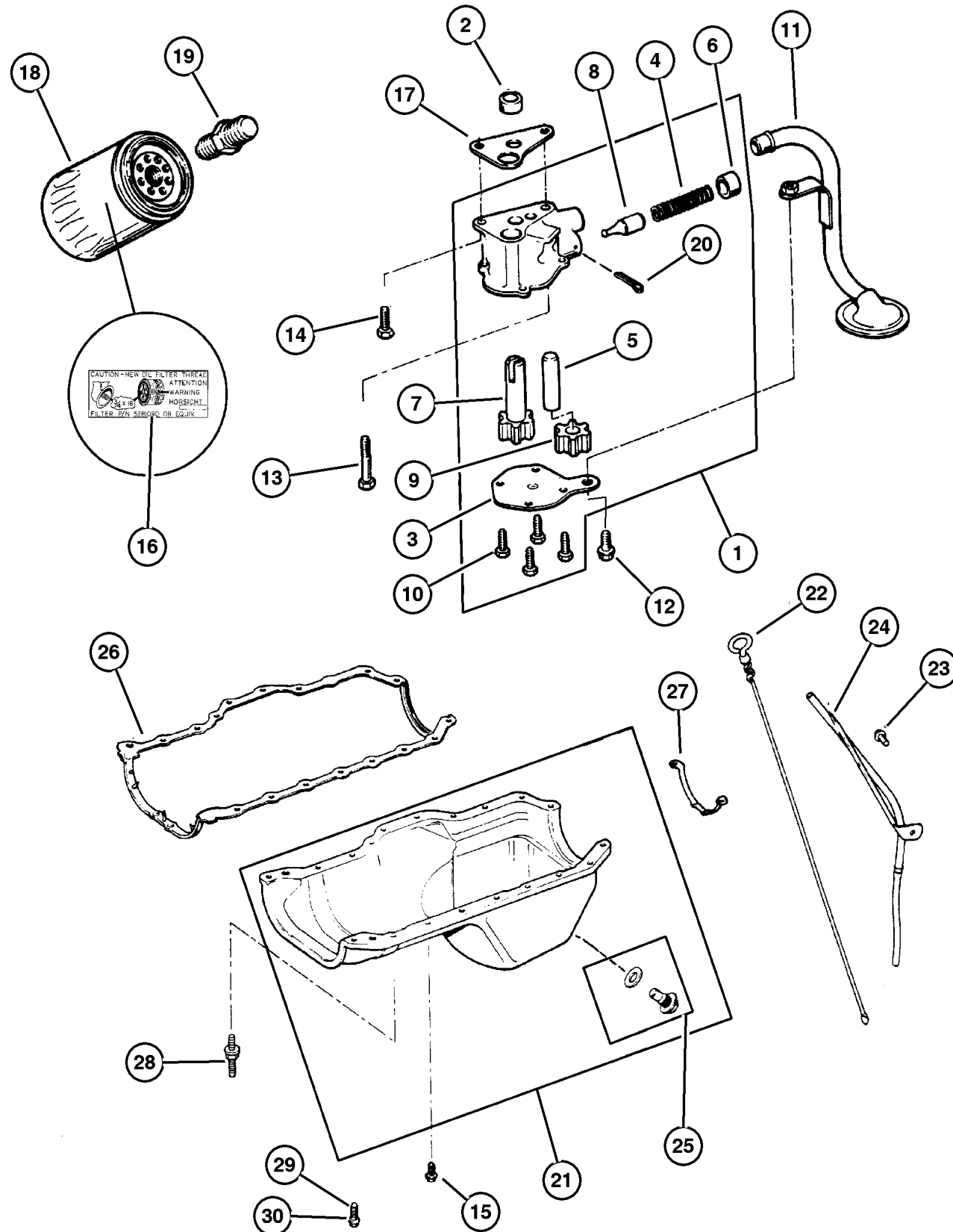
Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-610



| ITEM                           | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                           |
| 1                              | 3300 3421   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                                                           |
| 2                              | 5302 0487   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | GASKET, Front Cover                                                       |
| 3                              | 3300 3446   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SNUBBER, Timing Chain                                                     |
| 4                              | J400 6708   | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56                                              |
| 5                              | J324 2300   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | CHAIN, Timing                                                             |
| 6                              |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 7                              | J324 2280   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | GEAR, Camshaft                                                            |
| 8                              | J324 3156   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.<br>38                                    |
| 9                              | J317 3284   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter                                               |
| 10                             | 6035 893    | 5   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | BOLT, Hex                                                                 |
| 11                             | 6035 894    | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | SCREW                                                                     |
| 12                             | 6035 895    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SCREW                                                                     |
| 13                             | 3300 4681   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft                                               |
| 14                             | 5302 0222   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt                                                        |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

# Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-710



| ITEM                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: All 2.5L Gas Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                          |
| 1                          | J324 1399      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                                         |
| 2                          | J400 5149      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | DOWEL, Oil Pump                                          |
| 3                          | J324 1733      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | COVER, Engine Oil Pump                                   |
| 4                          | J323 9668      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                        |
| 5                          | J317 1956      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | SHAFT, Oil Pump                                          |
| 6                          | J317 1958      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | RETAINER, Oil Release Valve                              |
| 7                          | J317 2334      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | GEAR, Oil Pump                                           |
| 8                          | J318 8661      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                       |
| 9                          | J319 6843      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven                                    |
| 10                         | J941 6852      | 4   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.<br>50                   |
| 11                         | 5302 0564      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet                                     |
| 12                         | J941 9683      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.<br>625                  |
| 13                         | 0154 593       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-<br>18x2.625                 |
| 14                         | 6022 235       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x1.00               |
| 15                         | 6034 732       | 13  |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x.545               |
| 16                         |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | LABEL, Oil Filter Thread I.D., (NOT<br>REQUIRED)         |
| 17                         | J317 2332      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pump                                         |
| 18                         | 5281 090       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                                       |
| 19                         | 5300 7563      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter                                    |
| 20                         | J027 1448      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"                                 |
| 21                         | 5302 0560      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                                          |
| 22                         | 5301 0444      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level                              |
| 23                         | 6035 664       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | STUD, .312-18x1.560                                      |
| 24                         | 5301 0343      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | TUBE, Oil Filler                                         |
| 25                         | 6035 417       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                                          |
| 26                         | 5300 7567      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                                          |
| 27                         | J324 3116      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan                                  |
| 28                         | 6034 734       | 6   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.<br>437 & .250-20 x.700 |
| 29                         | 6034 483       | 3   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-<br>18x.875                  |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

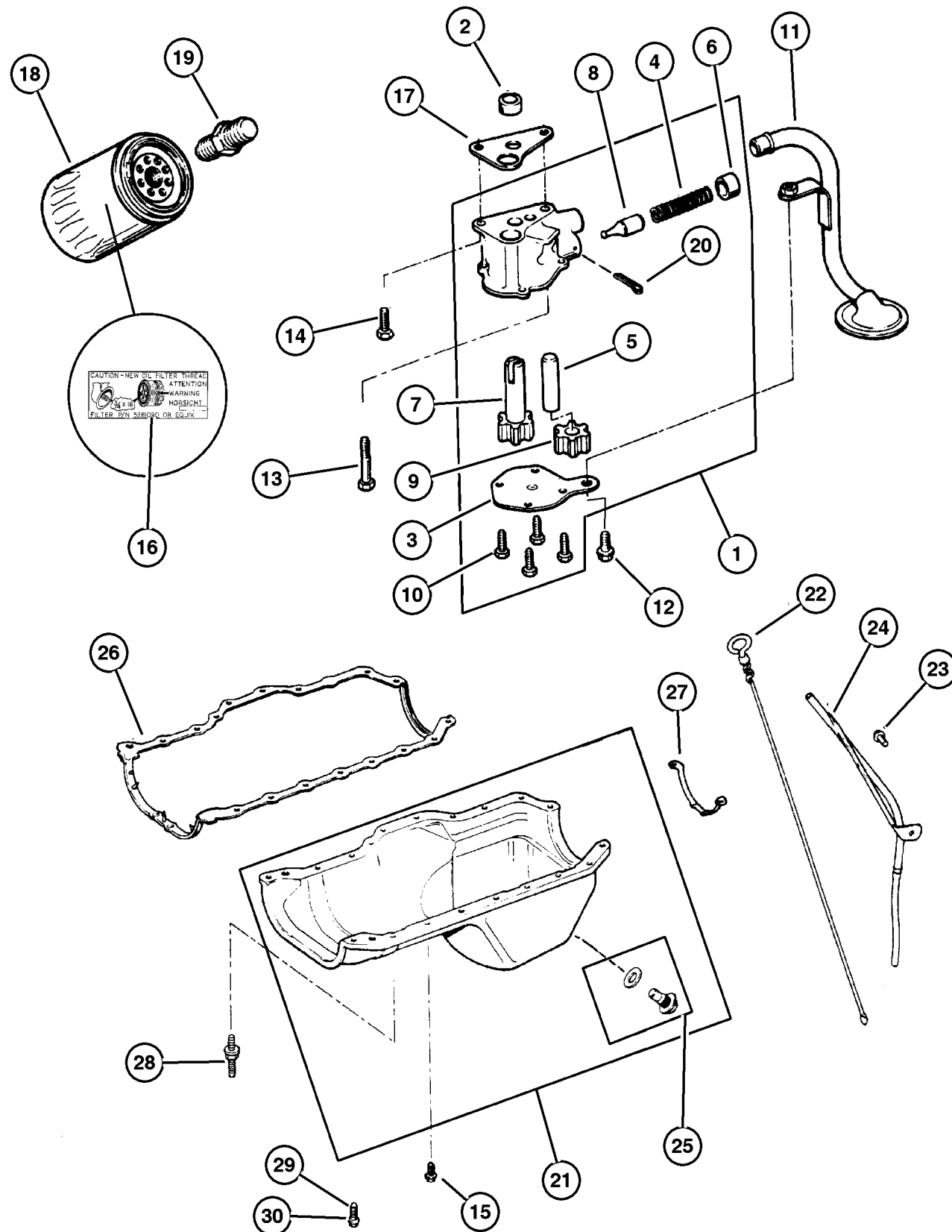
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 30   | 6034 733       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680 |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

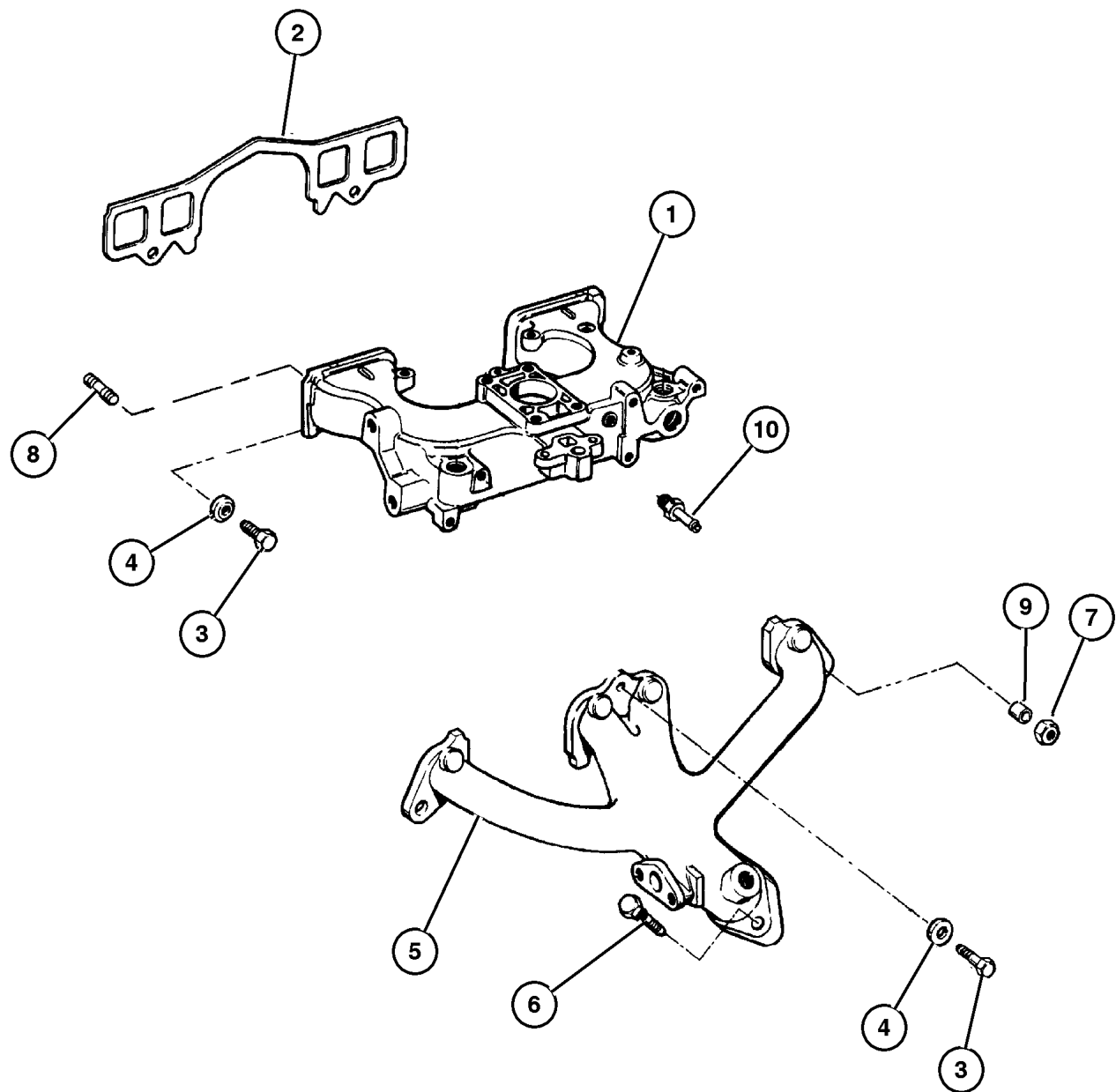
September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-810

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

|    |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                               |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1  | 5301 0245  | 1 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | MANIFOLD, Intake              |
| 2  | 5302 0112  | 1 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | GASKET, Intake Manifold       |
| 3  | 6036 045AA | 4 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head   |
| 4  | 3300 4255  | 2 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | WASHER, Manifold Retaining    |
| 5  | 5300 8860  | 1 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | MANIFOLD, Exhaust             |
| 6  | J400 7109  | 2 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | STUD, .375-16x1.69            |
| 7  | 6034 984   | 2 |  |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24 |
| 8  | 5301 0165  | 2 |  |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |  |  | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75    |
| 9  | 3300 3332  | 2 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | SPACER, Exhaust Manifold      |
| 10 |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | FITTING, Vacuum               |
|    | 4854 194   | 1 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid     |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | Power Brake                   |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | Crankcase Ventilation         |
|    | 5302 0027  | 1 |  |  |  | EP0         |  |  | Heater Control                |



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

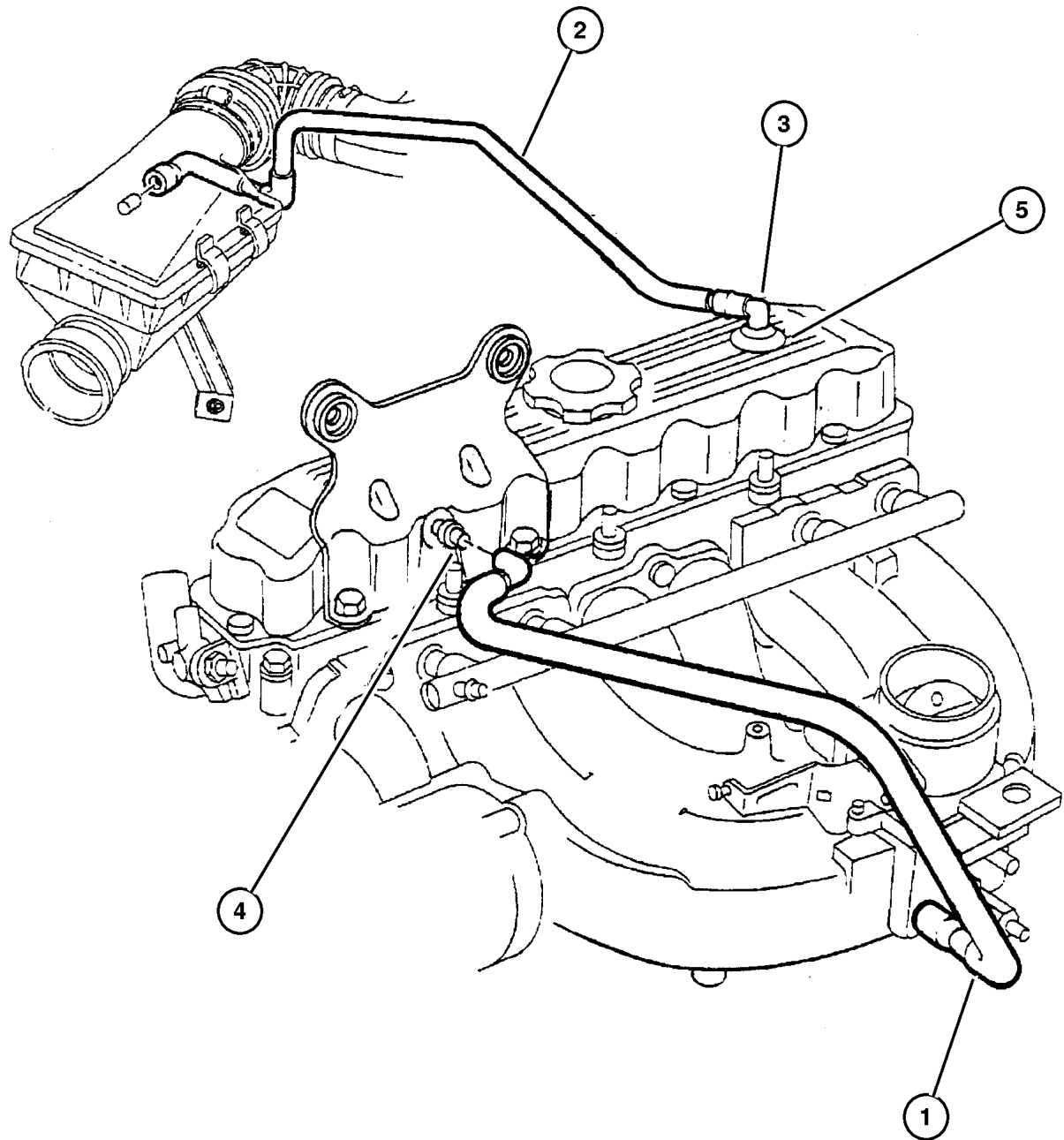
| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

|   |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                        |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4854 072  | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | TUBE, Vent                             |
| 2 | 4854 192  | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air<br>Cleaner |
| 3 | 5303 0991 | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube           |
| 4 | 3300 4175 | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose                 |
| 5 | 2946 079  | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent                |



| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

# Group – 4.0L

## Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

### GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-610

#### Engine Oiling

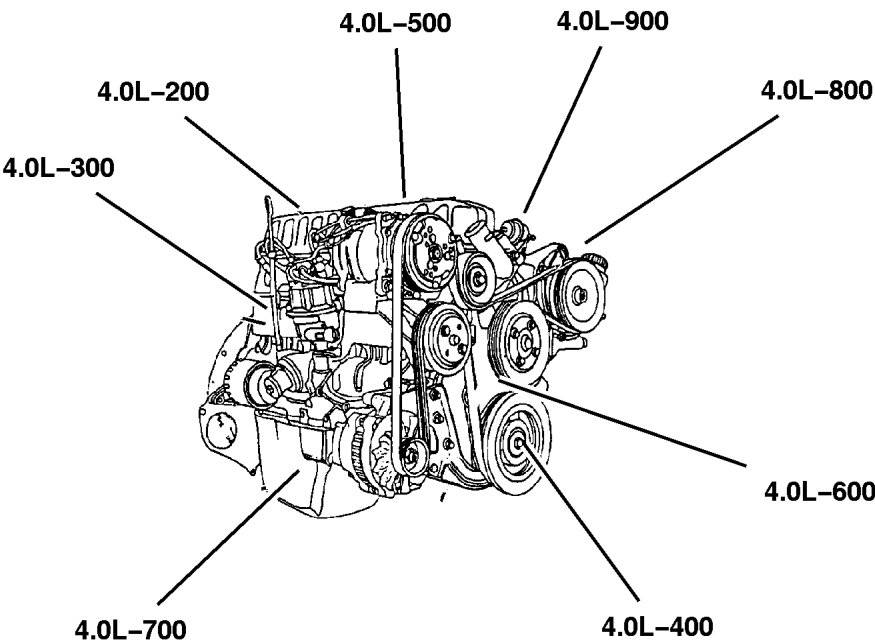
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-710

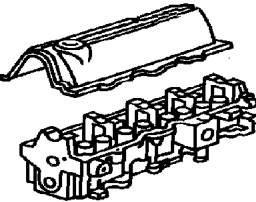
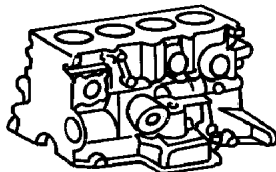
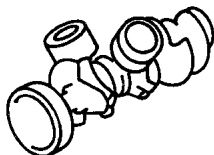
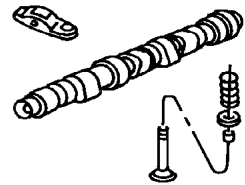
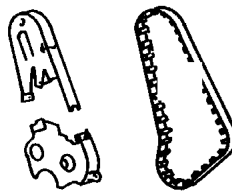
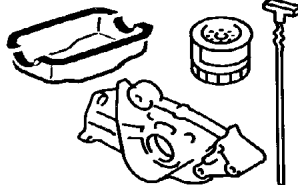
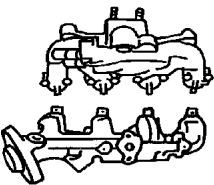
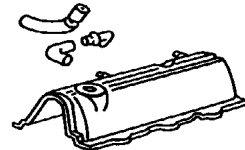
#### Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-810

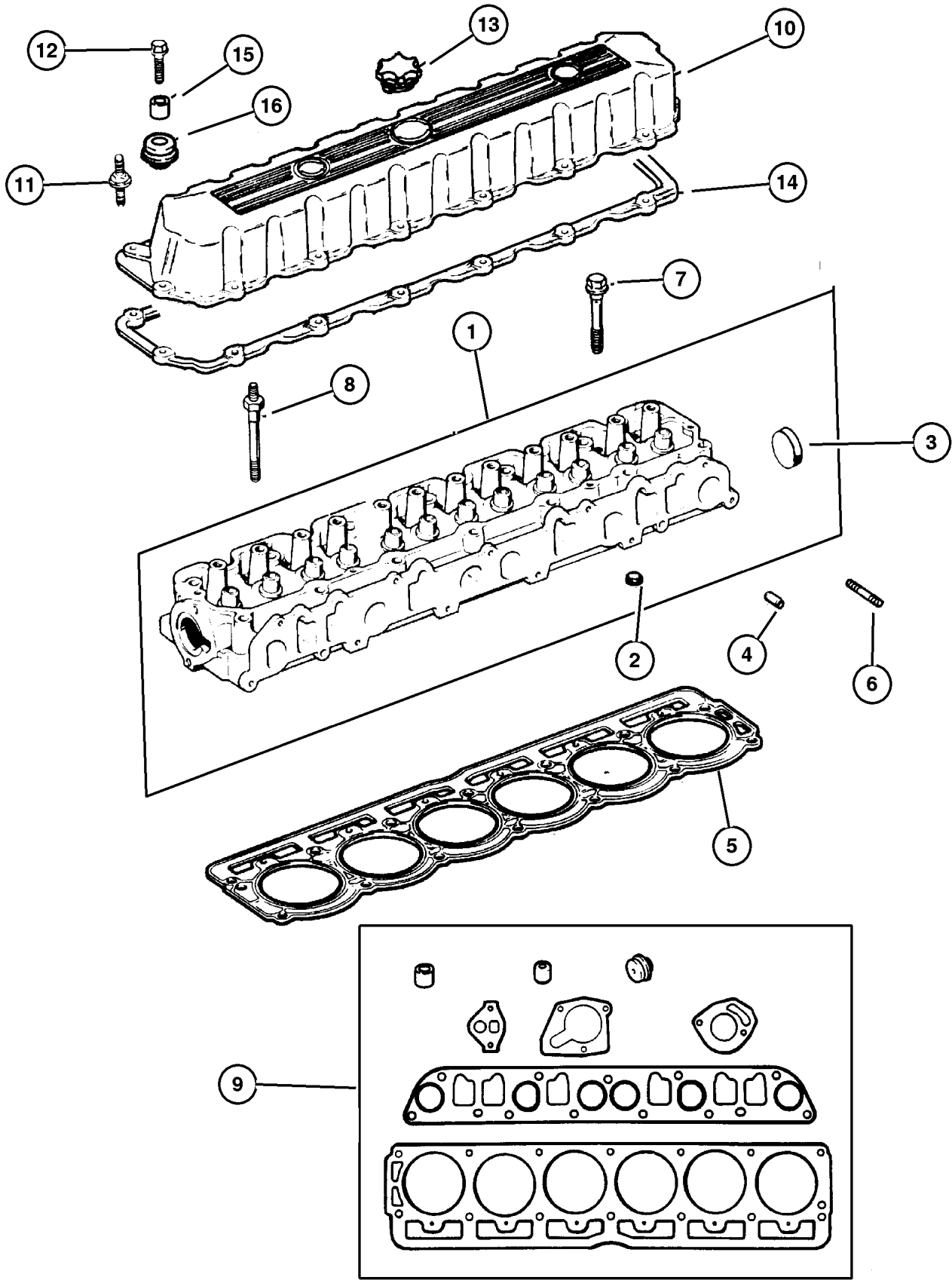
#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-910



|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4.0L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head<br>         | <b>4.0L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block<br> | <b>4.0L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter<br> | <b>4.0L-500</b><br>Camshafts & Valves<br>    |
| <b>4.0L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover<br> | <b>4.0L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling<br>  | <b>4.0L-800</b><br>Manifolds<br>                               | <b>4.0L-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation<br> |

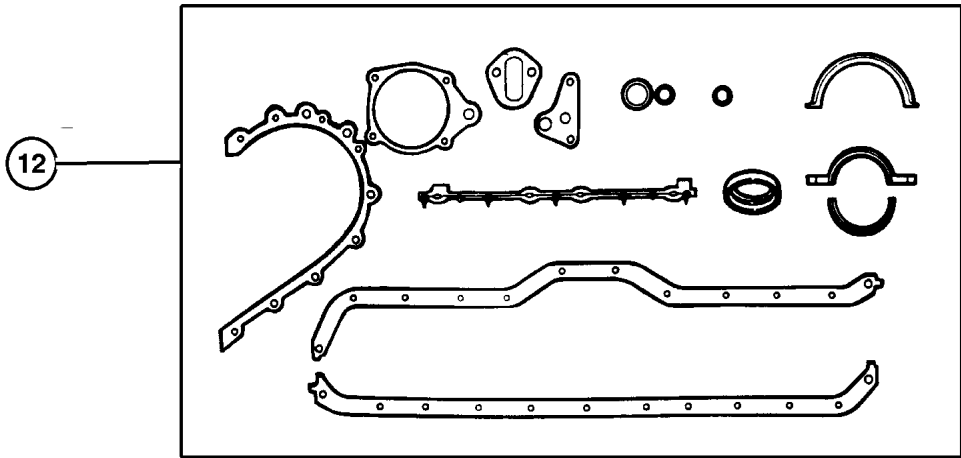
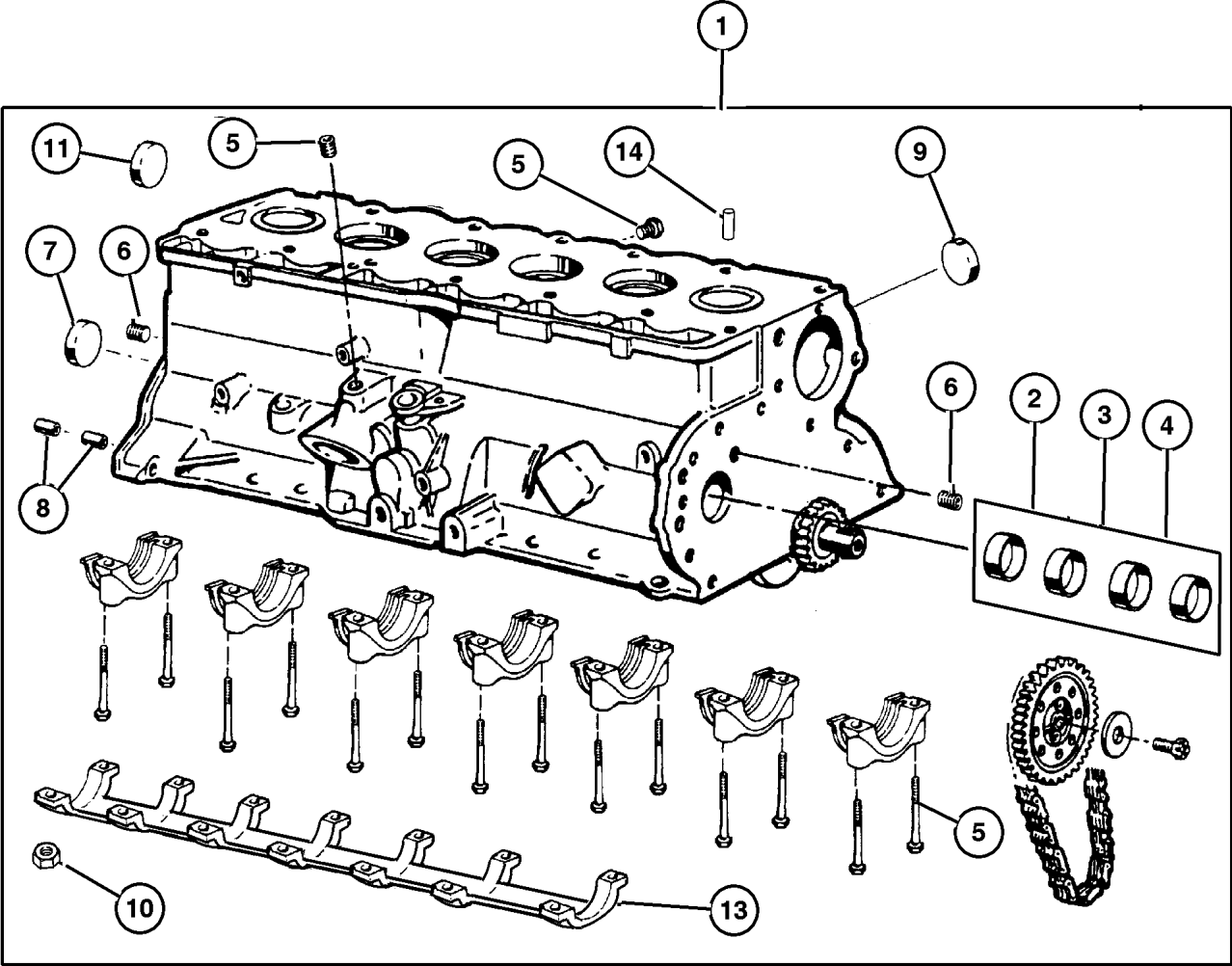
Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-210



| ITEM                                                    | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                                       | 53020 622AB | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder                    |
| 2                                                       | J400 7434   | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole     |
| 3                                                       | J310 5394   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole     |
| 4                                                       | J317 2318   | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake    |
|                                                         |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                   |
| 5                                                       | 53020 754AB | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head             |
| 6                                                       | 5301 0165   | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75        |
|                                                         |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                   |
| 7                                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Cylinder Head               |
|                                                         | 6035 514    | 5   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | w/o Dome                          |
|                                                         | 6035 515    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | w/Dome                            |
| 8                                                       | 6035 516    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-  |
|                                                         |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 14x6.00                           |
| 9                                                       | 5012 365AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine            |
| 10                                                      | 5302 0323   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head              |
| 11                                                      | 6035 968AA  | 7   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .250-20x2.00                |
| 12                                                      | 6035 566    | 8   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1. |
|                                                         |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 00                                |
| 13                                                      | 4777 536    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                   |
| 14                                                      | 53020 758AC | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Valve Cover               |
| 15                                                      | 53020 598AB | 15  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SLEEVE, Torque Limiter            |
| 16                                                      | 5301 0424   | 15  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GROMMET, Insulator                |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

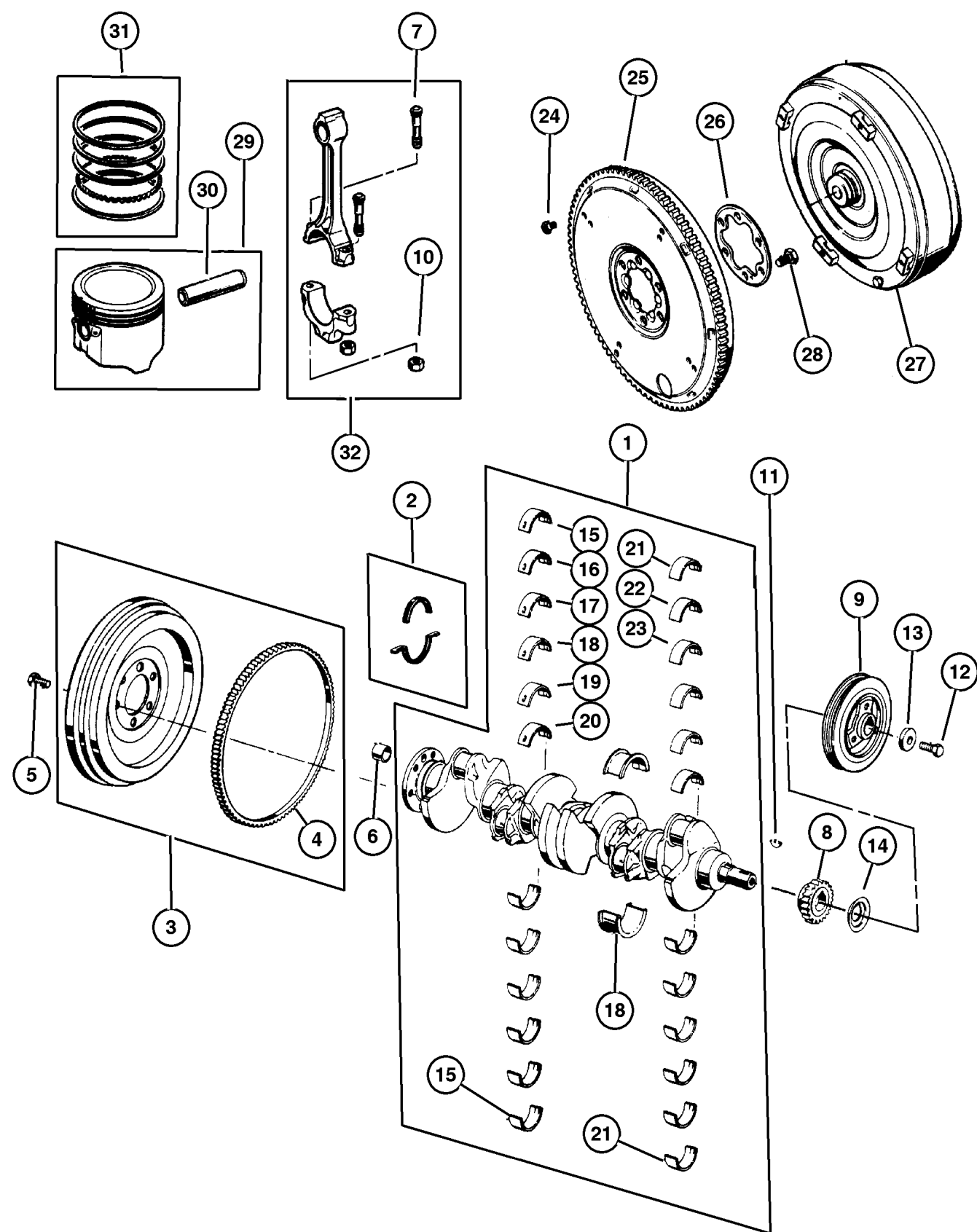
Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-310



| ITEM                                                    | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                    |
| 1                                                       | 5013 116AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | BLOCK, Short<br>Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons,<br>Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing<br>Chain, Sprockets |
|                                                         |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons,<br>Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing<br>Chain, Sprockets                 |
| 2                                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard,<br>(NOT REQUIRED)                                                 |
| 3                                                       | 4636 985AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft,<br>Standard Size                                                        |
| 4                                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010<br>Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)                                            |
| 5                                                       | 6035 207    | 14  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97                                                                         |
| 6                                                       | 6034 166    | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                                                                      |
| 7                                                       | J317 2313   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft                                                                                     |
| 8                                                       | J400 5148   | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DOWEL, Transmission                                                                                |
| 9                                                       | J310 5394   | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                                                                      |
| 10                                                      | 0152 474    | 14  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16                                                                      |
| 11                                                      | 5302 0465   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block                                                                               |
| 12                                                      | 4740 008AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine                                                                             |
| 13                                                      | 5302 0566   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACE, Main Bearing Cap                                                                            |
| 14                                                      | 0141 215    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DOWEL, .312 x .500                                                                                 |
| -15                                                     | 5300 9803   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HEATER, Engine Block                                                                               |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-410



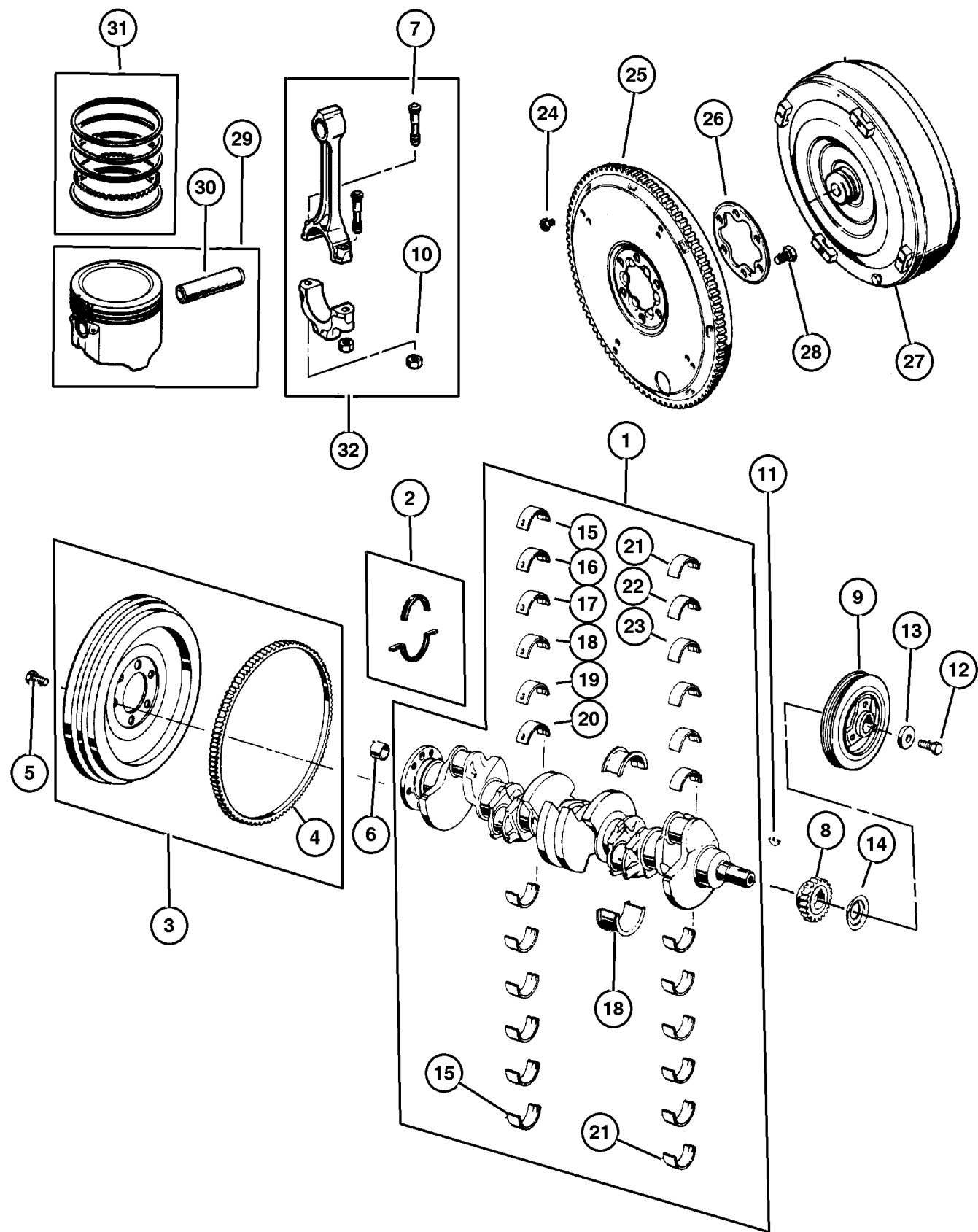
| ITEM                                                                                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DGS=Aisin 4 Speed Automatic |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| Transmission                                                                                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| 1                                                                                                                   | 4864 726    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | CRANKSHAFT                                          |
|                                                                                                                     |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                                     |
| 2                                                                                                                   | 4778 126    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft                            |
| 3                                                                                                                   | 5302 0519   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | FLYWHEEL                                            |
| 4                                                                                                                   | J317 9741   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | GEAR, Ring                                          |
| 5                                                                                                                   | J317 0524   | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | BOLT, Flywheel                                      |
| 6                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Pilot                                      |
|                                                                                                                     | 5300 9180   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | Sleeve and Bearing                                  |
|                                                                                                                     | 5300 9181   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | Bearing                                             |
| 7                                                                                                                   | 5302 0123   | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod                                |
| 8                                                                                                                   | 5302 0443   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GEAR, Crankshaft                                    |
| 9                                                                                                                   | 3300 2920   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                  |
| 10                                                                                                                  | J400 6385   | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24                           |
| 11                                                                                                                  | 6034 749    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                            |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |
| 12                                                                                                                  | 0182 776    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BOLT                                                |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |
| 13                                                                                                                  | J323 0155   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | WASHER, Plain                                       |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |
| 14                                                                                                                  | J317 3076   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | SLINGER, Oil                                        |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |
| 15                                                                                                                  | 8350 7079   | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard               |
| 16                                                                                                                  | 8350 7080   | AR  |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize         |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |
| 17                                                                                                                  | 8350 7083   | AR  |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize         |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |
| 18                                                                                                                  | 8350 7084   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size   |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |
| 19                                                                                                                  | 8350 7086   | AR  |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |
| 20                                                                                                                  | 8350 7090   | AR  |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |
| 21                                                                                                                  | 8350 0300   | 8   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard               |
| 22                                                                                                                  | 8350 1397   | AR  |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize         |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |
| 23                                                                                                                  | 8350 0301   | AR  |      |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize         |
|                                                                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                     |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-410



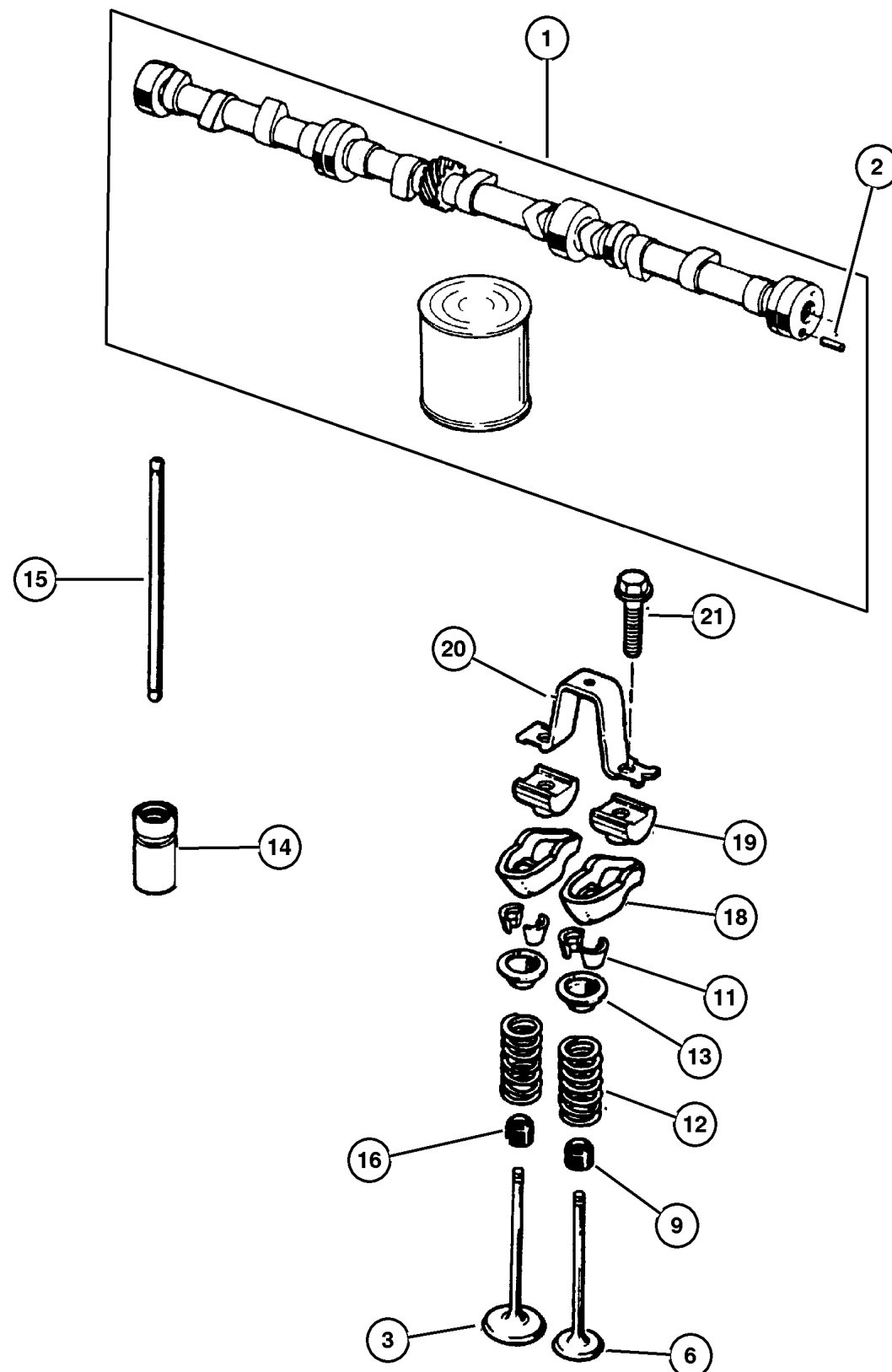
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24   | 3420 2497   | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x14                                                       |
| 25   | 5211 8551   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate                                                                |
| 26   | J321 4094   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing                                                        |
| 27   | 5300 3431   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | CONVERTER, Torque                                                                 |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                                                   |
| 28   | J315 1407   | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56                                                        |
| 29   | 4798 329    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PISTON PIN AND ROD<br>B Size, 3.8742                                              |
|      | 4798 330    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | C Size, 3.8746                                                                    |
|      | 4798 332    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | E Size, 3.8754                                                                    |
|      | 4798 331    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | D Size, 3.8750                                                                    |
|      | 4798 333    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | F Size, 3.8758                                                                    |
| 30   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)     |
| 31   | 4798 878    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard<br>Size Complete Engine                            |
| 32   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-510



| ITEM                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                      |
| 1                          | 53010 448AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | CAMSHAFT                                             |
| 2                          |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)          |
| 3                          | 3300 3515      | 6   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard                              |
| -4                         |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)          |
| -5                         |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)          |
| 6                          | 4637 537       | 6   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard                             |
| -7                         |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)         |
| -8                         |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, .015" Oversize,<br>(NOT REQUIRED)    |
| 9                          | 5300 9886      | 6   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard                          |
| -10                        |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize,<br>(NOT REQUIRED) |
| 11                         | 3300 3521      | 24  |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                          |
| 12                         | 5301 0388      | 12  |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SPRING, Valve                                        |
| 13                         | 53010 514AA    | 12  |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring                               |
| 14                         | 4740 269       | 12  |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | TAPPET, Valve                                        |
| 15                         | 3300 2986      | 12  |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | PUSH ROD, Valve                                      |
| 16                         | 5300 9886      | 6   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide                                    |
| -17                        | 3300 3016      | AR  |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize                    |
| 18                         | J324 2393      | 12  |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Valve                                    |
| 19                         | J323 5090      | 12  |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | PIVOT, Rocker Arm                                    |
| 20                         | J323 6513      | 6   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | BRIDGE, Rocker Arm                                   |
| 21                         | J942 5708      | 12  |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.<br>25              |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

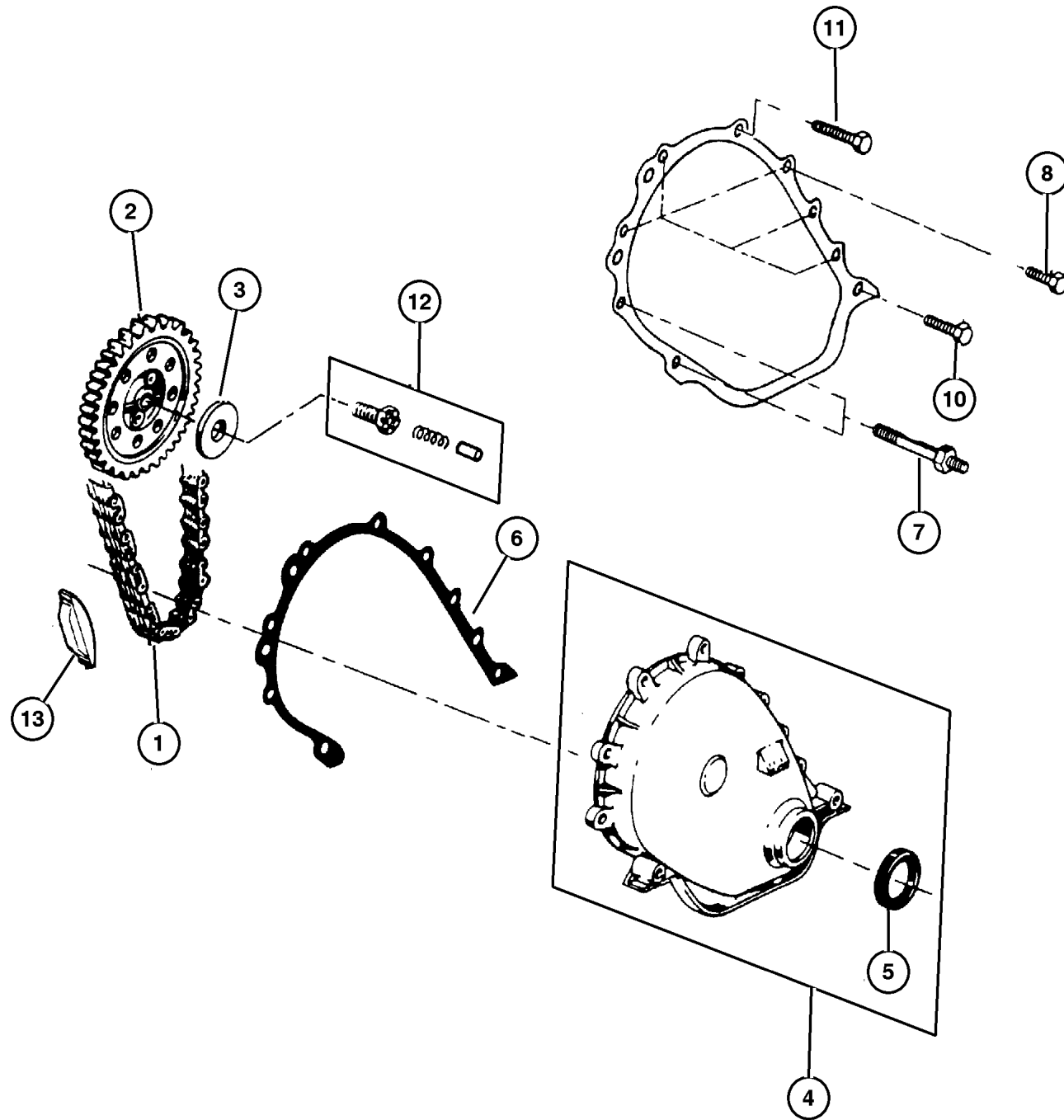
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-610



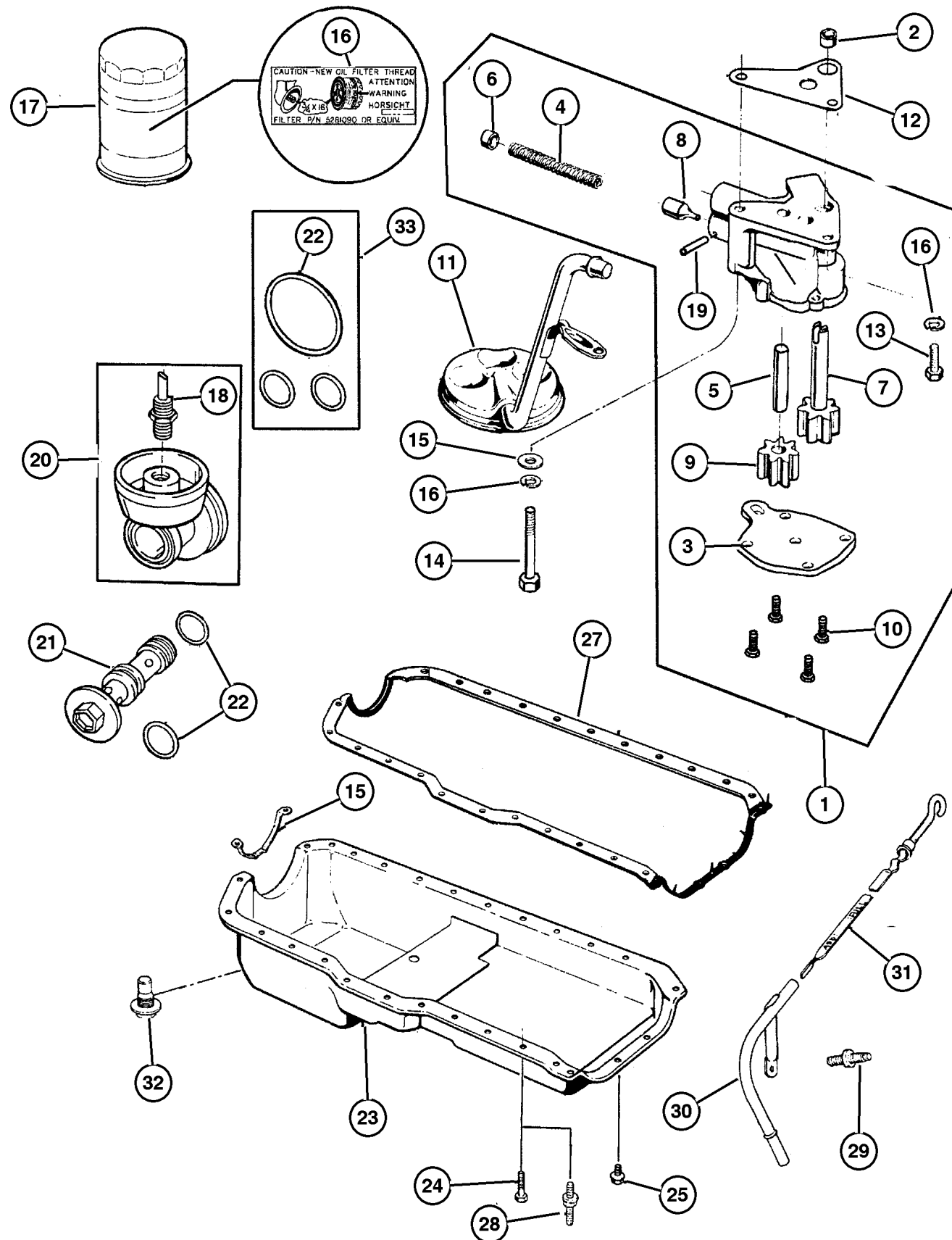
| ITEM                       | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                             |
| 1                          | 5302 0444   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | CHAIN, Timing                               |
| 2                          | 5301 0400   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SPROCKET, Camshaft                          |
| 3                          |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 4                          | 5302 0222   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt                          |
| 5                          | 3300 4681   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft                 |
| 6                          | 5302 0487   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | GASKET, Front Cover                         |
| 7                          | 6035 921AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | STUD                                        |
| 8                          | 6035 893    | 5   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | BOLT, Hex                                   |
| -9                         |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)                       |
| 10                         | 6035 895    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24         |
| 11                         | 6035 894    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SCREW                                       |
| 12                         | 6024 030    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                       |
| 13                         | 3300 3446   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SNUBBER, Timing Chain                       |
| -14                        | 5301 0401   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust                      |
| -15                        | 6035 975AA- | 2   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                             |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-710



NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | J324 1399      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                                         |
| 2    | J400 5149      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | DOWEL, Oil Pump                                          |
| 3    | J324 1733      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | COVER, Engine Oil Pump                                   |
| 4    | J323 9668      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                        |
| 5    | J317 1956      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SHAFT, Oil Pump                                          |
| 6    | J317 1958      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | RETAINER, Oil Release Valve                              |
| 7    | J317 2334      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | GEAR, Oil Pump                                           |
| 8    | J318 8661      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                       |
| 9    | J319 6843      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven                                    |
| 10   | J941 6852      | 4   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.<br>50                   |
| 11   | 3300 2696      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet                                     |
| 12   | J317 2332      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pump                                         |
| 13   | 6022 235       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x1.00               |
| 14   | 0154 593       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-<br>18x2.625                 |
| 15   | J324 3116      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan                                  |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | LABEL, Oil Filter Thread I.D., (NOT<br>REQUIRED)         |
| 17   | 5281 090       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                                       |
| 18   | 5300 7563      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter                                    |
| 19   | J027 1448      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"                                 |
| 20   | 5302 0080      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | ADAPTER, Oil Filter                                      |
| 21   | 5302 0237      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter                                 |
| 22   | 3300 2972      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | O RING, Oil Filter Adapter                               |
| 23   | 53020 833AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                                          |
| 24   | 6034 732       | 16  |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x.545               |
| 25   | 6034 483       | 3   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-<br>18x.875                  |
| 26   | 6034 733       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680                              |
| 27   | 5300 7568      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                                          |
| 28   | 6034 734       | 8   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.<br>437 & .250-20 x.700 |
| 29   | 6035 664       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | STUD, .312-18x1.560                                      |
| 30   | 5302 0782      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | TUBE, Oil Filler                                         |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

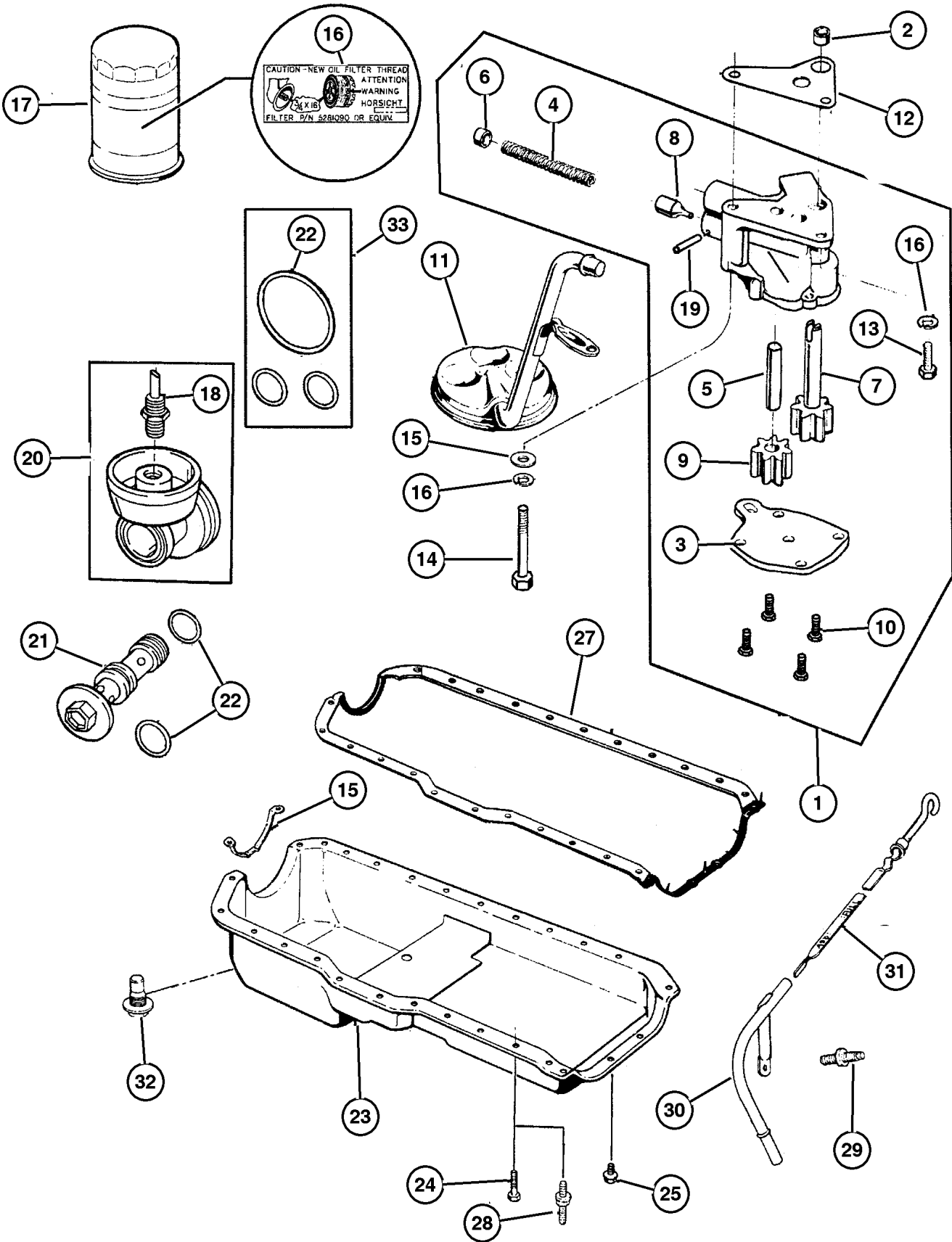
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 31   | 5301 0445      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level      |
| 32   | 6035 417       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                  |
| 33   | 4720 363       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-810

| ITEM                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                            |
| 1                          | 4883 385       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust                                                          |
| 2                          | 3300 4255      | 2   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | WASHER, Manifold Retaining                                                 |
| 3                          | 6036 045AA     | 8   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head                                                |
| 4                          | J400 7109      | 2   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | STUD, .375-16x1.69                                                         |
| 5                          | 6034 984       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24                                              |
| 6                          |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in<br>Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 7                          | 3580 172       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | CAP, Vacuum                                                                |
| 8                          | 5301 0238      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold                                            |
| 9                          | 5301 0165      | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75                                                 |
| 10                         |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in<br>Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 11                         | 5602 7872      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SENSOR, Air Temperature                                                    |
| 12                         | 4854 194       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | FITTING, Vacuum                                                            |
| 13                         | 4854 197AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake                                                           |

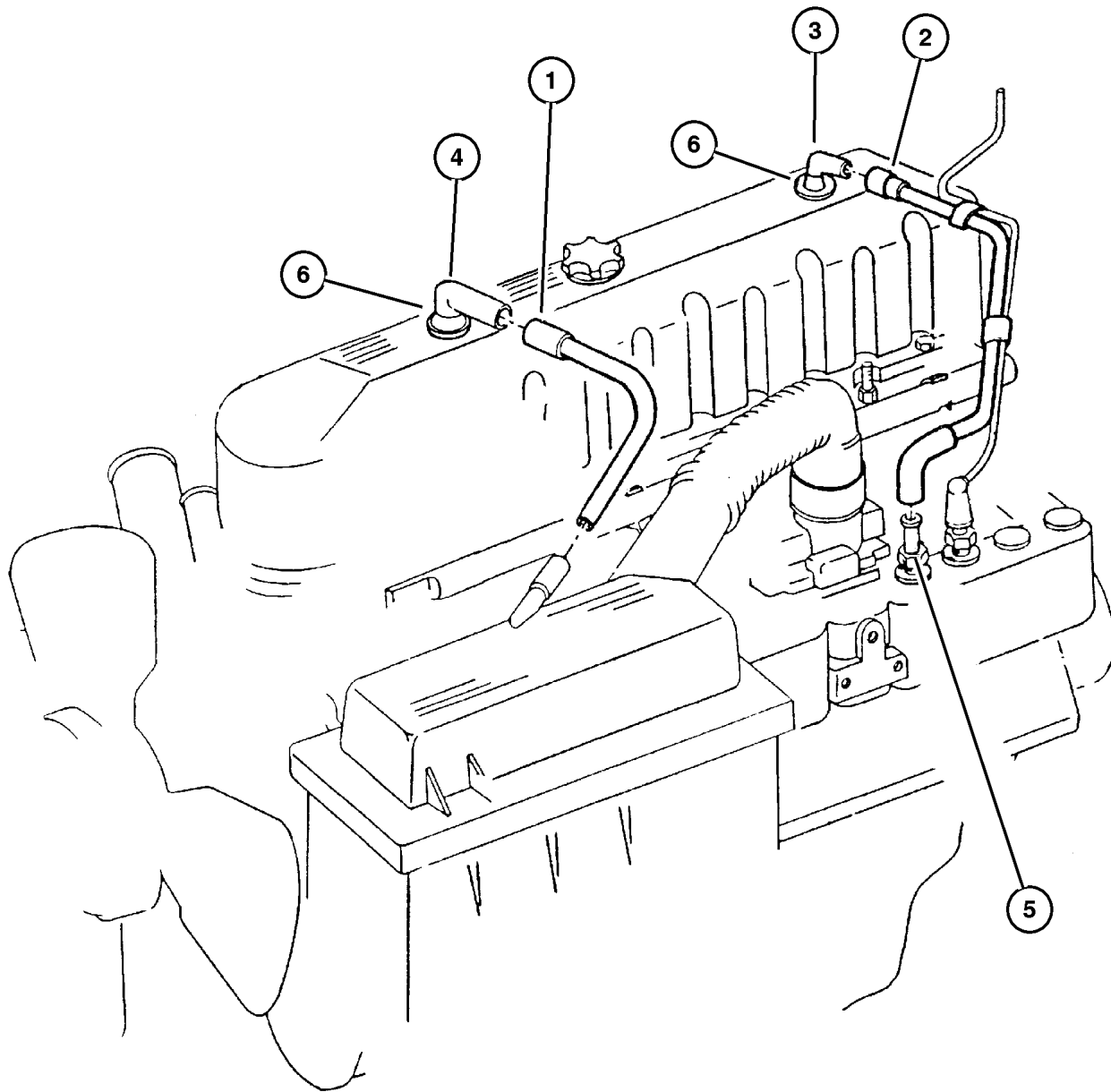
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|   |           |   |     |                                            |
|---|-----------|---|-----|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4854 180  | 1 | ER0 | TUBE, Cylinder Cover to A/Clnr             |
| 2 | 4854 265  | 1 | ER0 | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake<br>Manifold |
| 3 | 5303 0495 | 1 | ER0 | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air<br>Cleaner     |
| 4 | 5303 0991 | 1 | ER0 | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube               |
| 5 | 4854 194  | 1 | ER0 | FITTING, Vacuum                            |
| 6 | 2946 079  | 2 | ER0 | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent                    |

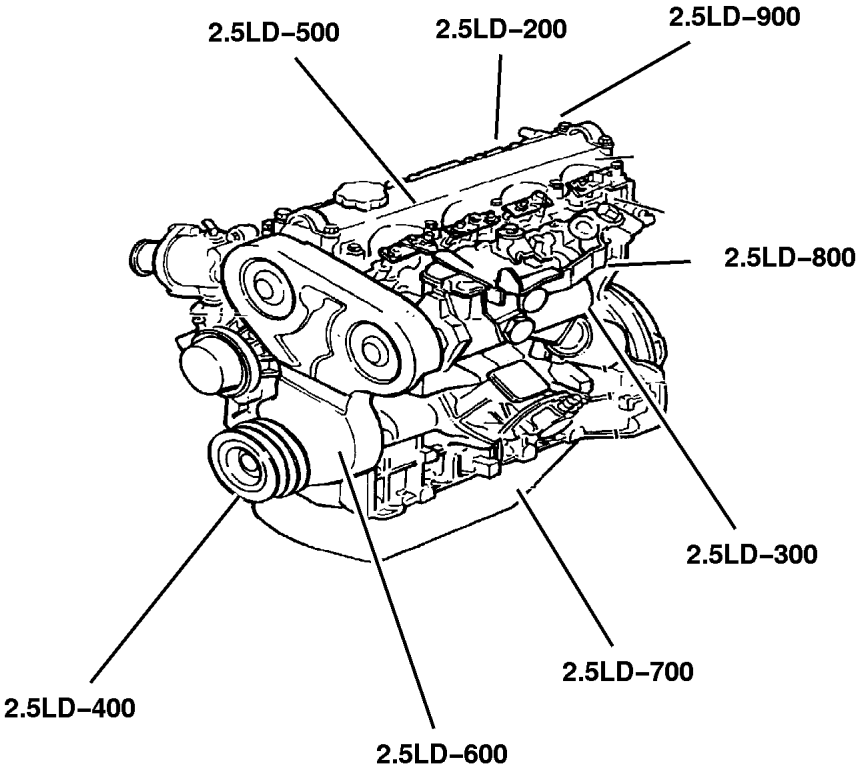


| SERIES     | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|            | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|            | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|            | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

September 15, 2005

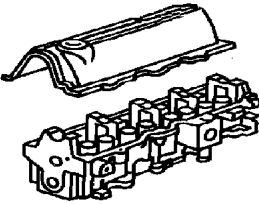
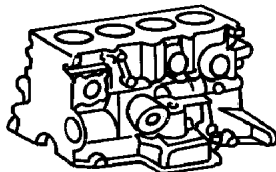
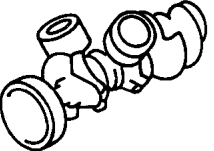
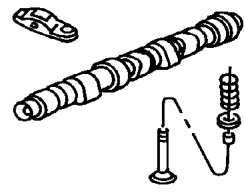
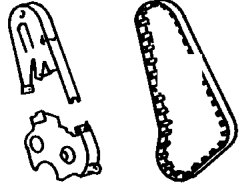
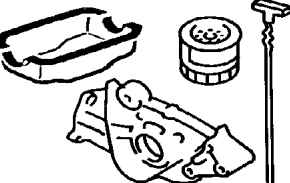
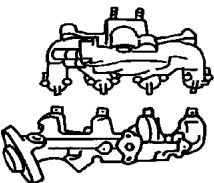
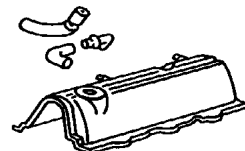
# Group – 2.5LD

## Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



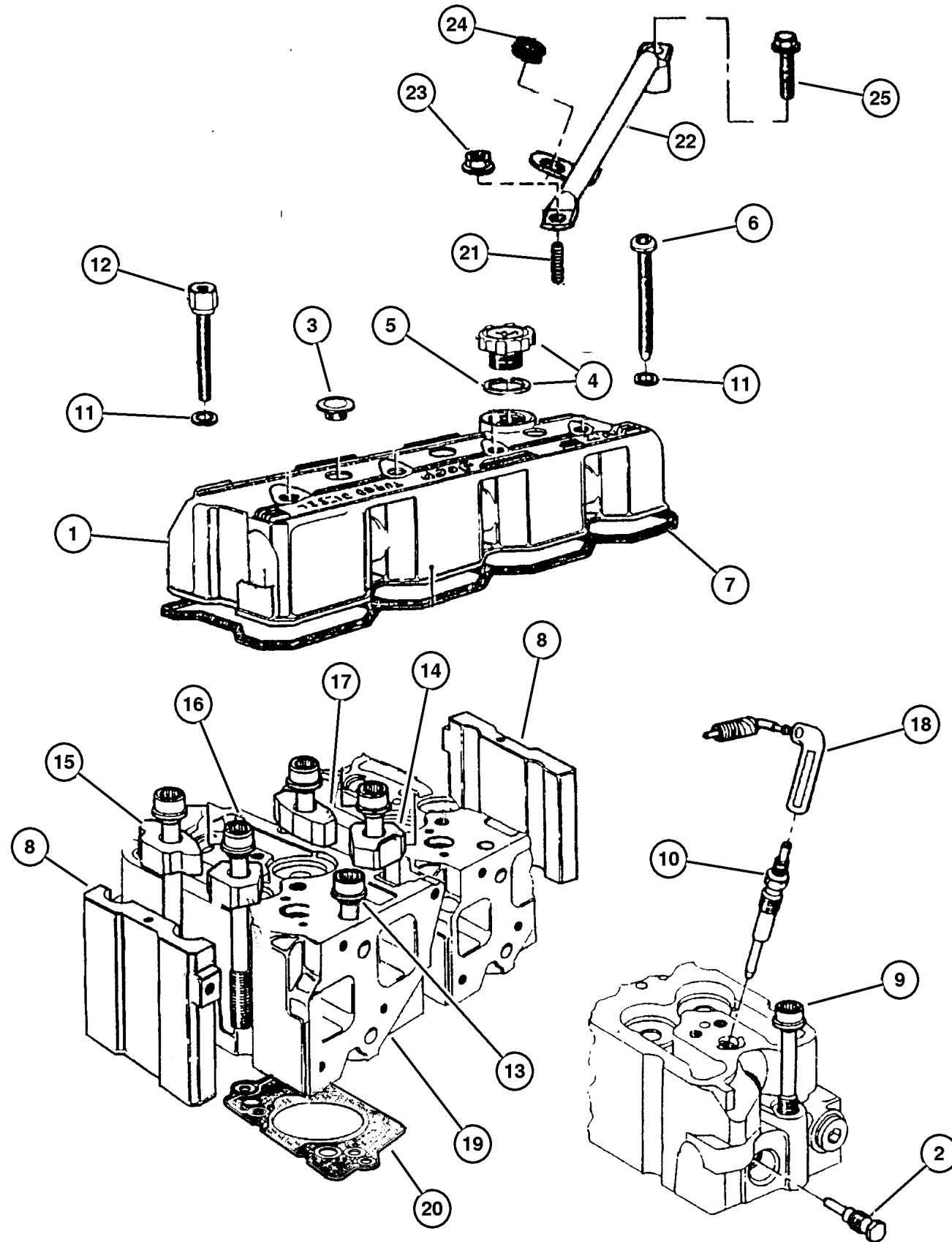
GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

| Illustration Title                                                                                                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b><br>Cylinder Head 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine .....                                                | Fig. 2.5LD-210 |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b><br>Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine .....                                              | Fig. 2.5LD-310 |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 2.5LD-410 |
| <b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b><br>Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine .....                                 | Fig. 2.5LD-510 |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b><br>Timing Cover 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine .....                                         | Fig. 2.5LD-610 |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b><br>Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine .....                                                | Fig. 2.5LD-710 |
| Oil Lines 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine .....                                                                            | Fig. 2.5LD-720 |
| <b>Manifolds</b><br>Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine .....                                     | Fig. 2.5LD-810 |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine .....                                | Fig. 2.5LD-910 |

|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>2.5LD-200<br/>Cylinder Head</div>          | <div>2.5LD-300<br/>Cylinder Block</div>  | <div>2.5LD-400<br/>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</div>  | <div>2.5LD-500<br/>Camshafts &amp; Valves</div>  |
| <div>2.5LD-600<br/>Timing Belt and Cover</div>  | <div>2.5LD-700<br/>Engine Oiling</div>   | <div>2.5LD-800<br/>Manifolds</div>                           | <div>2.5LD-900<br/>Crankcase Ventilation</div>   |

# Cylinder Head 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

## Figure 2.5LD-210



NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 4864 747    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head              |
| 2    | 4863 770    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Dummy                       |
| 3    | 4864 555    | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block              |
| 4    | 4863 741    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                   |
| 5    | 4720 300    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Filler Cap            |
| 6    | 4863 749    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW                             |
| 7    | 4863 789AC  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Valve Cover               |
| 8    | 4882 407    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Cylinder Head              |
| 9    | 4720 671AB  | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Cylinder Head               |
| 10   | 4863 826    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GLOW PLUG                         |
| 11   | 4864 554    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt            |
| 12   | 4863 752    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW                             |
| 13   | 4720 233AB  | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Cylinder Head               |
| 14   | 4864 038    | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Cylinder Head              |
| 15   | 4864 039    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Cylinder Head              |
| 16   | 4720 235AC  | 10  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Cylinder Head               |
| 17   | 4864 040    | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Cylinder Head              |
| 18   | 4864 557    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WIRING, Glow Plug                 |
| 19   | 4883 416AB  | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder                    |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head             |
|      | 5014 061AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | 1.62                              |
|      | 5014 059AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | 1.42                              |
|      | 5014 060AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | 1.52                              |
| 21   | 4864 745    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT                              |
| 22   | 4864 746    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator Upper         |
| 23   | 4778 936    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching       |
| 24   | 4720 362    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe |
| 25   | 4864 537    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, 8Mx20                       |

### JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

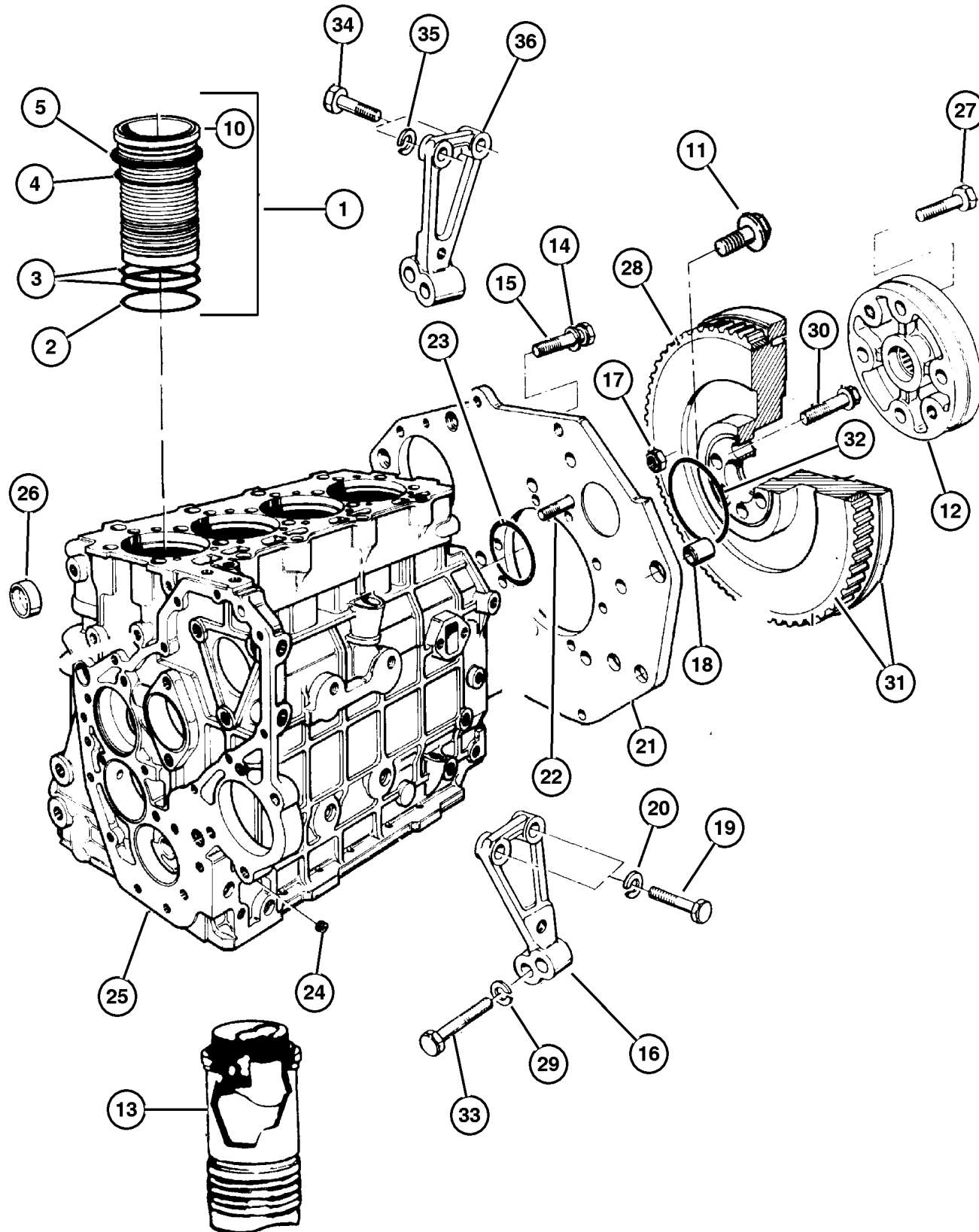
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

## Figure 2.5LD-310



| ITEM                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1997 3/4 Engine - 04897849AA      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 1998 3/4 Engine - 05011964AA      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 1999 3/4 Engine - 05014068AA      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 1                                 | 4723 118    | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner                       |
| 2                                 | 4720 625    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Cylinder Liner                         |
| 3                                 | 4720 627    | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Cylinder Liner                         |
| 4                                 | 4720 626    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Cylinder Liner                         |
| 5                                 | 4720 620    | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm                   |
| -6                                | 4720 624    | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm                   |
| -7                                | 4720 621    | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm                   |
| -8                                | 4720 623    | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm                   |
| -9                                | 4720 622    | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm                   |
| 10                                | 4720 611    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | LINER, Cylinder                                |
| 11                                | 4864 537    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, 8Mx20                                    |
| 12                                | 4778 808    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOUSING, Pilot Bearing                         |
| 13                                | 4864 532    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder                     |
| 14                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Adaptor Plate, (NOT REQUIRED)          |
| 15                                | 5003 532AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Adaptor Plate                            |
| 16                                | 4778 806    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing                    |
| 17                                | 4778 961    | 6   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT                                            |
| 18                                | 4797 758    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | DOWEL, Transmission Adapter                    |
| 19                                | 5003 533AA  | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, M10x45                                   |
| 20                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Tow Hook, (NOT REQUIRED)               |
| 21                                | 4886 254AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOUSING, Flywheel                              |
| 22                                | 4720 677    | 6   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STUD, Adaptor Plate                            |
| 23                                | 4863 833    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING                                         |
| 24                                | 4883 425AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG                                           |
| 25                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLOCK, Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 26                                | 4778 887    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                  |
| 27                                | 4864 534    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Adaptor Plate                            |
| 28                                | 4883 427AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GEAR, Ring                                     |
| 29                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Injection Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)         |
| 30                                | 4720 232AB  | 6   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Flywheel                                 |
| 31                                | 4883 426AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | FLYWHEEL                                       |
| 32                                | 4720 240    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft                 |
| 33                                | 5003 534AA  | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, M12x55                                   |
| 34                                | 4897 253AA  | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35                  |

### JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

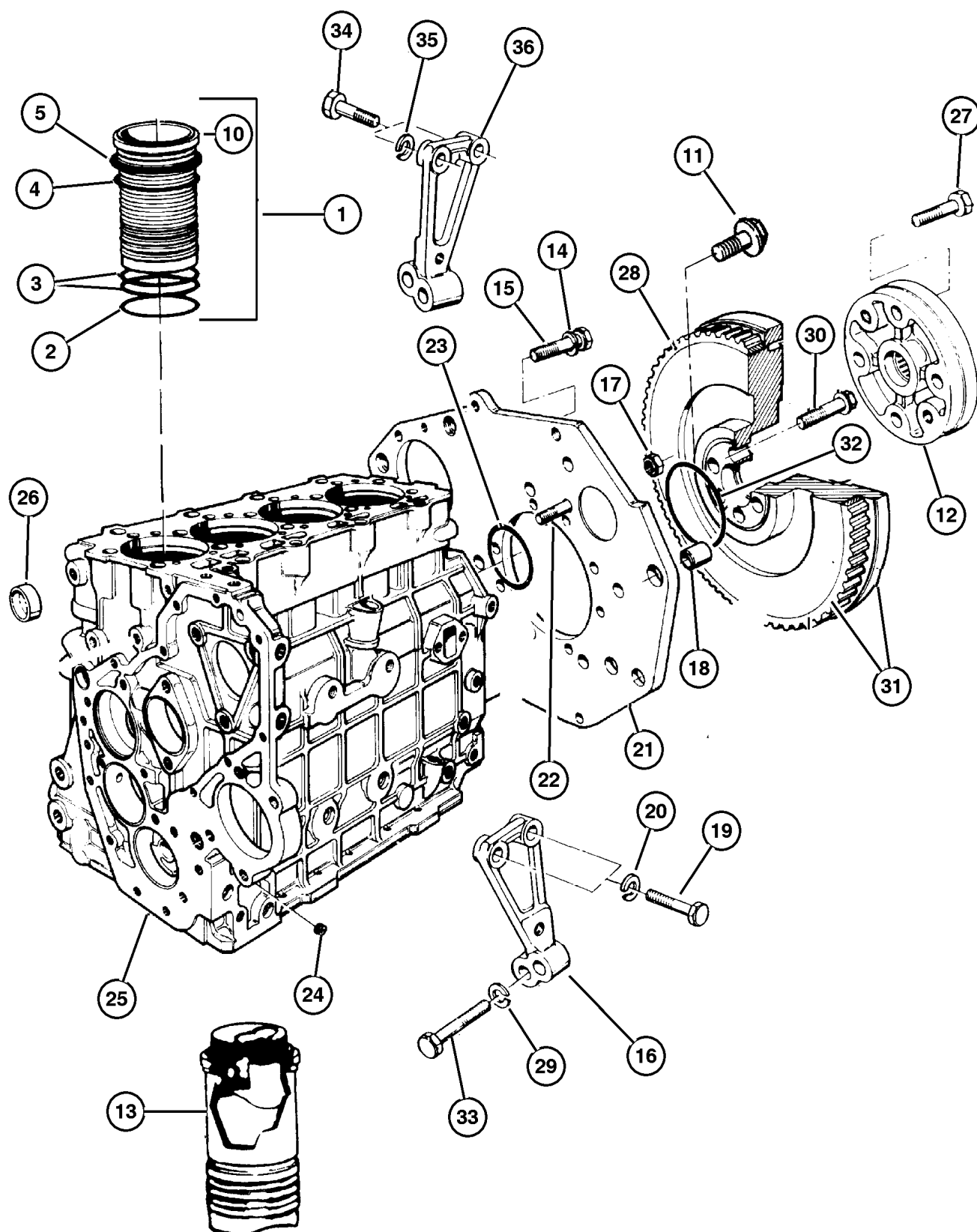
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine**  
**Figure 2.5LD-310**



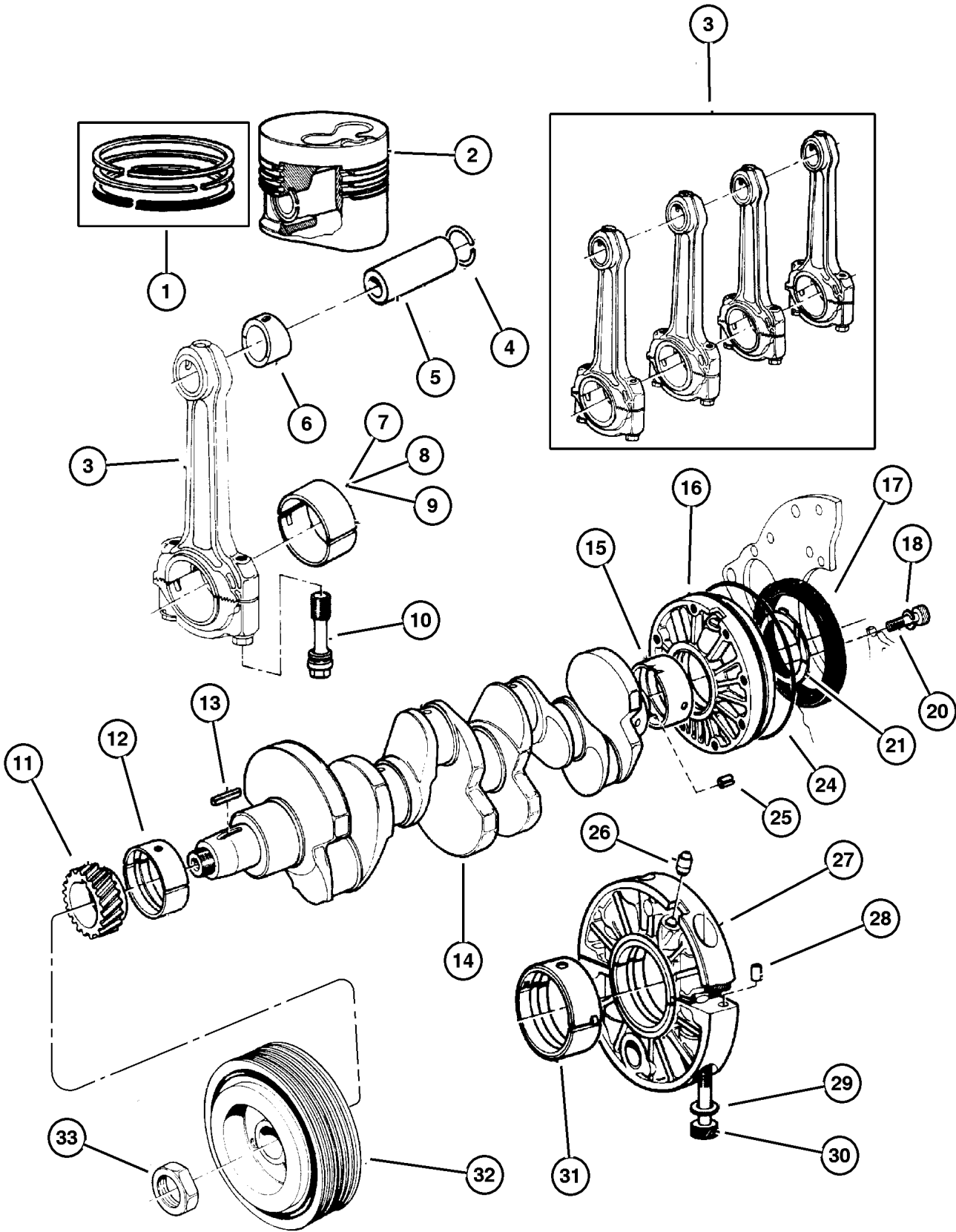
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 35   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Tow Hook, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |
| 36   | 4796 394       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing         |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 2.5LD-410



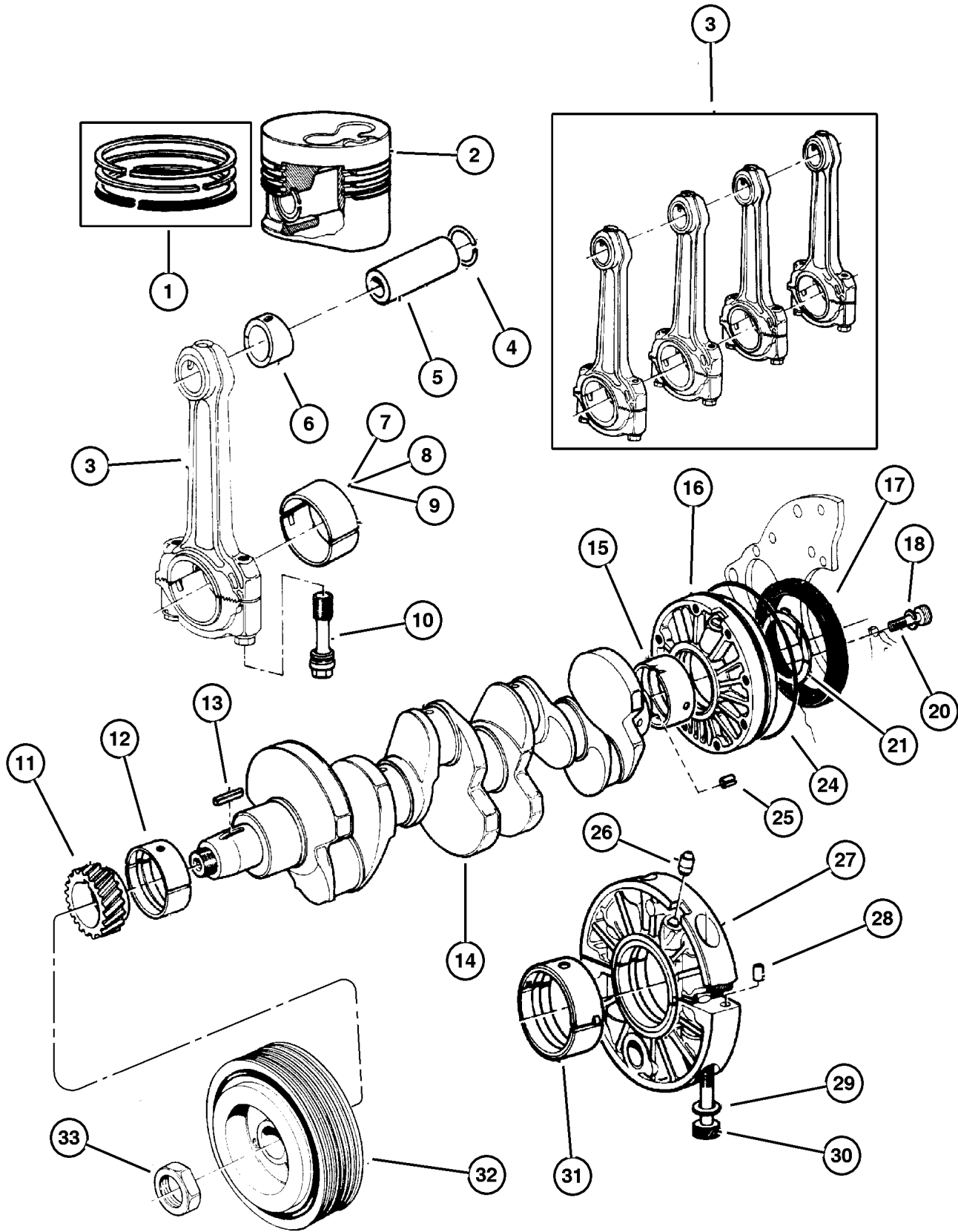
| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| 1                                 | 4720 084       | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | RING KIT, Piston, Standard                                     |
| 2                                 | 4864 190       | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PISTON                                                         |
| 3                                 | 4723 122       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ROD, Connecting                                                |
| 4                                 | 4720 099       | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | RING, Piston Pin                                               |
| 5                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6                                 | 4723 160       | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BUSHING, Connecting Rod                                        |
| 7                                 | 4720 877       | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BUSHING, Connecting Rod                                        |
| 8                                 | 4720 882       | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S                             |
| 9                                 | 4720 883       | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S                            |
| 10                                | 4883 386AB     | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod                                           |
| 11                                | 4882 402       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GEAR, Crankshaft                                               |
| 12                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft                                            |
|                                   | 4720 885       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Standard                                                       |
|                                   | 4720 886       | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | .125mm                                                         |
|                                   | 4720 887       | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | .250mm                                                         |
| 13                                | 5003 529AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                                       |
| 14                                | 4864 538       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CRANKSHAFT                                                     |
| 15                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft                                            |
|                                   | 4864 541       | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | .250mm                                                         |
|                                   | 4864 539       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Standard                                                       |
|                                   | 4864 540       | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | .125mm                                                         |
| 16                                | 4864 542AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOUSING, Rear Bearing                                          |
| 17                                | 5010 817AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft                                     |
| 18                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Lock, M6, (NOT REQUIRED)                               |
| -19                               | 4723 204       | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Implement Attaching                                    |
| 20                                | 4720 284       | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support                                 |
| 21                                | 4864 046       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Thrust                                                 |
| -22                               | 4864 543       | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize                                  |
| -23                               | 4864 544       | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize                                  |
| 24                                | 4720 277       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support                                |
| 25                                | 4723 158AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PIN, Dowel                                                     |
| 26                                | 4720 246AB     | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | JET, Piston Oil Cooler                                         |
| 27                                | 4723 161       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing                                    |
| 28                                | 4720 241       | 6   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing                                  |
| 29                                | 4720 243       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Lock, M10                                              |
| 30                                | 4720 242       | 6   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW                                                          |
| 31                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft                                            |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 2.5LD-410



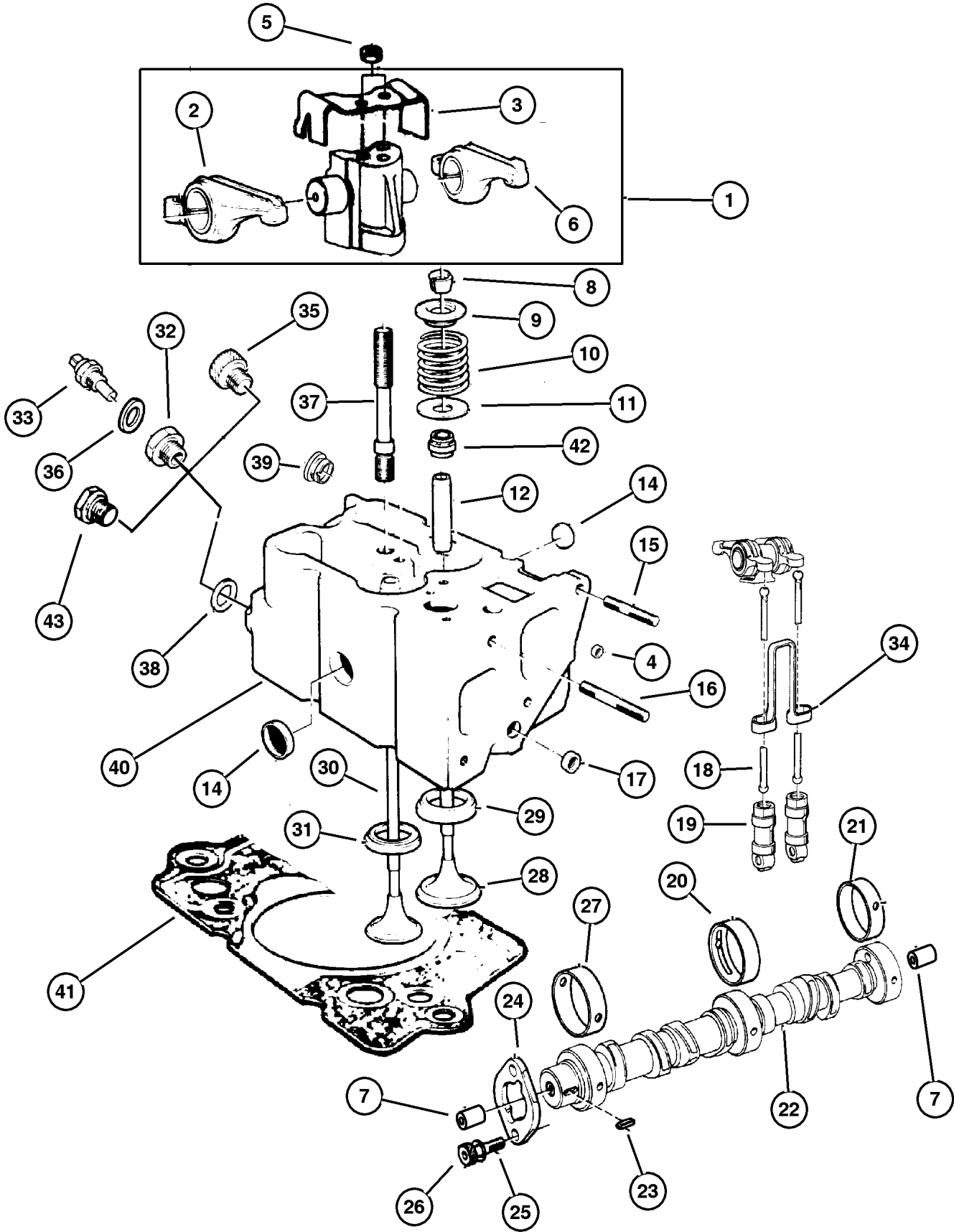
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
|      | 4720 892       | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | .250mm             |
|      | 4720 889       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Standard           |
|      | 4720 890       | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | .125mm             |
| 32   | 4886 225AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 33   | 4720 273       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT, Damper Pulley |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 2.5LD-510



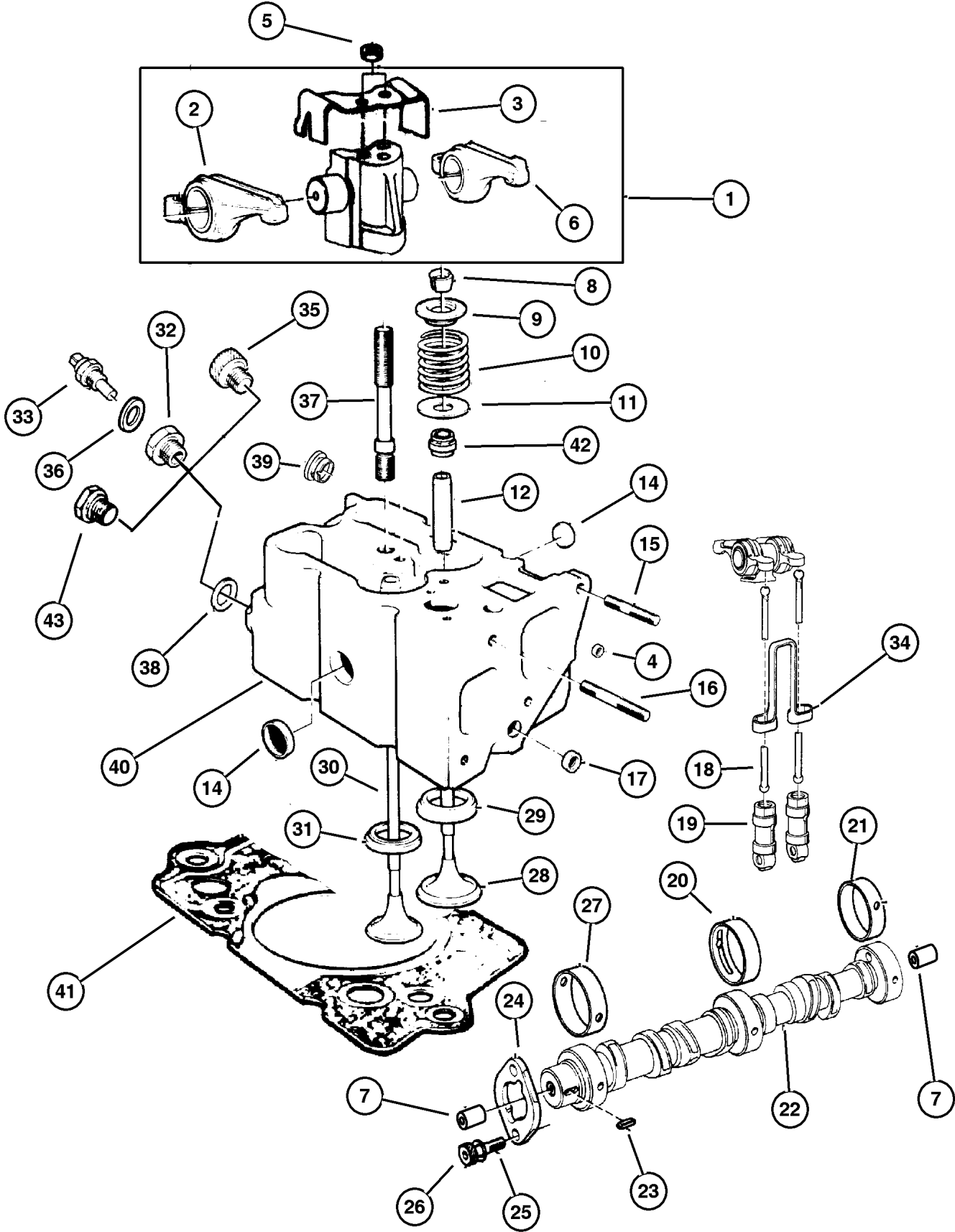
| ITEM                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 1                                 | 4883 397AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve          |
| 2                                 | 4883 399AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Exhaust                          |
| 3                                 | 4863 861    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SPRING, Valve                                |
| 4                                 | 4723 196AB  | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft                               |
| 5                                 | 4883 396AA  | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT                                          |
| 6                                 | 4883 398AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Intake                           |
| 7                                 | 4723 196AB  | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft                               |
| 8                                 | 4720 155    | 16  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                  |
| 9                                 | 4720 152    | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring                       |
| 10                                | 4720 158    | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SPRING, Valve                                |
| 11                                | 4720 153    | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain                                |
| 12                                | 4883 417AA  | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size   |
| -13                               | 4883 820AA- | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize |
| 14                                | 4723 228    | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                |
| 15                                | 4723 241    | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STUD                                         |
| 16                                | 4882 405    | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STUD                                         |
| 17                                | 4723 210    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                |
| 18                                | 4883 395AA  | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PUSH ROD, Valve                              |
| 19                                | 4773 712    | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | TAPPET, Valve                                |
| 20                                | 4720 220    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft                            |
| 21                                | 4720 219    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft                            |
| 22                                | 4882 399    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CAMSHAFT, Engine                             |
| 23                                | 4720 137    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | KEY, Camshaft Sprocket                       |
| 24                                | 4723 163    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust                       |
| 25                                | 4723 165    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, P Clip                               |
| 26                                | 4720 135    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18                        |
| 27                                | 5010 274AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft                            |
| 28                                | 4720 146    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard                      |
| 29                                | 4883 418AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SEAT, Intake Valve                           |
| 30                                | 4720 148    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard                     |
| 31                                | 4883 419AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SEAT, Exhaust Valve                          |
| 32                                | 5014 065AA  | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor                  |
| 33                                | 5014 067AA  | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit             |
| 34                                | 4773 701    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BRACKET, Antirotation                        |
| 35                                | 4720 159    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                |
| 36                                |             |     |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain, (NOT REQUIRED)                |
| 37                                | 4897 831AA  | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STUD                                         |
| 38                                | 4723 246    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain                                |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 2.5LD-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 39   | 4863 769       | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG                  |
| 40   | 4883 416AB     | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder        |
| 41   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
|      | 5014 061AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | 1.62                  |
|      | 5014 059AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | 1.42                  |
|      | 5014 060AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | 1.52                  |
| 42   | 4883 821AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide     |
| 43   | 4864 606       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG                  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Timing Cover 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 2.5LD-610

| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 1                                 | 4778 839       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt        |
| 2                                 | 4720 290       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Engine Oil Plug   |
| 3                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)     |
| 4                                 | 4720 565       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Tube Bolt         |
| 5                                 | 4864 550       | 15  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW                     |
| 6                                 | 4720 135       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18     |
| 7                                 | 5010 853AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt        |
| 8                                 | 4720 304       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | DOWEL, Front Cover        |
| 9                                 | 4720 136       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20     |
| 10                                | 5003 716AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PUMP, Vacuum              |
| 11                                | 5010 821AA     | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor |
| 12                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, (NOT REQUIRED)    |
| 13                                | 4882 412       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GEAR, Injection Pump      |
| 14                                | 4882 403       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GEAR, Camshaft            |
| 15                                | 4723 233       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil          |
| 16                                | 4720 239       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Adaptor Plate     |
| 17                                | 5010 856AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SEAL, Timing Belt Cover   |
| 18                                | 5003 539AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT                      |

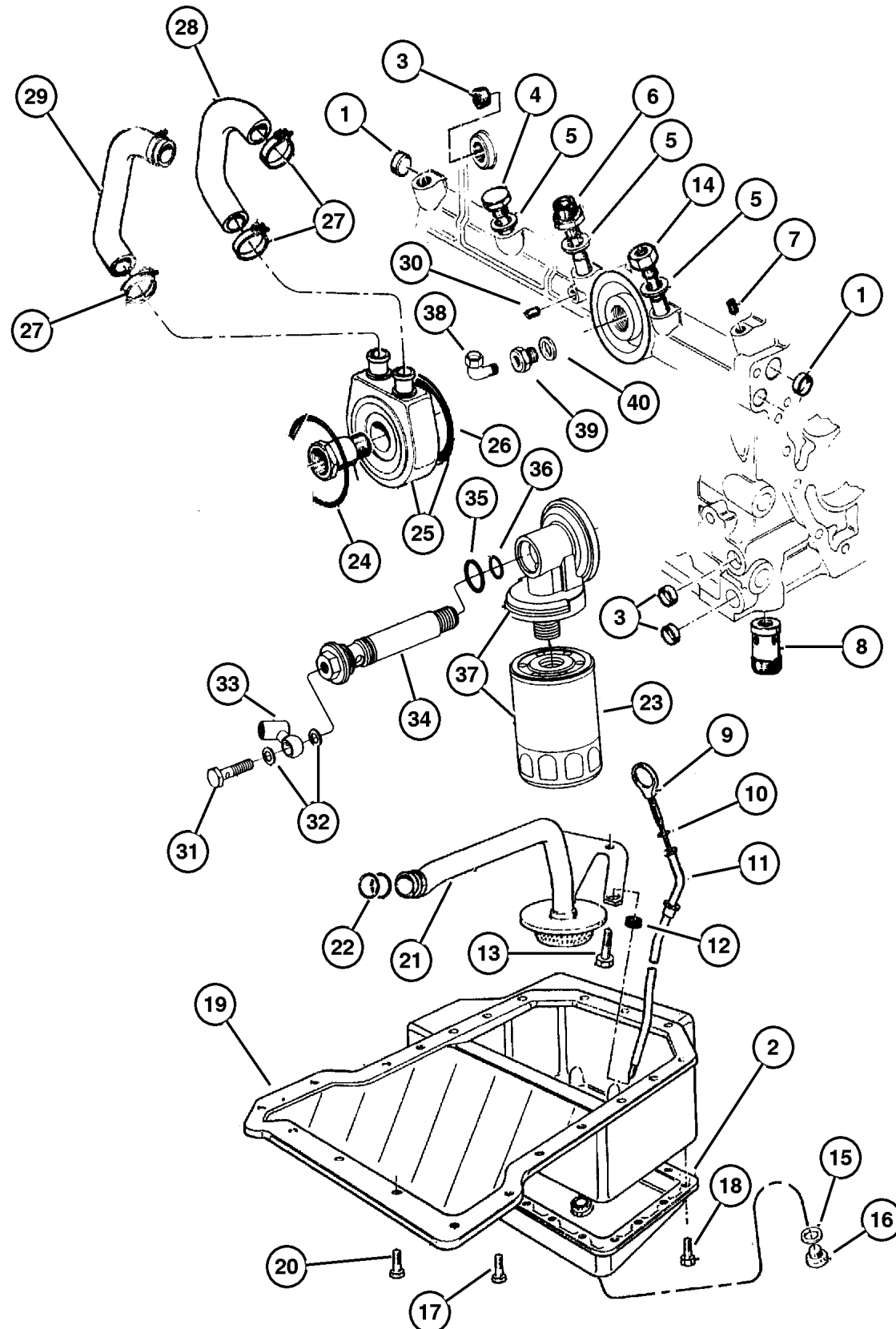
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-710



| ITEM                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                 | 4723 211    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole     |
| 2                                 | 4778 933    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | COVER, Oil Pump                   |
| 3                                 | 4864 753    | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG                              |
| 4                                 | 4720 726    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter   |
| 5                                 | 4720 704    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer   |
| 6                                 | 4720 709    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter      |
| 7                                 | 4883 424AA  | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block              |
| 8                                 | 5003 543AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief        |
| 9                                 | 4778 947    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level       |
| 10                                | 4720 373    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator      |
| 11                                | 4882 408    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Gauge                   |
| 12                                | 4720 362    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe |
| 13                                | 4864 550    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW                             |
| 14                                | 4720 726    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter   |
| 15                                | 4720 353    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain                     |
| 16                                | 4720 352    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                   |
| 17                                | 4864 550    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW                             |
| 18                                | 5003 557AA  | 13  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW                             |
| 19                                | 4778 935    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                   |
| 20                                | 4864 551    | 20  |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW                             |
| 21                                | 4778 937    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PICKUP, Engine Oil                |
| 22                                | 4720 374    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Oil Suction Tube          |
| 23                                | 5003 558AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                |
| 24                                | 4720 375    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Oil Filter Base           |
| 25                                | 4720 366    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | COOLER, Engine Oil                |
| 26                                | 4723 217    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Oil Cooler                |
| 27                                | 4883 924AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Hose                |
| 28                                | 4864 578    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Oil Cooler                  |
| 29                                | 4778 988    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler           |
| 30                                | 4883 424AA  | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block              |
| 31                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo, (NOT REQUIRED)       |
| 32                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Plain, (NOT REQUIRED)     |
| 33                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo, (NOT REQUIRED)       |
| 34                                | 5003 559AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender      |
| 35                                | 4723 334    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Valve                     |
| 36                                | 4886 305AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Oil Filter Adapter        |
| 37                                | 5010 893AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BASE, Oil Filter                  |
| 38                                | 5014 070AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender      |
| 39                                | 5003 544AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender      |
| 40                                | 4797 784    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5      |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

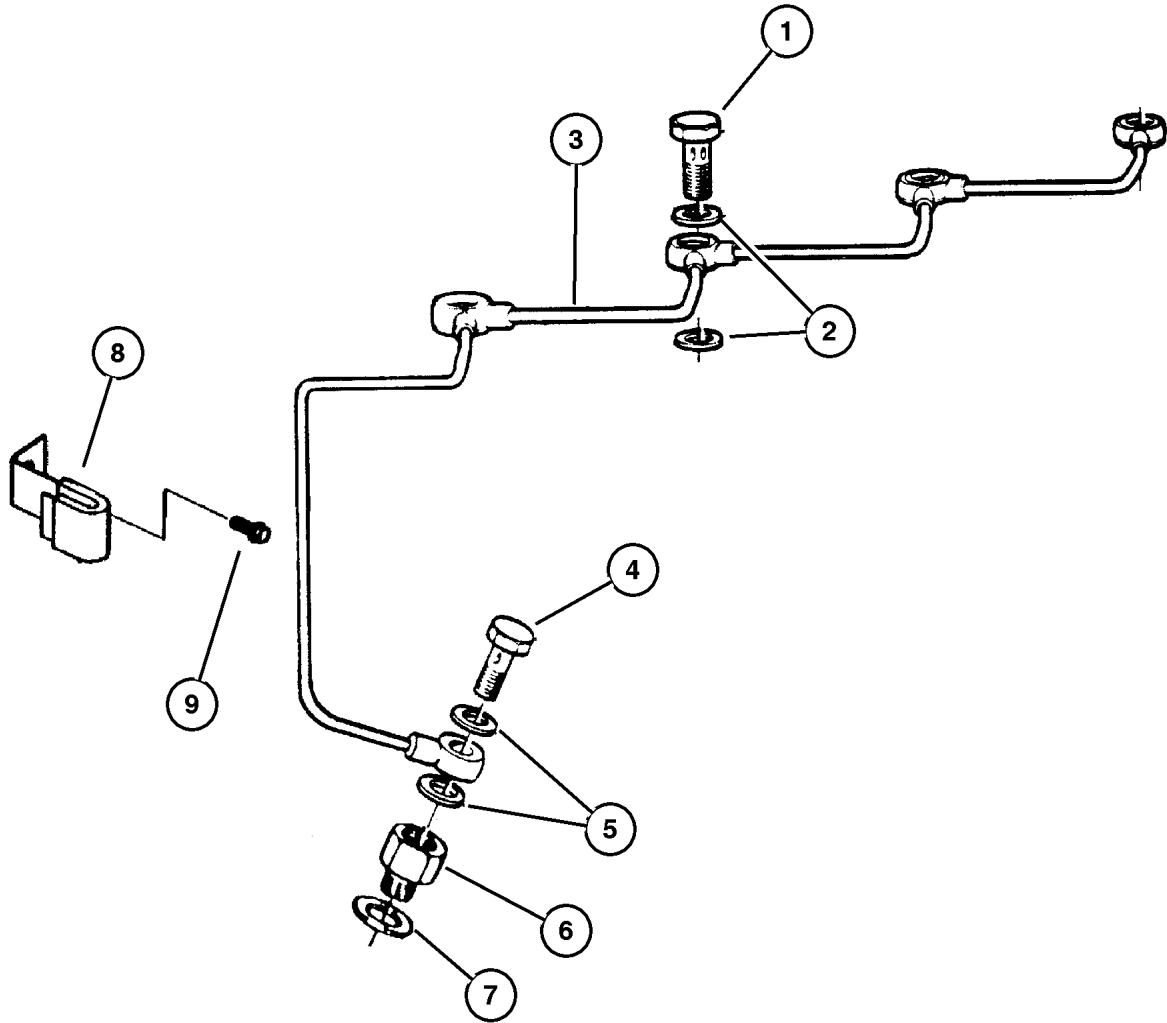
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Lines 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 2.5LD-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

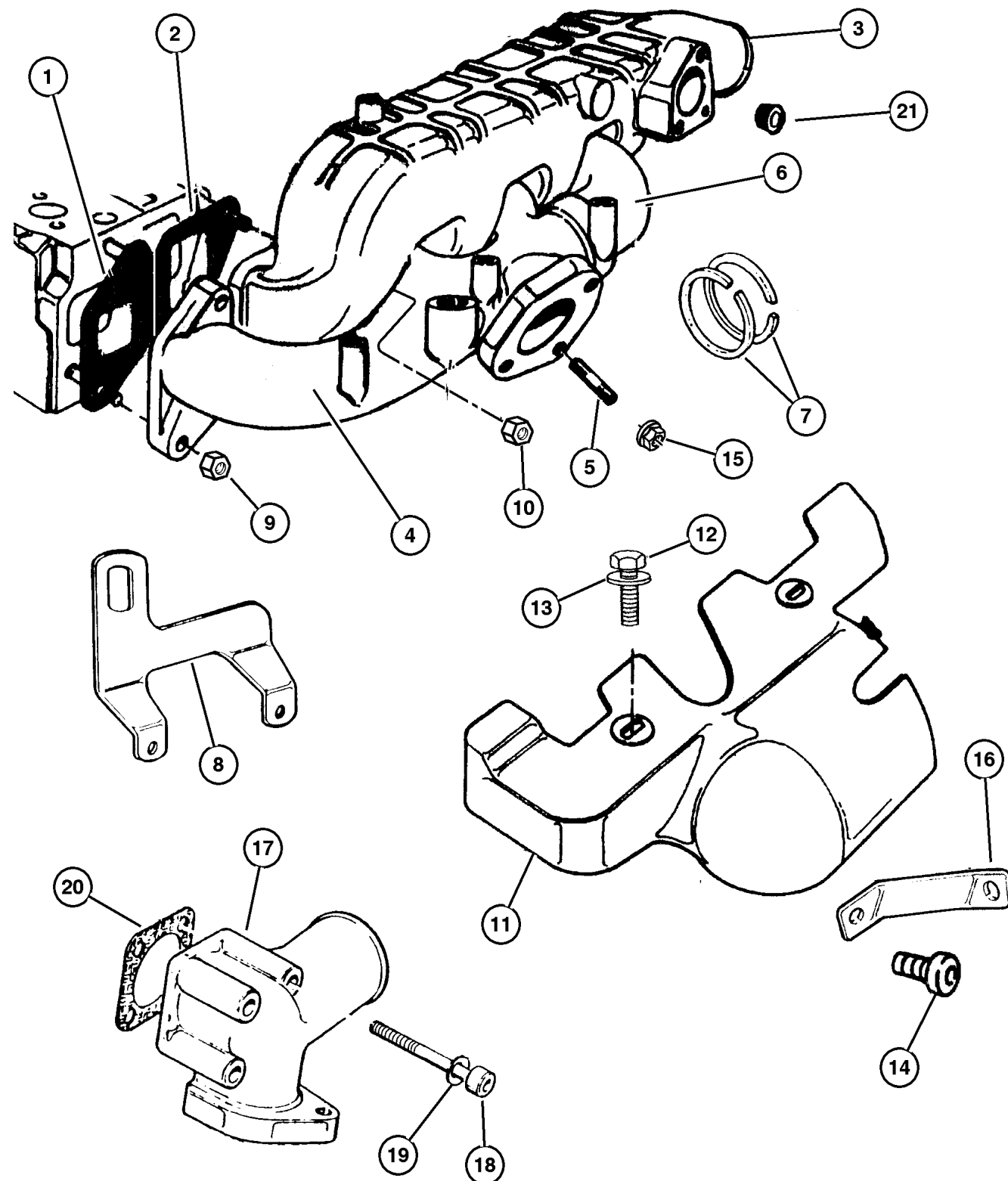
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                 |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 4720 358   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT, Banjo                     |
| 2 | 4720 554   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER, Banjo                   |
| 3 | 4864 023   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | TUBE, Oil Feed                  |
| 4 | 4720 358   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT, Banjo                     |
| 5 | 4720 554   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER, Banjo                   |
| 6 | 4863 777   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | UNION                           |
| 7 | 4720 704   | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer |
| 8 | 5013 828AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing     |
| 9 | 5014 071AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT, M5x10                     |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

# Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

## Figure 2.5LD-810



| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 1                                 | 5003 546AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold                    |
| 2                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Intake<br>Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 3                                 | 5014 064AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake                                   |
| 4                                 | 4778 957       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust                                  |
| 5                                 | 4882 606       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STUD, Turbo Elbow                                  |
| 6                                 | 4778 960       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust                                  |
| 7                                 | 4720 214       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold                          |
| 8                                 | 5014 073AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Lift                               |
| 9                                 | 4882 611       | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT, Lock                                          |
| 10                                | 4778 961       | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT                                                |
| 11                                | 4864 752       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                                       |
| 12                                | 4728 183       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Exhaust Shield                               |
| 13                                | 4723 279       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Starter                                    |
| 14                                | 5003 551AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, M6x10                                        |
| 15                                | 4882 610       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT, Lock                                          |
| 16                                | 4796 396       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BRACKET, Heat Shield                               |
| 17                                | 4778 963       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum                      |
| 18                                | 4886 291AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Water Manifold                               |
| 19                                | 4723 204       | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Implement Attaching                        |
| 20                                | 4720 207       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Intake Connector                           |
| 21                                | 4883 425AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG                                               |

### JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

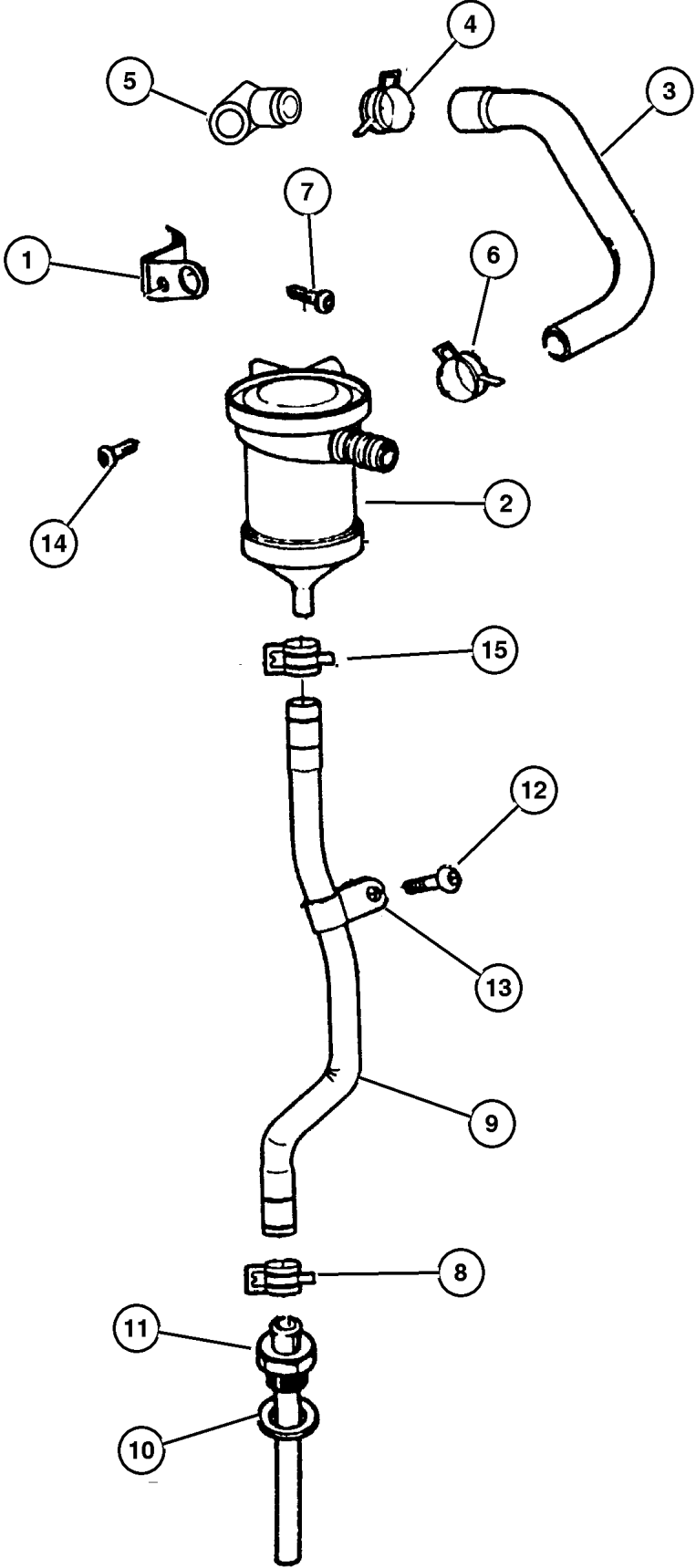
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 2.5LD-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                 |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1  | 4883 452AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine  |
| 2  | 4863 796   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SEPERATOR, Oil                  |
| 3  | 4886 290AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | PIPE, Oil Separator             |
| 4  | 4886 044AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | CLAMP, Heater Hose              |
| 5  | 4720 691   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent         |
| 6  | 4883 924AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | CLAMP, Heater Hose              |
| 7  | 4864 550   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SCREW                           |
| 8  | 5003 552AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose       |
| 9  | 4883 454AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | TUBE, Oil Separator Drain       |
| 10 | 4720 704   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser |
| 11 | 4778 942   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe         |
| 12 | 5003 554AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SCREW                           |
| 13 | 4886 223AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | P CLIP                          |
| 14 | 5003 553AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SCREW                           |
| 15 | 4886 051AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | CLAMP, Heater Hose              |

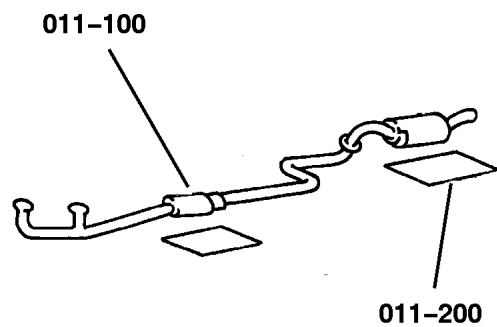
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

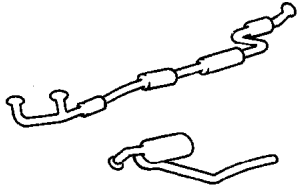
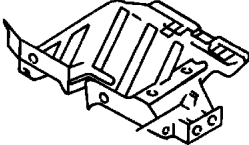
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

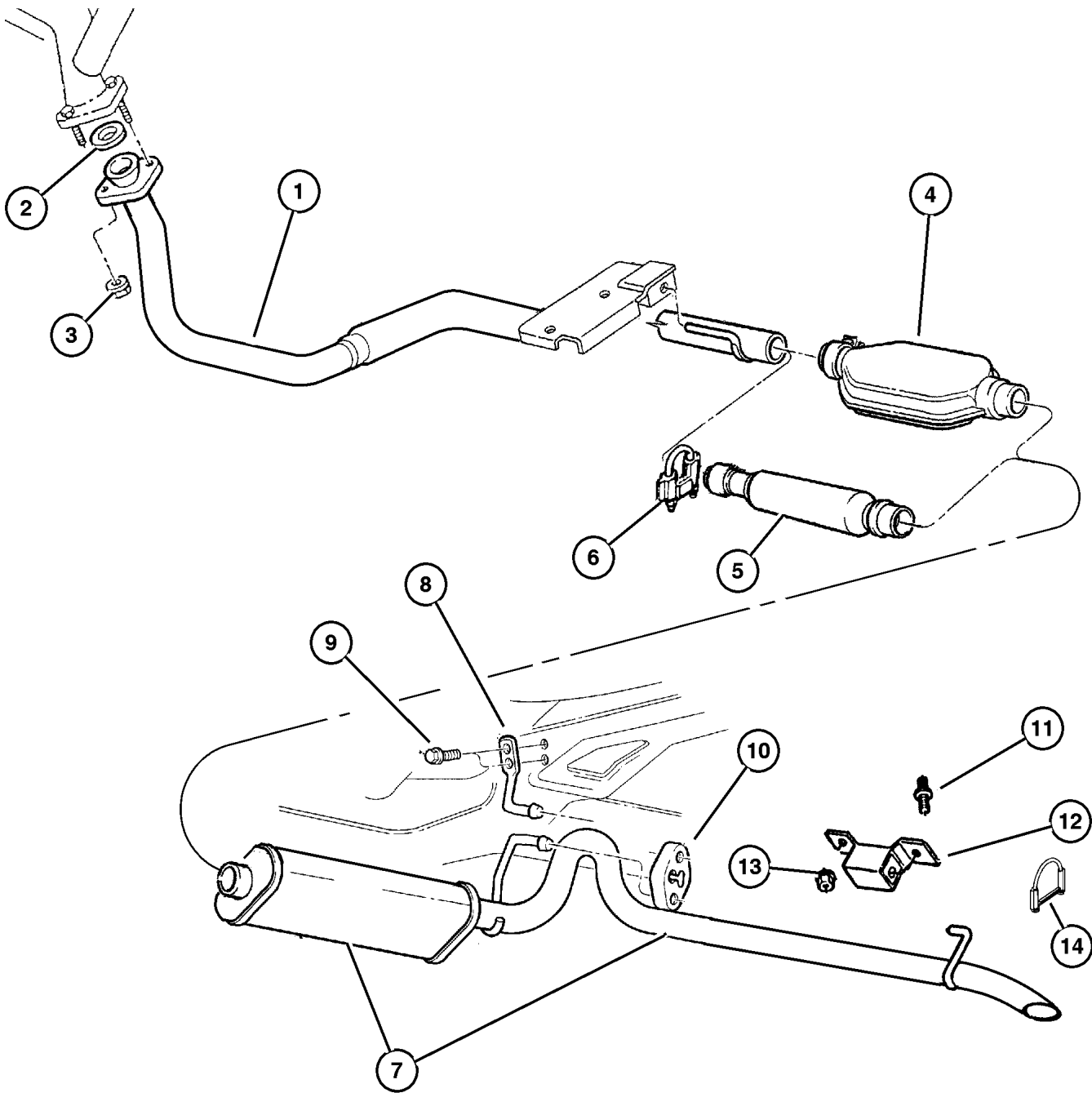
### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

| Illustration Title                                     | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Exhaust System</b>                                  |                |
| Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine .....     | Fig. 011-120   |
| Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (1 of 2) ..... | Fig. 011-140   |
| Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (2 of 2) ..... | Fig. 011-145   |
| <b>Heat Shields</b>                                    |                |
| Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine .....       | Fig. 011-210   |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>011-100</b><br>Exhaust System                                                    | <b>011-200</b><br>Heat Shields                                                      |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 011-120



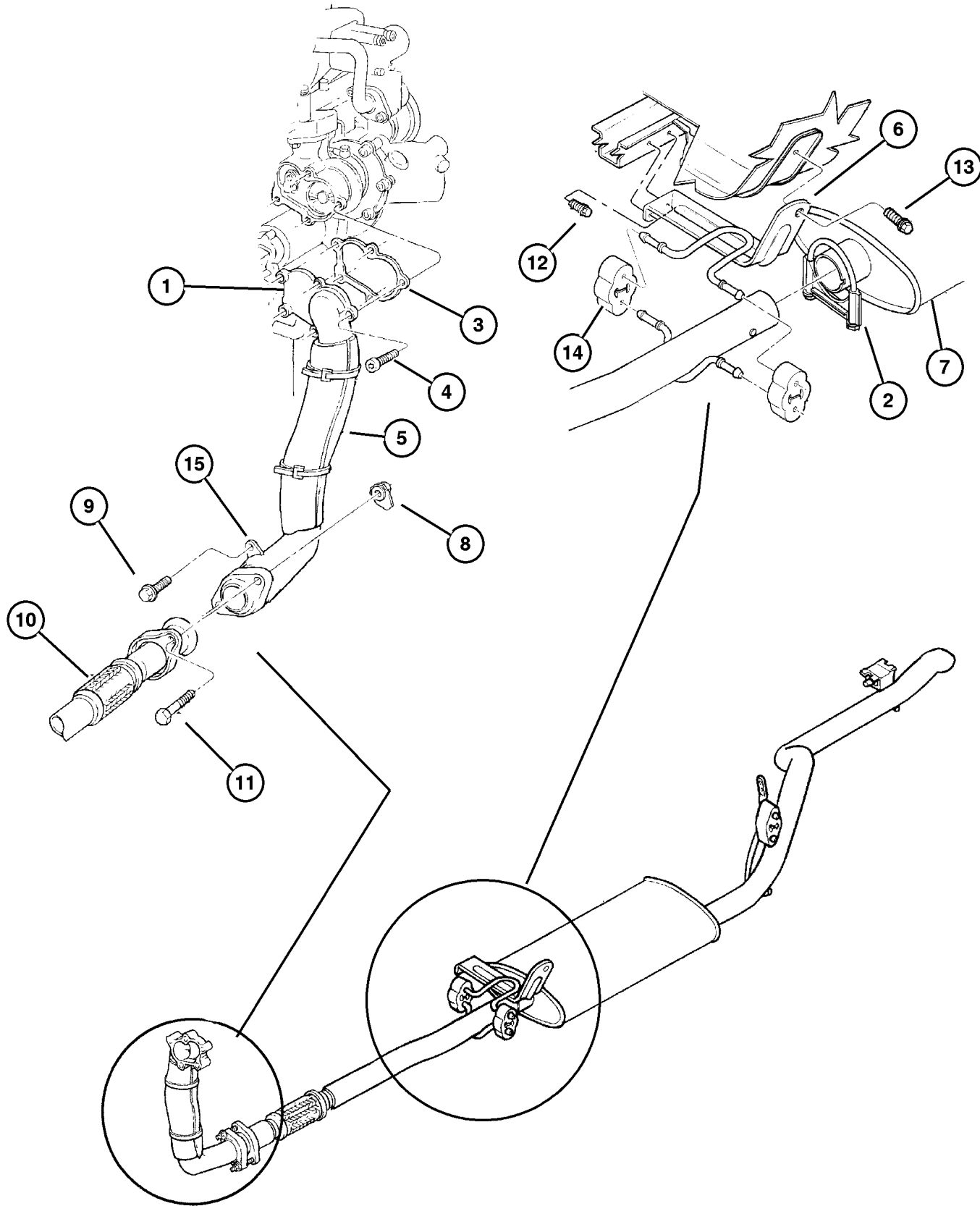
| ITEM                                                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DD0=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                     |
| 1                                                                                        | 52021 047AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust                                       |
|                                                                                          | 52101 193AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | Federal, Europe, Leaded Gas                         |
|                                                                                          | 52020 027AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | California, w/Converter                             |
|                                                                                          | 52021 003AD    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | California, w/Converter                             |
| 2                                                                                        | 5200 5431      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SEAL, Exhaust                                       |
| 3                                                                                        | J400 5142      | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock                                |
| 4                                                                                        | 52019 480AF    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | CONVERTER, Catalytic                                |
| 5                                                                                        | 52019 500AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | RESONATOR, Exhaust                                  |
| 6                                                                                        | 52018 424AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust                                      |
| 7                                                                                        | 52101 052AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust                       |
|                                                                                          | 52101 262AE    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                     |
| 8                                                                                        | 5200 2403      | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | HANGER, Exhaust                                     |
| 9                                                                                        | J400 1933      | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-<br>x18x.875           |
| 10                                                                                       | 5200 1759      | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | INSULATOR, Exhaust                                  |
| 11                                                                                       | 6505 137AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | STUD, Collared, M12x1.75x62                         |
| 12                                                                                       | 52101 097AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Tailpipe                                   |
| 13                                                                                       | 6100 055       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 14                                                                                       | 52002 144AB    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust                                      |
| -15                                                                                      | J400 7109      | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | STUD, .375-16x1.69                                  |
|                                                                                          |                | 2   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                     |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (1 of 2)  
Figure 011-140



| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| 1                                 | 5201 9388      | 1   |      |        |      | ENC    |       |      | ADAPTER, Turbo                              |
| 2                                 | 52002 144AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust                              |
| 3                                 | 5201 8875      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Turbo Adapter                       |
| 4                                 | 6504 070       | 5   |      |        |      | ENC    |       |      | SCREW, M8-1.25                              |
| 5                                 | 5207 9405      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                                |
| 6                                 | 5210 1056      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HANGER, Muffler                             |
| 7                                 | 52101 063AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust               |
| 8                                 | 6031 959       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock                        |
| 9                                 | J400 1933      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875       |
| 10                                | 52101 111AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust                               |
| 11                                | 6034 501       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375 |
| 12                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15                |
|                                   | 6101 786       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                                             |
|                                   |                | 2   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                                             |
| 13                                | 6100 574       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x17   |
| 14                                | 5201 7607      | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | INSULATOR, Exhaust                          |
| 15                                | 52018 818AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | FLANGE, Exhaust Pipe                        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (2 of 2)  
Figure 011-145

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Tailpipe, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)                                   |
| 2    | J400 1933      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x30                                 |
| 3    | 5200 2403      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANGER, Exhaust                                                        |
| 4    | 5200 1759      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Exhaust                                                     |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Collared, M12x1.75x62, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)                         |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M12 x 1.75, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |
| 7    | 3420 1964      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x40                                 |
| 8    | 52002 144AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust                                                         |
| 9    | 52101 097AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANGER, Tailpipe                                                       |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

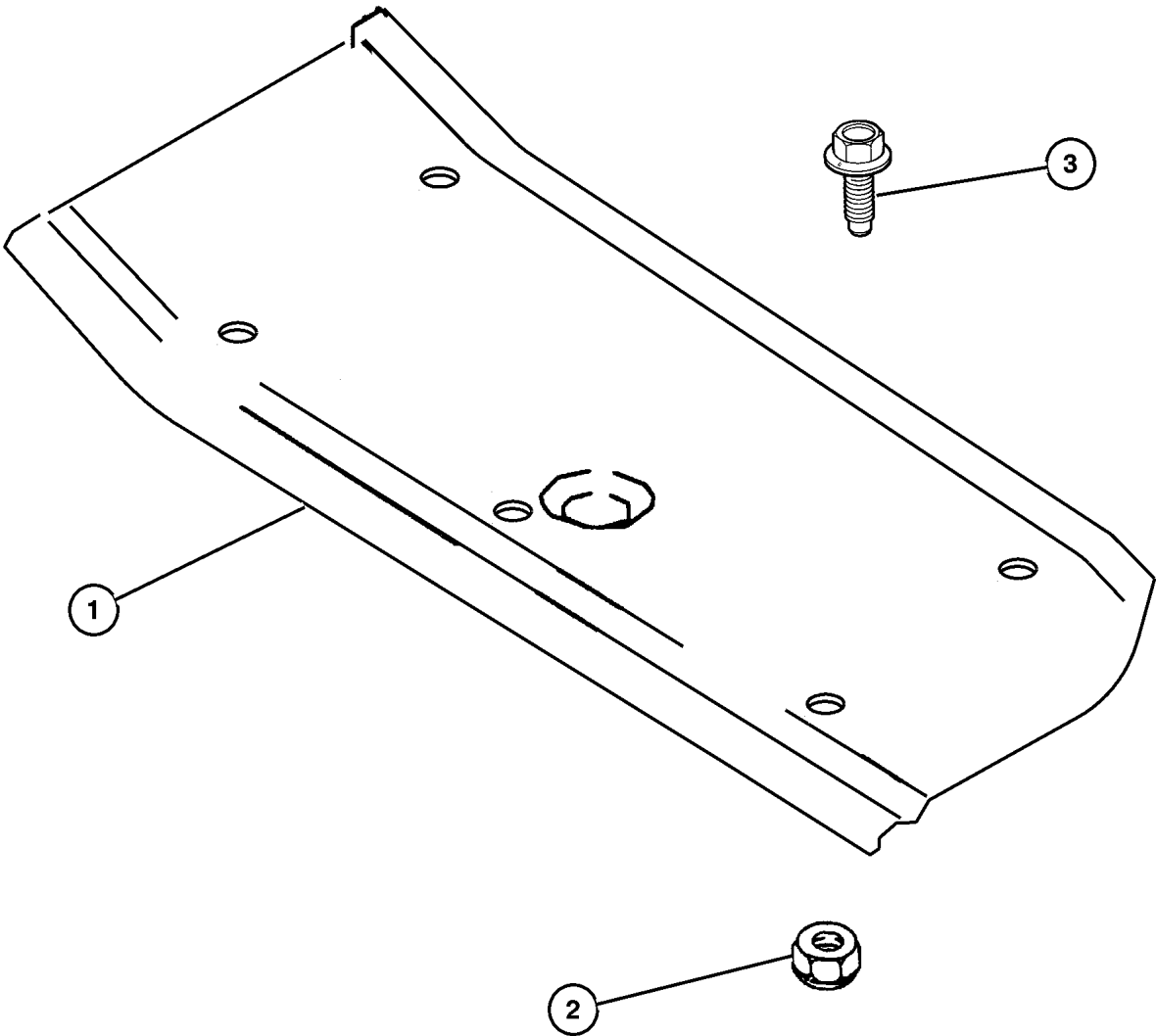
September 15, 2005

Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 011-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                         |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55235 811AB | 1 |  |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |  |  | SHIELD, Muffler                         |
| 2 | J012 0375   | 5 |  |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |  |  | NUT, Hex, .250-20                       |
| 3 |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |



| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

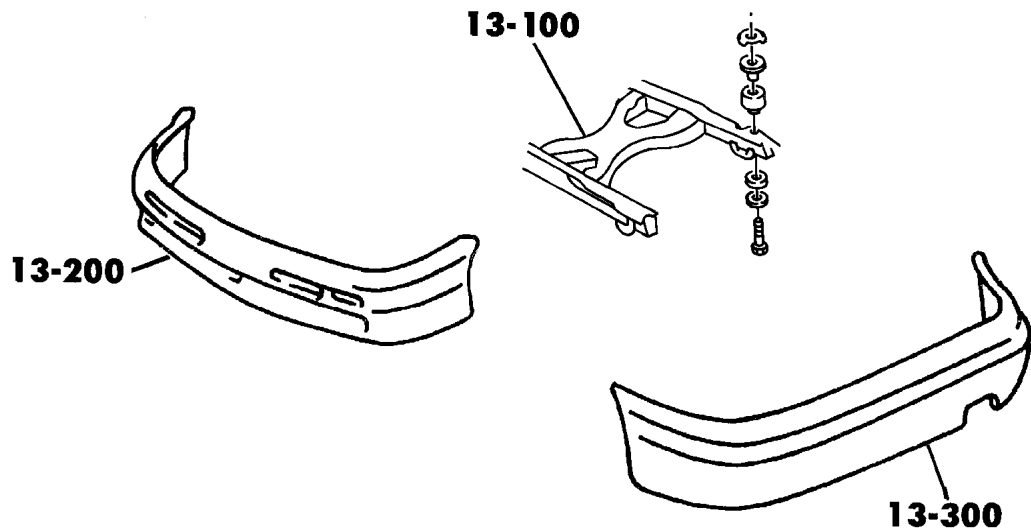
September 15, 2005

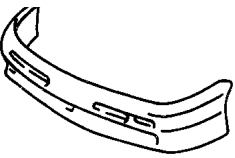
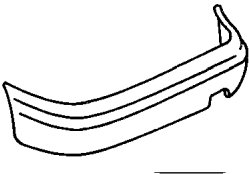
# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

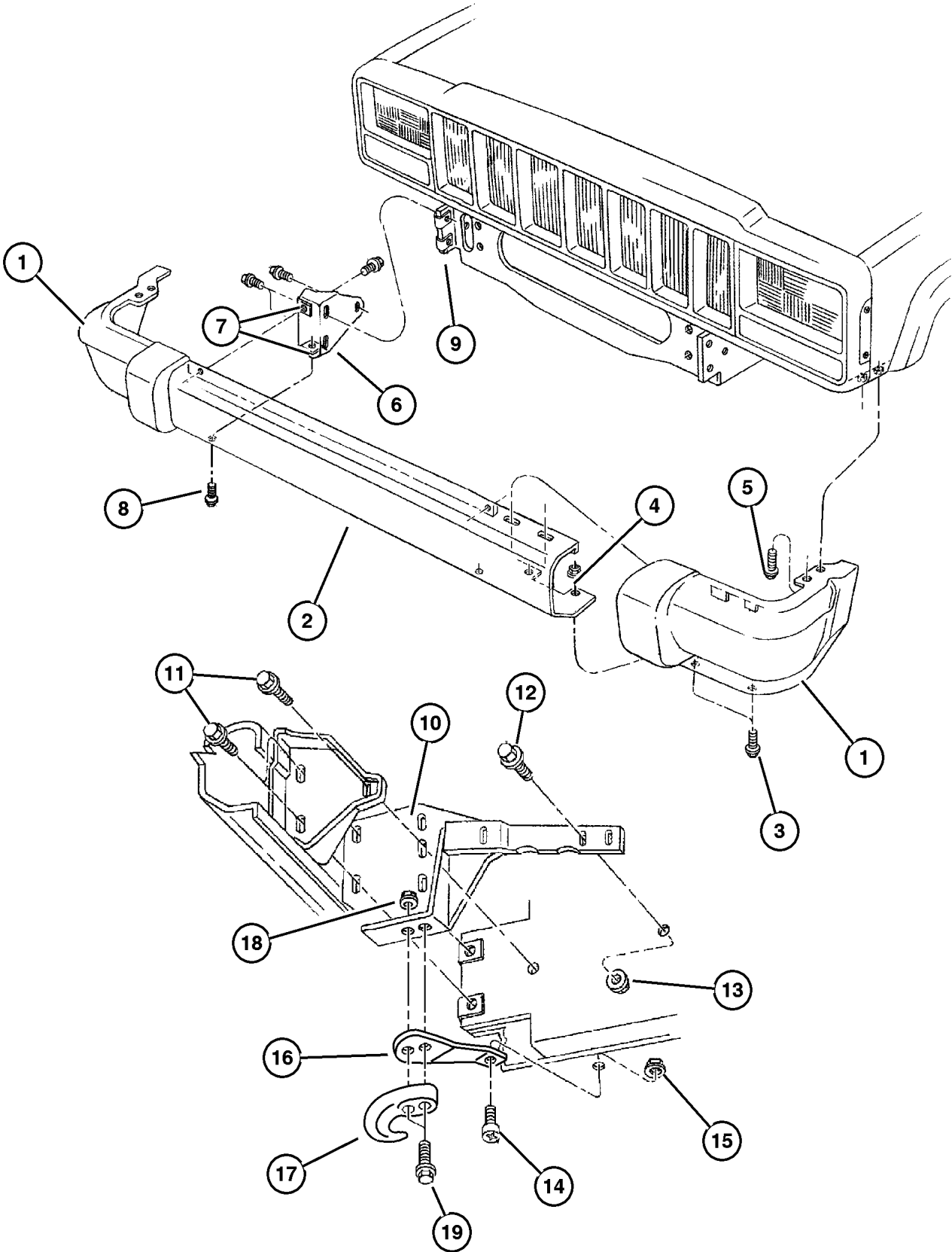
### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

| Illustration Title             | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b> |                |
| Bumper, Front .....            | Fig. 013-210   |
| <b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>  |                |
| Bumper, Rear .....             | Fig. 013-310   |
| <b>Trailer Tow</b>             |                |
| Hitch, Trailer Tow .....       | Fig. 013-610   |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>013-200</b><br>Front Bumper and Fascia                                           | <b>013-300</b><br>Rear Bumper and Fascia                                            | <b>013-600</b><br>Trailer Tow                                                       |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-210



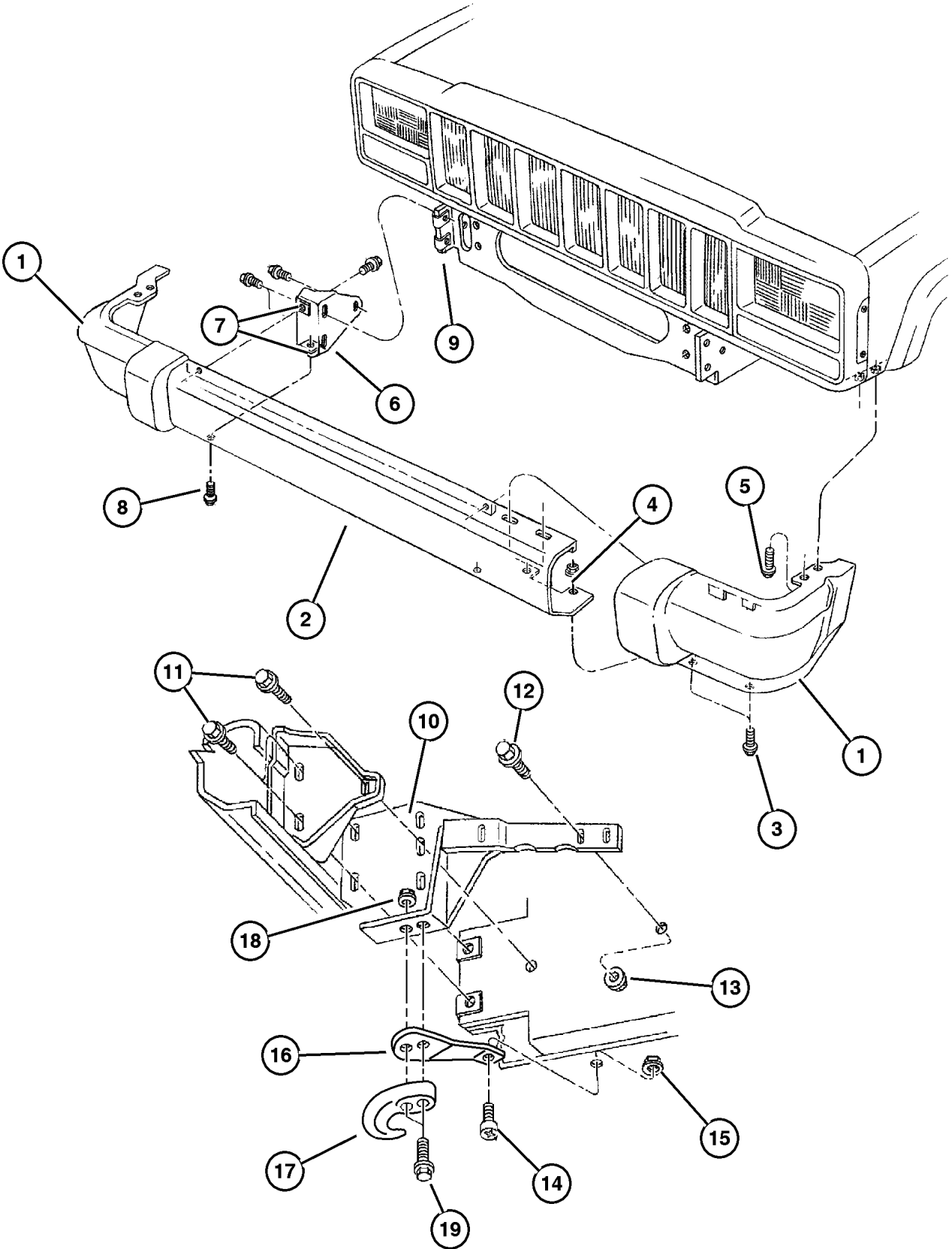
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | END CAP, Bumper                |
|      | 5DY40 DX9AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sport, Flat Black, Right       |
|      | 5DY41 DX9AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sport, Flat Black, Left        |
|      | 5DY00 DX8AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black, Right                   |
|      | 5DY00 PR4AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Red, Right                     |
|      | 5DY00 SG8AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Green, Right                   |
|      | 5DY00 SW1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | White, Right                   |
|      | 5DY00 TCNAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Amethyst, Right                |
|      | 5DY00 TQ7AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gunmetal, Right                |
|      | 5DY00 VEAAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chillipepper Red, Right        |
|      | 5DY00 WTDAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Desert Sand, Right             |
|      | 5DY01 DX8AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black, Left                    |
|      | 5DY01 PR4AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Red, Left                      |
|      | 5DY01 SG8AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Green, Left                    |
|      | 5DY01 SW1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | White, Left                    |
|      | 5DY01 TCNAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Amethyst, Left                 |
|      | 5DY01 TQ7AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gunmetal, Left                 |
|      | 5DY01 VEAAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chillipepper Red, Left         |
|      | 5DY01 WTDAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Desert Sand, Left              |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAR, Bumper Front - Painted    |
|      | 5EE85 DX8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black, w/Matching Black Body   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Color                          |
|      | 5EE85 PR4AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Red                            |
|      | 5EE85 JX8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Semi Gloss Black, w/o Matching |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Body Color                     |
|      | 5EE85 SG8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Green                          |
|      | 5EE85 SW1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | White                          |
|      | 5EE85 TCNAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Amethyst                       |
|      | 5EE85 TQ7AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gunmetal                       |
|      | 5EE85 VEAAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chillipepper Red               |
|      | 5EE85 WTDAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Desert Sand                    |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Head, M6x20x12.5, (NOT         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REQUIRED)                      |
| 4    | 6101 694       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M6x1.00                   |
| 5    | 6504 249       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20       |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Bumper                |
|      | 55175 268AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 55175 269AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 7    | 1150 0662      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50        |
| 8    | 6506 127AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                |
| 9    | 3420 1540      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Attaching                      |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-210



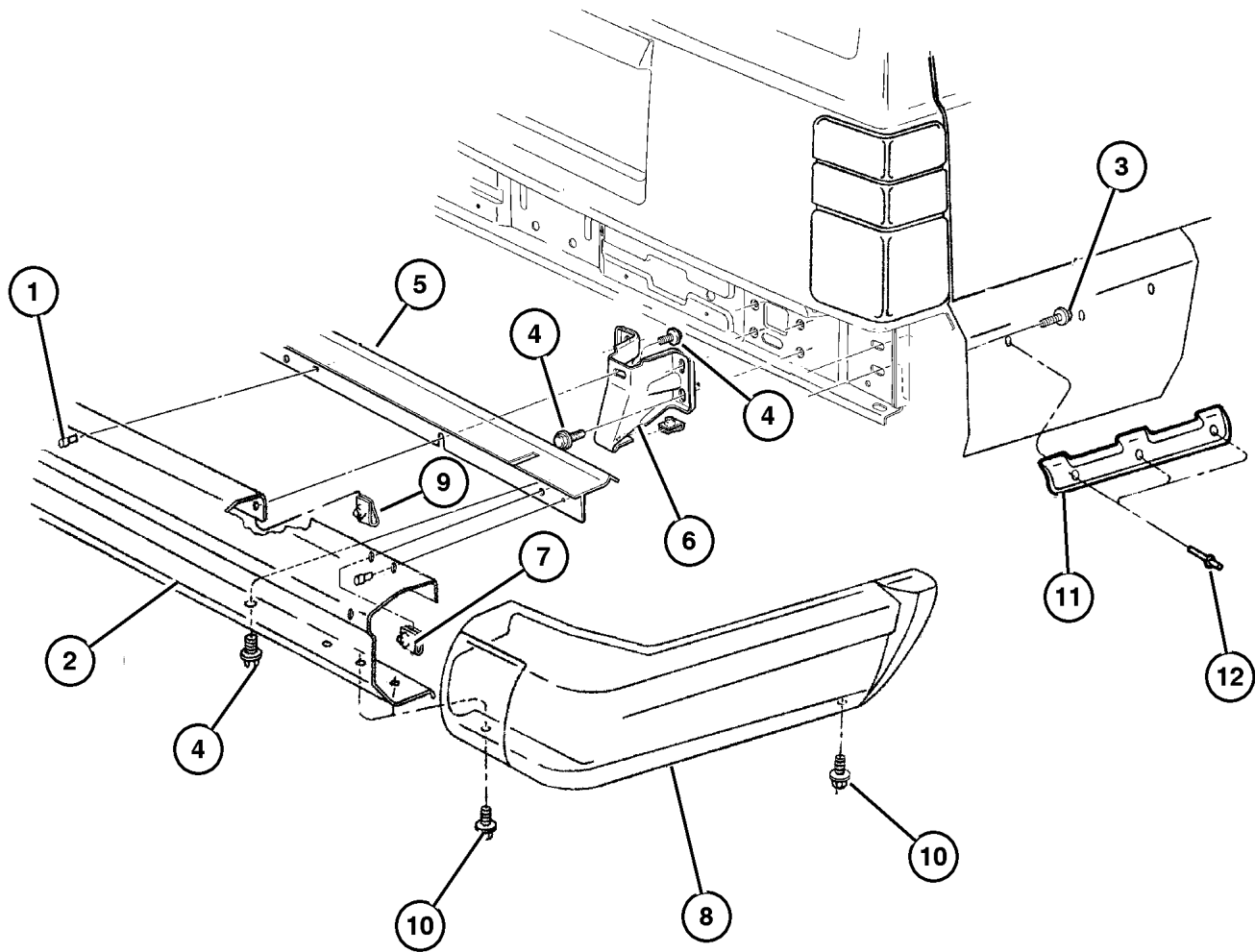
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Front Bumper                                                     |
|      | 55155 096AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 55155 097AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |
| 11   | 3420 2219      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head                                                 |
| 12   | 3420 2388      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Button Head Torx, M14 x 2.0<br>x 80                                 |
| 13   | 6502 698       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                                                       |
| 14   | 6505 086AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x20                                               |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5                                                  |
|      | 6502 135       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Tow Hook                                                           |
|      | 5200 1972      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 5200 1973      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |
| 17   | 52057 999AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOK, Tow                                                                 |
| 18   | 6502 697       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                                            |
| 19   | 1150 5098      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x60                                    |
| -20  | 5EF0 8DX9      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DEFLECTOR, Air                                                            |
| -21  | 6035 944AA-    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET                                                                     |
| -22  | 5200 3479      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, License Plate                                                    |
| -23  | J400 0141      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Square, .286x.355, [MDA]                                             |
| -24  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .19x16x.5,<br>09421073, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3420 2855      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M5x20.00 Plastic               |
| 2    | 5EE84 S3XAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Rear, [Paint as Req.]         |
| 3    | J400 1933      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875 |
| 4    | 3420 1540      | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching  |
| 5    | 5502 6542      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Bumper                        |
| 6    | 55175 261AD    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Bumper                       |
| 7    | 6101 283       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M8x1.25                        |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | END CAP, Bumper                       |
|      | 5DY0 8DX8      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black, Right                          |
|      | 5DY0 8PR4      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Red, Right                            |
|      | 5DY0 8SG8      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Green, Right                          |
|      | 5DY0 8SW1      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | White, Right                          |
|      | 5DY0 8TCN      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Amethyst, Right                       |
|      | 5DY0 8TQ7      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gunmetal, Right                       |
|      | 5DY0 8VEA      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chillipepper Red, Right               |
|      | 5DY0 8WTD      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Desert Sand, Right                    |
|      | 5DY0 9DX8      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black, Left                           |
|      | 5DY0 9PR4      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Red, Left                             |
|      | 5DY0 9SG8      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Green, Left                           |
|      | 5DY0 9SW1      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | White, Left                           |
|      | 5DY0 9TCN      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Amethyst, Left                        |
|      | 5DY0 9TQ7      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gunmetal, Left                        |
|      | 5DY0 9VEA      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chillipepper Red, Left                |
|      | 5DY0 9WTD      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Desert Sand, Left                     |
|      | 5DY1 0DX9      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MBS, Right                            |
|      | 5DY1 1DX9      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MBS, Left                             |
| 9    | 1150 0662      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50               |
| 10   | 6101 455       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20   |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET                               |
|      | 5517 5692      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                 |
|      | 5517 5693      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                  |
| 12   | 6035 122       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, .187x.70 Black                 |

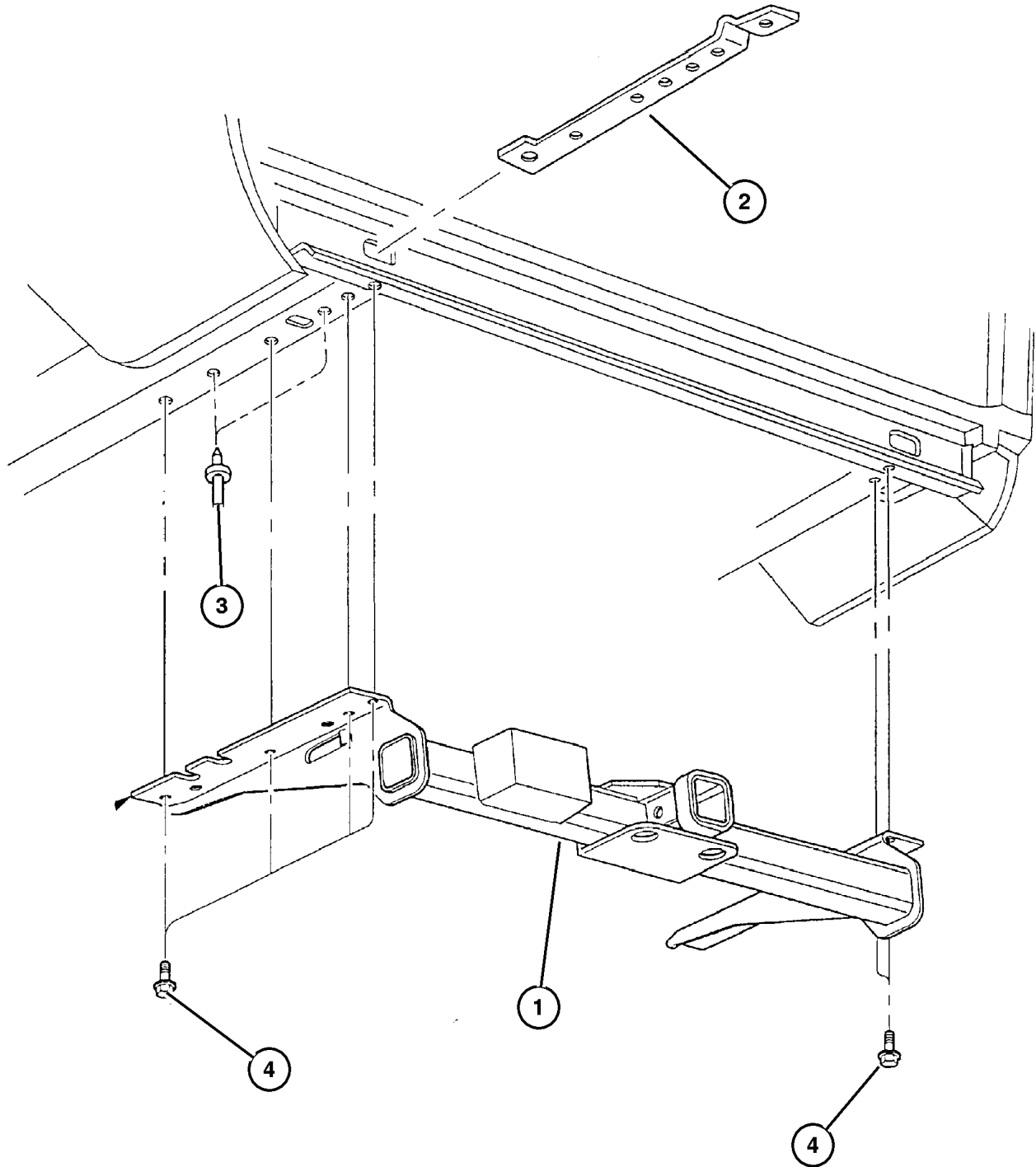
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hitch, Trailer Tow  
Figure 013-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5205 8266      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HITCH, Trailer                                      |
| 2    | 5200 1174      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Sill<br>Right                        |
|      | 5200 1175      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.3x14.02, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4    | 3420 1964      | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x40              |



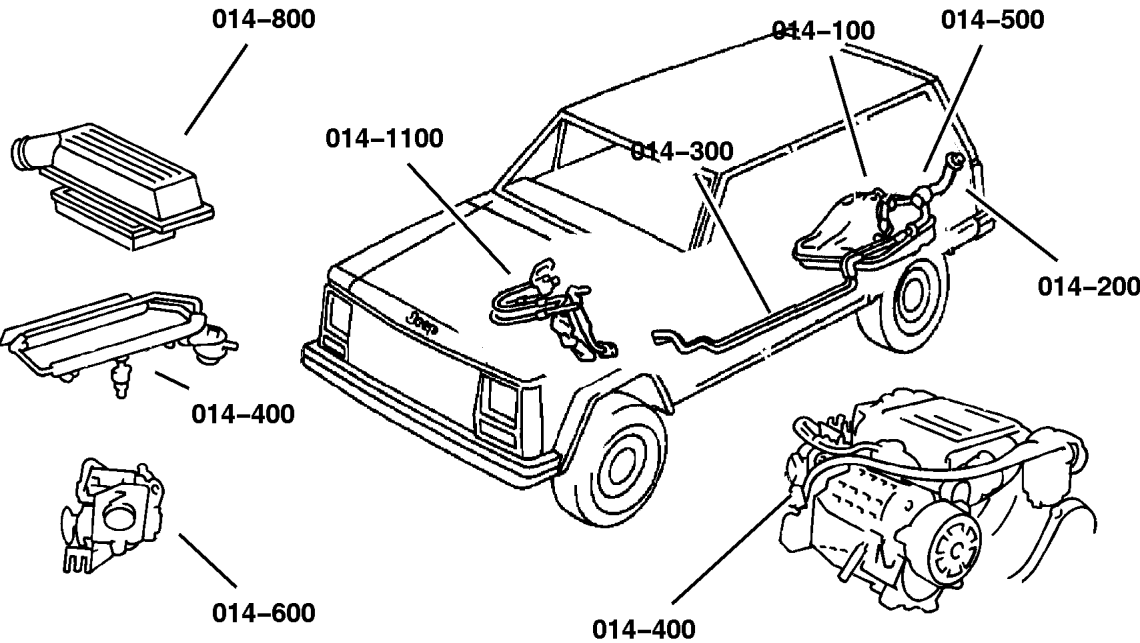
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

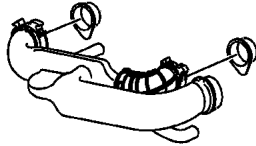
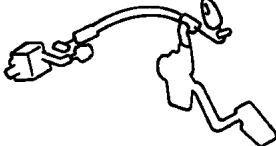
# Group – 014

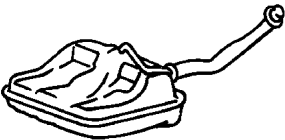
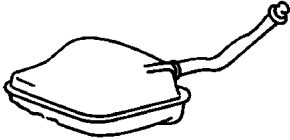
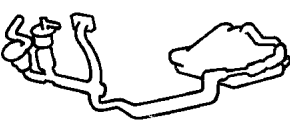
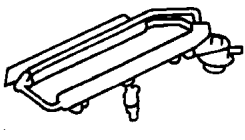
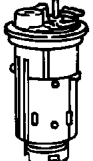
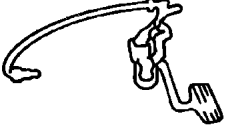
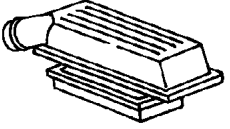
## Fuel



# Group – 014

## Fuel

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>014-900</b><br>Air Intake System                                                 | <b>014-1000</b><br>Speed Control                                                    | <b>014-1100</b><br>Accelerator Pedal                                                |  |
|  |  |  |  |

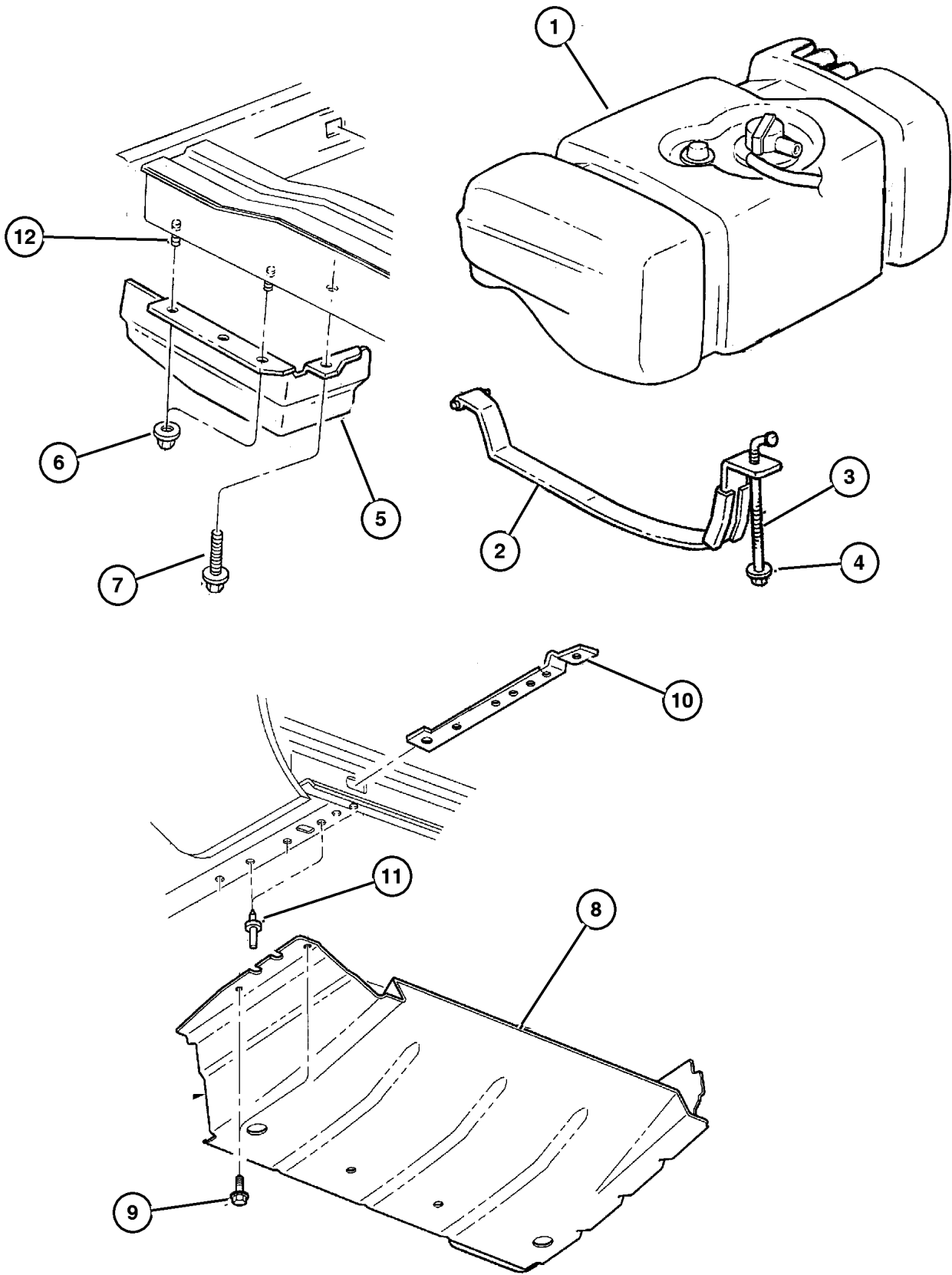
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>014-100</b><br>Tank, Fuel                                                        | <b>014-200</b><br>Fuel Tank Filler Tube                                             | <b>014-300</b><br>Fuel Lines                                                         | <b>014-400</b><br>Fuel Rail                                                           |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>014-500</b><br>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit                                        | <b>014-600</b><br>Throttle Body                                                     | <b>014-700</b><br>Throttle Controls                                                  | <b>014-800</b><br>Air Cleaner                                                         |
|  |  |  |  |

GROUP 14 - Fuel

| Illustration Title                                                               | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Tank, Fuel</b>                                                                |                |
| Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .             | Fig. 014-120   |
| <b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>                                                     |                |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . . | Fig. 014-220   |
| <b>Fuel Lines</b>                                                                |                |
| Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .                        | Fig. 014-310   |
| Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .                         | Fig. 014-320   |
| Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                             | Fig. 014-325   |
| Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                              | Fig. 014-335   |
| <b>Fuel Rail</b>                                                                 |                |
| Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .                    | Fig. 014-410   |
| Fuel Injection System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                         | Fig. 014-440   |
| Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                           | Fig. 014-460   |
| <b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>                                                |                |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit . . . . .                                             | Fig. 014-520   |
| <b>Throttle Body</b>                                                             |                |
| Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .                            | Fig. 014-610   |
| Turbocharger 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                  | Fig. 014-660   |
| <b>Throttle Controls</b>                                                         |                |
| Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .                        | Fig. 014-720   |
| <b>Air Cleaner</b>                                                               |                |
| Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .                              | Fig. 014-820   |
| Air Cleaner 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                   | Fig. 014-835   |
| <b>Air Intake System</b>                                                         |                |
| Air Intake System 2.5L (EPE) Engine . . . . .                                    | Fig. 014-910   |
| <b>Speed Control</b>                                                             |                |
| Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .                            | Fig. 014-1010  |
| <b>Accelerator Pedal</b>                                                         |                |
| Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .     | Fig. 014-1110  |



Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

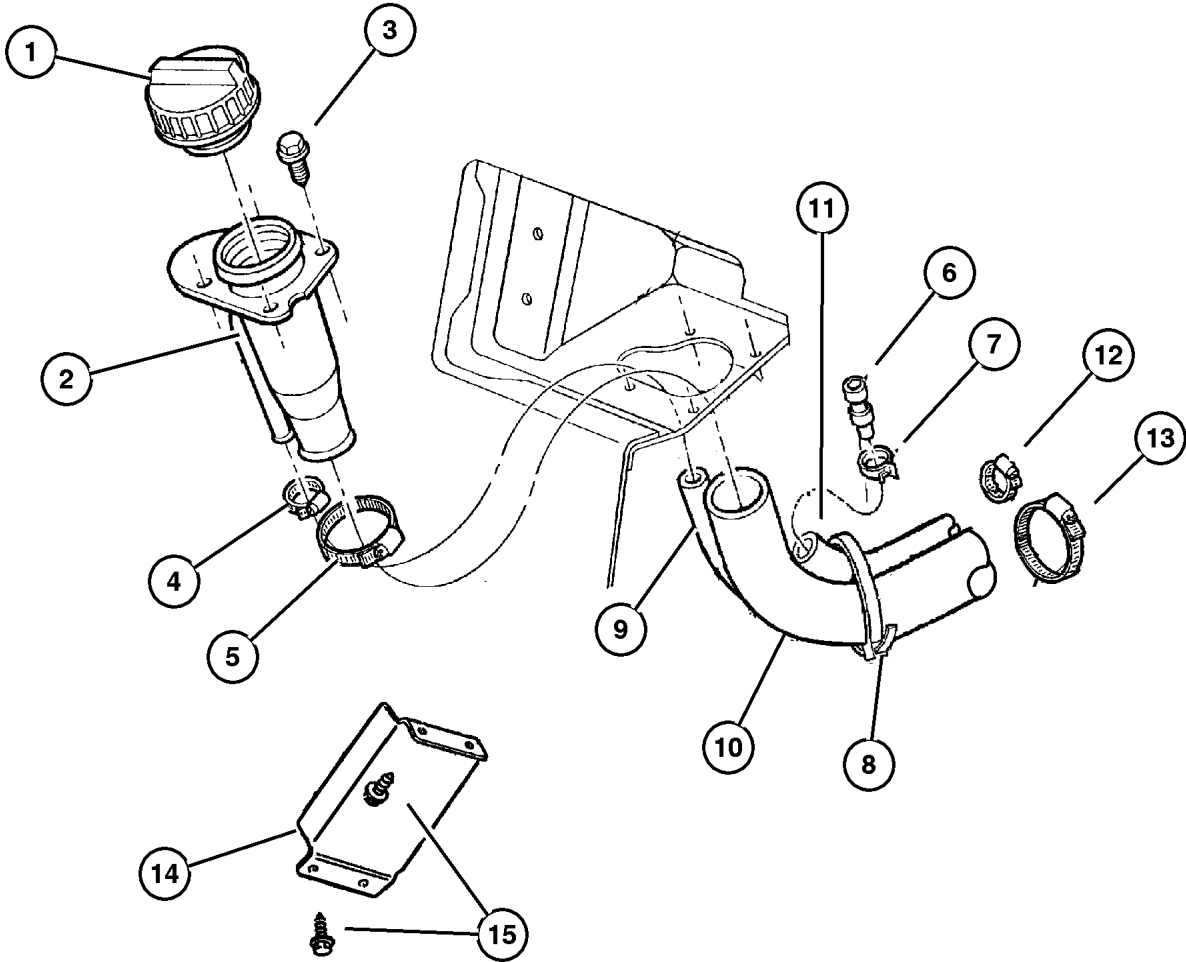
|    |             |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |                                                  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5210 0179   | 1 |  |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0<br>EN0 |  |  | TANK, Fuel                                       |
| 2  | 52100 009AB | 2 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | STRAP, Fuel Tank                                 |
| 3  | 52100 362AA | 2 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | J BOLT, Fuel Tank Support                        |
| 4  | 6034 955    | 2 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16                    |
| 5  | 52100 338AA | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | SHIELD, Fuel Tank                                |
| 6  | 6100 055    | 2 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 7  | 6101 777    | 4 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00    |
| 8  | 52100 328AA | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | PLATE, Skid                                      |
| 9  | 3420 1964   | 2 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40               |
| 10 |             |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  | REINFORCEMENT, Sill                              |
|    | 5200 1174   | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | Right                                            |
|    | 5200 1175   | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | Left                                             |
| 11 |             |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  | RIVET, M6.3x14.02, (NOT REQUIRED)                |
| 12 | 6505 137AA  | 2 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | STUD, M12x1.75x72.00                             |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-220



| ITEM                                                                            | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE       | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      |                                                  |
| 1                                                                               | 5210 0205   | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | CAP, Fuel Filler Without Lock                    |
|                                                                                 | 5210 0239   | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | With Lock                                        |
| 2                                                                               | 52100 174AB | 1   |      |        |      | EP0, ER0     |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Filler                                |
|                                                                                 | 52100 288AA | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | Leaded Fuel and Diesel                           |
| 3                                                                               | 0154 236    | 4   |      |        |      |              |       |      | SCREW, Stake, .19-24                             |
| 4                                                                               | J320 3077   | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                      |
| 5                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      | CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)             |
| 6                                                                               | J535 2955   | 1   | J, U |        |      |              |       |      | VENT, Axle                                       |
| 7                                                                               | 6502 081    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0 EP0, ER0 |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line                           |
|                                                                                 |             | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      |                                                  |
| 8                                                                               | 4641 780    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0, ER0     |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                       |
| 9                                                                               | 5210 0132   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0, ER0 EN0 |       |      | HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent                           |
|                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      |                                                  |
| 10                                                                              | 52100 131AC | 1   |      |        |      | EP0, ER0 EN0 |       |      | HOSE, Fuel Filler                                |
|                                                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      |                                                  |
| 11                                                                              | 5201 8866   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0          |       |      | TUBE, Vent                                       |
| 12                                                                              |             |     |      |        |      | EN0          |       |      | CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, (NOT REQUIRED)                |
| 13                                                                              |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      | CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14                                                                              | 55003 285AB | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                                     |
| 15                                                                              | 3420 1895   | 2   |      |        |      |              |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

|     |              |   |      |  |  |      |  |  |                                                                 |
|-----|--------------|---|------|--|--|------|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 52100 135AE  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0  |  |  | BUNDLE, Fuel Line                                               |
|     | 52100 349AA  | 1 |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                                                                 |
| 2   | 52100 162AE  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0, |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Vapor                                                |
|     |              |   |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                                                                 |
| 3   | 5212 7788    | 1 |      |  |  | EP0  |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Line                                                 |
|     |              | 2 |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                                                                 |
| 4   | 6101 786     | 2 |      |  |  | EP0  |  |  | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15                                    |
| 5   | 6505 600AA   | 1 |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  | STUD                                                            |
| 6   |              |   |      |  |  |      |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, (NOT REQUIRED)             |
| 7   |              |   |      |  |  |      |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Line, (NOT REQUIRED)                                 |
| 8   |              |   |      |  |  |      |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 9   | 6505 648AA   | 1 |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Line                                                 |
| 10  | 52100 314AA  | 1 |      |  |  |      |  |  | BRACKET, Fuel Line                                              |
| 11  | 3420 1895    | 2 |      |  |  |      |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00                       |
| 12  |              |   |      |  |  |      |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Line, (NOT REQUIRED)                                 |
| -13 | 52100 286AC- | 7 |      |  |  |      |  |  | CLIP, 5 Way                                                     |
| 14  | 52100 039AC  | 1 |      |  |  | EP0, |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Vapor                                                |
|     | 52100 126AB  | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                                                                 |
|     |              |   |      |  |  | EP0, |  |  |                                                                 |
|     |              |   |      |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                                                                 |

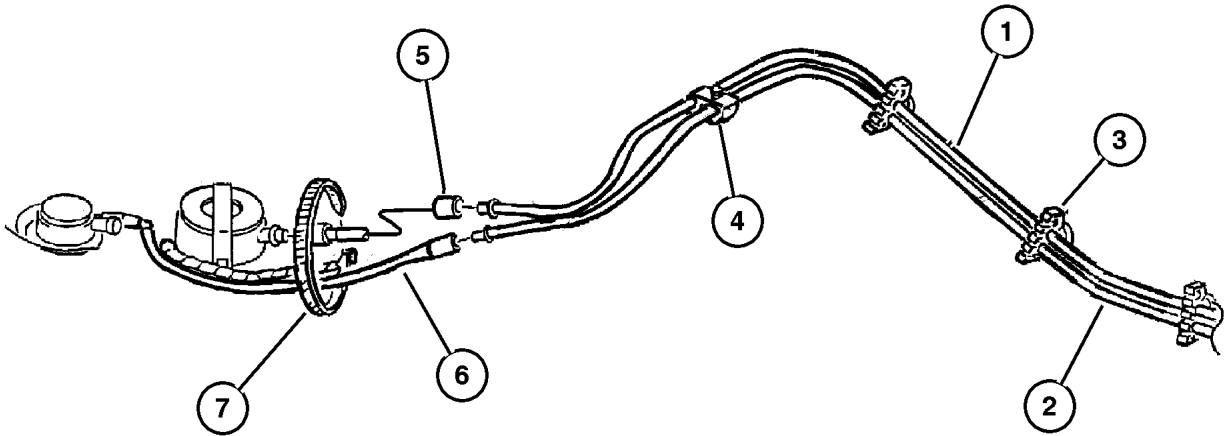
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-320

| ITEM                                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                   |
| 1                                                   | 5212 7896      | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 2                                                   | 52100 162AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Vapor  |
| 3                                                   | 52100 286AC    | 7   |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, 5 Way       |
| 4                                                   | 4612 871AB     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Bundle |
| 5                                                   | 52100 037AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 6                                                   | 52100 035AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Vapor  |
| 7                                                   | 4641 780       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | STRAP, Tie        |

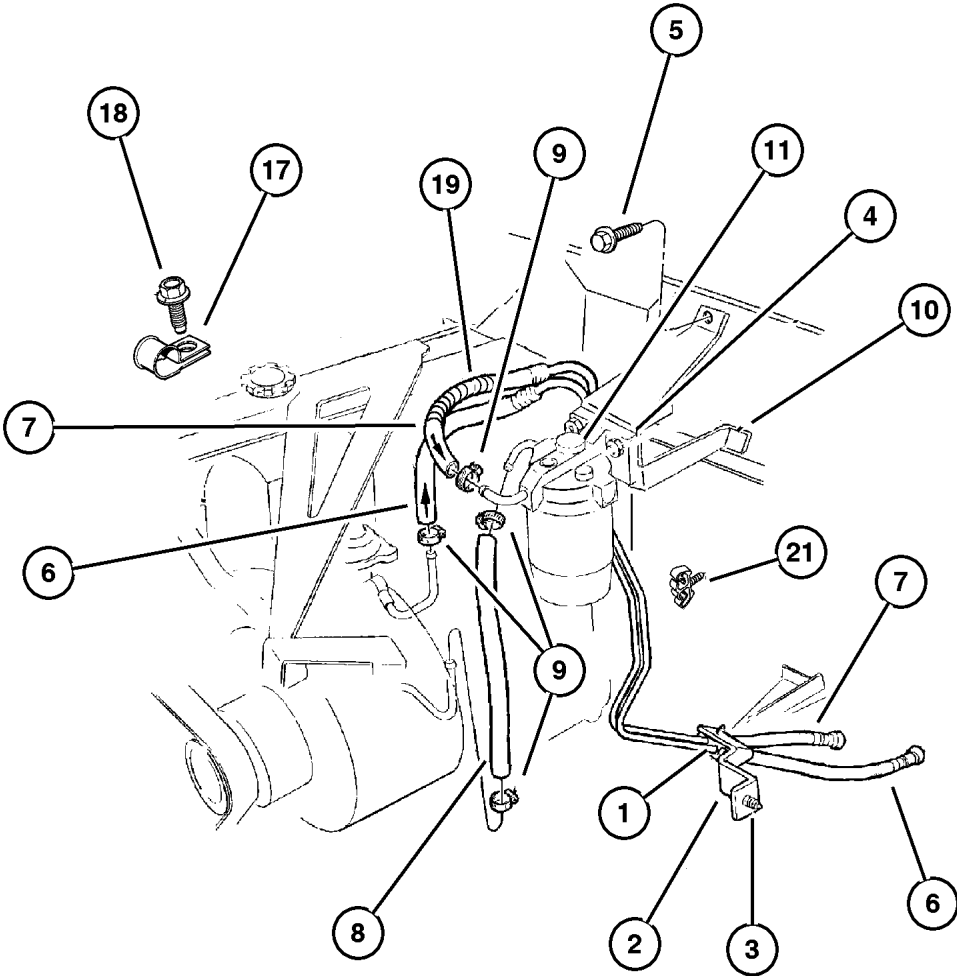


|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-325



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

|     |             |   |      |  |  |             |     |  |                                                                                  |
|-----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 52100 286AC | 7 |      |  |  |             |     |  | CLIP, 5 Way                                                                      |
| 2   | 52100 314AA | 1 |      |  |  |             |     |  | BRACKET, Fuel Line                                                               |
| 3   | 3420 1381   | 2 | J, U |  |  | ENC,<br>ER0 | DDQ |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,<br>M6x1.00x20.00                                 |
| 4   | 6101 675    | 2 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25                                                    |
| 5   |             |   |      |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.<br>500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)             |
| 6   | 5210 0079   | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | TUBE, Fuel Return                                                                |
| 7   | 5210 0107   | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | TUBE, Fuel Supply                                                                |
| 8   | 4443 176    | 1 |      |  |  |             |     |  | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll                                                |
| 9   | 6502 081    | 2 | J, T |  |  | EN0         |     |  | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line                                                           |
| 10  | 5303 0927   | 1 | J, T |  |  | EN0         |     |  | BRACKET, Fuel Filter                                                             |
| 11  |             |   |      |  |  |             |     |  | FILTER, Fuel, Consists of: #12,13,<br>14,15,16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| -12 | 4723 899    | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | HEAD, Fuel Filter                                                                |
| -13 | 4723 901    | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check                                                     |
| -14 | 4723 905    | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | FILTER, Fuel                                                                     |
| -15 | 4723 906    | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | BOWL, Fuel Filter                                                                |
| -16 | 4723 907    | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl                                                          |
| 17  | 3420 2997   | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing                                                        |
| 18  | 6101 777    | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,<br>M6x1.00x20.00                                 |
| 19  | 4592 145    | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | SLEEVE, Braided                                                                  |
| -20 | 4546 594    | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | SLEEVE, Braided Expandable                                                       |
| 21  | 5210 0077   | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |     |  | CLIP, Tube, 2 Way                                                                |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

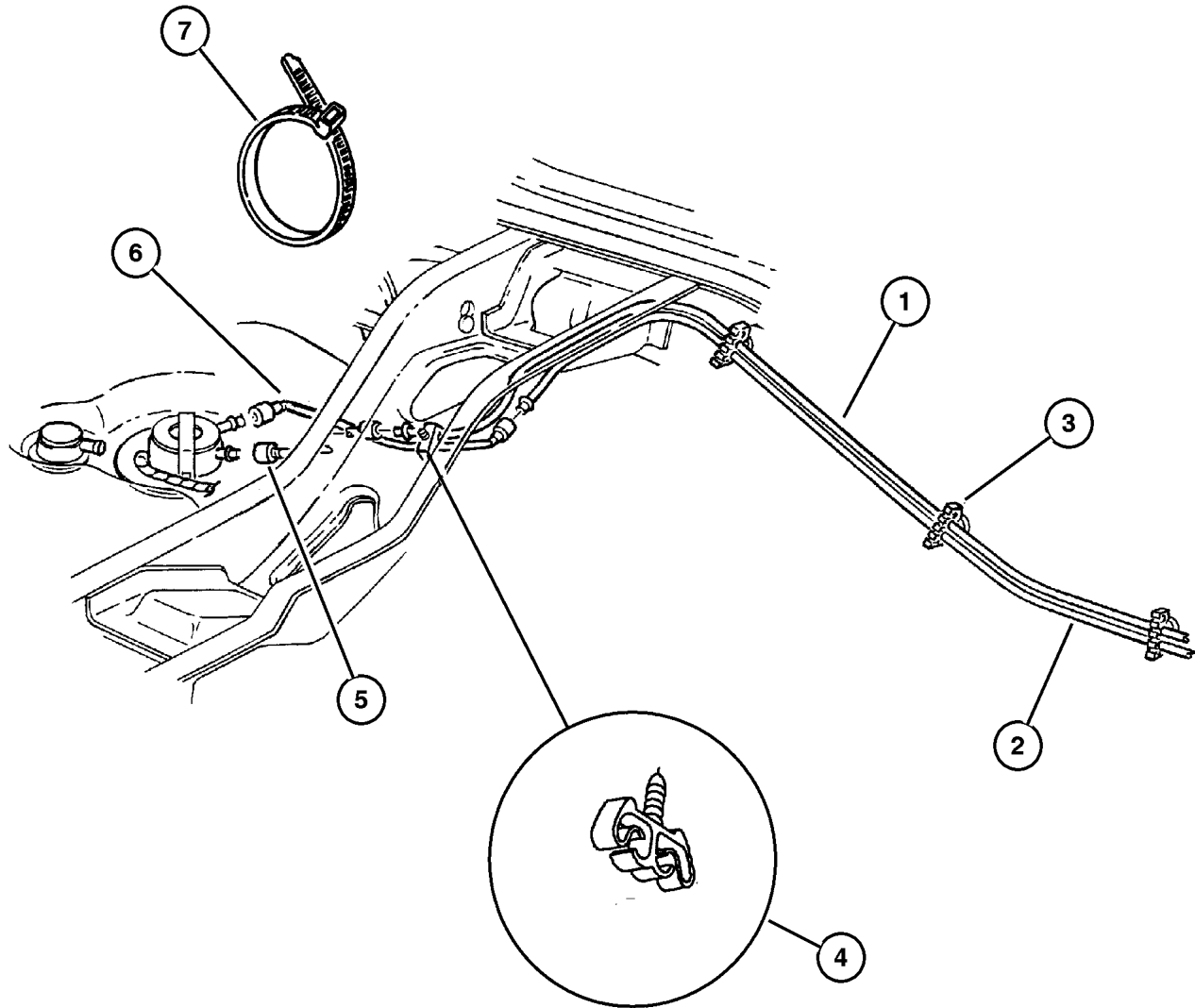
| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-335

| ITEM                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION       |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|
| NOTE: All 2.5L Diesel Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                   |
| 1                             | 5212 7896      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 2                             | 5212 7898      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Return |
| 3                             | 52100 286AC    | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, 5 Way       |
| 4                             | 4612 871AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Bundle |
| 5                             | 52100 037AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 6                             | 5210 0038      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Return |
| 7                             | 4641 780       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie        |



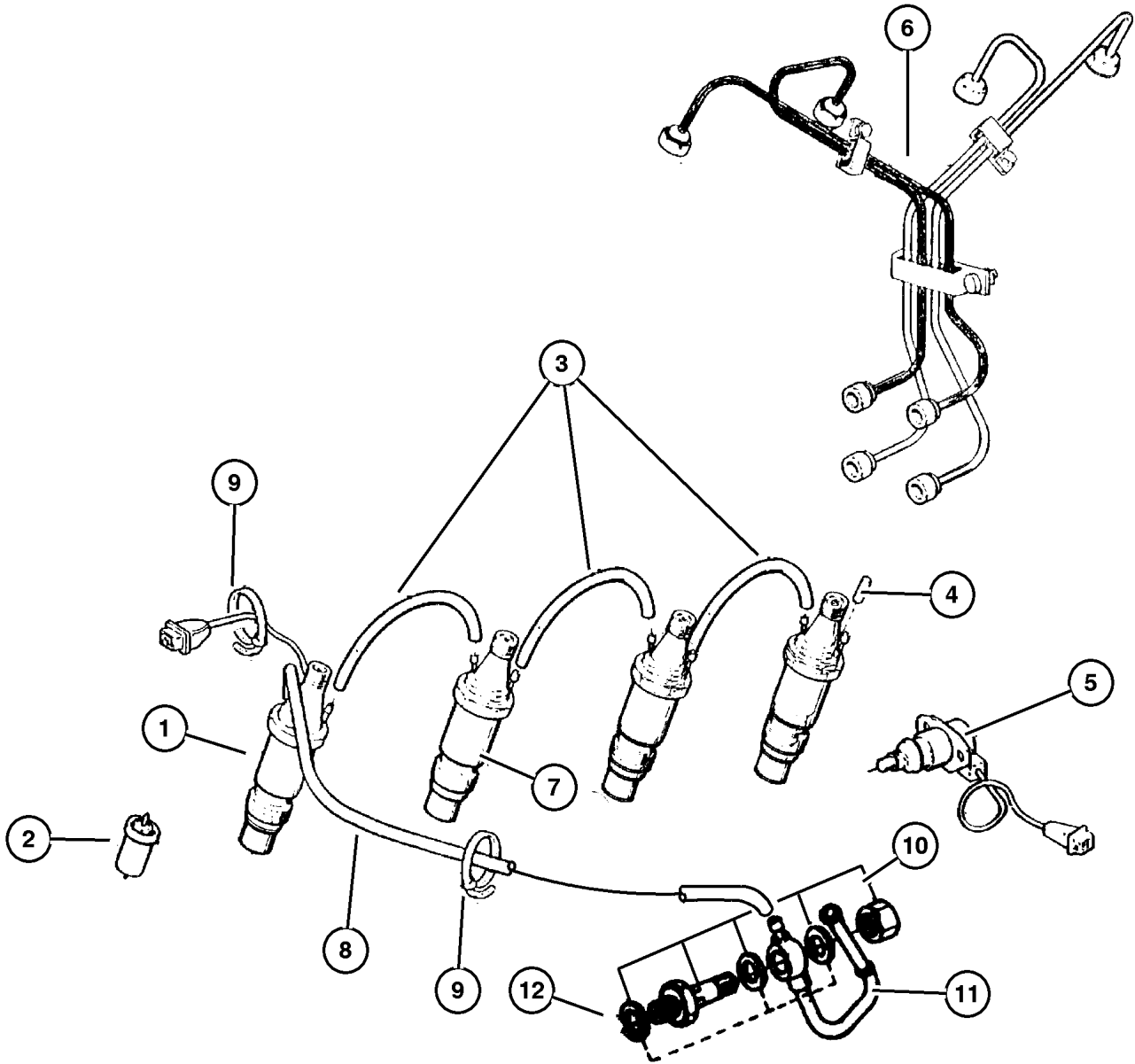
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

[illegible][illegible]

| SERIES     | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|            | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|            | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|            | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injection System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-440



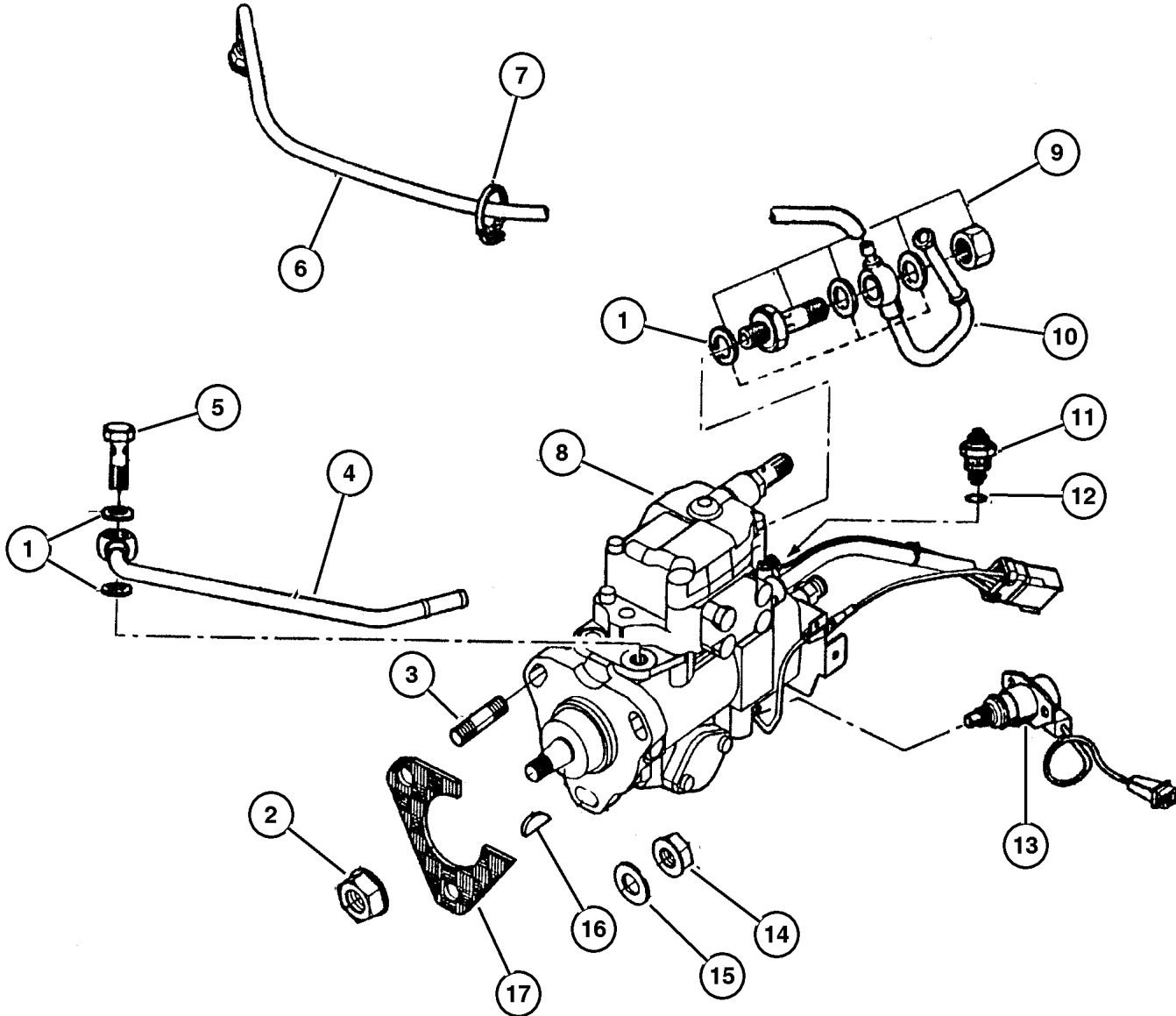
| ITEM                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                                 | 4886 231AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | INJECTOR, Fuel                |
| 2                                 | 4723 346    | 6   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NOZZLE, Fuel Injector         |
| 3                                 | 4720 189AB  | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PIPE, Fuel Spill Return       |
| 4                                 | 4720 197    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 5                                 | 4797 786    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ADVANCE, Automatic Injection  |
| 6                                 | 5003 530AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply    |
| 7                                 | 4720 171    | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | INJECTOR, Fuel                |
| 8                                 | 4720 190AB  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PIPE, Fuel Spill Return       |
| 9                                 | 4728 184    | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLIP, Spill Return Pipe       |
| 10                                | 4874 444    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | VALVE, Flow Control           |
| 11                                | 4864 579    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BANJO, Fuel                   |
| 12                                | 4720 703    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain                 |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-460



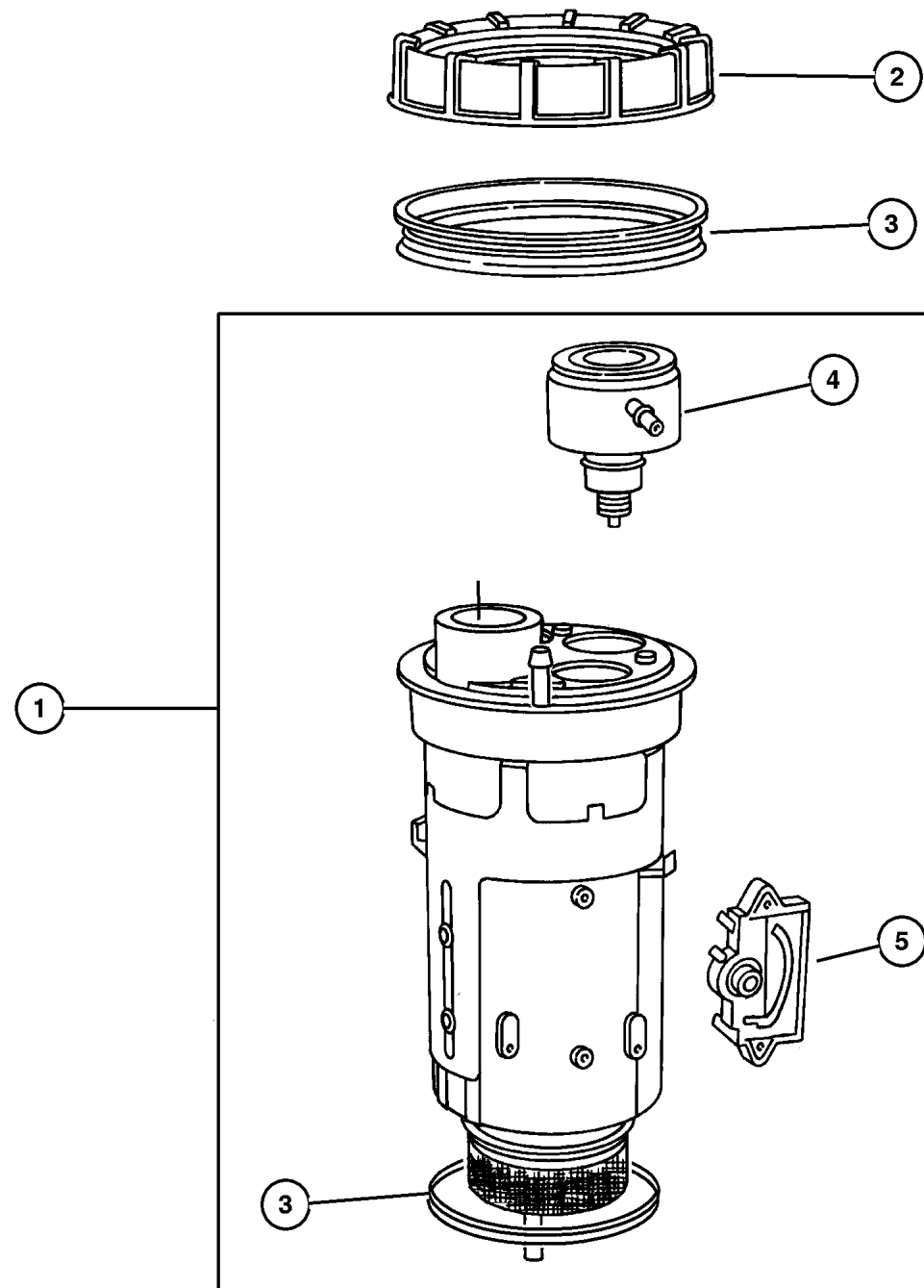
| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                                 | 4720 703       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain                 |
| 2                                 | 4883 402AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT                           |
| 3                                 | 4723 241       | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STUD                          |
| 4                                 | 4886 307AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BANJO, Fuel                   |
| 5                                 | 4797 785       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, Banjo                   |
| 6                                 | 4720 190AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PIPE, Fuel Spill Return       |
| 7                                 | 4728 184       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLIP, Spill Return Pipe       |
| 8                                 | 4883 459AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PUMP, Fuel Injection          |
| 9                                 | 4874 444       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | VALVE, Flow Control           |
| 10                                | 4864 579       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BANJO, Fuel                   |
| 11                                | 4723 264       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve |
| 12                                | 4723 266       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, Fuel Solenoid         |
| 13                                | 4797 786       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ADVANCE, Automatic Injection  |
| 14                                | 4778 961       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT                           |
| 15                                | 4720 193       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | WASHER, Flat                  |
| 16                                | 4720 198       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | KEY, Fuel Injection Pump      |
| 17                                | 4720 196       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | GASKET, Injection Pump        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Figure 014-520



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank      |
|      | 5012 953AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | Includes Seal                  |
|      | 5012 958AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | Includes Seal                  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Fuel Pump Module          |
|      | 5200 5389      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      |                                |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit |
|      | 5201 8808      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      |                                |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | FILTER, Fuel                   |
|      | 4723 905       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      |                                |
|      | 4798 301       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOARD PACKAGE, Fuel Level      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | Circuit                        |
|      | 5013 473AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      |                                |

**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

## BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

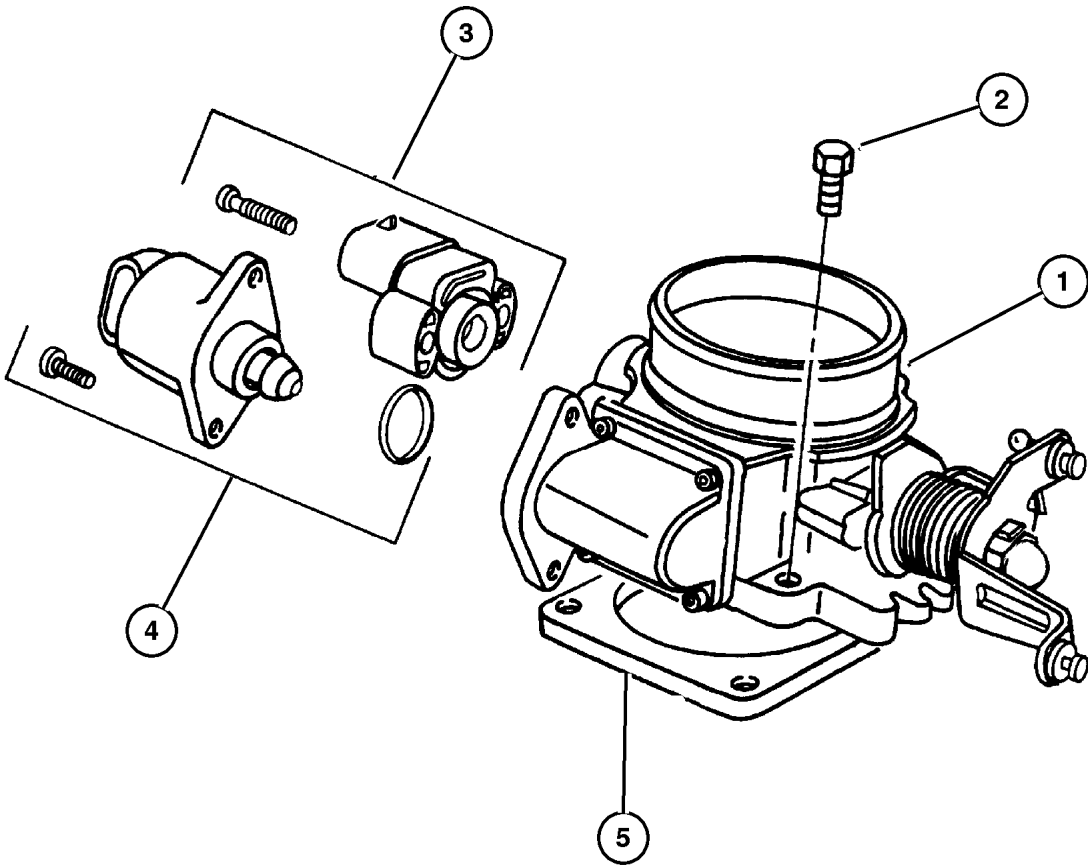
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines, ER0=All 4.0L Engines

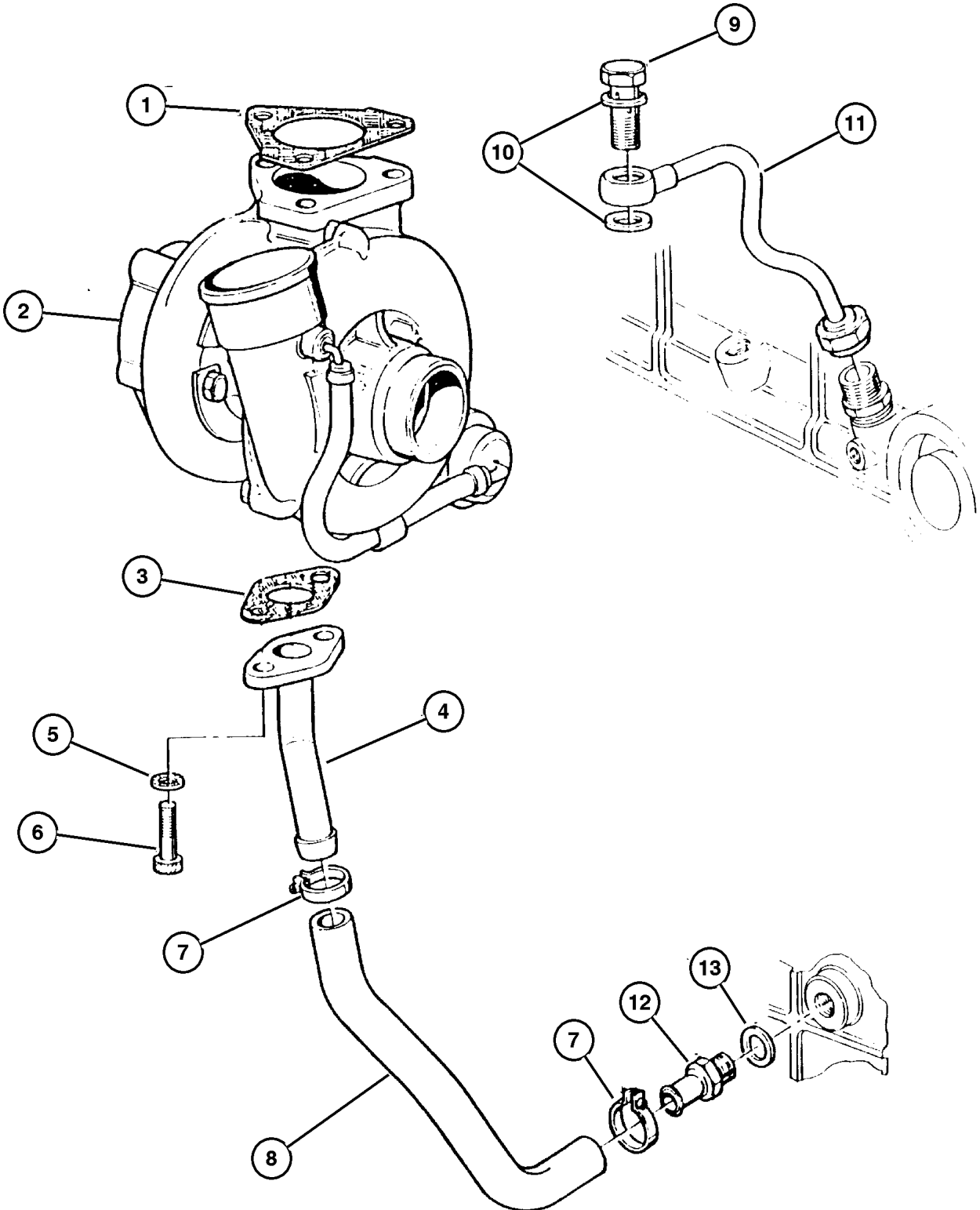
|    |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  |                           |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | THROTTLE BODY             |
|    | 53032 016AD | 1 |  |  |  | EP0  |  |  |                           |
|    | 53032 023AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                           |
| 2  | 6503 929    | 4 |  |  |  | EP0, |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Coned   |
|    |             |   |  |  |  | ER0  |  |  | Pilot, M6x1x30            |
| 3  |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | SENSOR, Throttle Position |
|    | 4874 371AC  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                           |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | EP0  |  |  |                           |
| 4  |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | MOTOR, Air Idle Speed     |
|    | 4874 373    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                           |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | EP0  |  |  |                           |
| 5  | 5300 7543   | 1 |  |  |  | EP0, |  |  | GASKET, Throttle Body     |
|    |             |   |  |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                           |
| -6 | 5300 9672   | 1 |  |  |  | EP0, |  |  | CONNECTOR, Emission Hose  |
|    |             |   |  |  |  | ER0  |  |  |                           |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Turbocharger 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-660



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

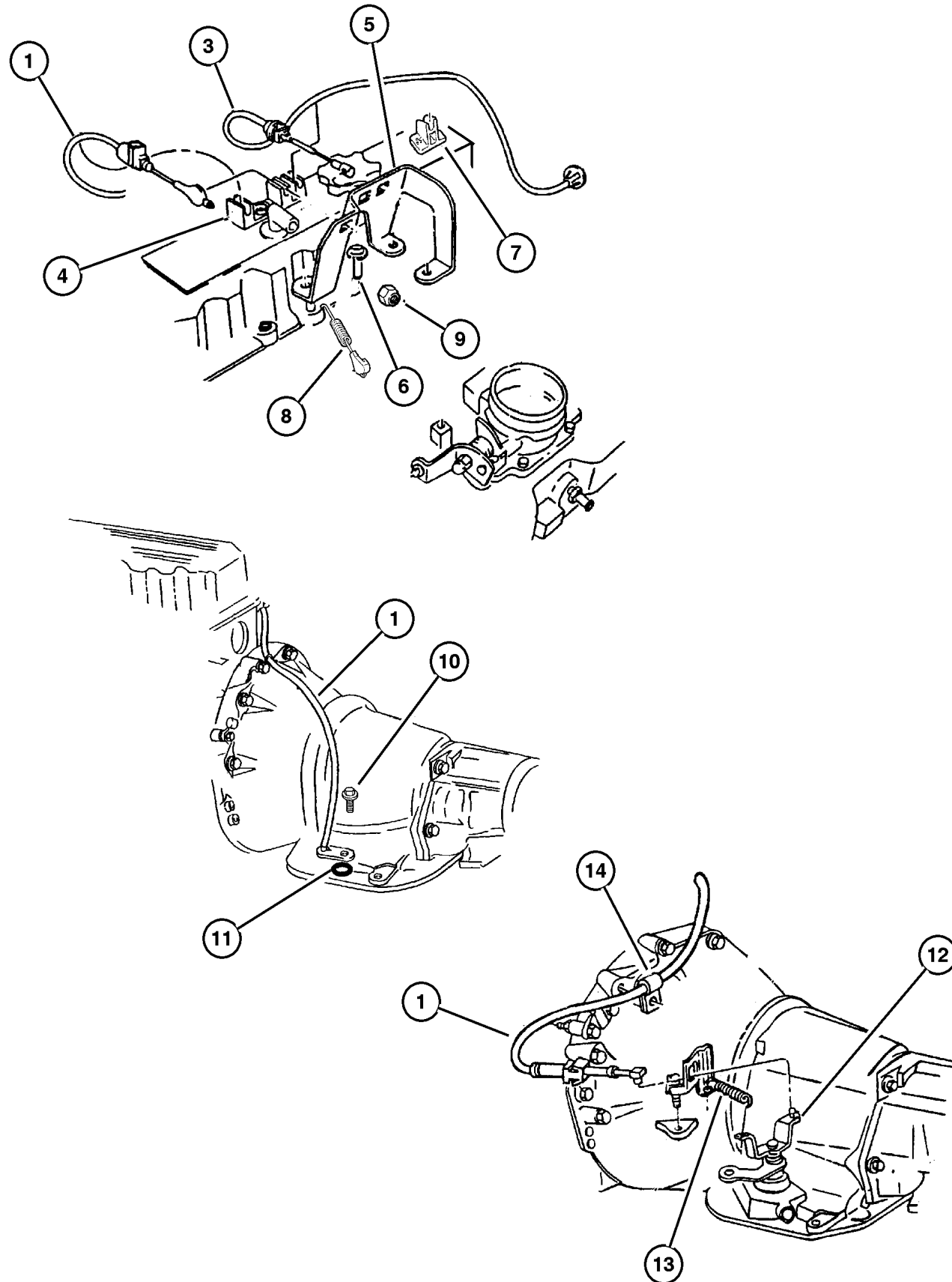
|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                  |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1  | 4720 203AB | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold |
| 2  | 4864 756   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | TURBOCHARGER                     |
| 3  | 4796 007AB | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe    |
| 4  | 4796 008   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | PIPE, Oil Return                 |
| 5  | 4720 305   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER, Plain                    |
| 6  | 4728 186   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT, Oil Drain Pipe             |
| 7  | 4886 052AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | CLAMP, Heater Hose               |
| 8  | 4796 009   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | PIPE, Oil Return                 |
| 9  | 4797 785   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT, Banjo                      |
| 10 | 4720 703   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER, Plain                    |
| 11 | 4796 400   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | PIPE, Oil Feed                   |
| 12 | 4796 010   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | ADAPTER, Oil Delivery Tube       |
| 13 | 4797 784   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5     |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-720



| ITEM                                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engine ER0=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
| 1                                                  | 52078 171AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         | DG0   |      | CABLE, Throttle Valve                              |
| -2                                                 | 5207 7578      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      | CABLE, Throttle Control                            |
|                                                    |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      |                                                    |
| 3                                                  | 4854 087       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      | CABLE, Accelerator                                 |
|                                                    | 5207 9504      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                                    |
| 4                                                  | 5207 9029      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable                           |
|                                                    | 5300 7620      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                                    |
| 5                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable                         |
|                                                    | 5300 7485      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                                    |
|                                                    | 53013 160AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                    |
| 6                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x17             |
|                                                    | 6501 979       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                                    |
|                                                    |                | 3   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                    |
| 7                                                  | 5207 8987      | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable                           |
| 8                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SPRING, Throttle Return                            |
|                                                    | 52078 102AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 | DBB   |      |                                                    |
|                                                    | 5300 7985      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         | DG0   |      |                                                    |
| 9                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
|                                                    | 6100 047       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                                    |
|                                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                    |
| 10                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW AND CONED WASHER,<br>Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00 |
|                                                    | 3420 1808      | 2   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>EP0 |       |      |                                                    |
|                                                    |                | 2   | B, T |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      |                                                    |
|                                                    |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      |                                                    |
| 11                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | O RING, Throttle Cable                             |
|                                                    | 8350 3708      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      |                                                    |
|                                                    |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      |                                                    |
| 12                                                 | 5300 7983      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         | DG0   |      | LEVER, Throttle Valve                              |
| 13                                                 | 5300 7985      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         | DG0   |      | SPRING, Throttle Return                            |
| 14                                                 | 5207 8465      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         | DGD   |      | CLIP, Cable                                        |

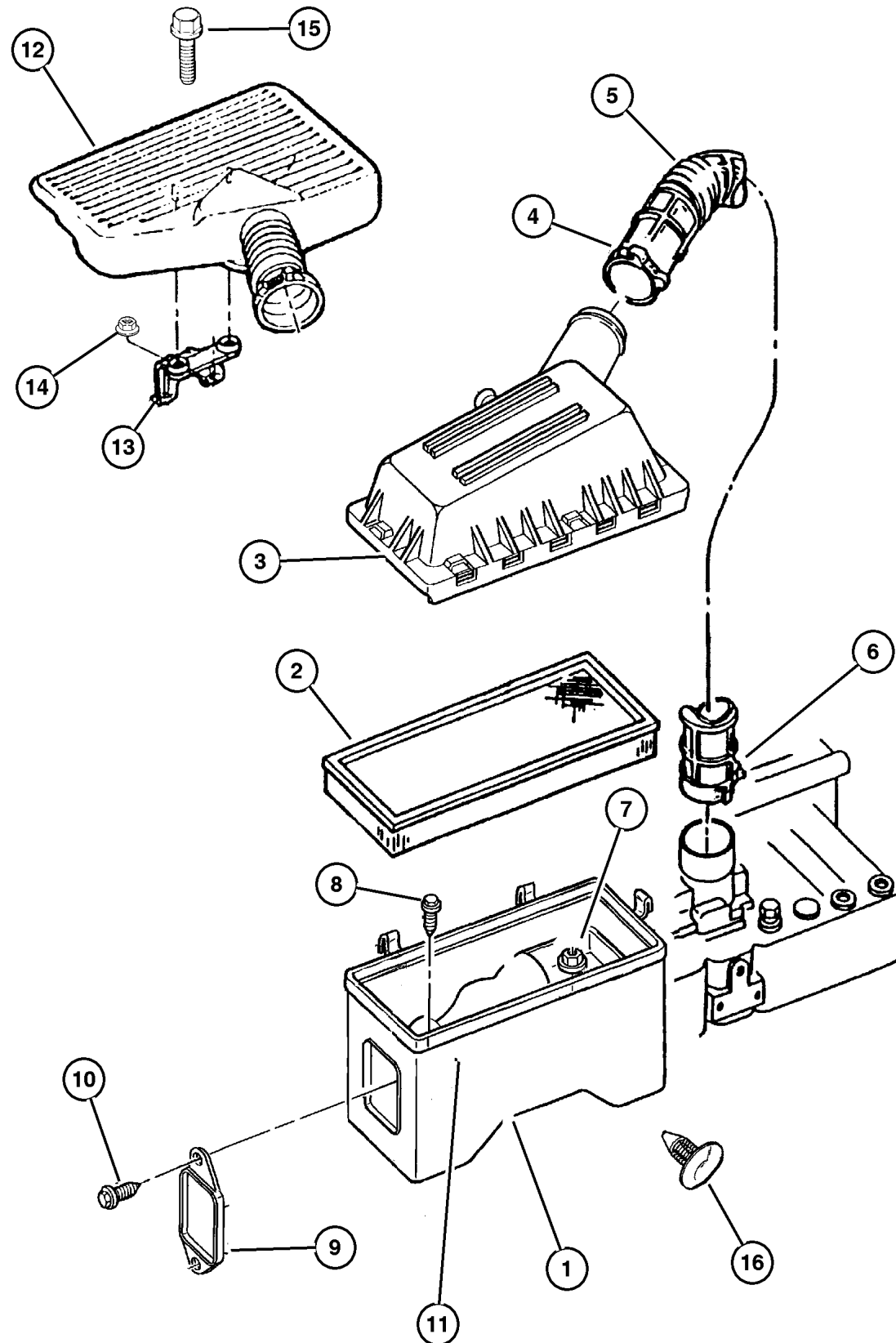
## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-820



| ITEM                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                                  |
| 1                                                   | 4854 153AC  | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0        |       |      | BODY, Air Cleaner                                |
| 2                                                   | 5300 4383   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0        |       |      | FILTER, Air                                      |
| 3                                                   | 5303 0707   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0        |       |      | COVER, Air Cleaner                               |
| 4                                                   | 5300 6584   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0                |       |      | CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner                       |
| 5                                                   | 5300 6275   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0                |       |      | HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body                      |
| 6                                                   | 5300 6273   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0                |       |      | CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct                          |
| 7                                                   | 6501 291    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0<br>EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25  |
| 8                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | COVER, Radiator Baffle, (NOT REQUIRED)           |
| 10                                                  |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, (NOT REQUIRED)     |
| 11                                                  | 4854 154    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0                |       |      | INSERT, Air Cleaner Noise                        |
| 12                                                  | 5303 0797   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0                |       |      | RESONATOR, Air Cleaner                           |
|                                                     | 5303 0982   | 1   |      |        |      | EP0                |       |      |                                                  |
| 13                                                  | 5303 0796   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0                |       |      | BRACKET, Resonator                               |
| 14                                                  | 6033 560    | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20     |
| 15                                                  | 6100 288    | 2   |      |        |      | EP0                |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20        |
| 16                                                  | 6030 441    | 2   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | PIN, Retainer                                    |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Air Cleaner 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-835

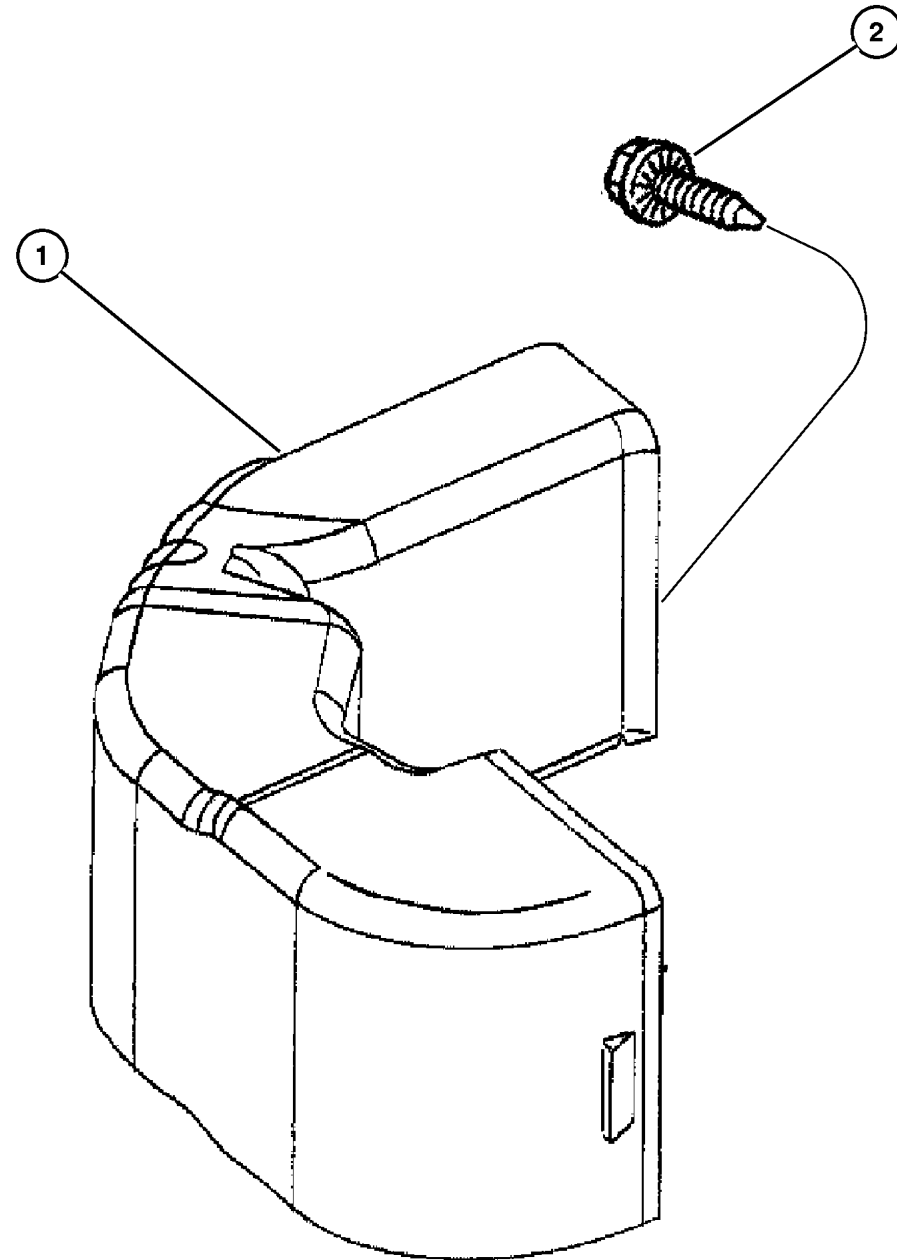
| ITEM                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                             |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: All 2.5L Diesel Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                         |
| 1                             | 5303 1036      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BODY, Air Cleaner                                                       |
| 2                             | 53013 242AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | COVER, Air Cleaner                                                      |
| 3                             | 5303 0730      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ELEMENT, Air Cleaner                                                    |
| 4                             | 6035 668       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                              |
| 5                             | 6501 291       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Tapping, .25-14x1<br>NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 6                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter,<br>(NOT REQUIRED)                       |
| 7                             | 5303 0696      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Air Induction                                                     |
| 8                             | 4854 047       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Separator Drain                                               |
| 9                             | J400 7577      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLIP                                                                    |
| 10                            | 3420 1358      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-<br>Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00                   |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Intake System 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 014-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: All 2.5L Gas Engines

|   |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                      |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 5303 0983 | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | ADAPTER, Ambient Air |
| 2 | 6030 441  | 1 |  |  |  | EP0 |  |  | PIN, Retainer        |

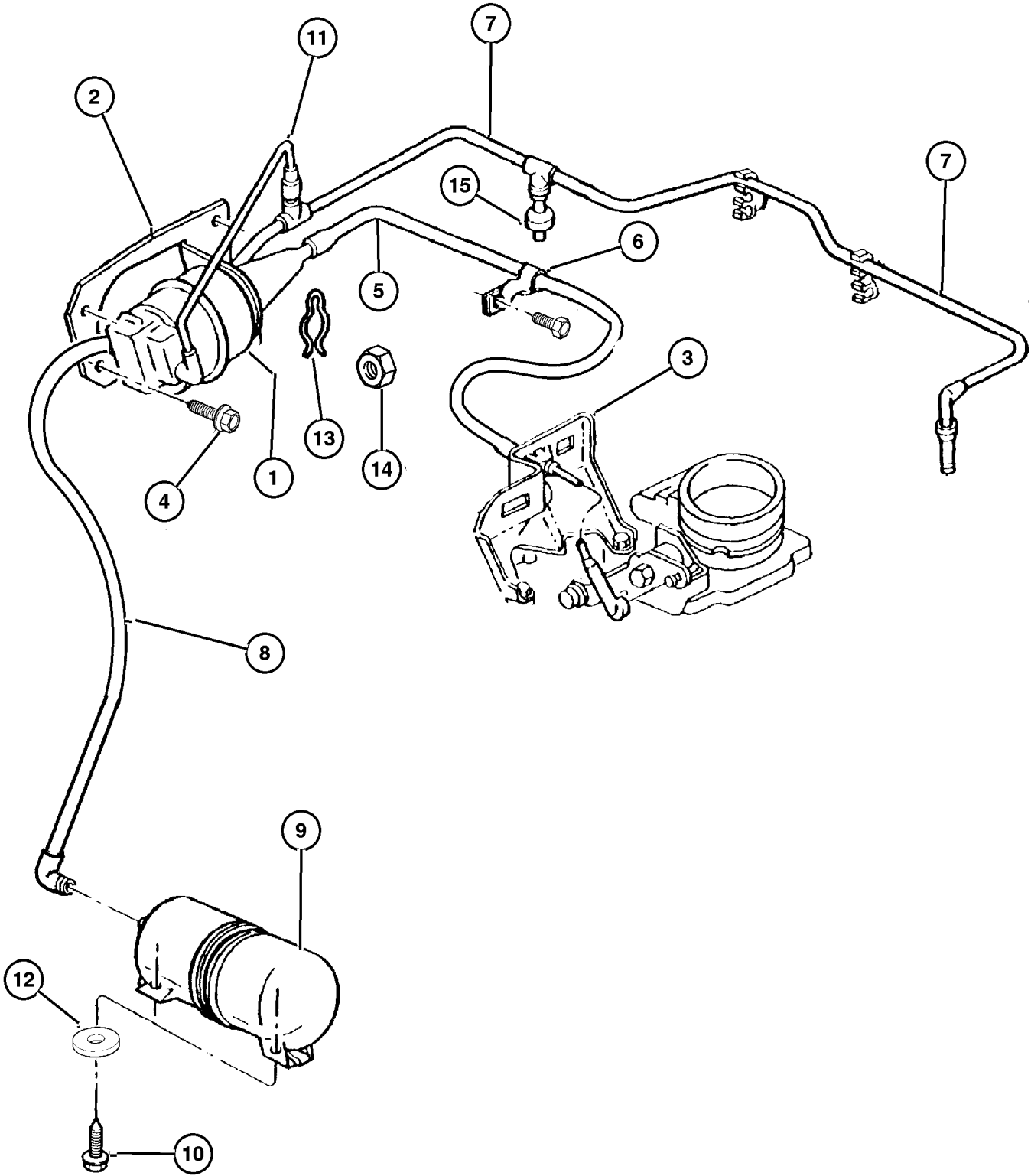
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-1010

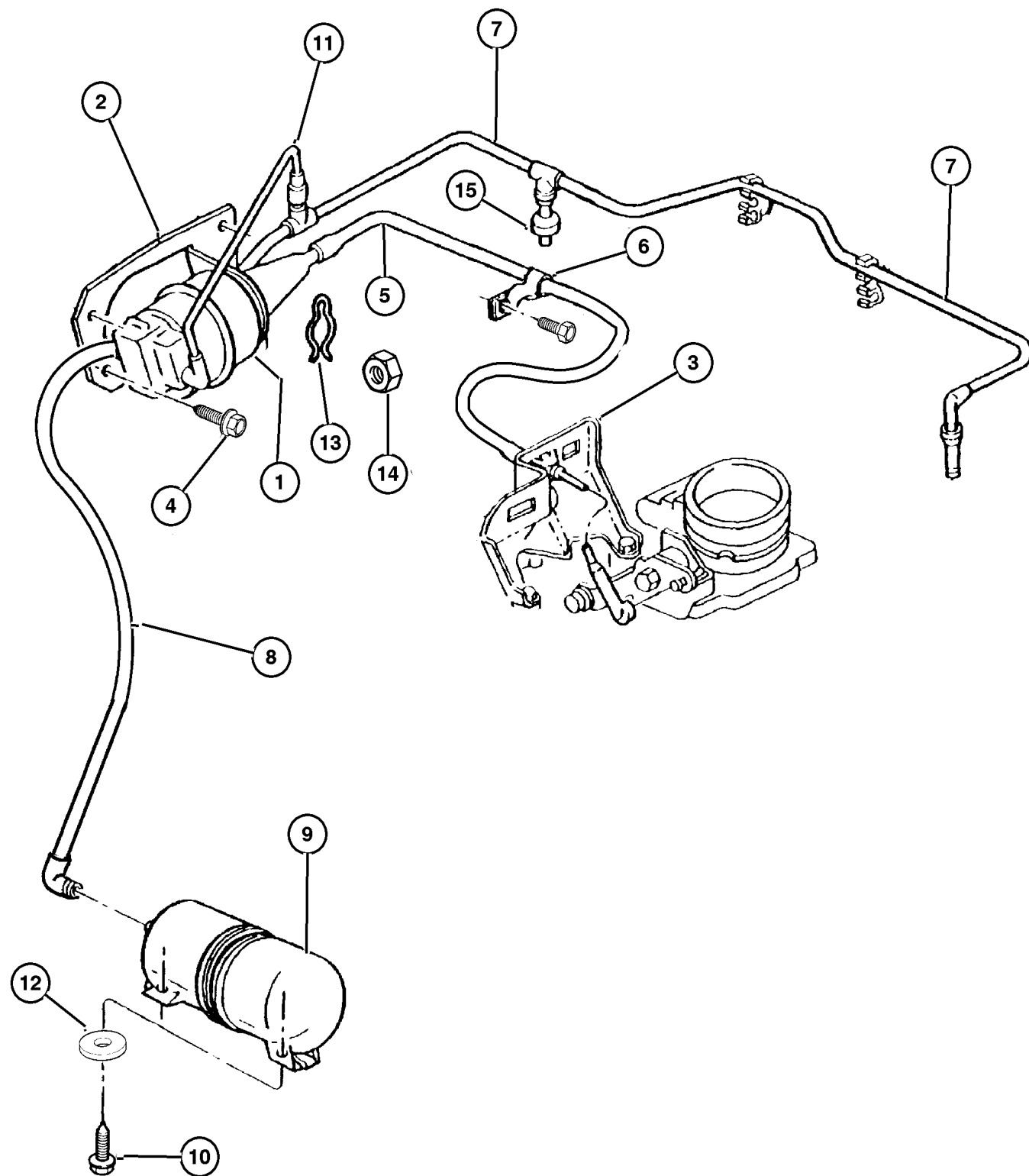


| ITEM                                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                              |
| 1                                                   | 4669 979       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      | SERVO, Speed Control                         |
|                                                     |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                              |
| 2                                                   | 5300 7958      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo                 |
| 3                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable                   |
|                                                     | 5300 7485      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                              |
|                                                     | 53013 160AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                              |
| 4                                                   | 6035 322       | 3   | J, T |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      | SCREW                                        |
| 5                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CABLE, Speed Control                         |
|                                                     | 4854 001       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                              |
|                                                     | 5303 0839      | 1   | B, U |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                              |
| 6                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)                  |
| 7                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and<br>A/C            |
|                                                     | 55036 909AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                              |
|                                                     | 55037 498AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                              |
| 8                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum                       |
|                                                     | 55036 917AD    | 1   | U    |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                              |
|                                                     | 55037 499AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                              |
| 9                                                   | 5503 5902      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | RESERVOIR, Speed Control<br>Vacuum           |
| 10                                                  | 3420 1895      | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.<br>3x1.81x16.00 |
| 11                                                  | 5207 8082      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      | HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum                |
| 12                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)     |
| 13                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Cable                                  |
|                                                     | 6025 867       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                              |
|                                                     |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                              |
| 14                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1              |
|                                                     | 6502 493       | 2   | J, T |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                              |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

### Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-1010



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15   |                | 2   | B, U |        |      | EPE,<br>ER0 |       |      | VALVE, Check, 1/4, Serviced in<br>Hose Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| -16  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VALVE PACKAGE, Check                                                              |
|      | 4549 209       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                                                                   |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=Sspd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

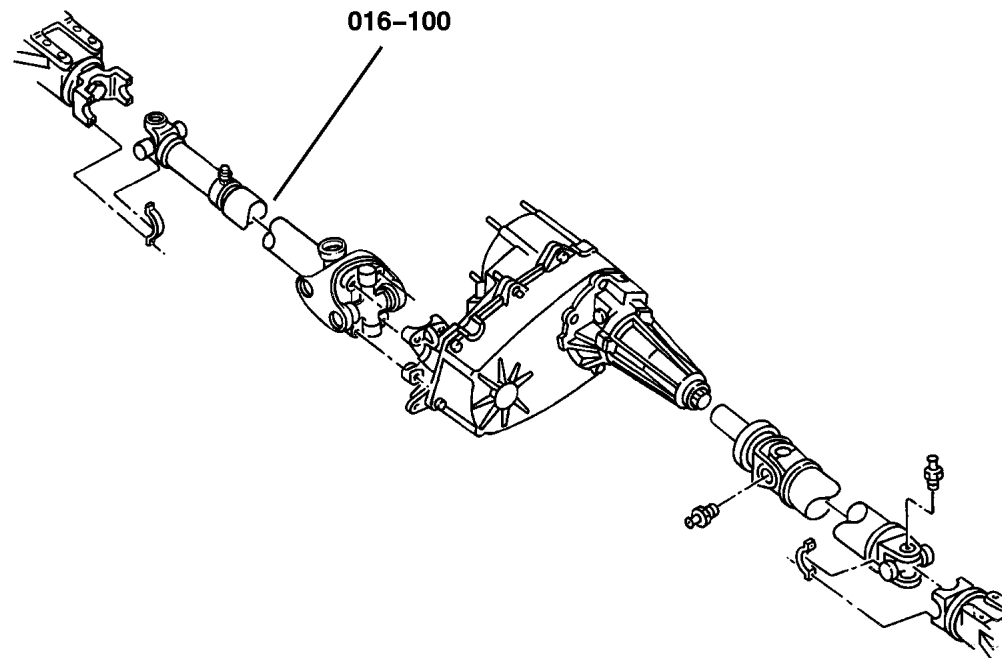
Illustration Title

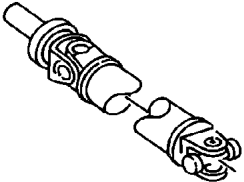
Group-Fig. No.

#### Propeller Shaft

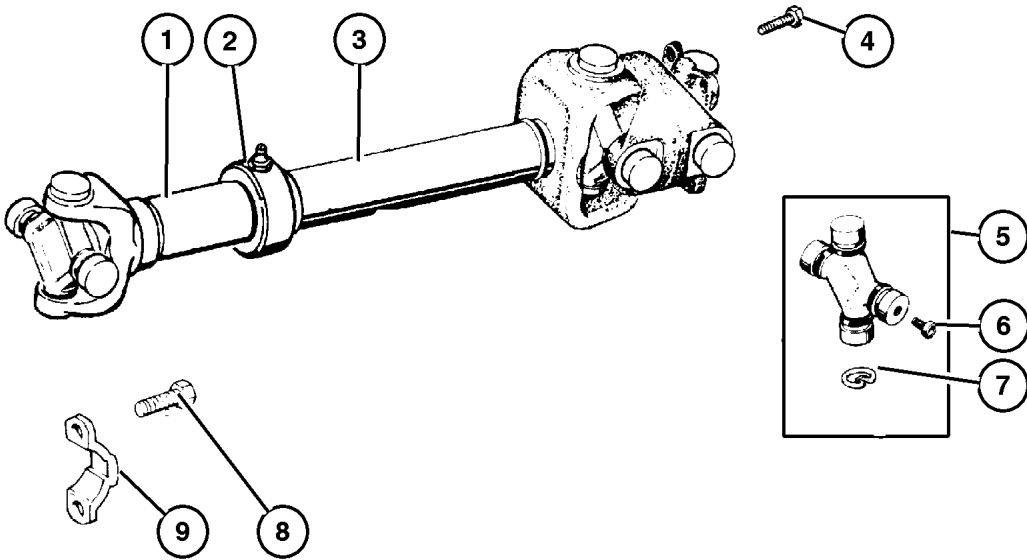
Propeller Shaft,Front ..... Fig. 016-110

Propeller Shaft,Rear ..... Fig. 016-120



|                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>016-100</b><br>Propeller Shaft                                                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Propeller Shaft,Front  
 Figure 016-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;

DBB= Transmissions - All Manual

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

|   |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                          |
|---|-----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 8350 1594 | 1 | J, U |  |  | EN0 |     |  | YOKE, Drive Shaft                                                        |
|   |           | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 |     |  |                                                                          |
|   |           | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  |                                                                          |
|   |           | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  |                                                                          |
| 2 | 8350 1595 | 1 | J, U |  |  | EN0 |     |  | SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke                                                   |
|   |           | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 |     |  |                                                                          |
|   |           | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  |                                                                          |
|   |           | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  |                                                                          |
| 3 | 5209 8208 | 1 | J, U |  |  | EN0 |     |  | SHAFT, Front Drive                                                       |
|   | 5300 5541 | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 |     |  |                                                                          |
|   | 5300 5542 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  |                                                                          |
|   | 5300 5543 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  |                                                                          |
| 4 | 6034 966  | 4 | J, U |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting U JOINT |
| 5 | 4882 793  | 1 | J, U |  |  | EN0 |     |  | As Required                                                              |
|   |           | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 |     |  | As Required                                                              |
|   |           | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | As Required                                                              |
|   |           | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | As Required                                                              |
| 6 | 8350 7064 | 1 | J, T |  |  |     |     |  | FITTING PACKAGE, Grease                                                  |
|   |           | 1 | B, U |  |  |     |     |  | As Required                                                              |
| 7 | J320 7886 | 4 | J, U |  |  | EN0 |     |  | RING, U Joint                                                            |
|   |           | 4 | J, U |  |  | EP0 |     |  |                                                                          |
|   |           | 4 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  |                                                                          |
|   |           | 4 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  |                                                                          |
| 8 | J400 6928 | 4 |      |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle Yoke, Mounting                           |
| 9 | J324 0553 | 2 | J, U |  |  |     |     |  | STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to Front Axle Yoke, Mounting              |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Propeller Shaft,Rear  
 Figure 016-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;

DBB= Transmissions - All Manual

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

DHN =Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System

DRA= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

DRJ= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

DRM= Axle - Rear, Dana 35C/194MM

EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

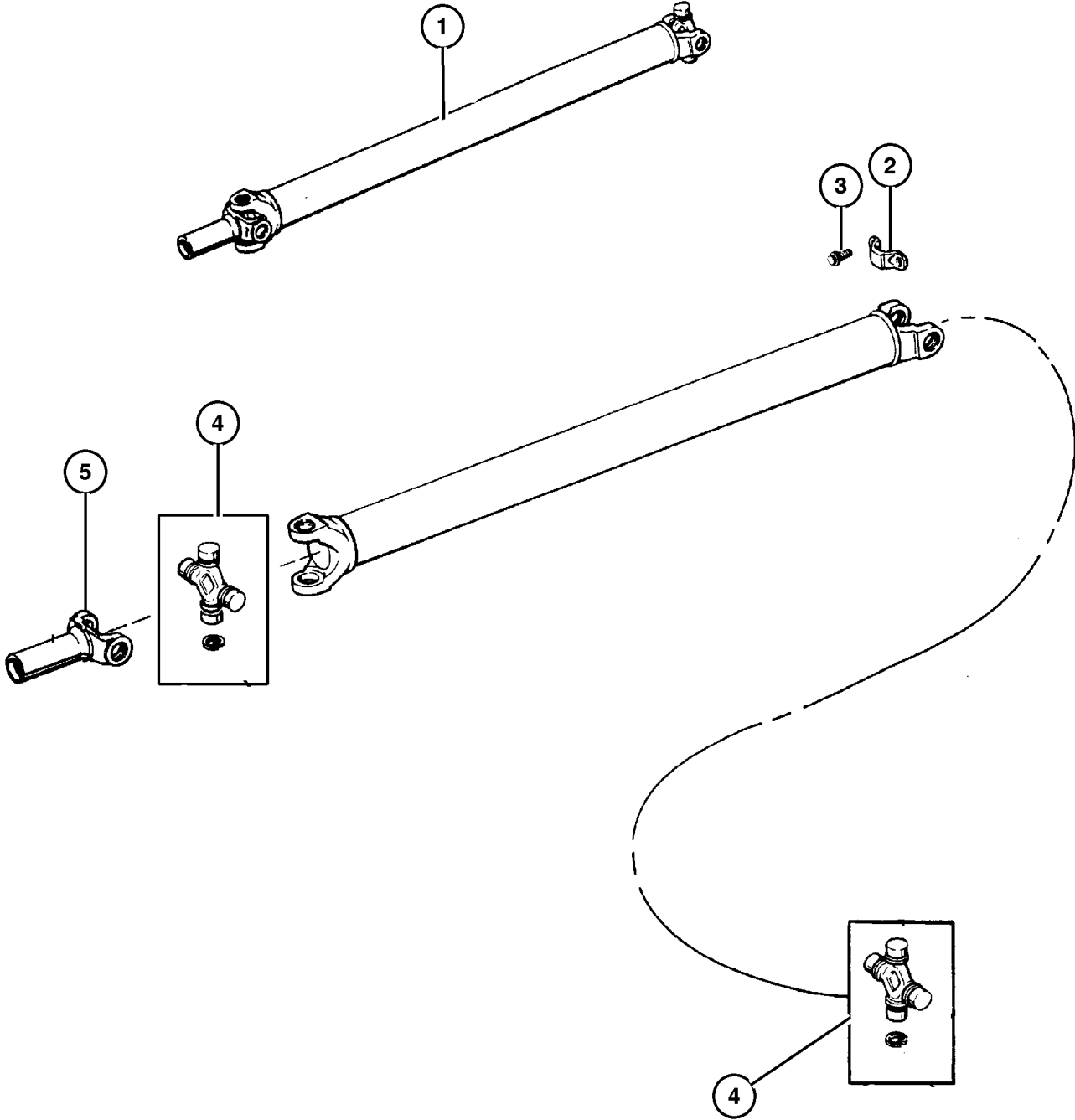
ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

|   |             |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                          |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | SHAFT, Drive             |
|   | 5209 9422   | 1 | J, U |  |  | EN0 | DBB |  | [DRJ,DRM,DHN]            |
|   | 5209 8744   | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 |     |  | [DRA]                    |
|   | 5209 8732   | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | [DRA]                    |
|   | 5209 8814   | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | [DRA]                    |
|   | 5209 8731   | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | [DRJ,DRM]                |
|   | 5209 8851   | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | [DRJ]                    |
|   | 5209 9057   | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DBB |  | [DRA]                    |
|   | 52099 054AB | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DG0 |  | [DRA]                    |
|   | 5209 9056   | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | [DRA]                    |
|   | 5209 9064   | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | [DRJ,DRM]                |
|   | 5211 1067   | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | [DRA]                    |
|   | 5211 1068   | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | [DRJ]                    |
| 2 | J324 0553   | 2 | J, U |  |  |     |     |  | STRAP, Prop Shaft        |
| 3 | J400 6928   | 4 | J, U |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT                     |
| 4 |             |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | U JOINT                  |
|   | 4746 936    | 1 | J, U |  |  | EN0 | DBB |  | [DRJ,DRM,DHN], Front     |
|   | 4882 793    | 1 | J, U |  |  | EN0 | DBB |  | [DRJ,DRM,DHN], Rear      |
|   |             | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 |     |  | [DRA], Front or Rear     |
|   |             | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | [DRA], Front or Rear     |
|   |             | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | [DRA], Front or Rear     |
|   |             | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | [DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear |
|   | 4746 936    | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | [DRJ], Front             |
|   | 4882 793    | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | [DRJ], Rear              |
|   |             | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DBB |  | [DRA], Front or Rear     |
|   |             | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DG0 |  | [DRA], Front or Rear     |
|   |             | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | [DRA], Front or Rear     |
|   |             | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | [DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear |
|   |             | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | [DRA], Front or Rear     |
|   | 4746 936    | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | [DRJ], Front             |
|   | 4882 793    | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DBB |  | [DRJ], Rear              |
| 5 |             |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | YOKE, Drive Shaft        |

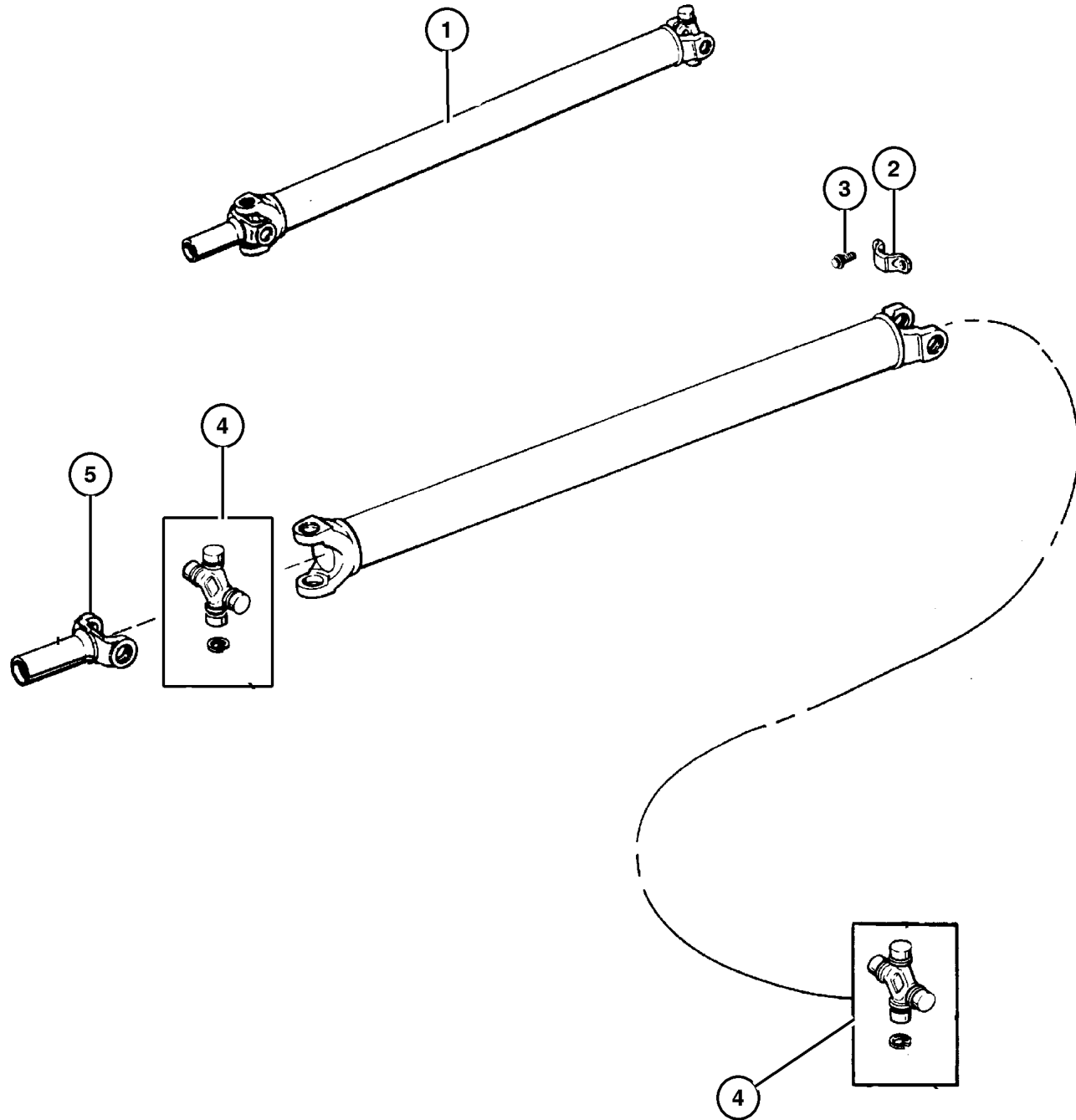
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



### Propeller Shaft,Rear Figure 016-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------|
|      | 5012 918AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DBB   |      | [DRJ,DRM,DHN] |
|      | 4882 714       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      | [DRA]         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | [DRA]         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | [DRA]         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | [DRJ,DRM]     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | [DRJ]         |
|      | 5300 1987      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DBB   |      | [DRA]         |
|      | 5300 1986      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DG0   |      | [DRA]         |
|      | 8350 3593      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | [DRA]         |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | [DRJ,DRM]     |
|      | 5013 471AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | [DRA]         |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      | [DRJ]         |

**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

## BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 017  
Rear Suspension

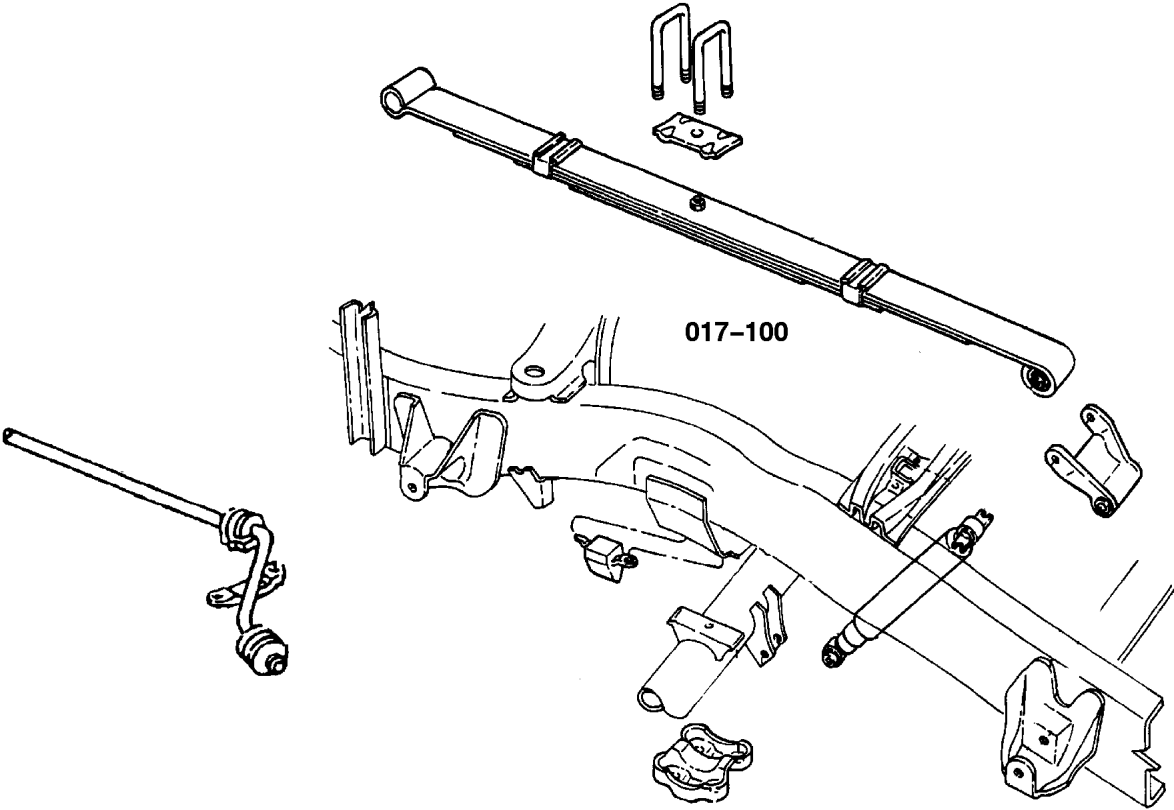
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

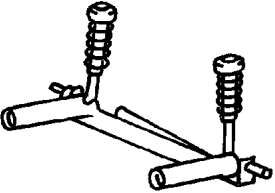
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

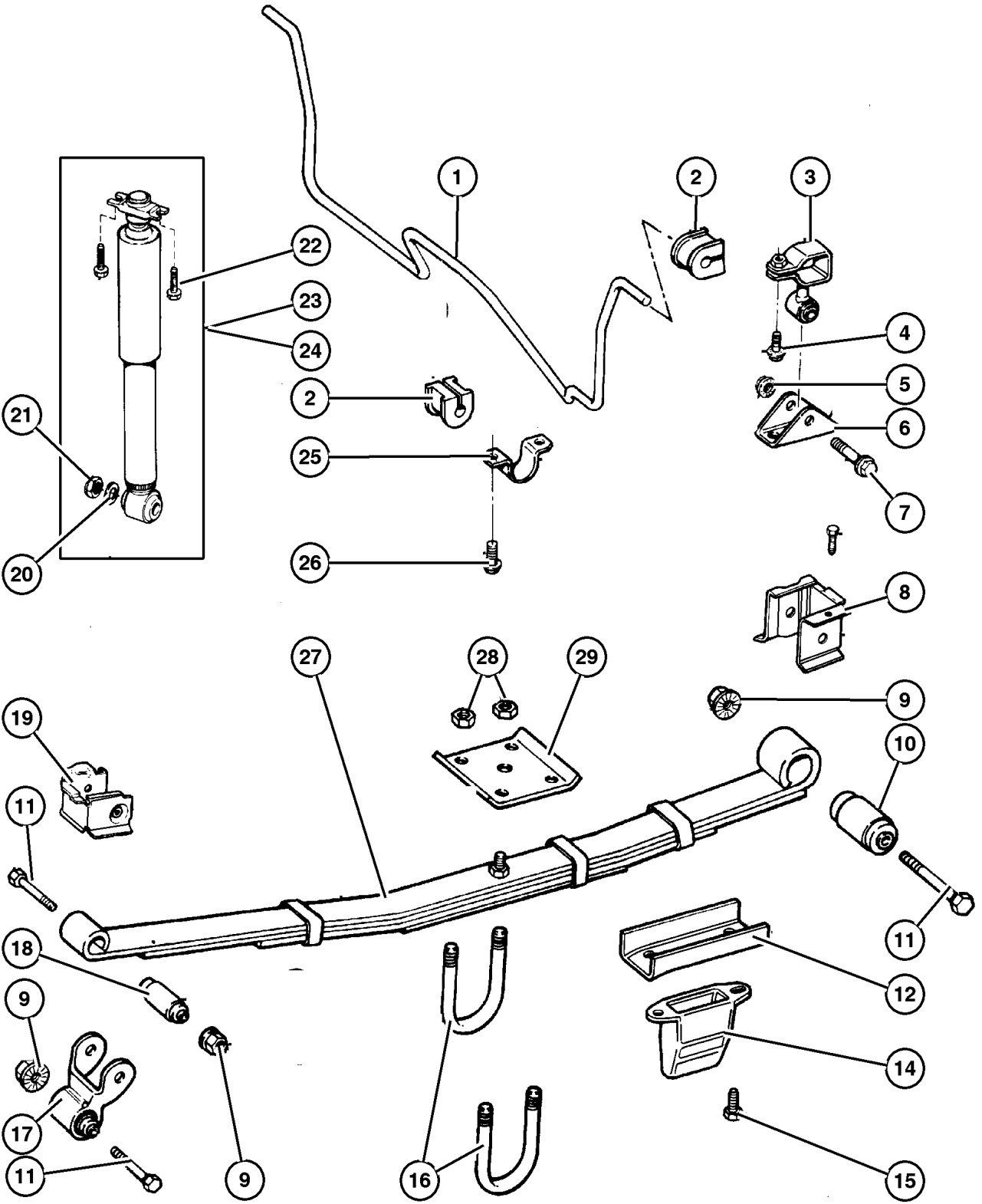
Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber ..... Fig. 017-110



|                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div>017-100<br/>Rear Suspension</div>  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber  
Figure 017-110



| ITEM                                                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes:                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corportate 8.25                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C /194MM                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [SDB]=Suspension - Heavy Duty                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| Check VIN Number for The Type of 'Z' Code Springs are on The Truck |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| 1                                                                  | 5200 1135      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAR, Rear Sway, Without [SDU]                                  |
| 2                                                                  | 5200 1145      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Without [SDU]                        |
| 3                                                                  | 5200 1094      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator, Without [SDU]                           |
| 4                                                                  | 3420 1686      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Without [SDU]              |
| 5                                                                  | 6502 697       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Without [SDU]                  |
| 6                                                                  | 5200 6450      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Without [SDU]                         |
| 7                                                                  | 1150 5098      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, Without [SDU]              |
| 8                                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Spring                                                |
|                                                                    | 5500 1102      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Front                                                    |
|                                                                    | 5500 1103      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left,Front                                                     |
| 9                                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14z2                                    |
|                                                                    | 1150 2814      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Spring Front, Mounting                                    |
|                                                                    |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Spring Rear, Mounting                                     |
| 10                                                                 | 5200 0503      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Front                             |
| 11                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x120                             |
|                                                                    | 3420 2118      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Spring Front, Mounting                                    |
|                                                                    |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Spring Rear, Mounting                                     |
| 12                                                                 | 5200 2386      | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Jounce Bumper, [SDU], Mounting                  |
| -13                                                                | J400 5293      | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, [SDU], Mounting              |
| 14                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce                                                 |
|                                                                    | 5200 2393      | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | [SDU]                                                          |
|                                                                    | 5200 4297      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Without [SDU]                                                  |
| 15                                                                 | J400 1933      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875, Jounce Bumper, Mounting |
| 16                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-BOLT, Rear Spring                                            |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber  
Figure 017-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5200 4010      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DRA]                                                                     |
|      | 5200 6440      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DRJ,DRM]                                                                 |
| 17   | 5200 0507      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHACKLE, Spring                                                           |
| 18   | 5200 0504      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Rear                                         |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Spring                                                           |
|      | 5014 590AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Rear                                                                |
|      | 5014 591AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left,Rear                                                                 |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Shock Absorber, Order<br>shock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)  |
| 21   | 6101 688       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Shock,<br>Mounting                               |
| 22   | J400 1933      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-<br>x18x.875, Shock, Mounting                |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,<br>Rear                                       |
|      | 52087 948AD    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDB]                                                                     |
|      | 52087 777AD    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDA]                                                                     |
| 24   | 4886 509AE     | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,<br>suspension, [SDU]                              |
| 25   | 5208 7865      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting                                              |
| 26   | 6505 574AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x40, Sway Bar Retainer,<br>Mounting |
| 27   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Rear Leaf                                                         |
|      | 52000 050AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZFS,ZUS]                                                                 |
|      | 52000 051AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZFT,ZUT]                                                                 |
|      | 52000 707AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZGU,ZVU]                                                                 |
|      | 52000 706AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZFU,ZUU]                                                                 |
|      | 52000 544AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZGS,ZVS]                                                                 |
|      | 52000 545AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZGT,ZVT]                                                                 |
|      | 52002 390AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZGV,ZVV]                                                                 |
|      | 52002 392AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZGW,ZVW]                                                                 |
| 28   | 6502 697       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,<br>U-Bolt, Mounting                       |
| 29   | 5200 6449      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, U Bolt, Mounting                                                   |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 019

## Steering

### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Steering Wheel

Wheel Steering ..... Fig. 019-110

#### Steering Column

Column, Steering,Upper and Lower ..... Fig. 019-210

#### Steering Gear

Gear, Steering ..... Fig. 019-320

#### Steering Linkage

Linkage and Damper ..... Fig. 019-410

#### Power Steering Pump

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine ..... Fig. 019-530

Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 019-535

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 019-545

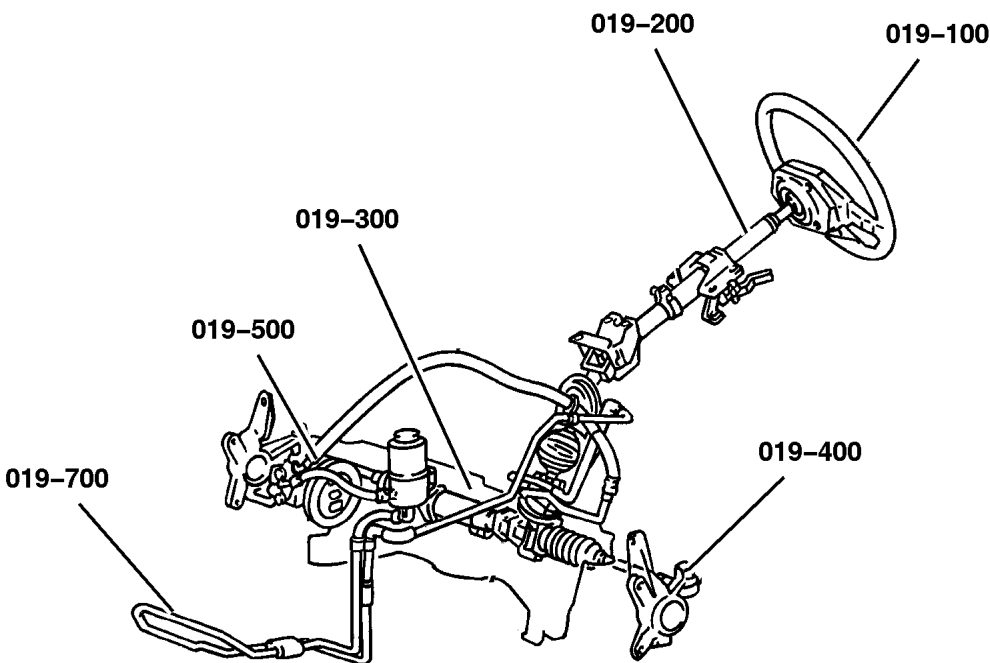
#### Power Steering Hoses

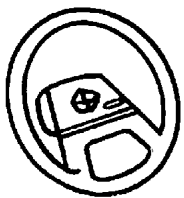
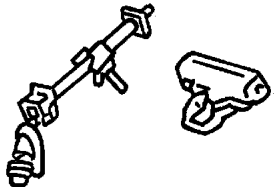
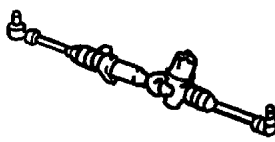
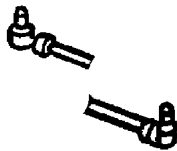
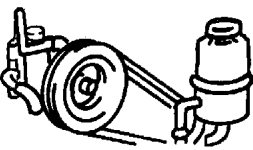
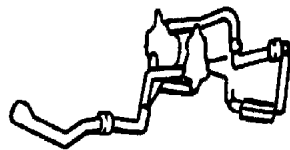
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive ..... Fig. 019-720

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive ..... Fig. 019-730

Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 019-740

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 019-750



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>019-100</b><br>Steering Wheel                                                    | <b>019-200</b><br>Steering Column                                                   | <b>019-300</b><br>Steering Gear                                                      | <b>019-400</b><br>Steering Linkage                                                    |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>019-500</b><br>Power Steering Pump                                               | <b>019-700</b><br>Power Steering Hoses                                              |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

Wheel Steering  
Figure 019-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

|    |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                      |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Steering                                                      |
|    | 5GL44 1AZAA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Wrap, w/o Speed Control                                      |
|    | 5DY22 LAZAC  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Wrap, w/ Speed Control                                       |
|    | 5GK43 1AZAA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Luxury                                                               |
| 2  | 5GC51 LAZAB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | AIR BAG, Driver                                                      |
| -3 | 4798 182     | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes<br>Horn Switch                       |
| 4  |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Steering Wheel, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)                             |
| 5  |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SWITCH, Speed Control                                                |
|    | 56007 530AD  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Right                                                                |
|    | 56007 531AD  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                                                 |
| -6 |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | BEZEL, Steering Wheel                                                |
|    | 5GK17 DX9AA- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Without (-NHM), Left                                                 |
|    | 5GK16 DX9AA- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Without (-NHM), Right                                                |
| 7  | 5600 9437    | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Steering Wheel                                               |
| 8  |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                          |
| 9  |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head,<br>M6x1x23, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |

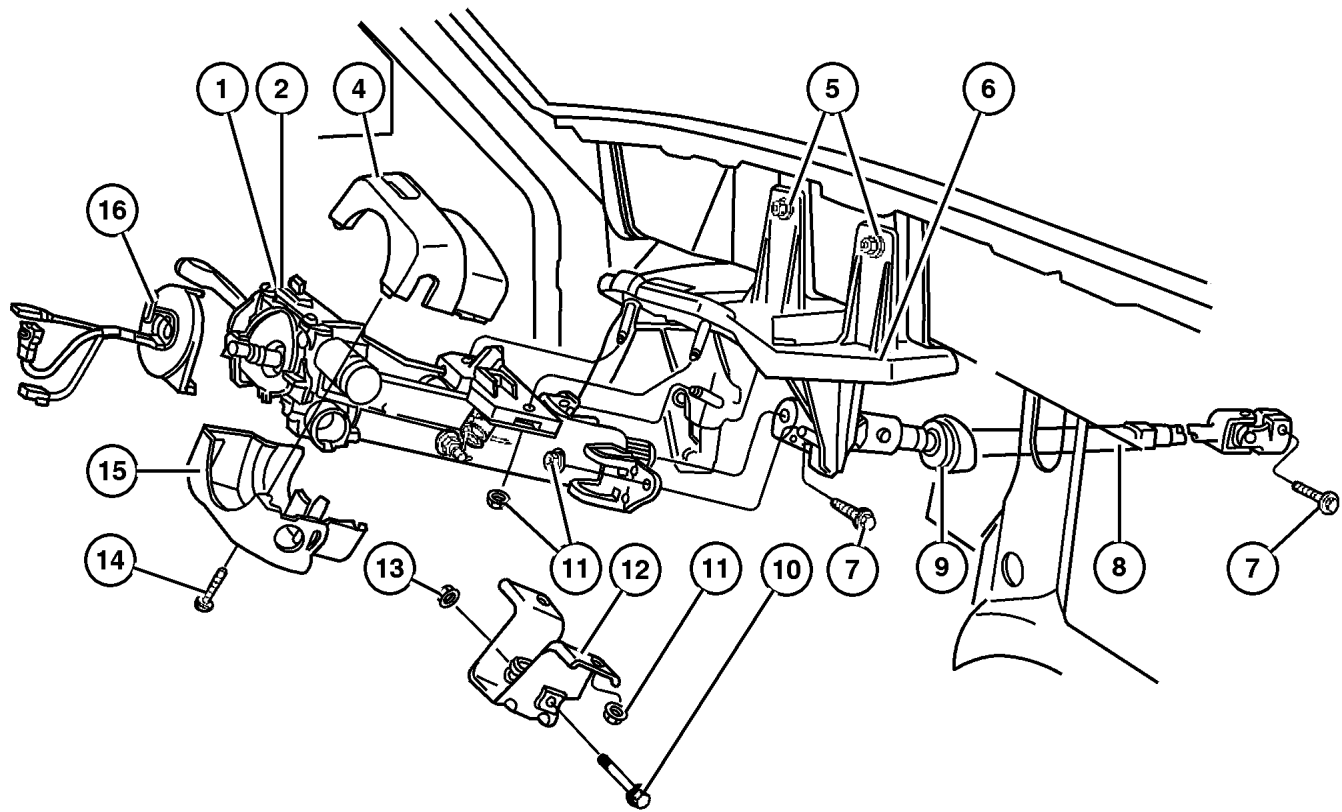
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE        |  | BODY                |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION           |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) |  | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die |  | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |  |  |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) |  | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   |  | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |  |  |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |  |                     |  | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      |  | DG0=All Auto Trans     |  |  |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |  |                     |  |                               |  | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column, Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 019-210

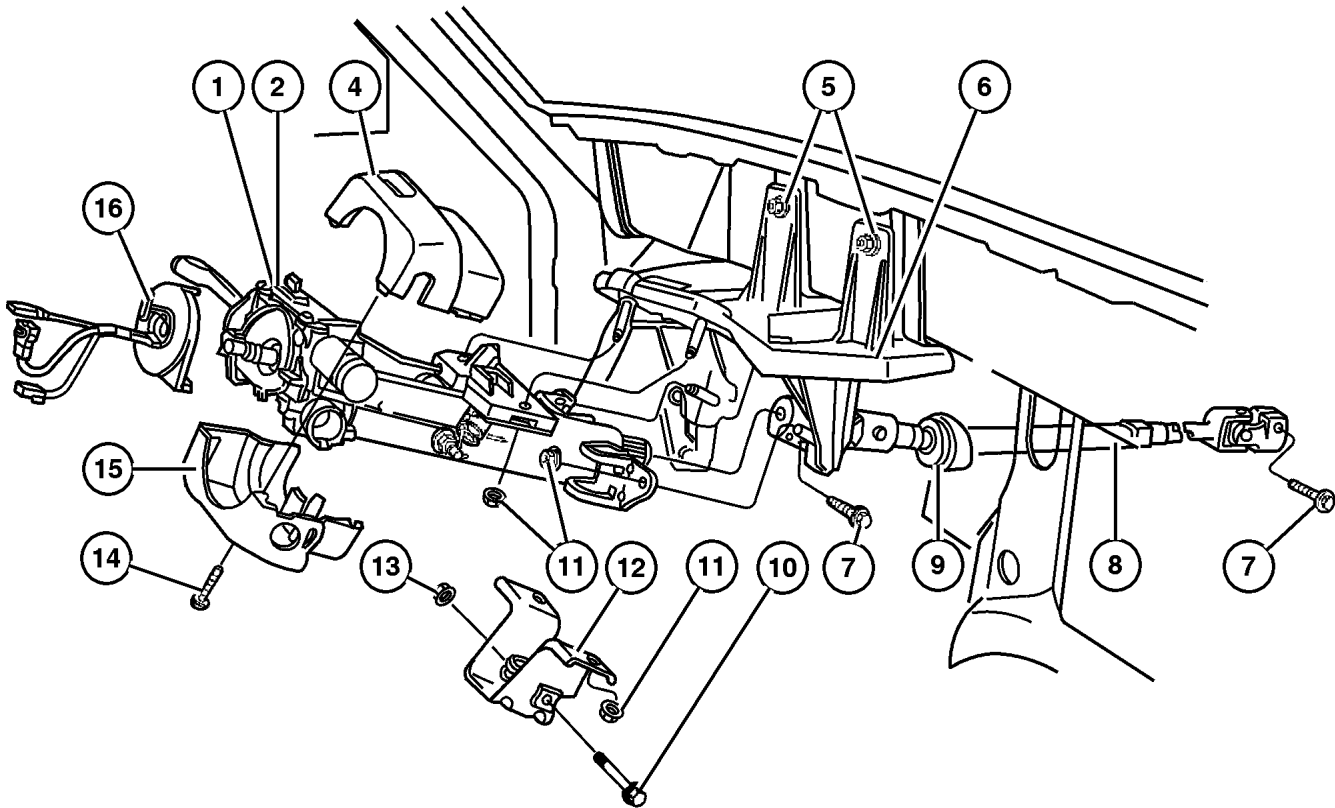


| ITEM                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [ABB]=European Equipment Group      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [NHM]= Speed Control                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| [SUA]=Steering Column - Tilt        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| 1                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COLUMN, steering, non tilt                                     |
|                                     | 4897 820AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                |
|                                     | 4897 818AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                                |
| 2                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt                                         |
|                                     | 4897 811AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | without [ABB]                                                  |
|                                     | 4897 809AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | without [ABB]                                                  |
|                                     | 4897 812AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | with [ABB]                                                     |
|                                     | 4897 810AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | with [ABB]                                                     |
| -3                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Steering Column                                        |
|                                     | 5207 9332      | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                |
|                                     |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                                |
| 4                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHROUD, Steering Column                                        |
|                                     | 5FV74 LAZAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | without [SUA], Upper                                           |
|                                     | 5FV71 LAZAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | with [SUA], Upper                                              |
|                                     | 5FV74 LAZAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | without [SUA], Upper                                           |
|                                     | 5FV71 LAZAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | with [SUA], Upper                                              |
| 5                                   | 6501 279       | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,<br>Bracket to Body, Mounting    |
| 6                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Steering Column                                       |
|                                     | 5207 8853      | 1   |      |        | J, T |        |       |      |                                                                |
|                                     | 52078 930AB    | 1   |      |        | B, U |        |       |      |                                                                |
| 7                                   | 6503 210       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.<br>5x35.                        |
| 8                                   | 52079 010AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Intermediate                                            |
| 9                                   | 55314 949AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Intermediate shaft                                       |
| 10                                  | 6504 698       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                                               |
| 11                                  | 6501 279       | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,<br>Column to Bracket, Mounting  |
| 12                                  | 55314 986AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Steering Column, Upper                                |
| 13                                  | 6503 182       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-<br>Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 14                                  | 6035 434       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,<br>Upper to Lower Shroud, Mounting |
| 15                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHROUD, Steering Column                                        |
|                                     | 5FV76 LAZAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | without [SUA], Lower                                           |
|                                     |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | with [SUA], Lower                                              |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Column, Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 019-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
|      | 5FV70 LAZAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | without [SUA], Lower             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | with [SUA], Lower                |
| 16   | 5600 9070      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLOCKSPRING                      |
|      | 5600 9071      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | without [NHM]                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | with [NHM]                       |
| -17  | 55314 965AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder |
| -18  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel Wiring |
|      | 5600 9146      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      | 5600 9147      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |

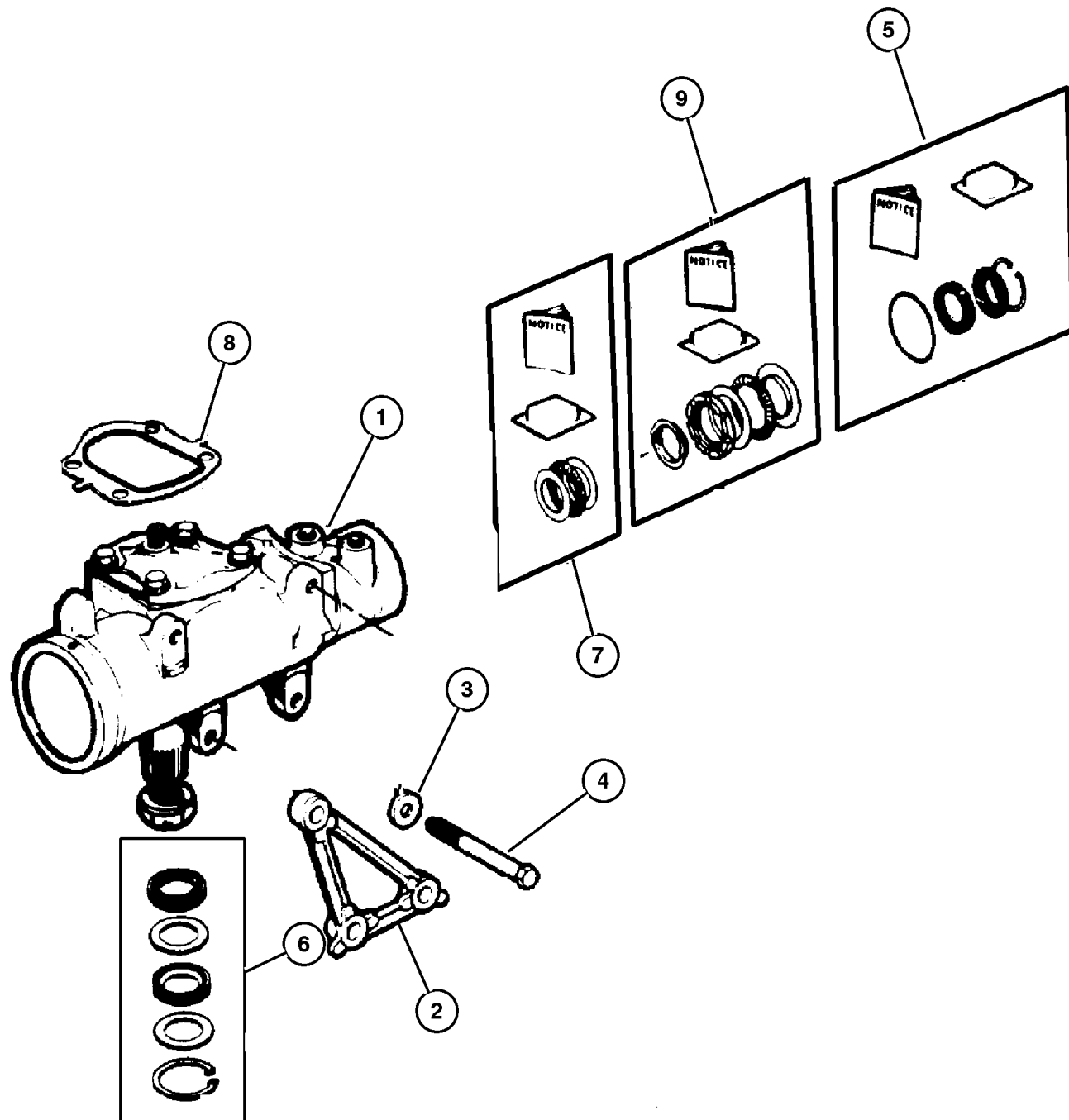


| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Gear, Steering Figure 019-320



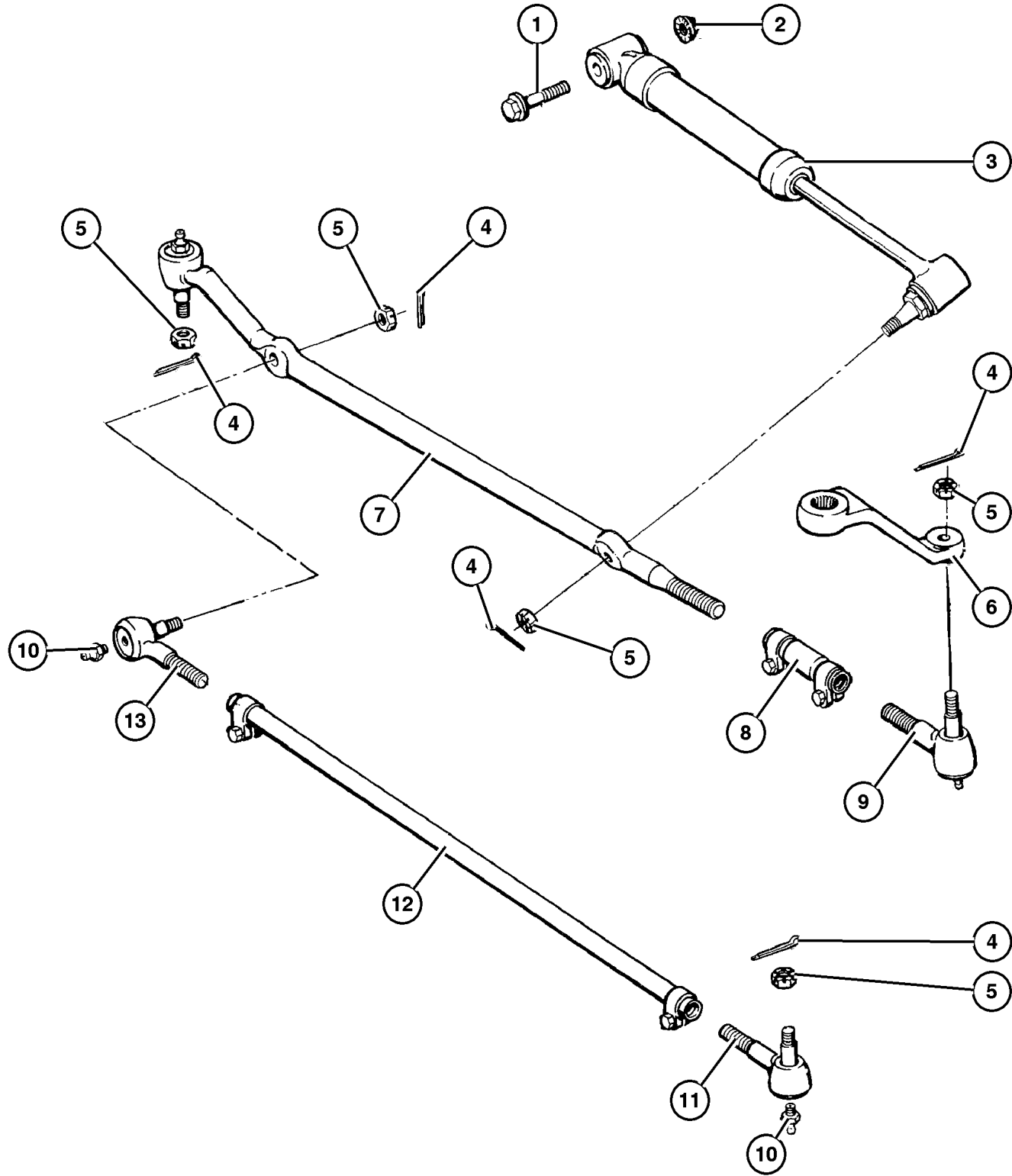
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Power Steering                      |
|      | 52088 386AD    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
|      | 52088 532AH    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Steering Gear                    |
|      | 5200 0090      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
|      | 5200 6512      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| 3    | J400 3926      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135              |
| 4    | 6035 939AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                           |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug          |
|      | 3893 557       | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft      |
|      | 4470 365       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear |
|      | 4897 000AA     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Steering Gear Cover                 |
|      | 3893 558       | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug     |
|      | 4886 349AA     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Linkage and Damper  
Figure 019-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1150 5098   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60 |
| 2    | 6502 697    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75     |
| 3    | 5208 7827   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | DAMPER, Steering Linkage           |
|      | 5203 7506   | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 4    | 3420 2101   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter                        |
| 5    | J027 4428   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Slotted                   |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Pitman                        |
|      | 5200 0615   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|      | 5200 6505   | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 7    | 5200 6592   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Drag Link Outer            |
|      | 5200 6582   | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                              |
| 8    | 5200 5742   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Tie Rod                      |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 9    | 5200 5739   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET                             |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Drag Link,Inner                    |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Drag Link,Inner                    |
|      | 8350 7064   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | FITTING PACKAGE, Grease            |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 11   | 5200 5741   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer             |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 12   | 5200 5743   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Tie Rod                      |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 13   | 5200 5740   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner             |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine  
Figure 019-530

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES; SALES CODE EPO= ALL 2.5L 14 GAS. ERO=ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS

|    |             |   |      |  |  |             |     |  |                                           |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 53010 258AB | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |     |  | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump               |
| 2  | 5301 0149   | 1 |      |  |  | EP0         |     |  | COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment              |
| 3  | 5301 0148   | 1 |      |  |  | EP0         |     |  | BRACKET, Tensioner                        |
| 4  | 6503 230    | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |     |  | SPACER, Belt Tensioner                    |
|    |             | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0         |     |  |                                           |
| 5  | 4792 112    | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |     |  | PULLEY, Idler                             |
|    |             | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0         |     |  |                                           |
| 6  | 6503 198    | 1 |      |  |  | EP0         |     |  | BOLT                                      |
| 7  | 3420 2029   | 1 |      |  |  | EP0         |     |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.<br>50x50    |
| 8  | 0181 112    | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0         | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.<br>00        |
| 9  | 6502 425    | 3 |      |  |  | EP0         |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x95 |
| 10 | 3300 2201   | 1 |      |  |  | EP0         |     |  | BUSHING, Idler Pulley                     |
| 11 | 5208 8018   | 1 |      |  |  | EP0         |     |  | PUMP, Power Steering                      |

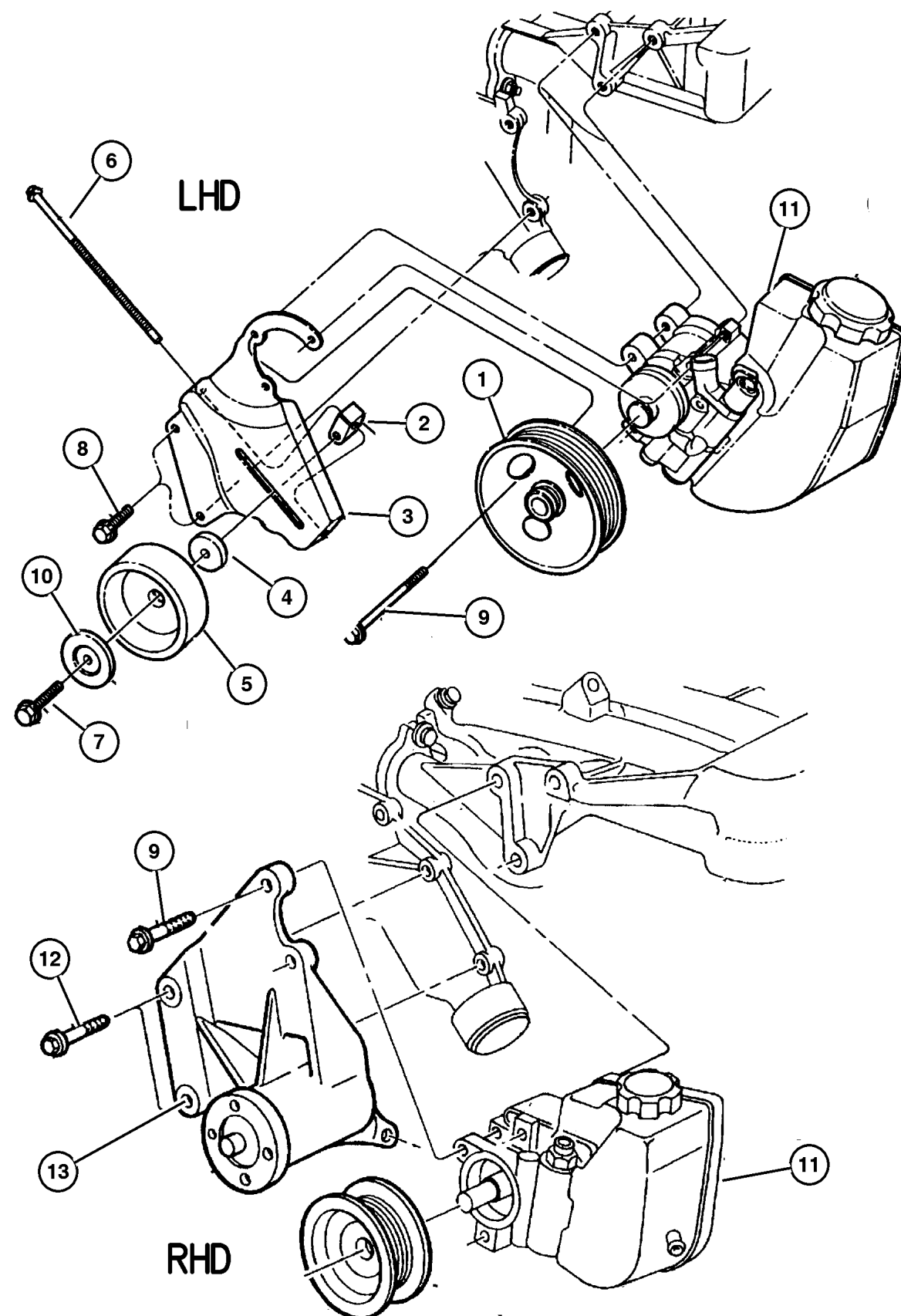
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine Figure 019-535



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES; SALES CODE EPO= ALL 2.5L I4 GAS, ERO=ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS

NOTES; SALES CODE ERO= ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS

|    |             |   |      |  |  |             |     |  |                                        |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1  | 53010 258AB | 1 |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |     |  | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump            |
| 2  | 5301 0149   | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0         |     |  | COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment           |
| 3  |             |   |      |  |  |             |     |  | BRACKET, Tensioner                     |
|    | 5301 0190   | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 5301 0148   | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0         |     |  |                                        |
| 4  | 6503 230    | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |     |  | SPACER, Belt Tensioner                 |
| 5  |             |   |      |  |  |             |     |  | PULLEY, Idler                          |
|    | 53010 228AB | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 4792 112    | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |     |  |                                        |
| 6  |             |   |      |  |  |             |     |  | BOLT                                   |
|    | 4637 491    | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0         | DGS |  |                                        |
|    |             | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DGS |  |                                        |
| 7  | 3420 2029   | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0         |     |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50     |
| 8  | 0181 112    | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0         | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00         |
| 9  | 6502 425    | 3 |      |  |  | ER0         |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95 |
| 10 | 3300 2201   | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0         |     |  | BUSHING, Idler Pulley                  |
| 11 |             |   |      |  |  |             |     |  | PUMP, Power Steering                   |
|    | 52087 871AD | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 52088 139AC | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0         |     |  |                                        |
| 12 | J400 7073   | 2 |      |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125        |
| 13 | 5301 0243   | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0         |     |  | BRACKET, Power Steering Pump           |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

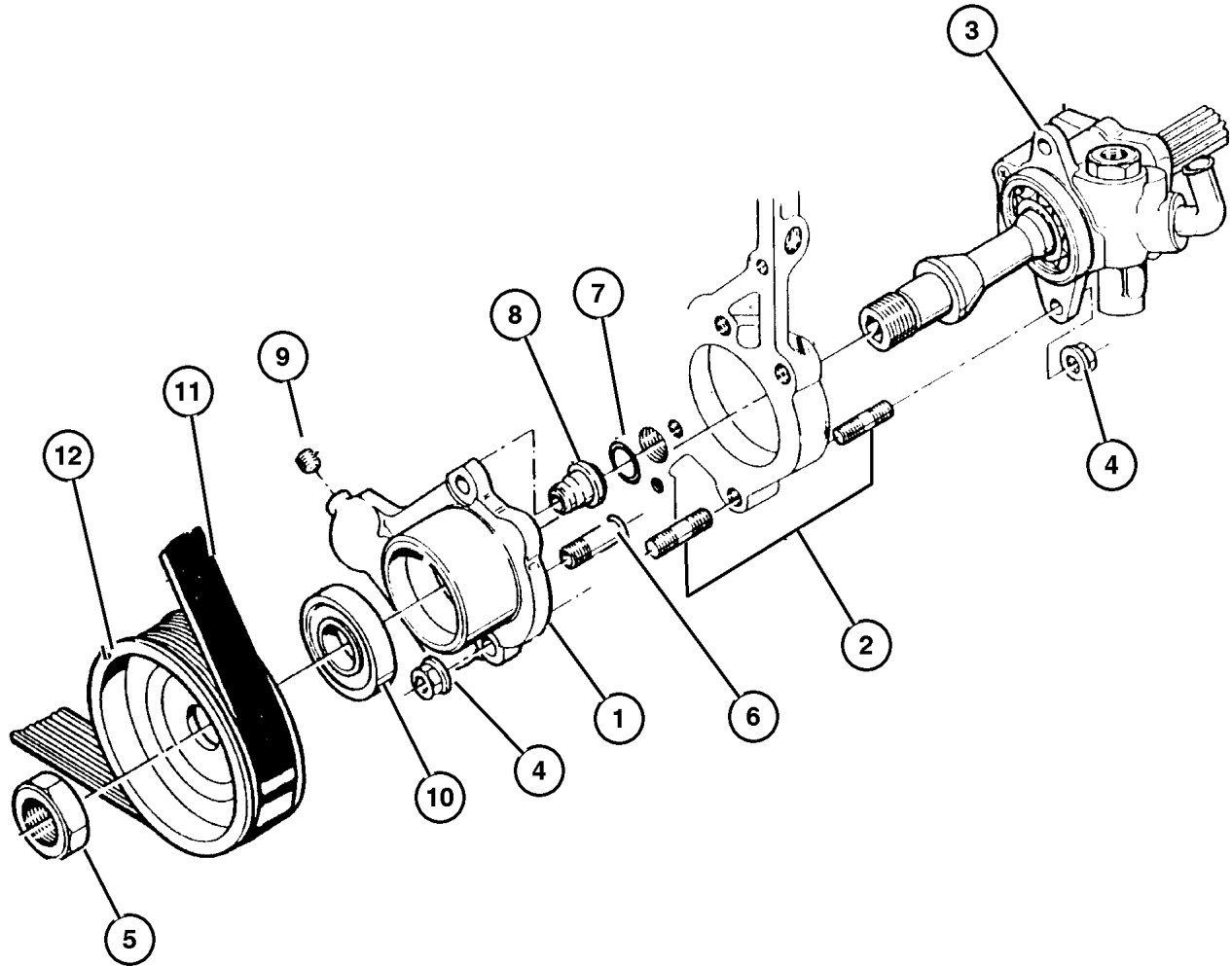
| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 019-545

| ITEM                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTES; SALES CODE ENO = ALL 4 CYL DIESELS |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1                                         | 4883 461AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      | SUPPORT, Power Steering Pump     |
| 2                                         | 4723 331       | 5   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      | STUD, M8x25                      |
| 3                                         | 4883 460AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      | PUMP, Power Steering             |
| 4                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT          |
| 5                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVICED) (Not Serviced)         |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley, |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 6                                         | 5003 548AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      | PIPE, Vacuum Pump                |
| 7                                         | 4723 334       | 1   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      | GASKET, Valve                    |
| 8                                         | 4723 335       | 1   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      | VALVE, Vacuum Pump               |
| 9                                         | 4883 425AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      | PLUG                             |
| 10                                        | 4723 339       | 1   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      | BEARING, Power Steering Pump     |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Shaft                            |
| 11                                        | 4883 445AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive            |
| 12                                        | 4796 034       | 1   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump      |

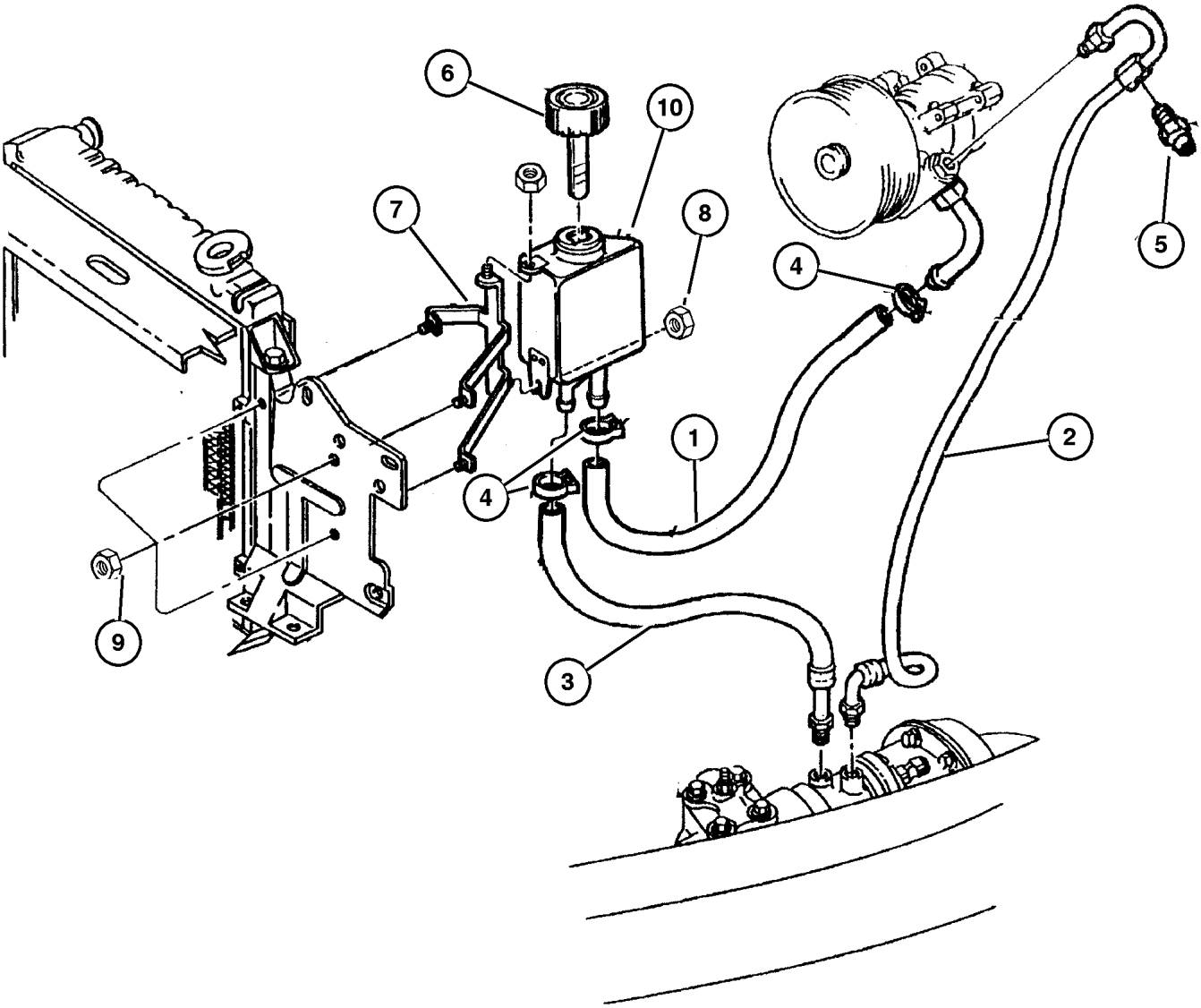


|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,ENO=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive  
Figure 019-720



| ITEM                                                                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTES; SALES CODE EPO = ALL 2.5L 14 GAS, EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS, ENO = ALL 4 CYL DIESELS |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                                                                         | 52088 216AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ENC    |       |      | HOSE, Pump Supply                 |
| 2                                                                                         | 52088 387AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EPE    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure     |
| 3                                                                                         | 52003 135AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EPO    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return       |
| 4                                                                                         | 2448 770       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                       |
| 5                                                                                         | 56027 906AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EPE    |       |      | SWITCH, Power Steering            |
| 6                                                                                         | 4694 766       | 1   |      |        |      | ENC,   |       |      | CAP, Power Steering Pump          |
|                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      | EPO    |       |      |                                   |
| 7                                                                                         | 5208 7766      | 1   |      |        |      | ENC    |       |      | BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 8                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1                    |
|                                                                                           | 1150 3745      | 2   |      |        |      | ENO    |       |      |                                   |
|                                                                                           |                | 2   |      |        |      | EPO    |       |      |                                   |
| 9                                                                                         | 1150 2722      | 4   |      |        |      | ENO,   |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8            |
|                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      | EPO,   |       |      |                                   |
|                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      | ERO    |       |      |                                   |
| 10                                                                                        | 52087 713AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EPO    |       |      | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump    |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,ENO=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ERO=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive  
Figure 019-730

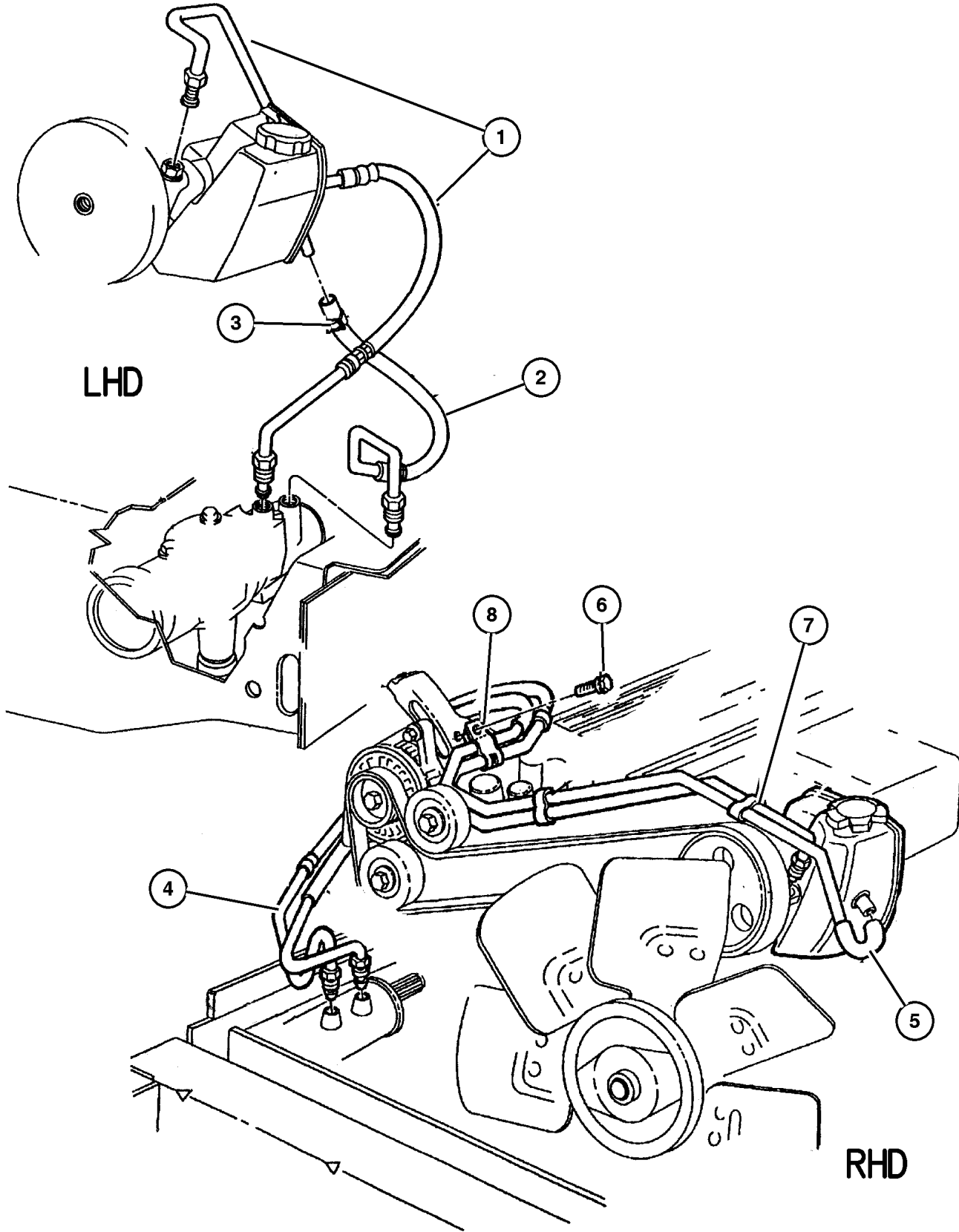
| ITEM                                                                                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| NOTES; SALES CODE EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS. EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS, ENC = 2.5L CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                           |
| 1                                                                                                      | 52087 713AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EPO                |       |      | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump            |
| 2                                                                                                      | 52088 388AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EPE                |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure             |
| 3                                                                                                      | 52088 216AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ENC                |       |      | HOSE, Pump Supply                         |
| 4                                                                                                      | 2448 770       | 3   | B, U |        |      |                    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                               |
| 5                                                                                                      | 56027 906AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EPE                |       |      | SWITCH, Power Steering                    |
| 6                                                                                                      | 4694 766       | 1   |      |        |      | ENC,<br>EPO        |       |      | CAP, Power Steering Pump                  |
| 7                                                                                                      | 52088 166AD    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EPO                |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return               |
| 8                                                                                                      | 3420 2575      | 6   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                |
| 9                                                                                                      | 6503 270       | 2   | B, U |        |      | EPO                |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30               |
| 10                                                                                                     | 4333 457       | 2   | B, U |        |      | EPO                |       |      | BRACKET, Power Steering Hose              |
| 11                                                                                                     | 6101 712       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EPO,               |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1                              |
| 12                                                                                                     | 5203 7556      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0<br>ENC,<br>EPE |       |      | FITTING, Power Steering, Quick<br>Connect |
| 13                                                                                                     | 5203 7556      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ENC,<br>EPE        |       |      | FITTING, Power Steering, Quick<br>Connect |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine  
Figure 019-740



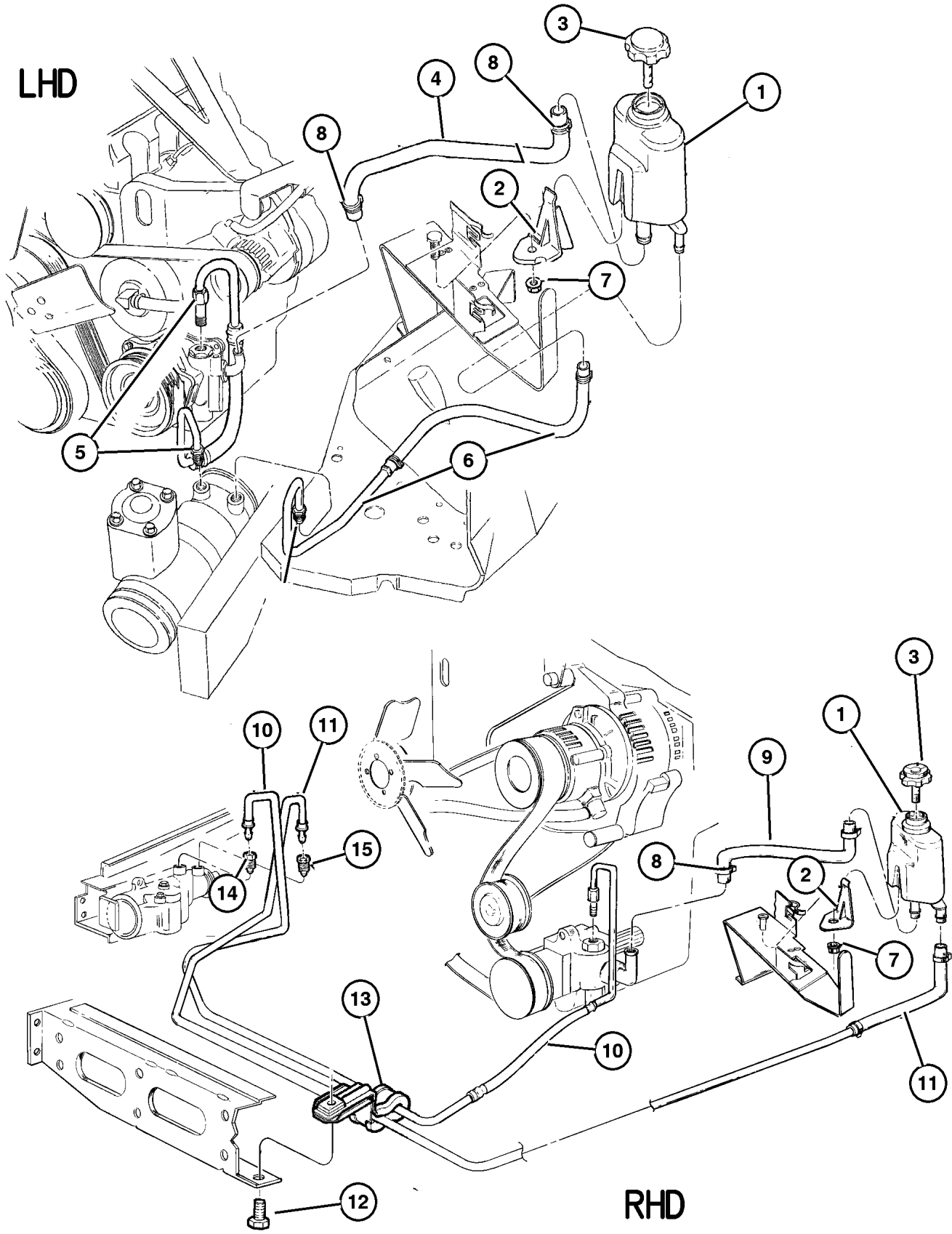
| ITEM                                                                                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES; SALES CODE ERO = ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS, ENC = 2.5L 4CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL, EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 1                                                                                                       | 5208 8489      | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure                            |
| 2                                                                                                       | 5203 7645      | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return                              |
| 3                                                                                                       | 2448 770       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                              |
| 4                                                                                                       | 5208 8021      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure                            |
| 5                                                                                                       | 5208 7975      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return                              |
| 6                                                                                                       | 6502 946       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00                        |
| 7                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8                                                                                                       | 5208 7977      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLIP, Power Steering Hose                                |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 019-750



| ITEM                                                                                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| NOTES; SALES CODE ENC = 2.5L 4CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL, EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS, EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                           |
| 1                                                                                                       | 52087 713AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EPO         |       |      | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump            |
| 2                                                                                                       | 5208 7766      | 1   |      |        |      | ENC         |       |      | BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir         |
| 3                                                                                                       | 4694 766       | 1   |      |        |      | ENC,<br>EPO |       |      | CAP, Power Steering Pump                  |
| 4                                                                                                       | 52088 216AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ENC         |       |      | HOSE, Pump Supply                         |
| 5                                                                                                       | 52087 783AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ENC         |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure             |
|                                                                                                         | 5208 7886      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ENC         |       |      |                                           |
| 6                                                                                                       | 52087 892AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ENC         |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return               |
|                                                                                                         | 52088 184AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ENC         |       |      |                                           |
| 7                                                                                                       | 6100 516       | 1   |      |        |      | ENC         |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6                  |
| 8                                                                                                       | 2448 770       | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Phosphate<br>CLAMP, Hose                  |
| 9                                                                                                       | 52088 216AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ENC         |       |      | HOSE, Pump Supply                         |
| 10                                                                                                      | 5208 7886      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ENC         |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure             |
| 11                                                                                                      | 52087 892AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ENC         |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return               |
|                                                                                                         | 52088 184AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ENC         |       |      |                                           |
| 12                                                                                                      | 6501 648       | 4   |      |        |      |             | DG0   |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x25.00 |
| 13                                                                                                      | 5208 8109      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ENC         |       |      | BRACKET, Power Steering Hose              |
|                                                                                                         |                | 2   | J, T |        |      | ENC         |       |      |                                           |
| 14                                                                                                      | 5203 7556      | 1   |      |        |      | ENC,<br>EPE |       |      | FITTING, Power Steering, Quick<br>Connect |
| 15                                                                                                      | 5208 8116      | 1   |      |        |      | ENC,<br>EPE |       |      | FITTING, Power Steering, Quick<br>Connect |

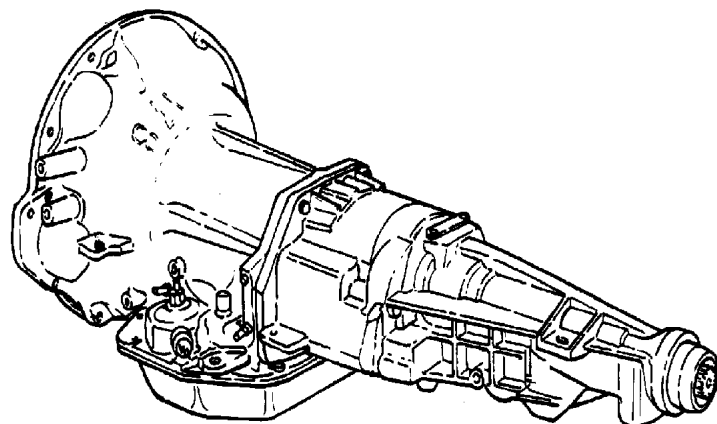
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

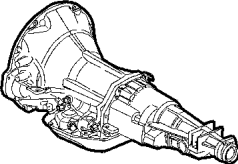
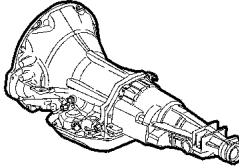
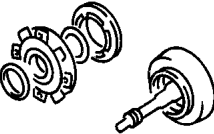
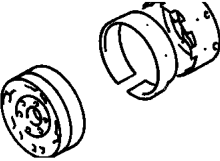
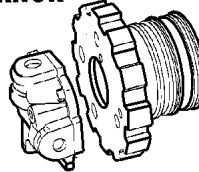
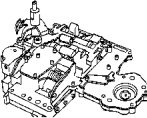
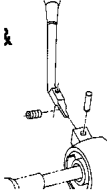
# Group – 30RH

## Automatic Transmission 3 Speed



### GROUP 30RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

| Illustration Title                 | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b>       |                |
| Transmission 30RH (DGD)            | Fig. 30RH-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>          |                |
| Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)  | Fig. 30RH-210  |
| <b>Oil Pump</b>                    |                |
| Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)                | Fig. 30RH-310  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                  |                |
| Gear 30RH (DGD)                    | Fig. 30RH-410  |
| Gear 30RH (DGD)                    | Fig. 30RH-420  |
| <b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b> |                |
| Bands 30RH (DGD)                   | Fig. 30RH-510  |
| <b>Governor</b>                    |                |
| Governor 30RH (DGD)                | Fig. 30RH-610  |
| <b>Valve Body</b>                  |                |
| Valve Body 30 RH (DGD)             | Fig. 30RH-710  |
| Servos 30RH (DGD)                  | Fig. 30RH-720  |
| Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)           | Fig. 30RH-730  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>          |                |
| Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)      | Fig. 30RH-1210 |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>30RH-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly                                            | <b>30RH-200</b><br>Case and Extension                                               | <b>30RH-300</b><br>Oil Pump                                                         | <b>30RH-400</b><br>Gear Train                                                         |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>30RH-500</b><br>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown                                      | <b>30RH-600</b><br>Governor                                                         | <b>30RH-700</b><br>Valve Body                                                       | <b>30RH-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls                                                |
|  |  |  |  |

Transmission 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-110

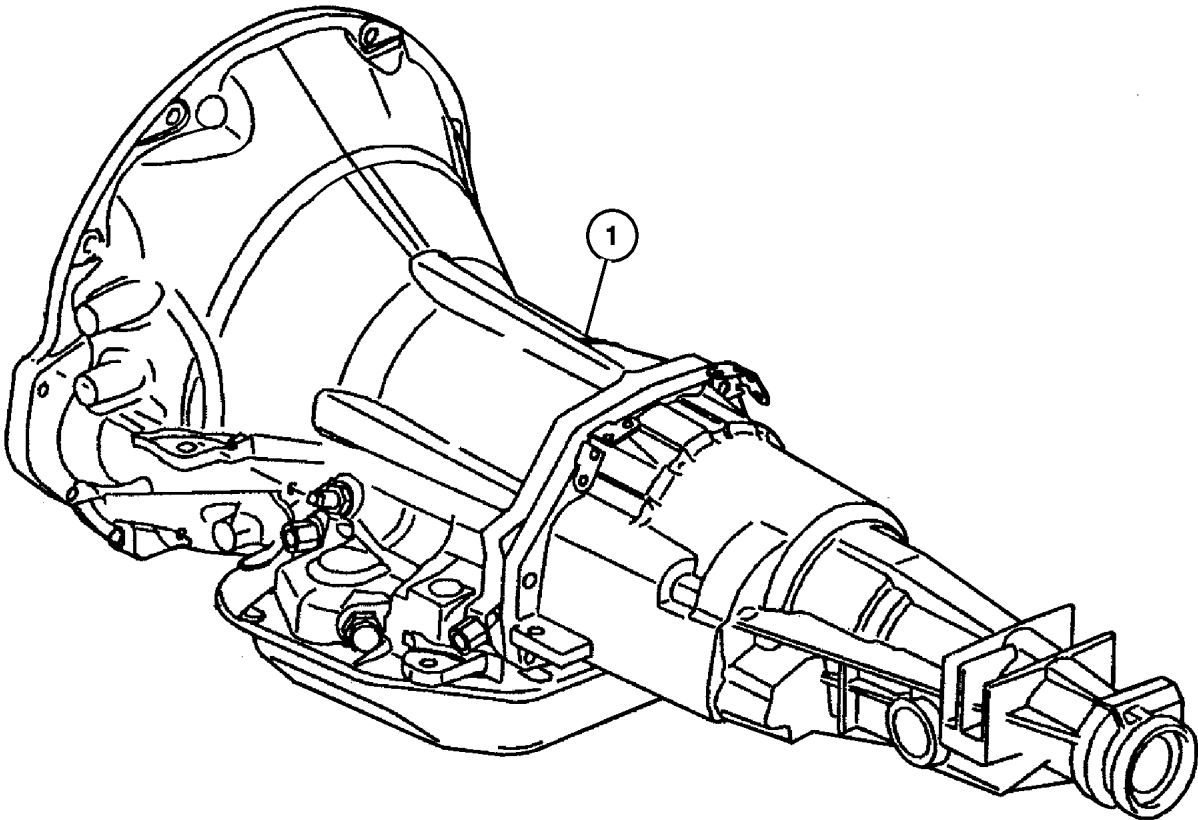
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission

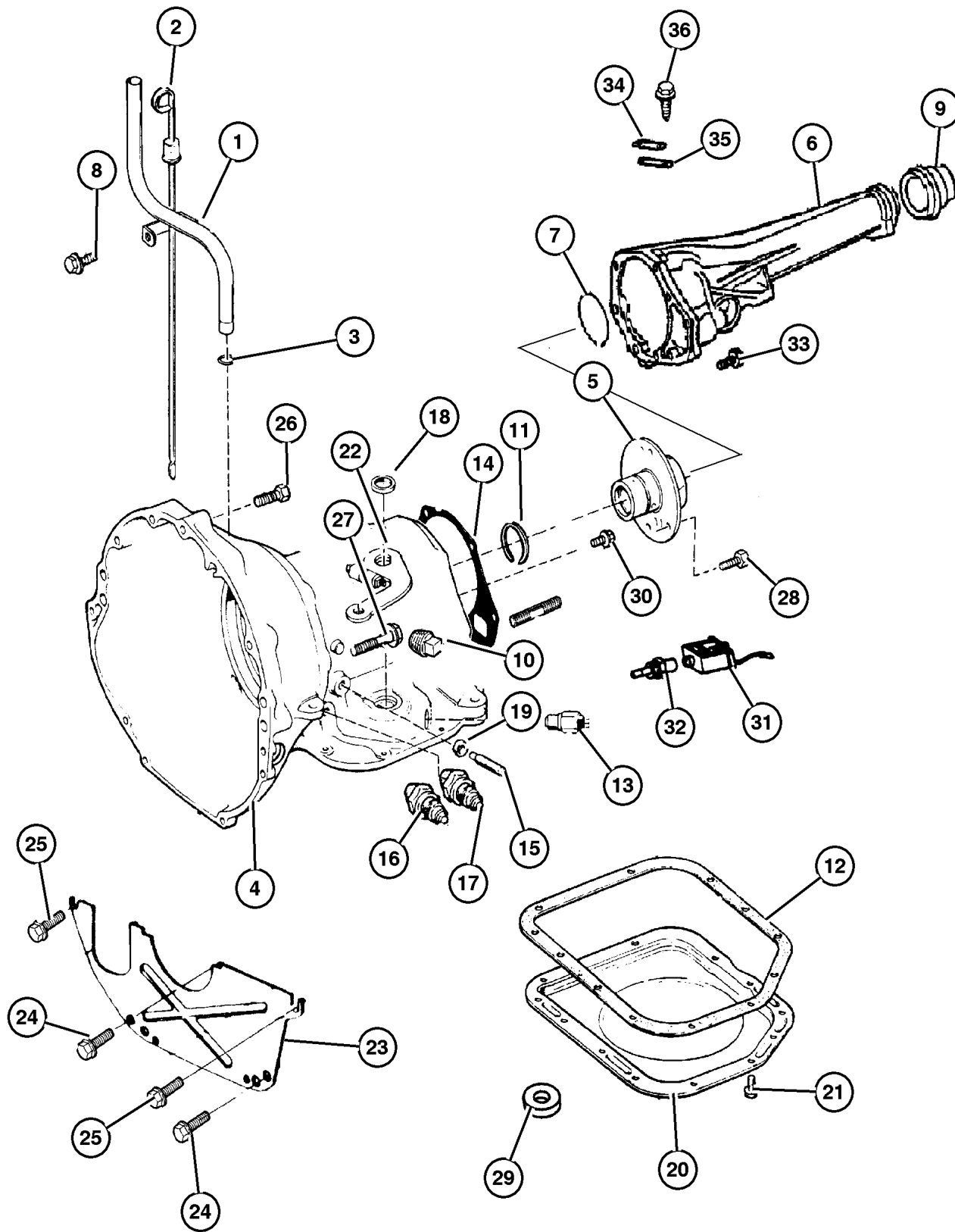
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                                                                              |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5013 403AA | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE,<br>52119810AA(Package Contains<br>52119810AA Transmission,<br>K4736388AB Converter, K6501099<br>Bolts) |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-210



Notes:

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52104 244AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DG0   |      | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler                         |
| 2    | 52104 278AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DG0   |      | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid<br>Level                |
| 3    | 52118 629AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DG0   |      | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube                                 |
| 4    | 5211 8593      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | CASE, Transmission                                    |
| 5    | 4431 433       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SUPPORT, Output Shaft                                 |
| 6    | 52118 835AA    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | CASE, Transmission Rear                               |
| 7    | 2400 185       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING                                             |
| 8    | J400 1701      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.<br>50               |
| 9    | 4638 941       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Extension                                       |
| 10   | 6028 095       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PLUG, Pressure Check                                  |
| 11   | 6033 480       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING, Reverse Drum                               |
| 12   | 4295 875       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                                       |
| 13   | 5602 8181      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up                      |
| 14   | 2466 954       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | GASKET, Transmission Case                             |
| 15   | 6036 141AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW                                                 |
| 16   | 6033 879       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18                           |
| 17   | 5202 8471      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375<br>Tube x .25 Thread |
| 18   | 4505 098       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD                     |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                 |
| 20   | 5211 8802      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PAN, Transmission Oil                                 |
| 21   | 4723 548       | 14  | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x.625           |
| 22   | 5300 3090      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | LEVER, Selector                                       |
| 23   | 2466 957       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | COVER, Transmission Converter                         |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                |
| 25   | 1150 2628      | 2   |      |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x30                 |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                |
| 27   | 3420 1837      | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGD   |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x90                |
| 28   | 6033 479       | 6   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8                          |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 29   | 3681 601       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | MAGNET, Transmission                         |
| 30   | 6033 616       | 5   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.<br>875      |
| 31   | 5211 8595      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SOLENOID, Transmission                       |
| 32   | 5603 8235      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | CONNECTOR, Wiring                            |
| 33   | 6029 531       | 6   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Lock,<br>.375-16x1.25 |
| 34   | 2466 957       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | COVER, Transmission Converter                |
| 35   | 2801 398       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | GASKET, Transmission                         |
| 36   | 6028 022       | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW, Flange Head Locking, .25-<br>20x.62   |

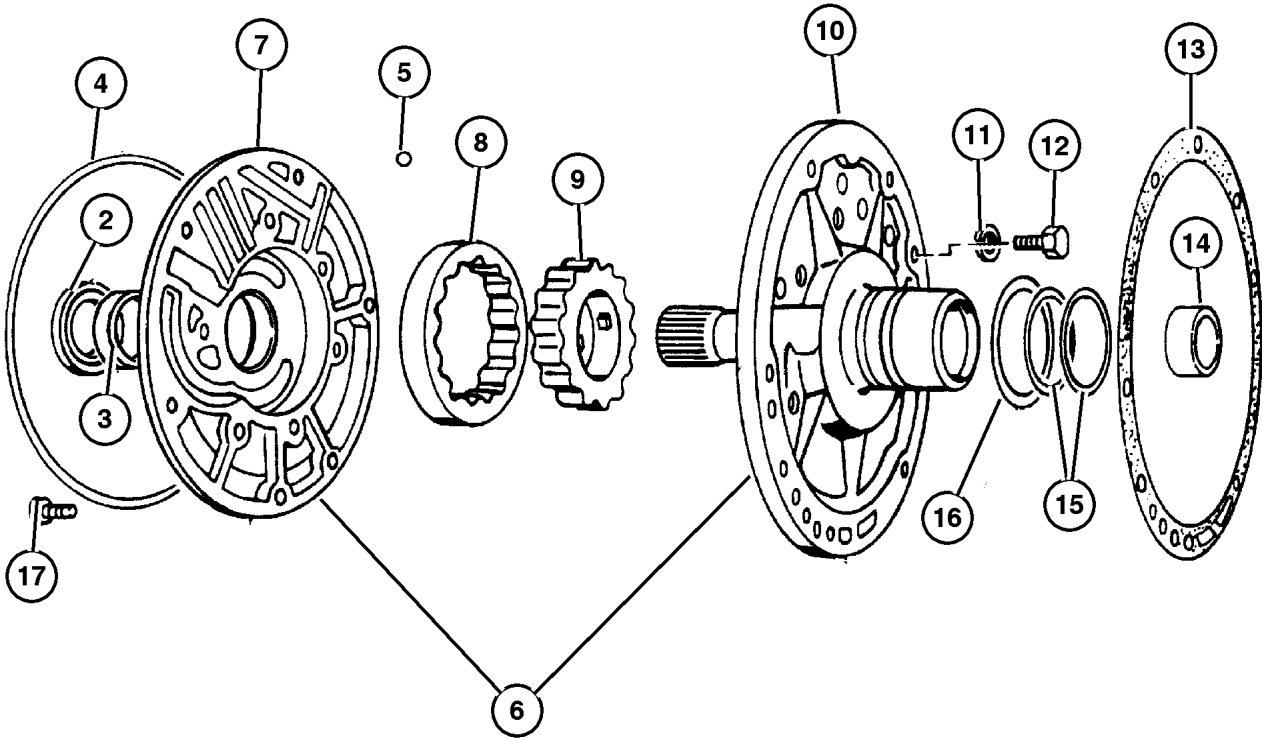
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:  
DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

|    |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                                     |
|----|-----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------------------------|
| -1 | 4713 108  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,<br>Transmission Oil Pump   |
| 2  | 4412 475  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD                      |
| 3  | 2466 796  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | BUSHING, Front Pump                                 |
| 4  | 2204 709  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SEAL, Front Pump Housing                            |
| 5  | 0104 918  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | BALL, Valve Body Check                              |
| 6  | 5211 8267 | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | PUMP, Transmission Oil                              |
| 7  |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)     |
| 8  |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
| 9  |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
| 10 |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
| 11 |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)       |
| 12 | 0179 815  | 6 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687                       |
| 13 | 5211 8266 | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump                       |
| 14 | 4058 635  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | BUSHING, Reaction Shaft                             |
| 15 | 4471 874  | 2 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16<br>O.D.         |
| 16 |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch<br>Rear                 |
|    | 4617 786  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | Front                                               |
| 17 | 6023 943  | 6 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, .312-18x1.375 |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

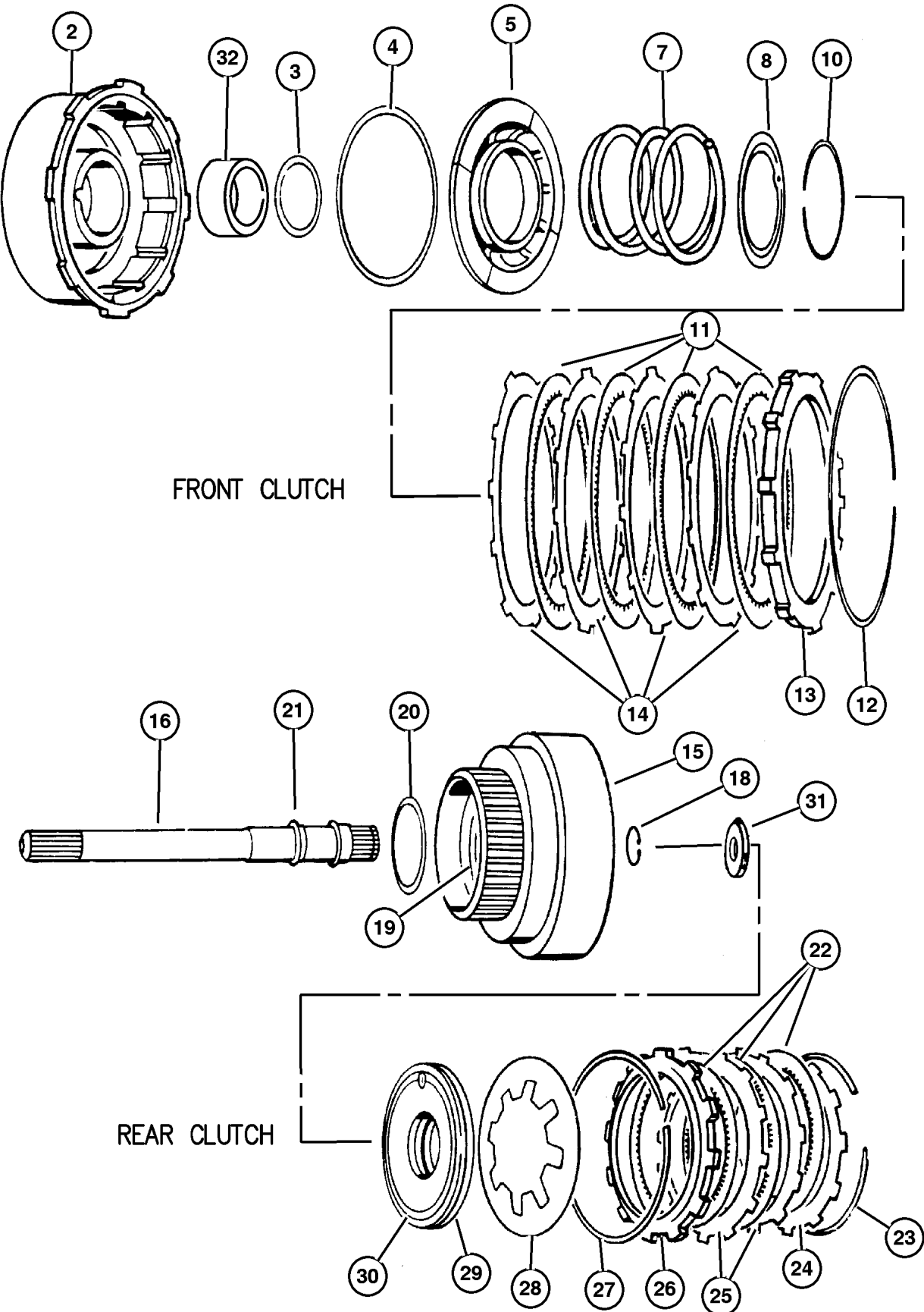
Gear 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-410

| ITEM                                       | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| -1                                         | 5252 926    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch                 |
| 2                                          | 4531 285    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch   |
| 3                                          | 3515 176    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Front Clutch Piston                         |
| 4                                          | 4058 487    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Front Piston Clutch                         |
| 5                                          | 3515 716    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PISTON, Clutch                                    |
| -6                                         | 0147 483    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187                              |
| 7                                          | 3515 054    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SPRING, Front Clutch                              |
| 8                                          | 4617 516AB  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring |
| -9                                         | 0147 483    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187                              |
| 10                                         | 1942 400    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING                                         |
| 11                                         | 4617 362    | 4   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | DISC, Direct Clutch                               |
| 12                                         | 3410 571    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING                                         |
| 13                                         | 4617 176    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction               |
| 14                                         | 1942 403AB  | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PLATE, Clutch Separator                           |
| 15                                         | 4505 195    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch                |
| 16                                         |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| -17                                        | 0147 483    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187                              |
| 18                                         | 6022 859    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING, .890625                                |
| 19                                         | 4028 333    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk               |
| 20                                         | 4617 786    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch                       |
| 21                                         | 1401 221    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft                                 |
| 22                                         | 4713 880    | 3   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | DISC, Clutch                                      |
| 23                                         | 5014 226AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission                   |
| 24                                         | 4617 176    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction               |
| 25                                         | 1942 403AB  | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PLATE, Clutch Separator                           |
| 26                                         | 2466 281    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PLATE, Clutch Pressure                            |
| 27                                         | 2466 283    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SPRING, Rear Clutch                               |
| 28                                         | 4728 487    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston                        |
| 29                                         | 2538 510    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston                          |
| 30                                         | 3515 716    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PISTON, Clutch                                    |

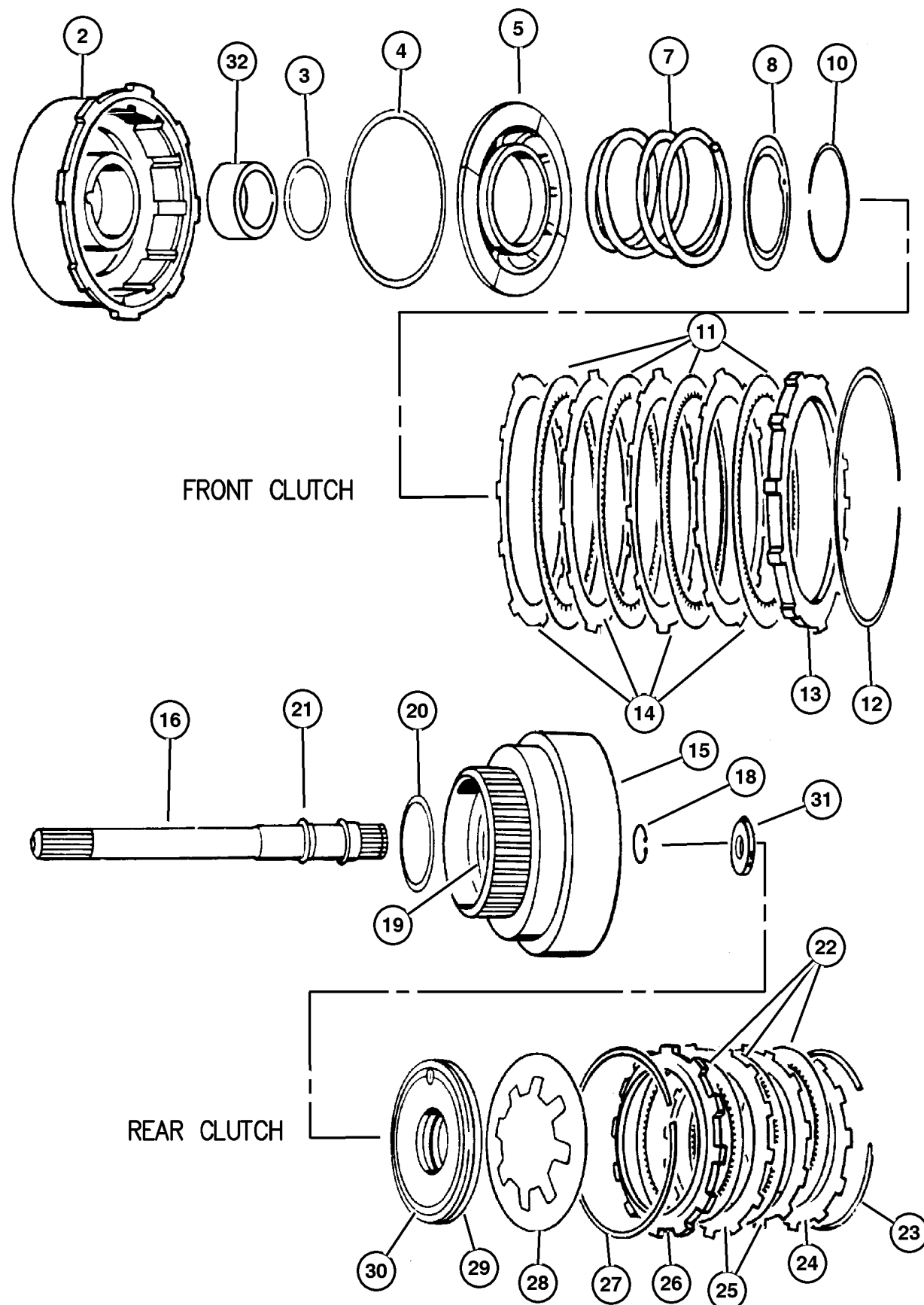
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Gear 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 31   | 4505 185       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,<br>Gray .052 |
| 32   | 4617 157       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BUSHING, Front Clutch                     |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-420

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

|     |          |    |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                   |
|-----|----------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1   | 6026 289 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SNAP RING, .946 ID                |
| 2   | 6030 576 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID |
| 3   | 3681 969 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear       |
| 4   | 4617 774 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear             |
| 5   | 6030 576 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID |
| 6   | 4130 518 | 2  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | THRUST WASHER, Planetary          |
| 7   | 4130 512 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | Carrier                           |
| 8   | 4130 514 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | GEAR, Front Annulus               |
| -9  | 3681 949 | 8  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion, Front  |
| -10 | 3743 664 | 76 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion      |
| 11  | 4130 736 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion     |
| 12  | 4471 566 | 2  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SPACER, Sun Gear                  |
| 13  | 4130 685 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | PLATE, Transmission Module        |
| 14  | 4531 288 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | GEAR, Sun                         |
| 15  | 4505 188 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SHELL, Sun Gear                   |
| 16  | 4617 318 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | PLATE, Transmission Module        |
| 17  | 1942 439 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | MAINSHAFT, Transmission           |
| 18  | 4130 518 | 2  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell         |
| 19  | 4431 438 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | THRUST WASHER, Planetary          |
| 20  | 3743 184 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | Carrier                           |
| 21  | 3515 501 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion, Rear   |
| 22  | 1942 444 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | GEAR, Rear Annulus                |
| 23  | 6033 480 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear             |
| 24  | 6033 616 | 5  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SNAP RING                         |
| 25  | 4637 956 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SNAP RING, Reverse Drum           |
| 26  | 4431 690 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.  |
| 27  | 4431 432 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | 875                               |
| 28  | 4617 775 | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DGD |  | DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission        |

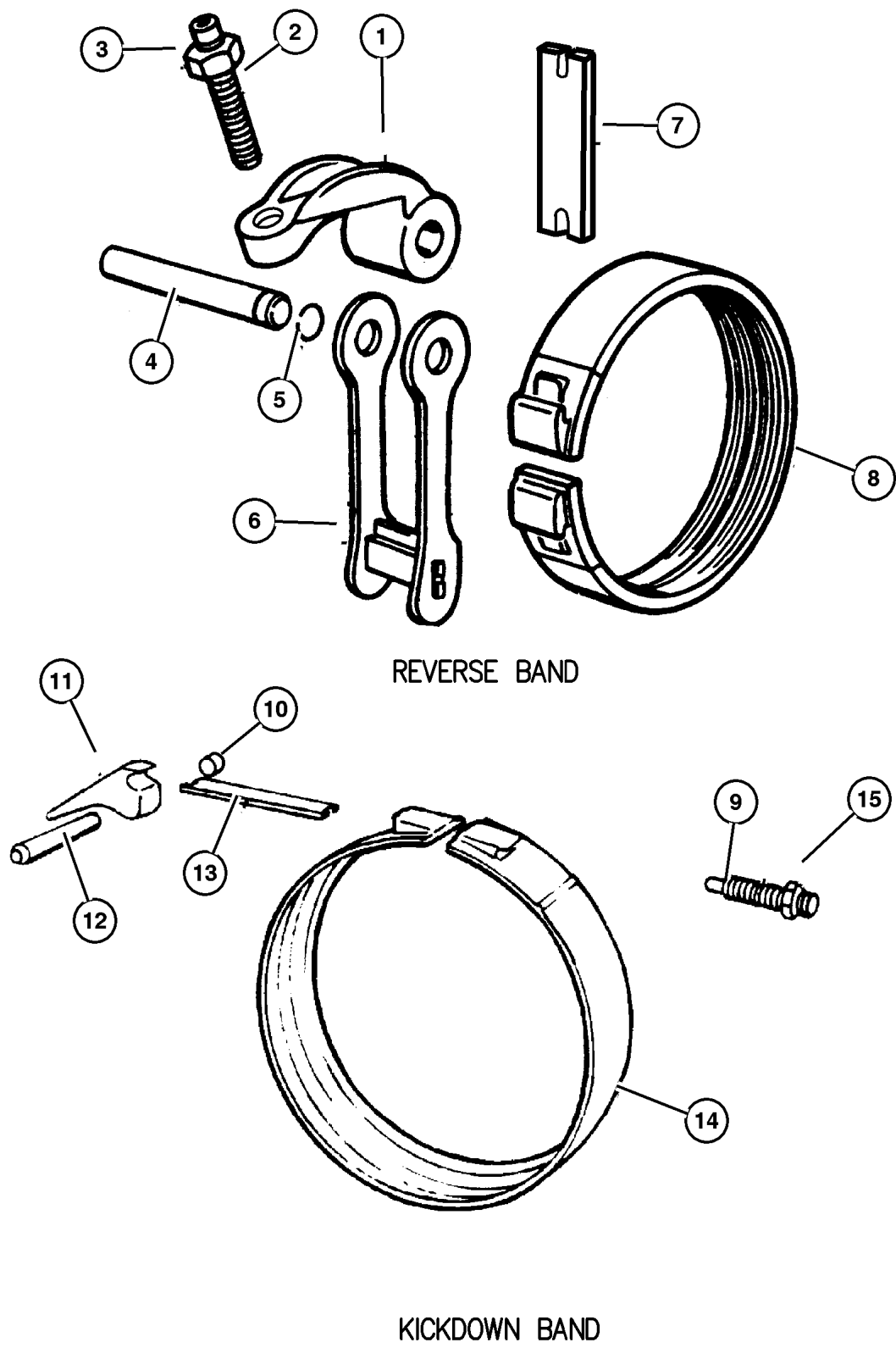
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

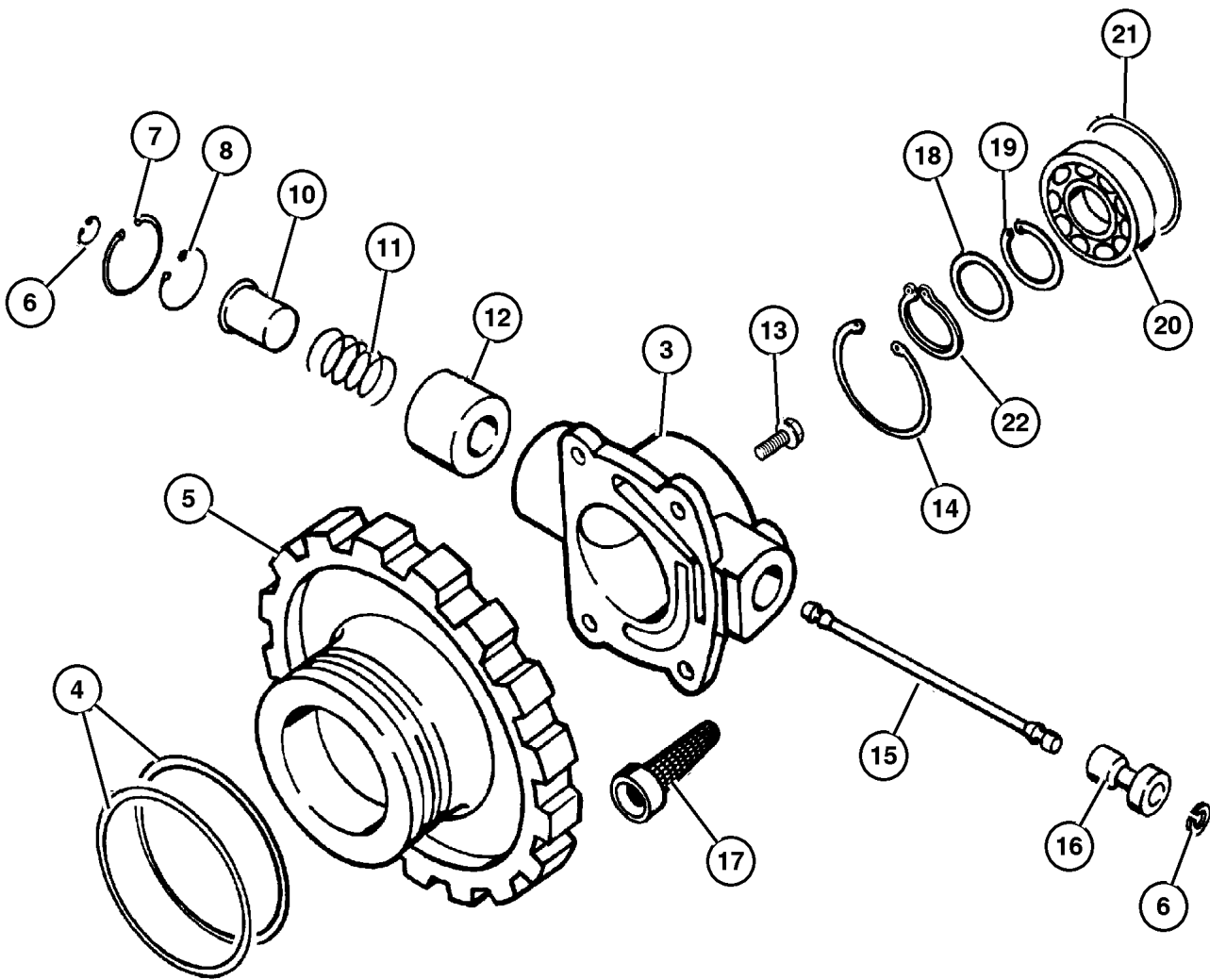
Bands 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-510



| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 1                                          | 3681 139       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | LEVER, Reverse Band                 |
| 2                                          | 6030 704       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812           |
| 3                                          | 0271 506       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | NUT, Hex, .42-20                    |
| 4                                          | 3410 102       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SHAFT, Reverse Band                 |
| 5                                          | 6030 657       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | O RING, Steering Gear               |
| 6                                          | 2464 439       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | LINK, Transmission Reverse Band     |
| 7                                          | 3515 589       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | STRUT, Reverse Band                 |
| 8                                          | 4431 405       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BAND, Reverse                       |
| 9                                          | 6036 141AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW                               |
| 10                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11                                         | 2125 067       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | LEVER, Kickdown                     |
| 12                                         | 4531 181       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SHAFT, Band Lever                   |
| 13                                         | 3515 084       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | STRUT, Kickdown Band                |
| 14                                         | 4617 849       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BAND, Kickdown                      |
| 15                                         | 0124 934       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20                |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

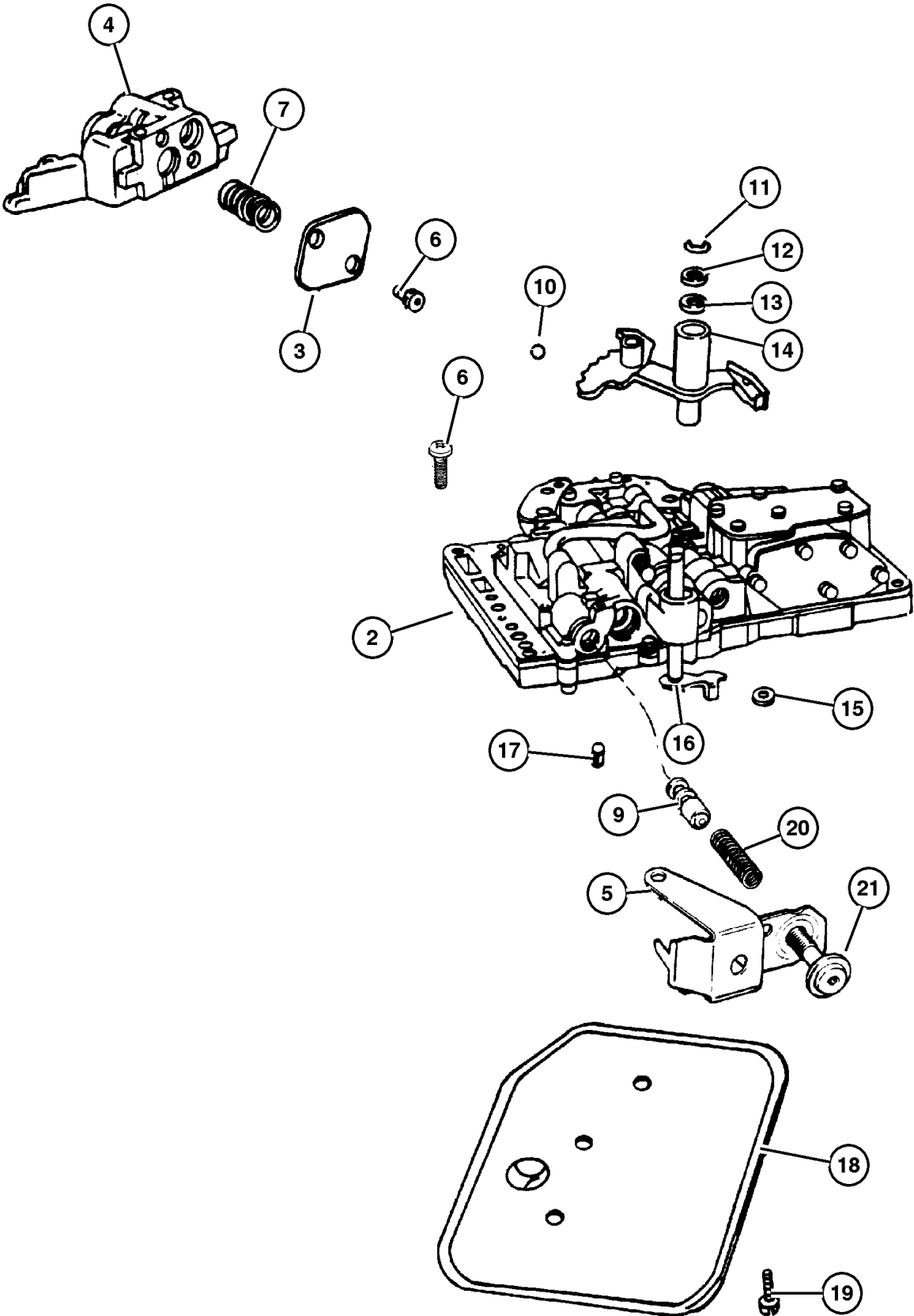
Governor 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-610



| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| -1                                         | 4883 956AA-    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor                          |
| -2                                         | 4728 460       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BODY PACKAGE, Governor                                     |
| 3                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)              |
| 4                                          | 1942 109       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Governor                                             |
| 5                                          | 3743 518       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SUPPORT, Governor                                          |
| 6                                          | 1638 461       | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING                                                  |
| 7                                          | 6031 392       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder                           |
| 8                                          | 6034 723       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025                           |
| -9                                         | 5211 7938      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor                          |
| 10                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                |
| 11                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                      |
| 12                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)            |
| 13                                         | 6031 613       | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68                                 |
| 14                                         | 6027 271       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156                                 |
| 15                                         | 1556 082       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SHAFT, Governor                                            |
| 16                                         | 4617 064       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | VALVE, Governor                                            |
| 17                                         | 3743 519       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | FILTER, Transmission Governor                              |
| 18                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, (NOT REQUIRED)                       |
| 19                                         | 6029 675       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.125 OD                          |
| 20                                         | 3410 465       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BEARING, Output Shaft                                      |
| 21                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 22                                         | 6031 392       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder                           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Valve Body 30 RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-710

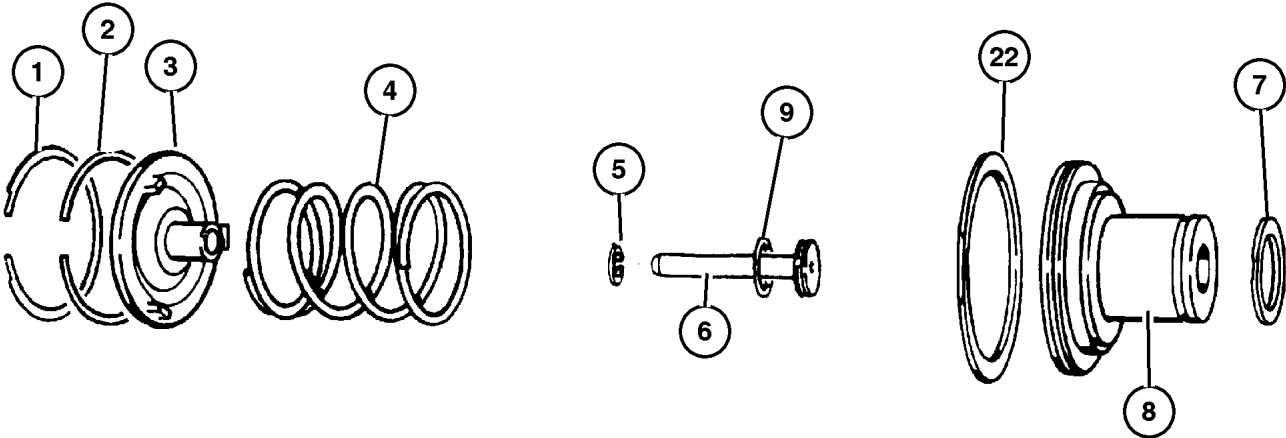


| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                          |
| DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                          |
| EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                          |
| -1                                         | 4713 105       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,<br>Valve Body                                                   |
| 2                                          | 5211 8596      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BODY, Transfer Plate                                                                     |
| 3                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                                  |
| 4                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                      |
| 5                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                                |
| 6                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                                  |
| 7                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Lock Up Valve, NOTE: Not<br>Serviced For 1999., (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -8                                         | 4348 907       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SPRING, Limit Valve                                                                      |
| 9                                          | 4505 036       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch                                                               |
| 10                                         | 0147 488       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343<br>Diameter                                              |
| 11                                         | 6035 208       | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING                                                                                |
| 12                                         | 2538 062       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | WASHER, Manual Valve Lever                                                               |
| 13                                         | 2466 548       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Valve Lever Shift                                                                  |
| 14                                         | 4617 439       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | LEVER, Manual Valve                                                                      |
| 15                                         | 4505 098       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD                                                        |
| 16                                         | 3681 227       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | LEVER, Throttle Valve                                                                    |
| 17                                         | 3878 313       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator<br>Valve                                                  |
| 18                                         | 3515 996       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | FILTER, Valve Body                                                                       |
| 19                                         | 6033 826       | 3   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter<br>Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.<br>500               |
| 20                                         | 4130 492       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SPRING, Switch Valve                                                                     |
| 21                                         | 6030 609       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.<br>25                                                   |

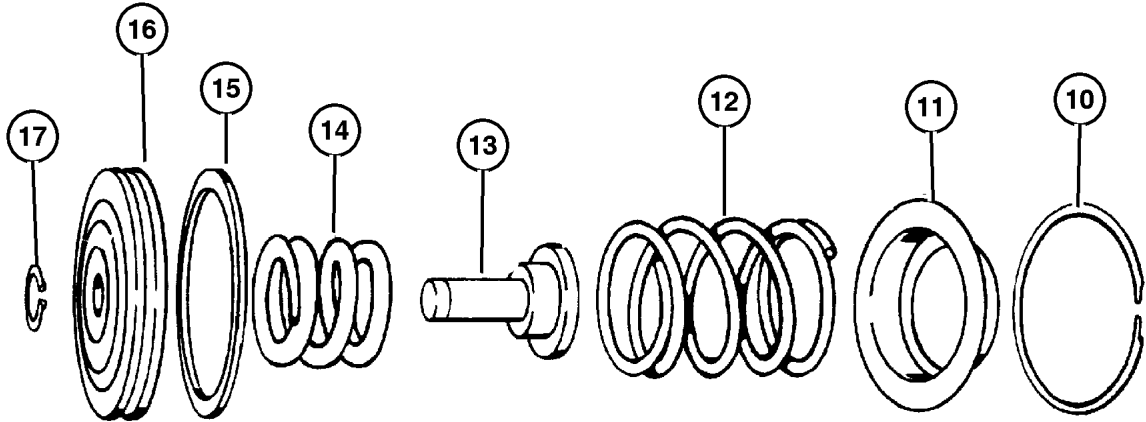
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Servos 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-720

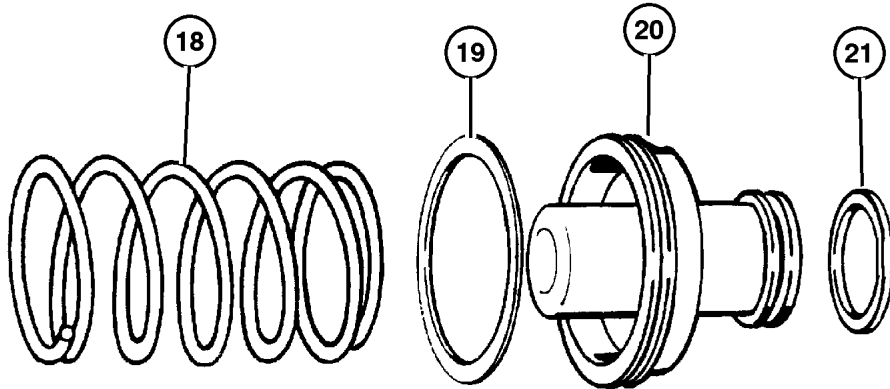
| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 1                                          | 1942 486       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING                                                       |
| 2                                          | 3743 014       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Kickdown Servo                                            |
| 3                                          | 1942 485       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo                                           |
| 4                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5                                          | 6025 031       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING, 1.205 OD                                             |
| 6                                          | 4058 943       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston                                      |
| 7                                          | 4295 965       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Kickdown Servo                                            |
| 8                                          | 4058 942       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PISTON, Kickdown Servo                                          |
| 9                                          | 6031 410       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo                                    |
| 10                                         | 2464 464       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING                                                       |
| 11                                         | 2464 463       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Rear<br>Clutch                           |
| 12                                         | 2801 274       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston                                    |
| 13                                         | 5211 8741      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston                                      |
| 14                                         | 3743 580       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston                                    |
| 15                                         | 4202 864       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston                                      |
| 16                                         | 5211 8744      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PISTON, Reverse Servo                                           |
| 17                                         | 6027 153       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SNAP RING, .435 ID                                              |
| 18                                         | 4531 259       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SPRING, Transmission Accumulator                                |
| 19                                         | 3743 013       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Piston Accumulator                                        |
| 20                                         | 3743 650       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | PISTON, Accumulator                                             |
| 21                                         | 3743 010       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Piston Accumulator                                        |
| 22                                         | 1636 470       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | SEAL, Servo Piston                                              |



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

**Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-730**

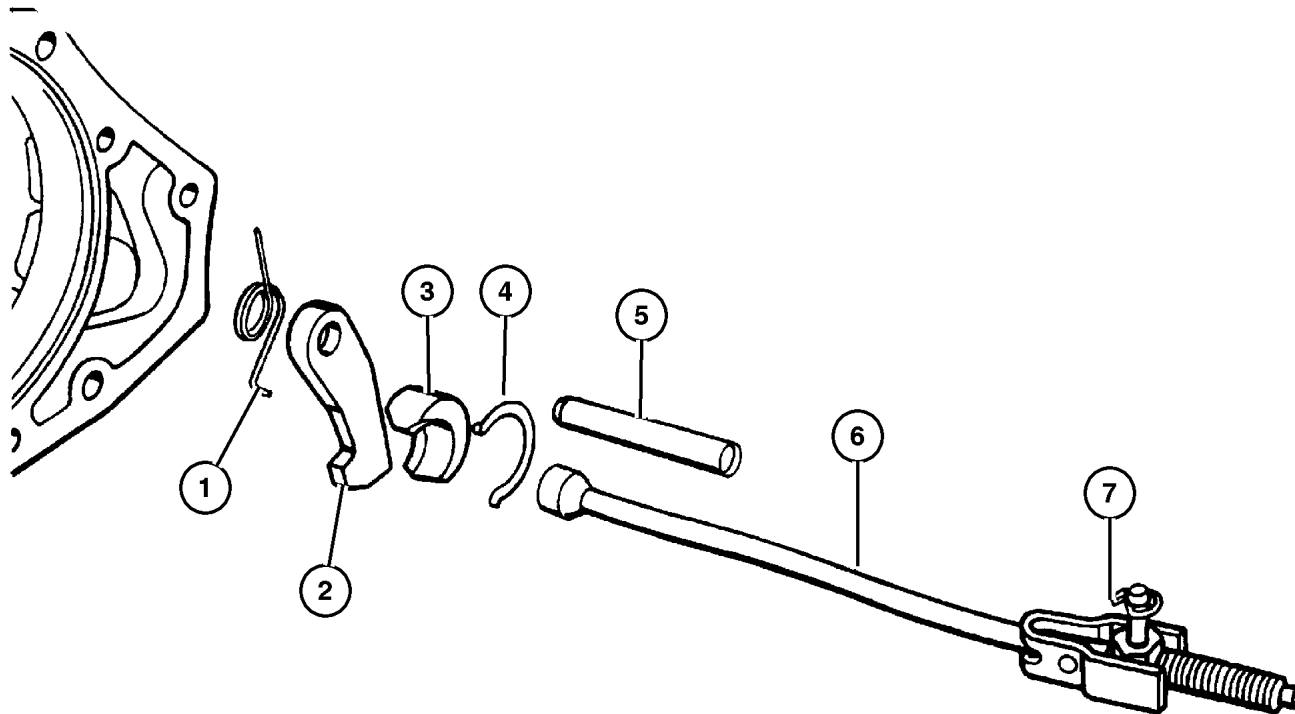
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |          |   |      |     |     |                             |
|---|----------|---|------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2466 909 | 1 | B, T | EP0 | DGD | SPRING, Parking Sprag       |
| 2 | 4471 415 | 1 | B, T | EP0 | DGD | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| 3 | 2538 042 | 1 | B, T | EP0 | DGD | PLUG, Parking Sprag         |
| 4 | 2538 034 | 1 | B, T | EP0 | DGD | SNAP RING, Transmission     |
| 5 | 2466 892 | 1 | B, T | EP0 | DGD | SHAFT, Parking Sprag        |
| 6 | 2466 906 | 1 | B, T | EP0 | DGD | ROD, Parking Sprag          |
| 7 | 6035 256 | 1 | B, T | EP0 | DGD | SNAP RING, Rod              |



**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)

U=RHD (4WD)

T=LHD (2WD)

B=RHD (2WD)

## BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)

72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die

ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6

EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.

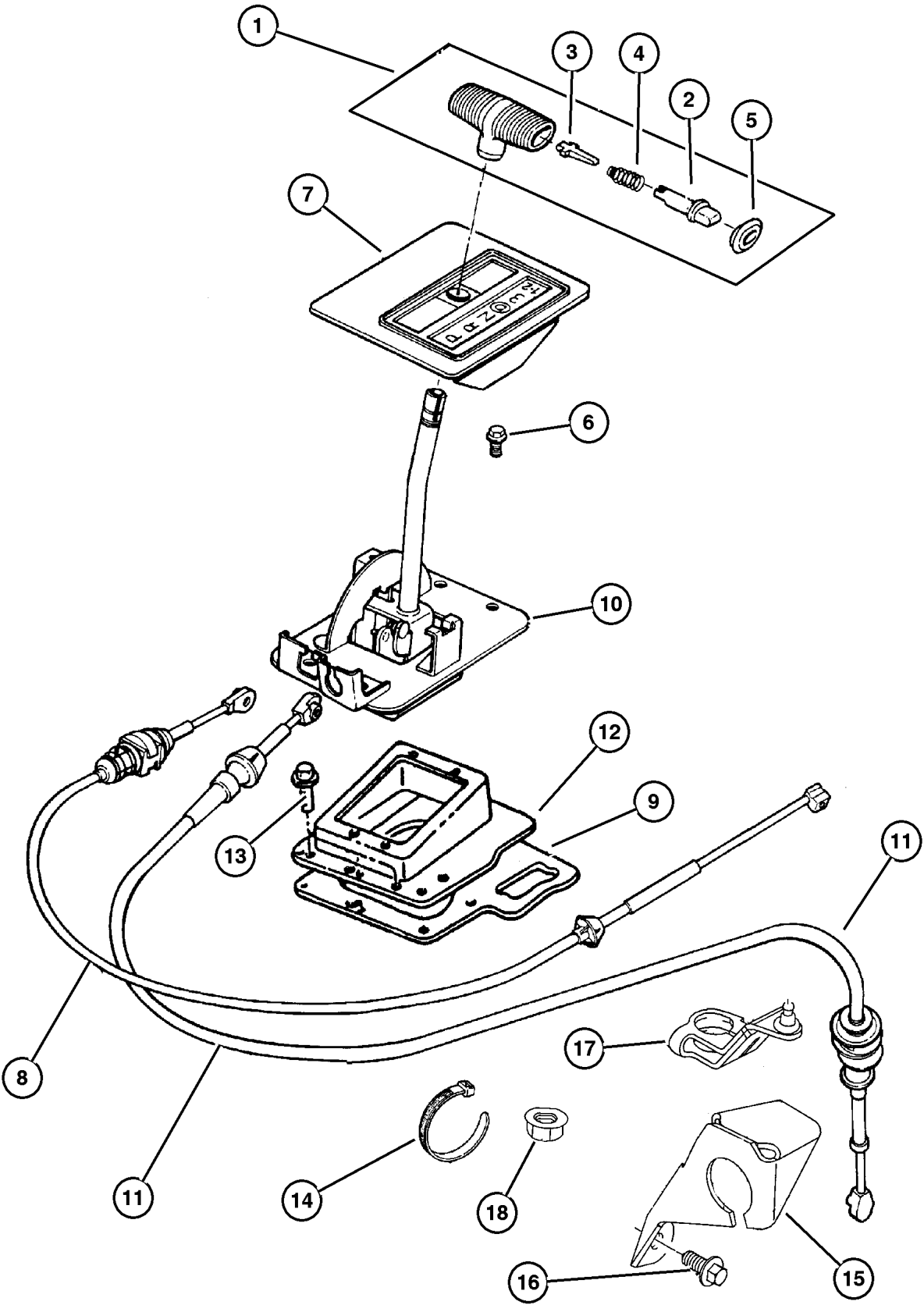
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN

DG0=All Auto Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

|    |             |    |      |  |  |             |     |  |                                                               |
|----|-------------|----|------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5210 4028   | 1  |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0 |  | HANDLE, Gearshift                                             |
| 2  | 5300 0211   | 1  |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0 |  | BUTTON, Gearshift Knob                                        |
| 3  | 5300 0865   | 1  |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0 |  | LEVER, Gearshift                                              |
| 4  | 5300 0866   | 1  |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0 |  | SPRING, Button Return                                         |
| 5  | 5207 7561   | 1  |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0 |  | CAP, Gearshift Handle Button                                  |
| 6  |             |    |      |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7  | 5GC35 LAZAB | 1  | J, T |  |  |             | DGD |  | BEZEL, Console PRNDL                                          |
|    | 5GC36 LAZAB | 1  | B, U |  |  |             | DGD |  |                                                               |
| 8  | 5210 4144   | 1  | J, T |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0 |  | CABLE, Park Interlock                                         |
|    | 52104 144AB | 1  | B, U |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0 |  |                                                               |
| 9  |             |    |      |  |  |             |     |  | SEAL, Shift Housing, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)         |
| 10 | 52104 005AB | 1  | J, T |  |  |             | DG0 |  | HOUSING, Shift Lever                                          |
|    | 52104 007AB | 1  | B, U |  |  |             | DG0 |  |                                                               |
| 11 | 5207 7532   | 1  |      |  |  |             | DG0 |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control                                      |
| 12 | 5300 0704   | 1  |      |  |  |             | DG0 |  | COVER, Gearshift                                              |
| 13 | J400 1701   | AR |      |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.<br>50                       |
| 14 | 4641 780    | 1  |      |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0 |  | STRAP, Tie                                                    |
| 15 | 5300 7746   | 1  |      |  |  | ER0         | DGS |  | BRACKET, Transmission Control<br>Cable                        |
| 16 | 1150 2850   | 2  |      |  |  | ER0         | DGS |  | BOLT, square neck, Header Point<br>.437-14x1.25               |
| 17 | 3681 227    | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0         | DGD |  | LEVER, Throttle Valve                                         |

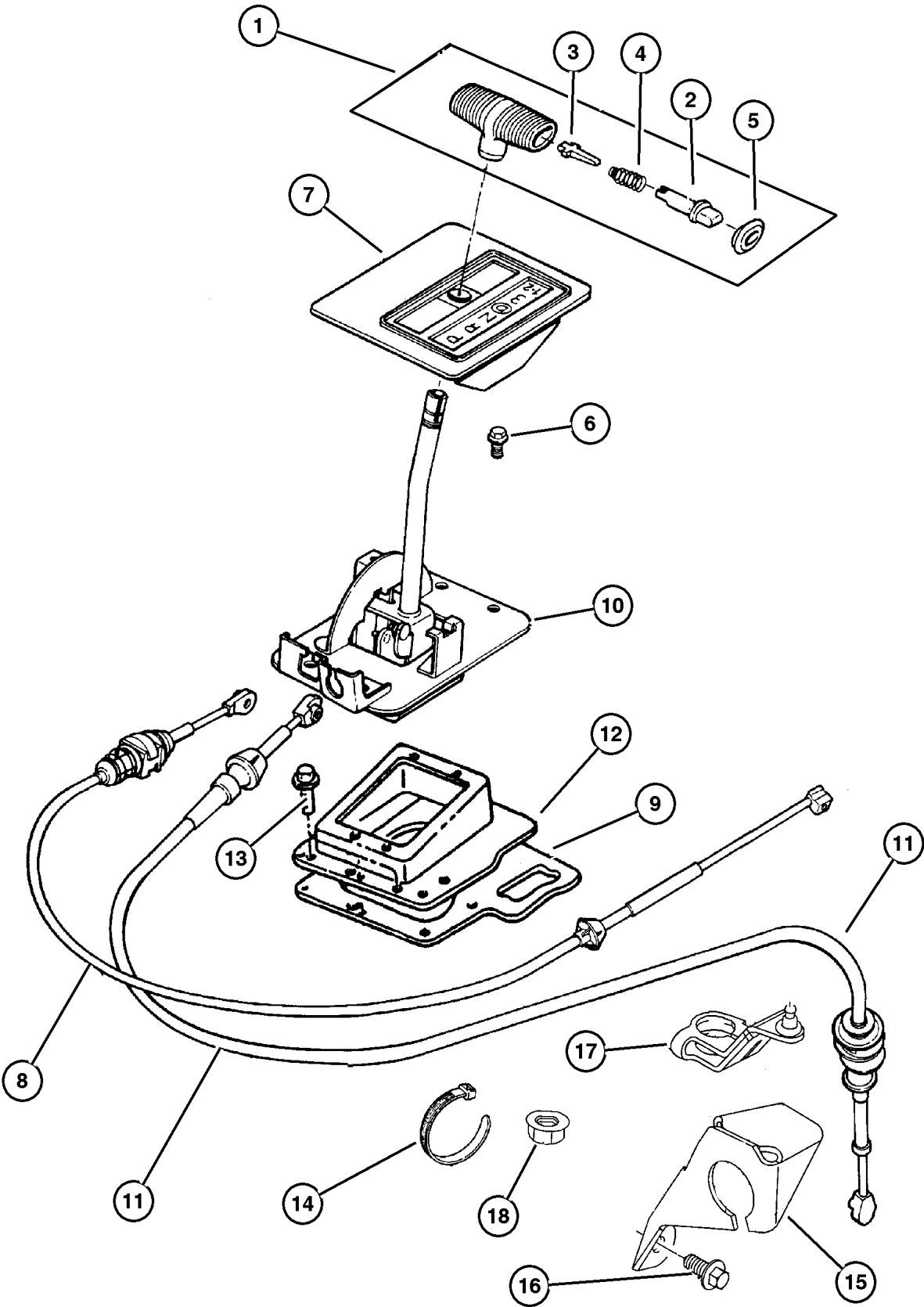
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-1210

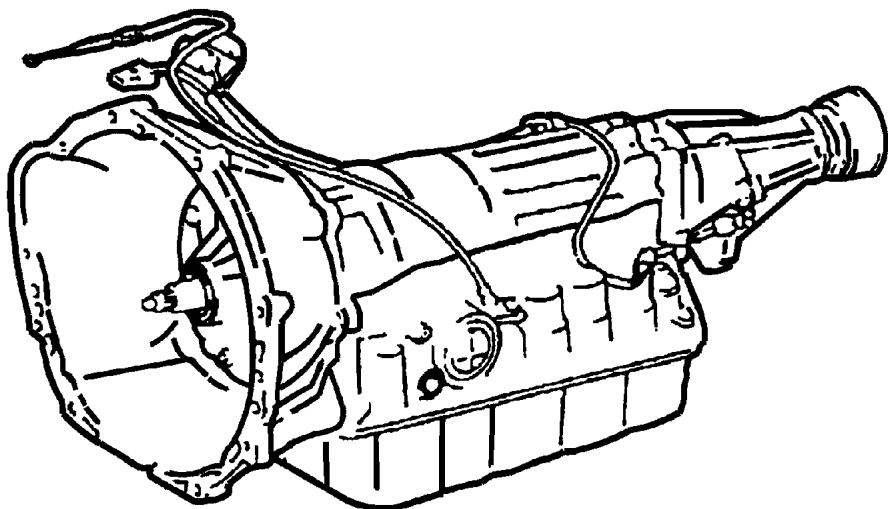


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|
| 18   | J400 4005      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0    | DGD   |      | NUT, Hex, .437-14 |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

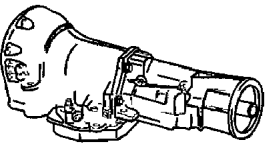
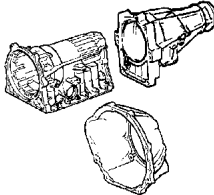
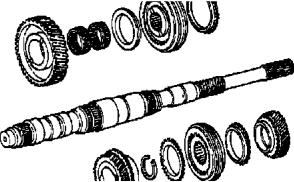
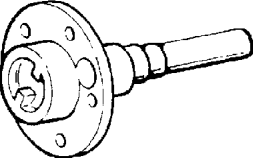
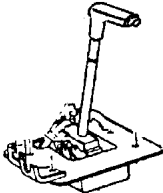
# Group – AW4

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



### GROUP AW4 - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

| Illustration Title                     | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b>           |                |
| Transmission AW4 (DGS)                 | Fig. AW4-110   |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>              |                |
| Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)       | Fig. AW4-210   |
| Linkage AW4 (DGS)                      | Fig. AW4-220   |
| <b>Oil Pump</b>                        |                |
| Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)                     | Fig. AW4-310   |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                      |                |
| Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS)             | Fig. AW4-410   |
| Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) | Fig. AW4-420   |
| Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS)          | Fig. AW4-430   |
| Gear Train AW4 (DGS)                   | Fig. AW4-440   |
| <b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>     |                |
| Bands AW4 (DGS)                        | Fig. AW4-510   |
| <b>Valve Body</b>                      |                |
| Valve Body AW4 (DGS)                   | Fig. AW4-710   |
| Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS)           | Fig. AW4-720   |
| Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS)                | Fig. AW4-730   |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>              |                |
| Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS)           | Fig. AW4-1210  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>AW4-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly                                             | <b>AW4-200</b><br>Case and Extension                                                | <b>AW4-300</b><br>Oil Pump                                                           | <b>AW4-400</b><br>Gear Train                                                          |
|  |  |   |  |
| <b>AW4-500</b><br>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown                                       | <b>AW4-700</b><br>Valve Body                                                        | <b>AW4-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls                                                |                                                                                       |
|  |  |  |                                                                                       |

Transmission AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-110

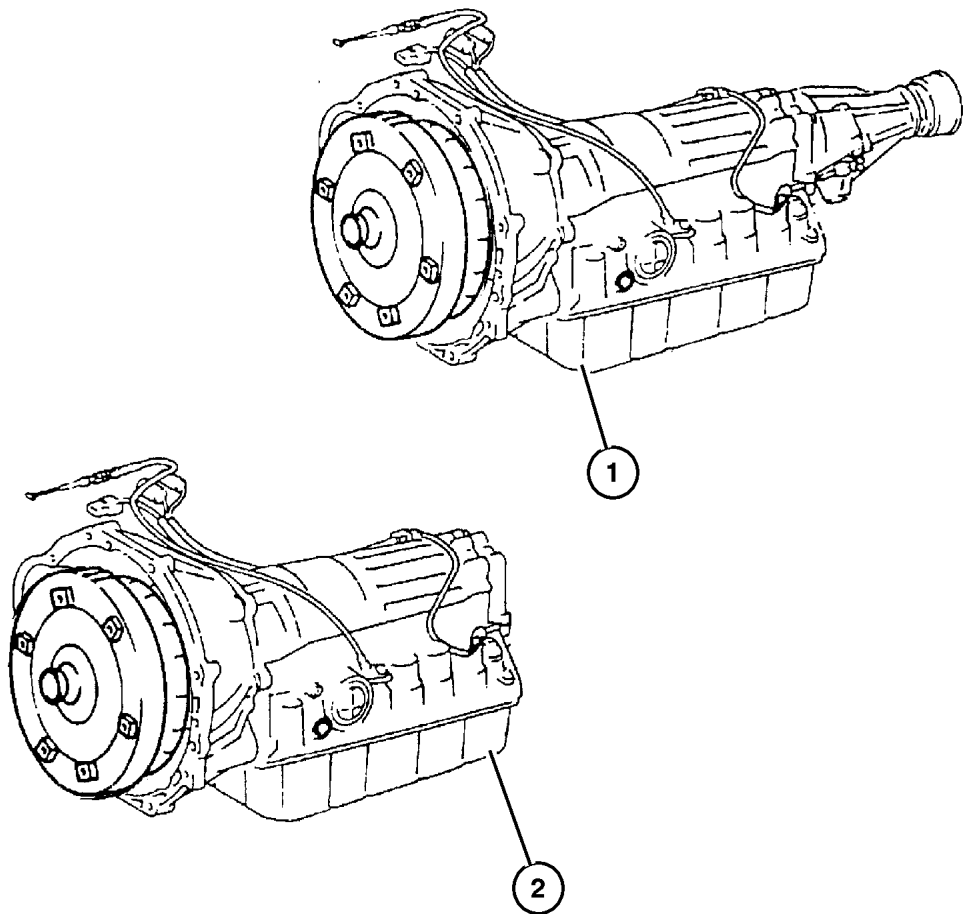
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

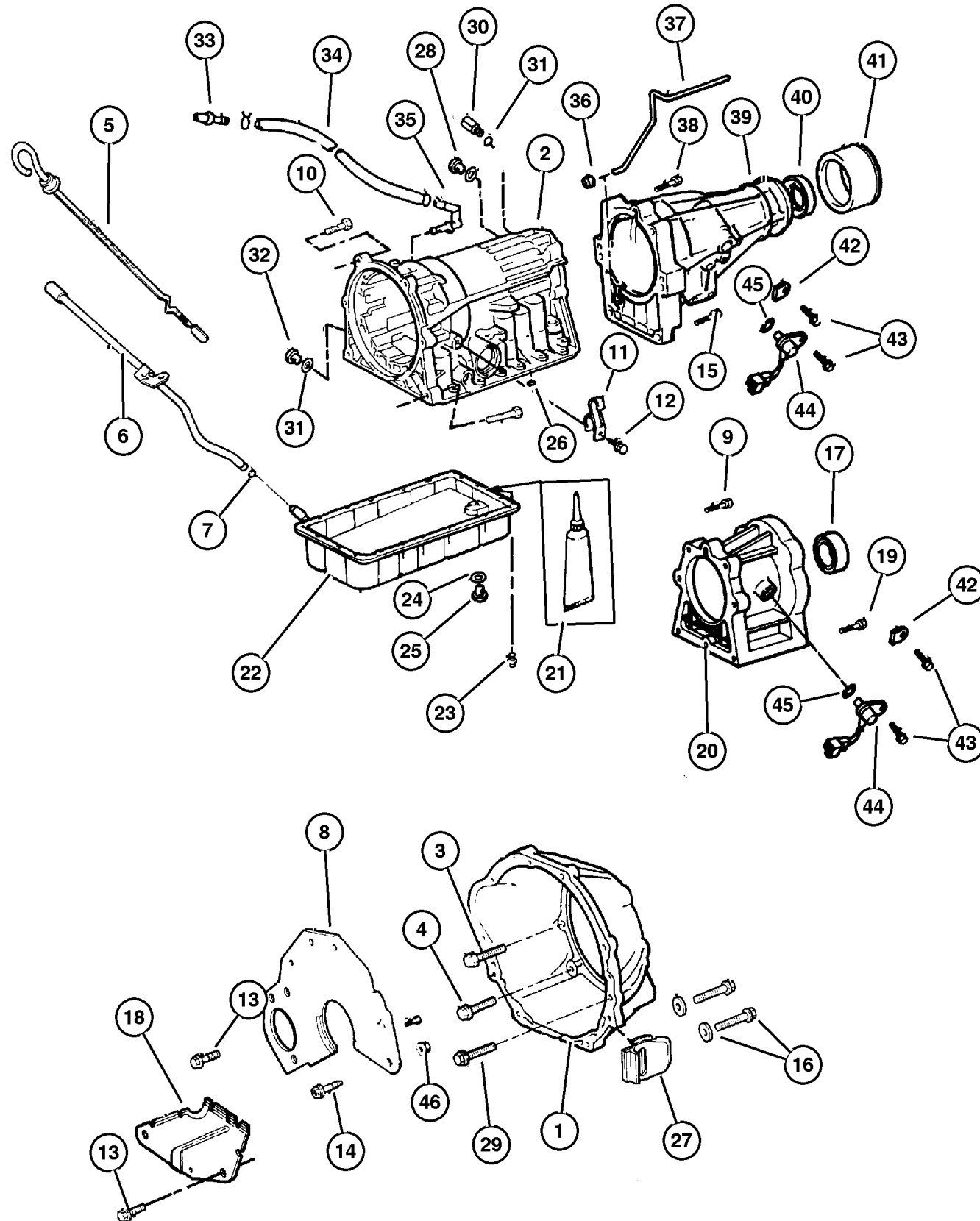
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

|   |             |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |              |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------|
| 1 | 52104 180AC | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | TRANSMISSION |
| 2 | 52104 210AB | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | TRANSMISSION |



| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

# Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-210



| ITEM                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Torque Converter         |
|                                                   | 8350 4062      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 2                                                 | 4897 731AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | CASE, Transmission                |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
| 3                                                 | 8350 3747      | 4   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT, M10x1.50x35                 |
|                                                   |                | 4   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 4                                                 | 8350 3746      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT                              |
|                                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
| 5                                                 | 5210 4146      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid     |
|                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Level                             |
| 6                                                 | 5300 2870      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | TUBE, Filler                      |
| 7                                                 | 5300 3977      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | O RING, Indicator Tube Oil Level, |
|                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Transmission                      |
| 8                                                 | 5300 4907      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | COVER, Converter                  |
| 9                                                 | 4637 494       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT, M10x1.5x100                 |
| 10                                                | 8350 3711      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16            |
| 11                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Transmission               |
|                                                   | 8350 3715      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
|                                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 12                                                | 8350 3746      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT, 52104210AB                  |
| 13                                                | 1150 2850      | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.      |
|                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 25x20                             |
| 14                                                | 1150 4922      | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50       |
| 15                                                | 4637 492       | 3   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT, Transmission Case           |
| 16                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5,         |
|                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |
| 17                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Transmission Case           |
|                                                   | 8350 4055      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
|                                                   | 8350 4048      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 18                                                | 5211 8078      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | COVER, Transmission Dust          |
| 19                                                | 4637 495       | 5   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5x4        |
| 20                                                | 4897 739AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | ADAPTER, Transmission             |
| 21                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Sealant                   |
|                                                   | 5010 428AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

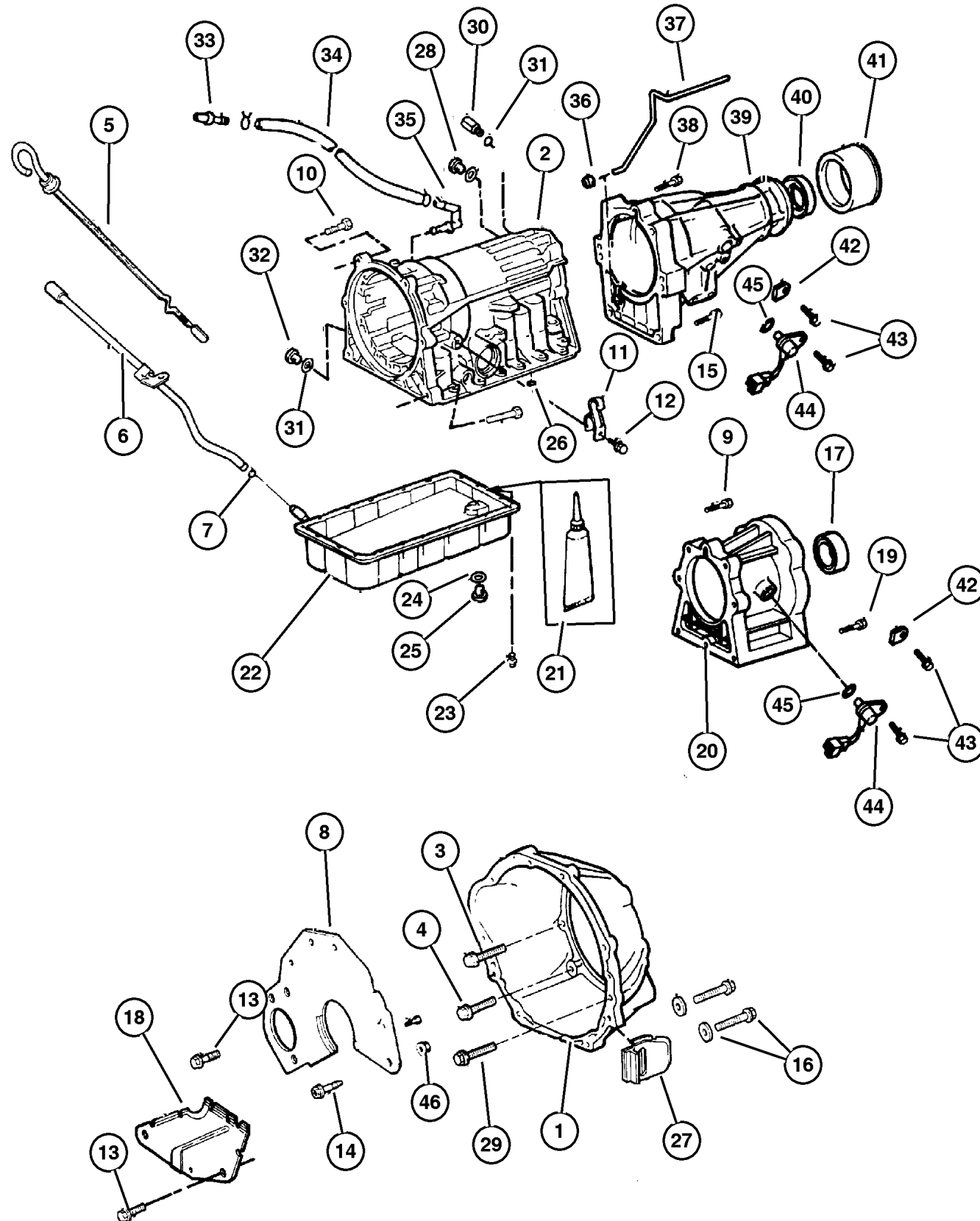
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 22   | 8350 4037   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | PAN, Transmission Oil, 52104210AB |
| 23   | 4637 548    | 19  | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT, Oil Pan                     |
|      |             | 19  | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
| 24   | 8350 4040   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | GASKET, Drain Plug                |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Transmission                |
|      | 8350 4041   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 26   | 5252 444    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SEAL, Transmission                |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
| 27   | 5211 7660   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | GROMMET, Timing Probe             |
| 28   | 8350 3749   | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | PLUG, Transmission Case           |
|      |             | 2   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
| 29   | 4637 491    | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 30   | 8350 3728   | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | UNION, Transmission Oil Cooler    |
|      |             | 2   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
| 31   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Oil Cooler                |
|      | 8350 3727   | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 2   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 32   | 8350 3749   | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | PLUG, Transmission Case           |
|      |             | 2   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 33   | 8350 3729   | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BREATHER, Transmission,           |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104210AB                        |
| 34   | 8350 3720   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | HOSE, Transmission Vent           |
| 35   | 4897 739AA  | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | ADAPTER, Transmission             |
| 36   | 8350 4052   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SEAL, Transmission Vent           |
| 37   | 8350 4334   | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | TUBE, Valve Body                  |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 38   | 4637 493    | 4   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5          |
| 39   | 4897 736AB  | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | CASE, Transmission Rear           |
| 40   | 8350 4048   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SEAL, Transmission Case           |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
|      | 8350 4055   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                 |
| 41   | 8350 4050   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | DEFLECTOR, Transfer Case Dust                   |
| 42   | 8350 3717   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | PLATE, Retaining, 52104210AB                    |
| 43   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00 |
|      | 3420 1808   | 2   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                 |
|      |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                 |
| 44   | 4897 734AA  | 2   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed                           |
|      |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                 |
| 45   | 5010 301AA  | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter, 52104210AB        |
| 46   | 6502 697    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Linkage AW4 (DGS)  
 Figure AW4-220

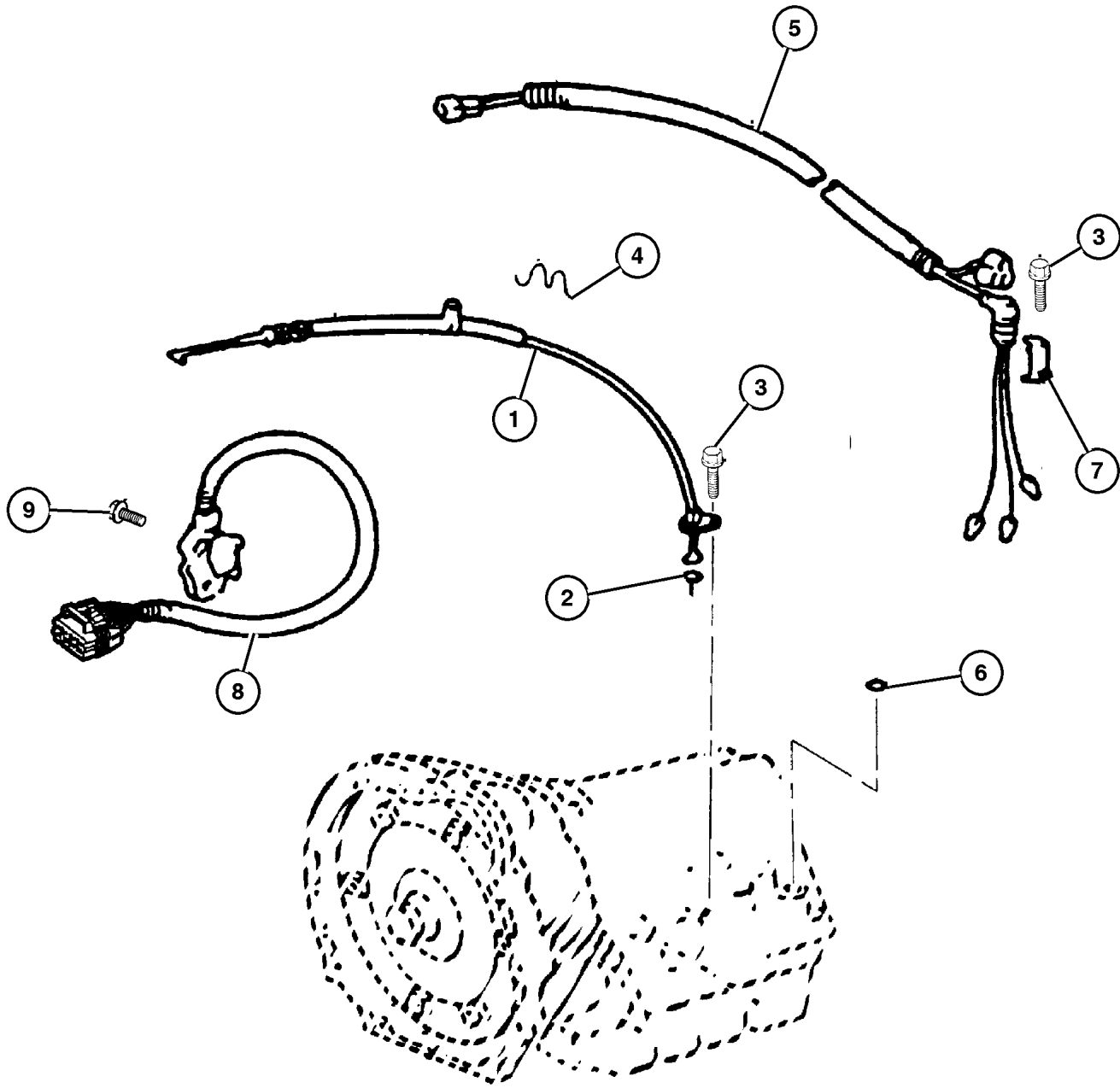
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

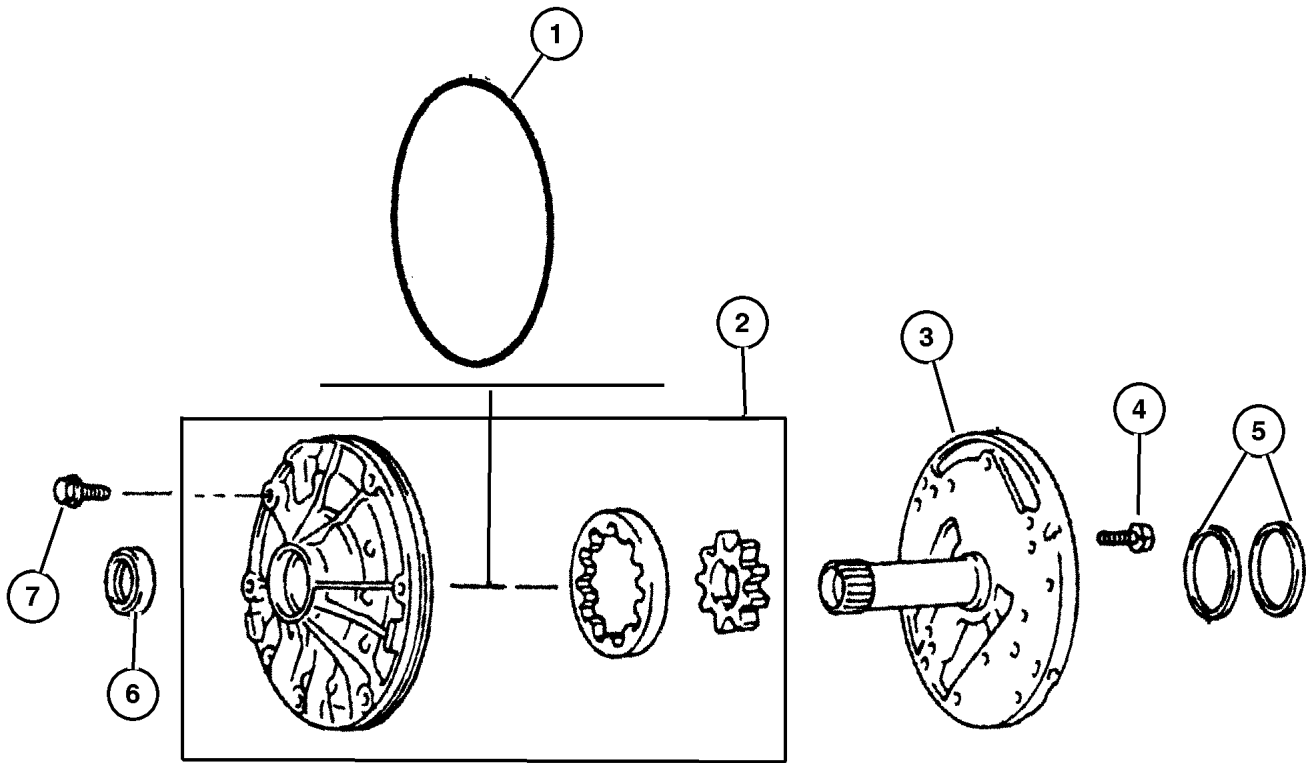
|   |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                                    |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5207 7578  | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | CABLE, Throttle Control                            |
| 2 | 8350 3708  | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | O RING, Throttle Cable                             |
| 3 |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW AND CONED WASHER,<br>Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00 |
|   | 3420 1808  | 2 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  |                                                    |
|   |            | 2 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  |                                                    |
| 4 | 8350 3710  | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | RETAINER, Throttle Cable Retention                 |
|   |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  |                                                    |
| 5 | 4897 742AA | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | HARNESS, Valve Body Solenoid                       |
| 6 | 8350 3719  | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | O RING, Solenoid Connector Seal,<br>Transmission   |
| 7 | 8350 3717  | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | PLATE, Retaining                                   |
| 8 | 4882 173   | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up                   |
| 9 | 8350 3714  | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | BOLT, M8x1.25x30                                   |



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

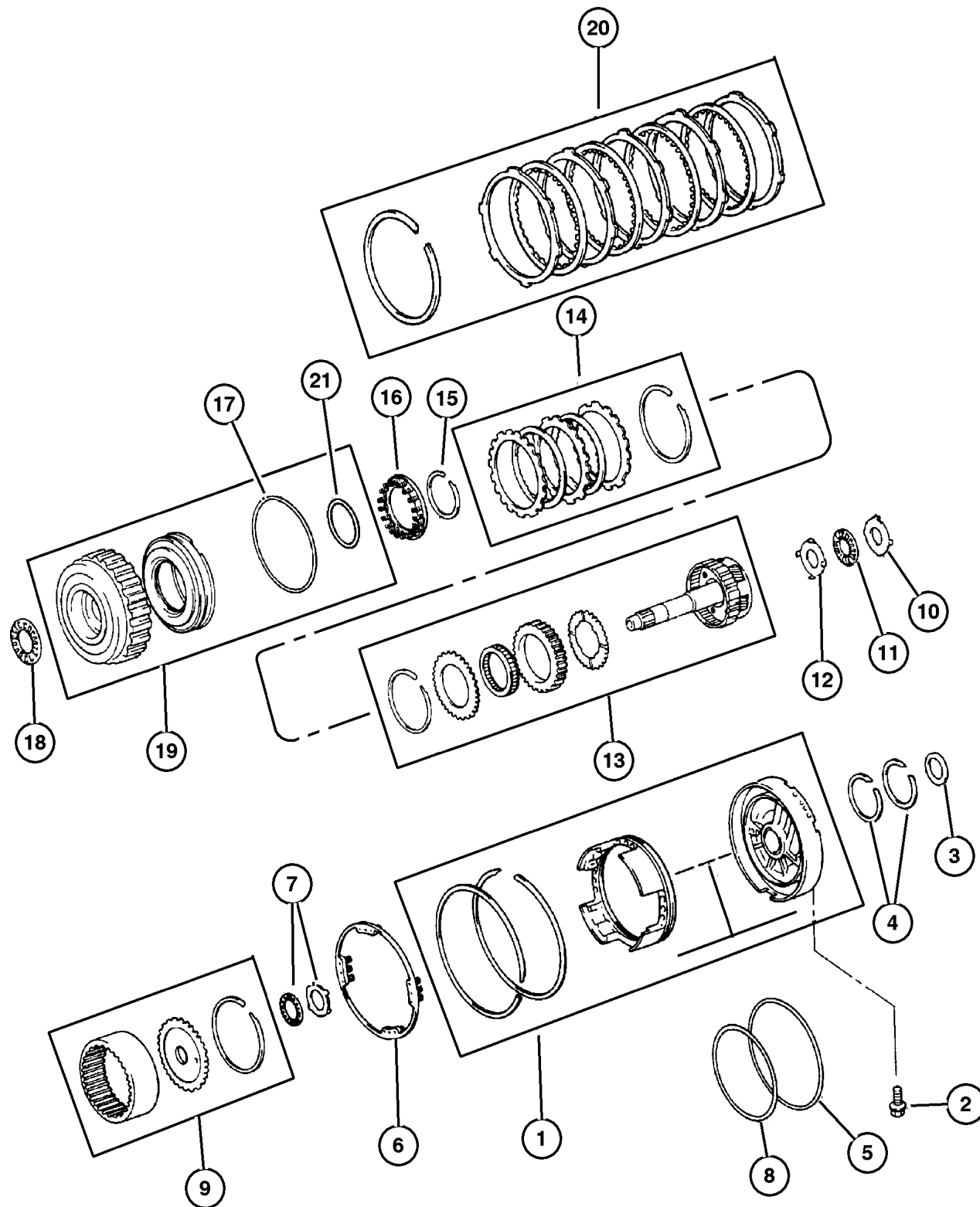
Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-310



| ITEM                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| ER0 = All 4.0l 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| 1                                                 | 8350 3758      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | O RING, Transmission Pump Assy          |
| 2                                                 | 8350 4283      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | HOUSING, Pump                           |
| 3                                                 | 4626 166       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | STATOR, Support                         |
| 4                                                 | 4626 167       | 13  | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1.0x16 |
| 5                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft               |
|                                                   | 8350 3757      | 4   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                         |
|                                                   |                | 4   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                         |
| 6                                                 | 8350 3752      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump             |
| 7                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                    |
|                                                   | 8350 3759      | 4   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                         |
|                                                   |                | 7   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                         |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

# Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-410



| ITEM                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE         | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |                |     |              |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |              |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |              |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| 1                                                 | 4636 977       | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | OVERDRIVE PACKAGE, Support and Piston, 52104210AB |
| 2                                                 | 4796 568       | 2   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT, Overdrive Support                           |
| 3                                                 | 8350 3801      | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB                  |
| 4                                                 | 8350 3757      | 4   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft                         |
| 5                                                 | 4636 782       | 1   | B, T<br>J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | O RING, O/Drive Support Outer, Transmission       |
| 6                                                 | 4636 784       | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SPRING, Overdrive Brake Return                    |
| 7                                                 | 4637 023       | 1   | B, T<br>J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive                 |
| 8                                                 | 4636 783       | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | O RING, O/Drive Support Inner, Transmission       |
| 9                                                 | 4886 128AA     | 1   | B, T         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive                 |
| 10                                                | 8350 3916      | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB                  |
| 11                                                | 8350 3802      | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST BEARING                                    |
| 12                                                | 8350 3915      | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB                  |
| 13                                                | 4637 024       | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive, 52104210AB     |
| 14                                                | 4886 043AA     | 1   | B, T<br>J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch                     |
| 15                                                | 8350 3810      | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SNAP RING, 52104210AB                             |
| 16                                                | 8350 3928      | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SPRING, Piston Return                             |
| 17                                                | 8350 3926      | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Outer          |
| 18                                                |                |     |              |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)            |
| 19                                                | 4637 025AB     | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission                        |
| 20                                                | 4886 126AA     | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE, 52104210AB                |
| 21                                                | 8350 3811      | 1   | J, U         |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner          |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

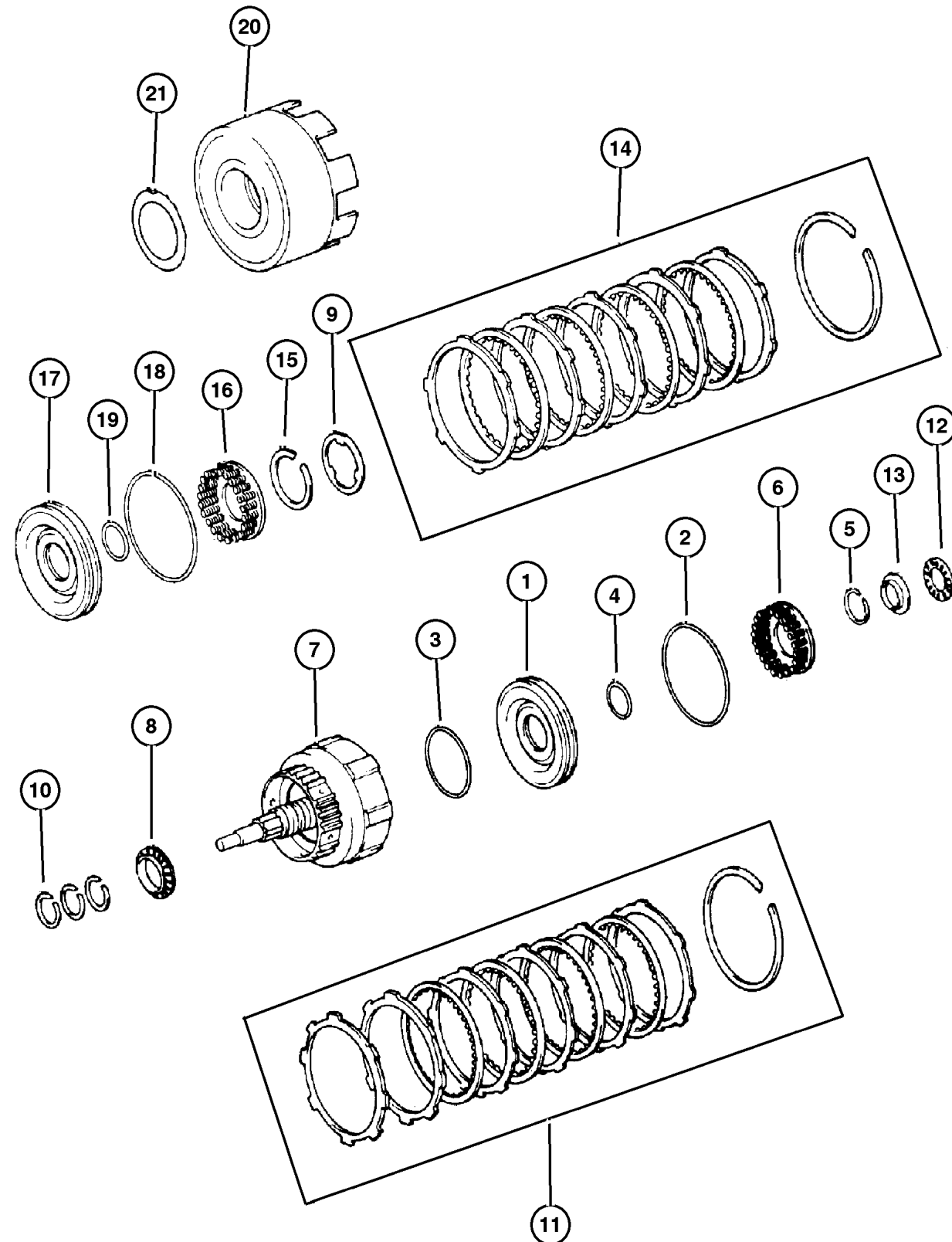
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-420



| ITEM                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| 1                                                 | 4636 683       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | PISTON, Clutch                                              |
| 2                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch                                 |
|                                                   | 4637 006       | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                             |
|                                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                             |
| 3                                                 | 4626 170       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch                                 |
| 4                                                 | 4626 176       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch                                 |
| 5                                                 | 8350 3792      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SNAP RING                                                   |
| 6                                                 | 8350 3793      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SPRING, Clutch                                              |
| 7                                                 | 4626 169       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | INPUT SHAFT, Transmission                                   |
| 8                                                 | 8350 3785      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BEARING, Forward Clutch                                     |
| 9                                                 | 8350 3825      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch                                |
| 10                                                | 8350 3799      | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft                                           |
| 11                                                | 4637 022       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | CLUTCH, Front                                               |
| 12                                                | 8350 3802      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST BEARING                                              |
| 13                                                | 8350 3800      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB                            |
| 14                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch                               |
|                                                   | 4886 043AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                             |
|                                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                                                  |
| 15                                                | 8350 3792      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SNAP RING                                                   |
| 16                                                | 8350 3793      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SPRING, Clutch                                              |
| 17                                                | 4636 683       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | PISTON, Clutch                                              |
| 18                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch                                 |
|                                                   | 4637 006       | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                             |
|                                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                             |
| 19                                                | 8350 3811      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner, 52104210AB        |
| 20                                                | 4883 917AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | DRUM, Automatic Transmission                                |
| 21                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

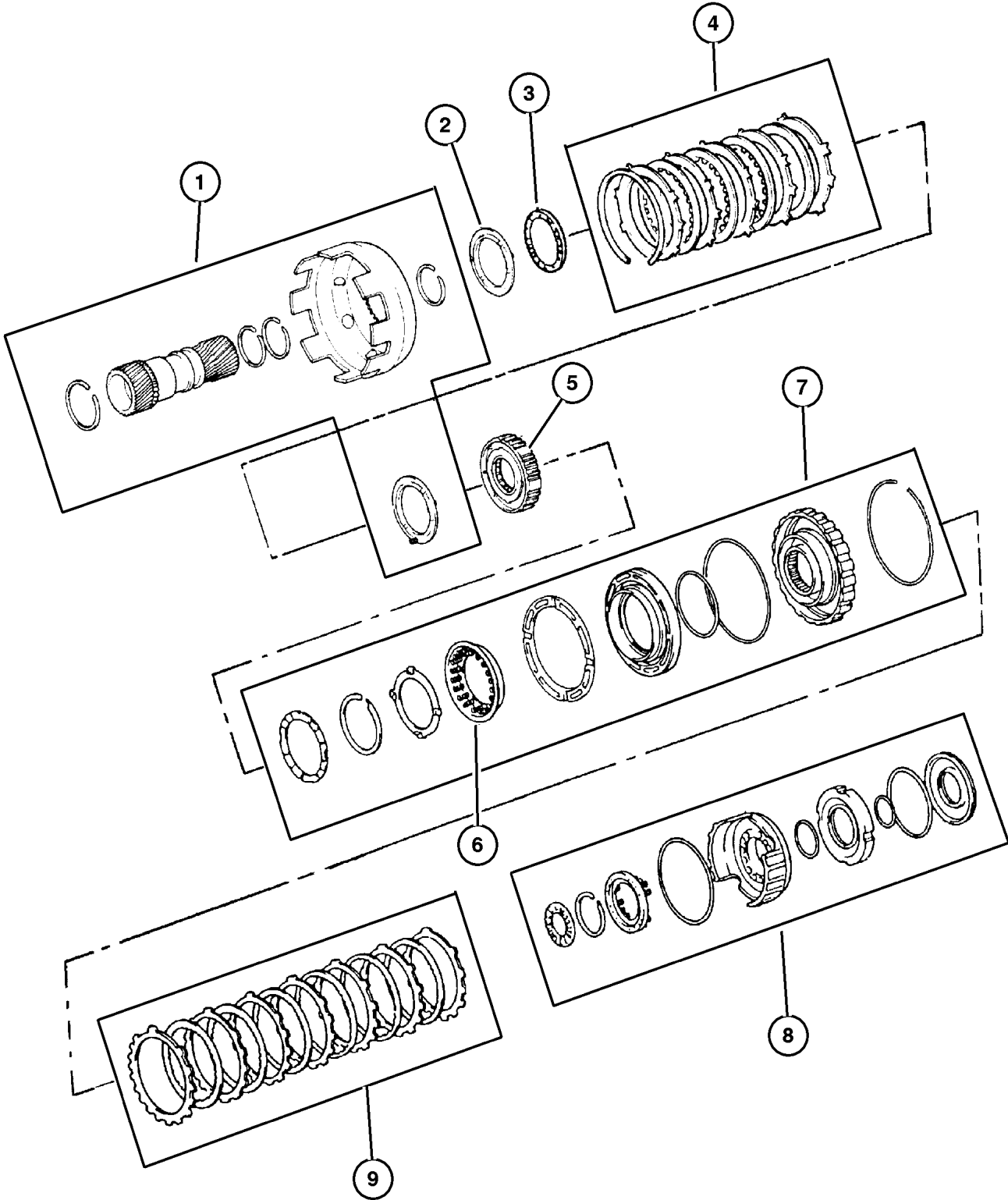
## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

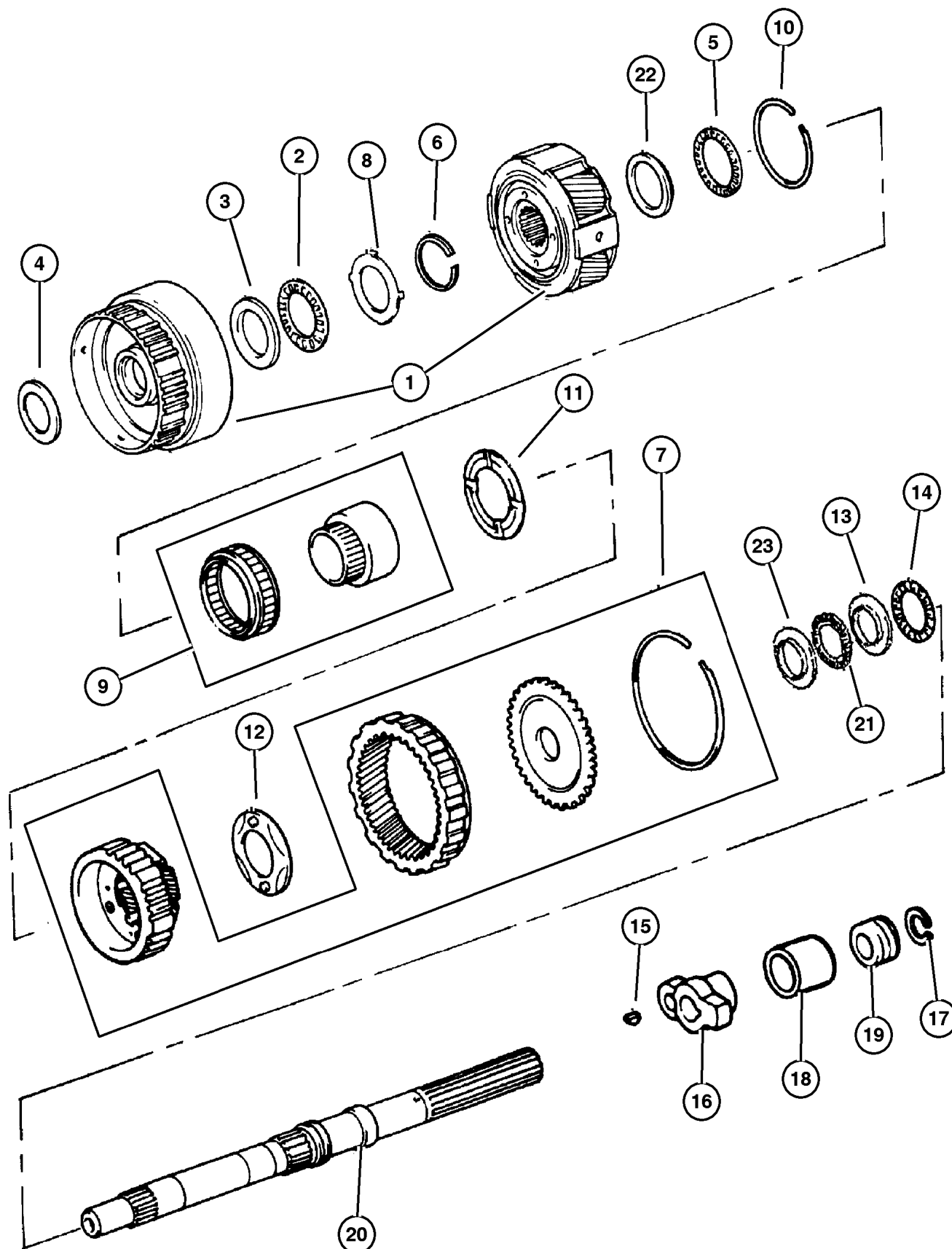
Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-430



| ITEM                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1                                                 | 4637 035       | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Sun                |
|                                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                  |
| 2                                                 | 8350 3872      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB |
| 3                                                 | 8350 3878      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller    |
| 4                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake        |
|                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Coast                            |
|                                                   | 4886 124AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                  |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                  |
| 5                                                 | 4637 008       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | CLUTCH, Overrunning              |
| 6                                                 | 8350 3837      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SPRING, Return 2nd Brake         |
| 7                                                 | 4636 979       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake        |
|                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Coast                            |
| 8                                                 | 4637 032       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | GEAR PACKAGE, First And Reverse  |
| 9                                                 | 4883 921AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

# Gear Train AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-440



| ITEM                                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 1                                                 | 8350 4326   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | GEAR, Planetary                              |
| 2                                                 | 8350 3802   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST BEARING                               |
| 3                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive            |
|                                                   | 4637 023    | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                              |
|                                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                              |
| 4                                                 | 8350 3801   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB             |
| 5                                                 | 8350 3878   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, 52104210AB    |
| 6                                                 | 8350 3879   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SNAP RING, 52104210AB                        |
| 7                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive            |
|                                                   | 4886 128AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                              |
|                                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                              |
| 8                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive            |
|                                                   | 4637 023    | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                              |
|                                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                              |
| 9                                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLUTCH PACKAGE                               |
|                                                   | 4637 036    | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                              |
|                                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                              |
| 10                                                | 8350 3890   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SNAP RING, 52104210AB                        |
| 11                                                | 8350 3891   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 52104210AB |
| 12                                                | 8350 3893   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 52104210AB |
| 13                                                | 8350 3887   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB             |
| 14                                                | 8350 3897   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, 52104210AB    |
| 15                                                | 8350 3947   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | KEY, Woodruff, 52104210AB                    |
| 16                                                | 4897 740AA  | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | GEAR, Speedometer Drive                      |
| 17                                                | 8350 3943   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SNAP RING, 52104210AB                        |
| 18                                                | 8350 3705   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SPACER, Speedometer Gear                     |
| 19                                                | 8350 3704   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | GEAR, Speedometer Drive                      |
| 20                                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAINSHAFT, Transmission                      |
|                                                   | 4636 789    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                              |
|                                                   | 8350 3944   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                              |
| 21                                                | 8350 3885   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, 52104210AB    |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

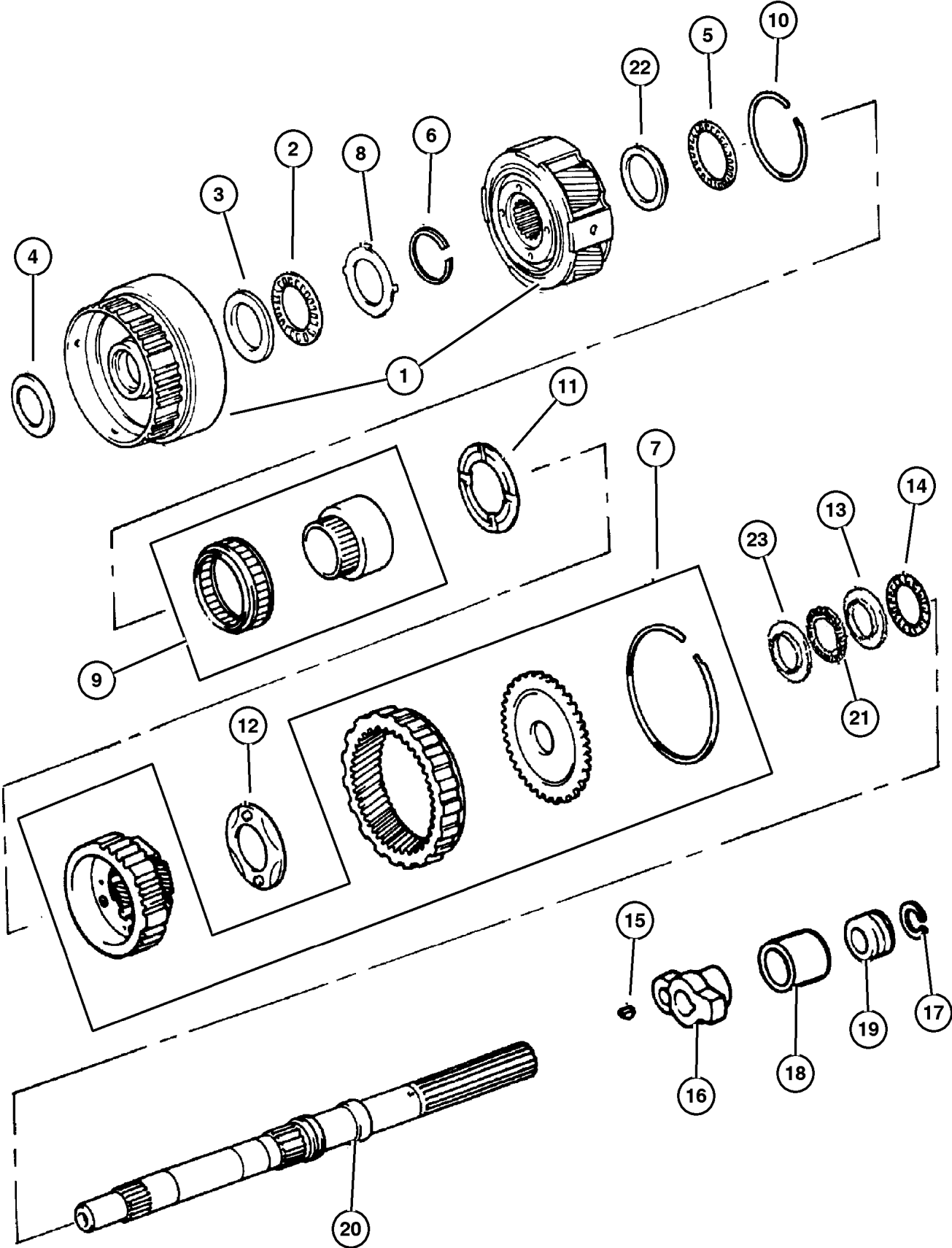
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DDB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

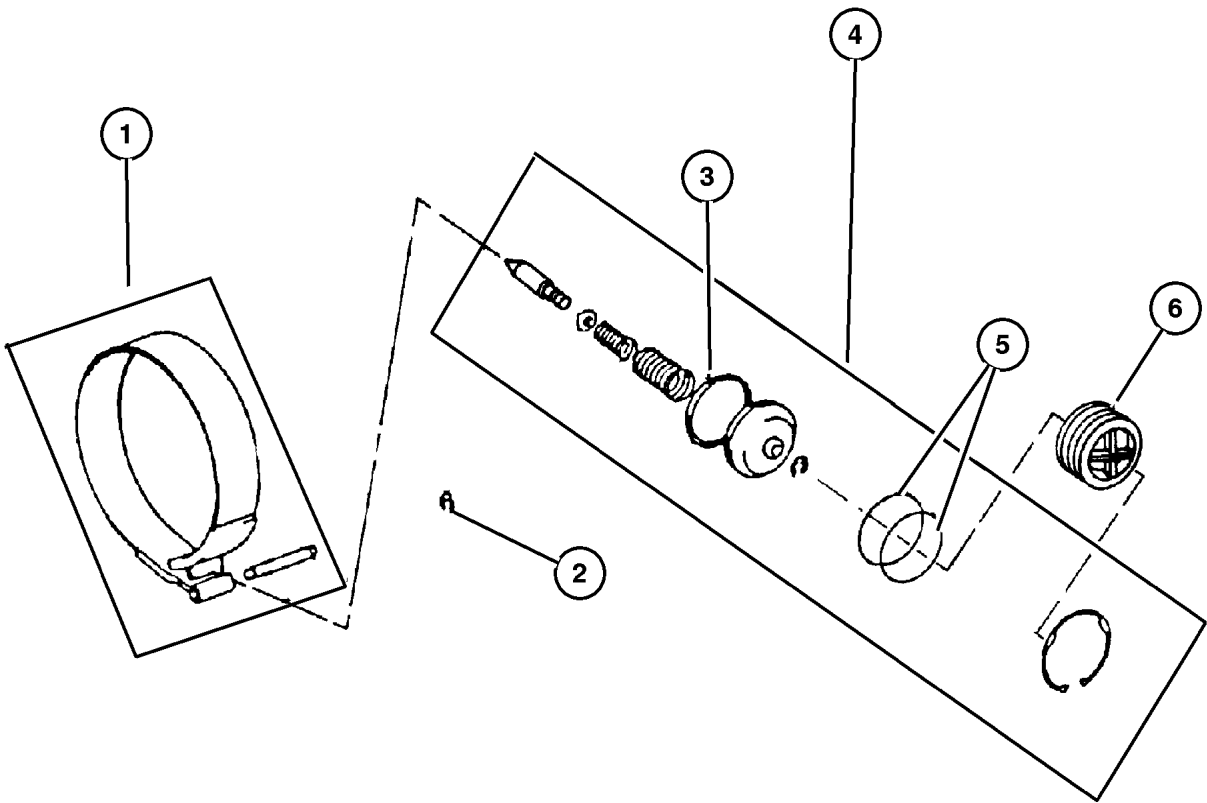
Gear Train AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-440



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 22   | 8350 3877      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB |
| 23   | 8350 3886      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Bands AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                   |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                       |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                       |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                       |
| 1                                                 |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | BAND PACKAGE, Transmission Brake      |
|                                                   | 4886 125AA | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  |                                       |
|                                                   |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  |                                       |
| 2                                                 |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | E RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3                                                 | 8350 3849  | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | SEAL, Transmission Brake              |
| 4                                                 | 8350 4299  | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | PISTON, Brake, 52104210AB             |
| 5                                                 | 8350 3855  | 2 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | O RING, Transmission Coast Break      |
| 6                                                 | 8350 3853  | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | COVER, Brake Band                     |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

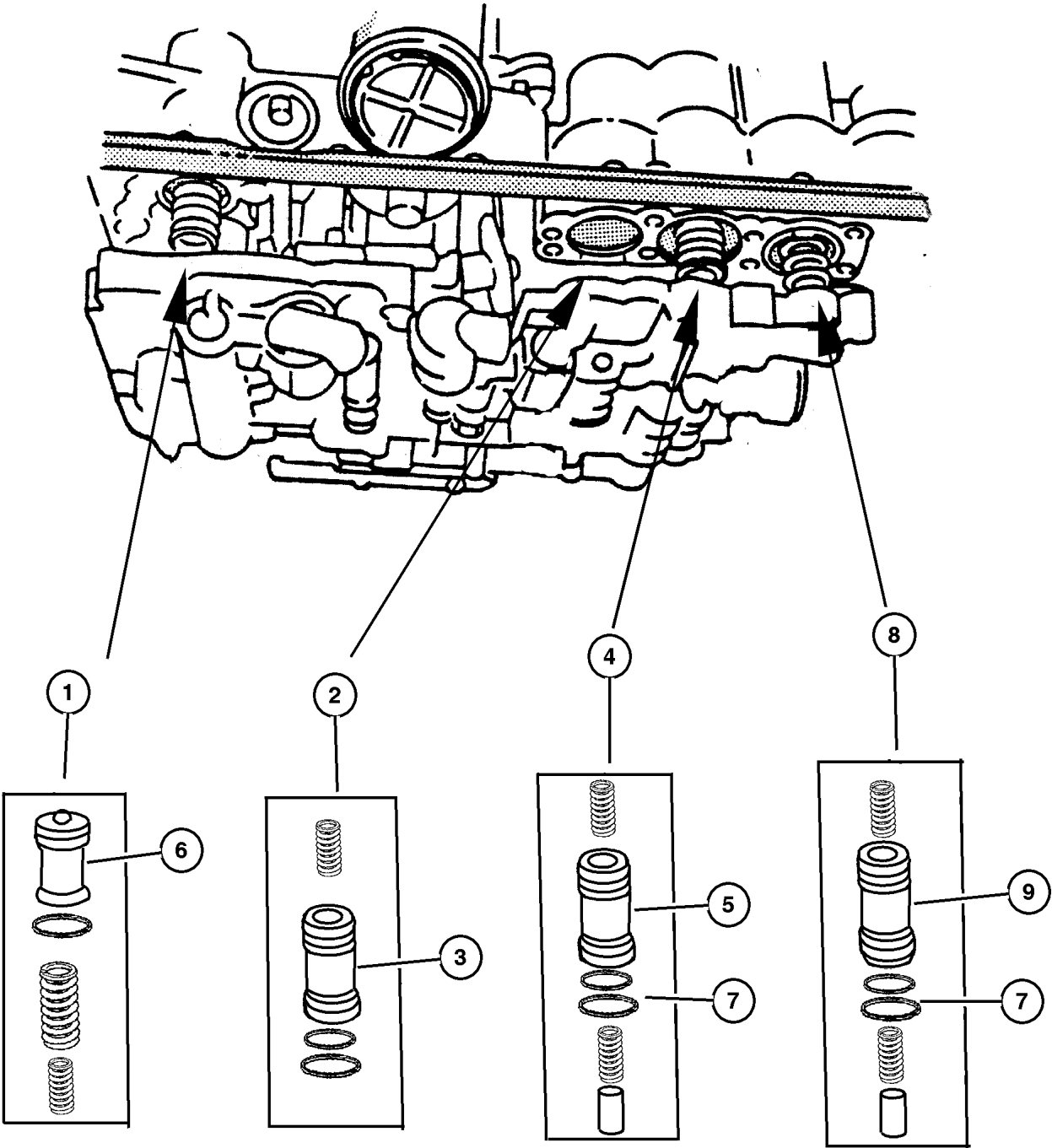
Valve Body AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-710

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

| ITEM                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                                 | 8350 4032      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | FILTER, Valve Body                |
| 2                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12        |
|                                                   | 8350 4031      | 7   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
|                                                   |                | 7   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 3                                                 | 8350 4334      | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | TUBE, Valve Body                  |
| 4                                                 | 8350 4016      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SPRING, Detent Manual             |
| 5                                                 | 8350 4015      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | COVER, Transmission Detent        |
| 6                                                 | 4797 402       | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SOLENOID, Transmission            |
| 7                                                 | 4797 403       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SOLENOID, Transmission            |
| 8                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12        |
|                                                   | 8350 4031      | 7   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
|                                                   |                | 7   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 9                                                 | 8350 4014      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT, M6x1.00x32                  |
| 10                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BODY, Check Ball                  |
|                                                   | 8350 4042      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
|                                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 11                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FILTER, Valve Body                |
|                                                   | 8350 4336      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| 12                                                | 4637 468       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | PLATE, Transmission Valve Body    |
| 13                                                | 4882 361       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | GASKET, Valve Body                |
| 14                                                | 4637 026       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | CAM PACKAGE, Throttle Valve       |
| 15                                                | 4637 031       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | CHECK BALL PACKAGE, Vavle<br>Body |
| 16                                                | 4797 404       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | VALVE BODY                        |
| 17                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12        |
|                                                   | 8350 4031      | 7   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
|                                                   |                | 7   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                   |
| -18                                               | 8350 4014      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BOLT, M6x1.00x32, 52104210AB      |
| -19                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                              |
|                                                   | 8350 4011      | 9   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
|                                                   | 8350 4012      | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
|                                                   | 8350 4013      | 13  | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | 52104210AB                        |
| 20                                                | 8350 4036      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SPRING, Accumulator               |
| 21                                                | 8350 4042      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BODY, Check Ball, 52104210AB      |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-720



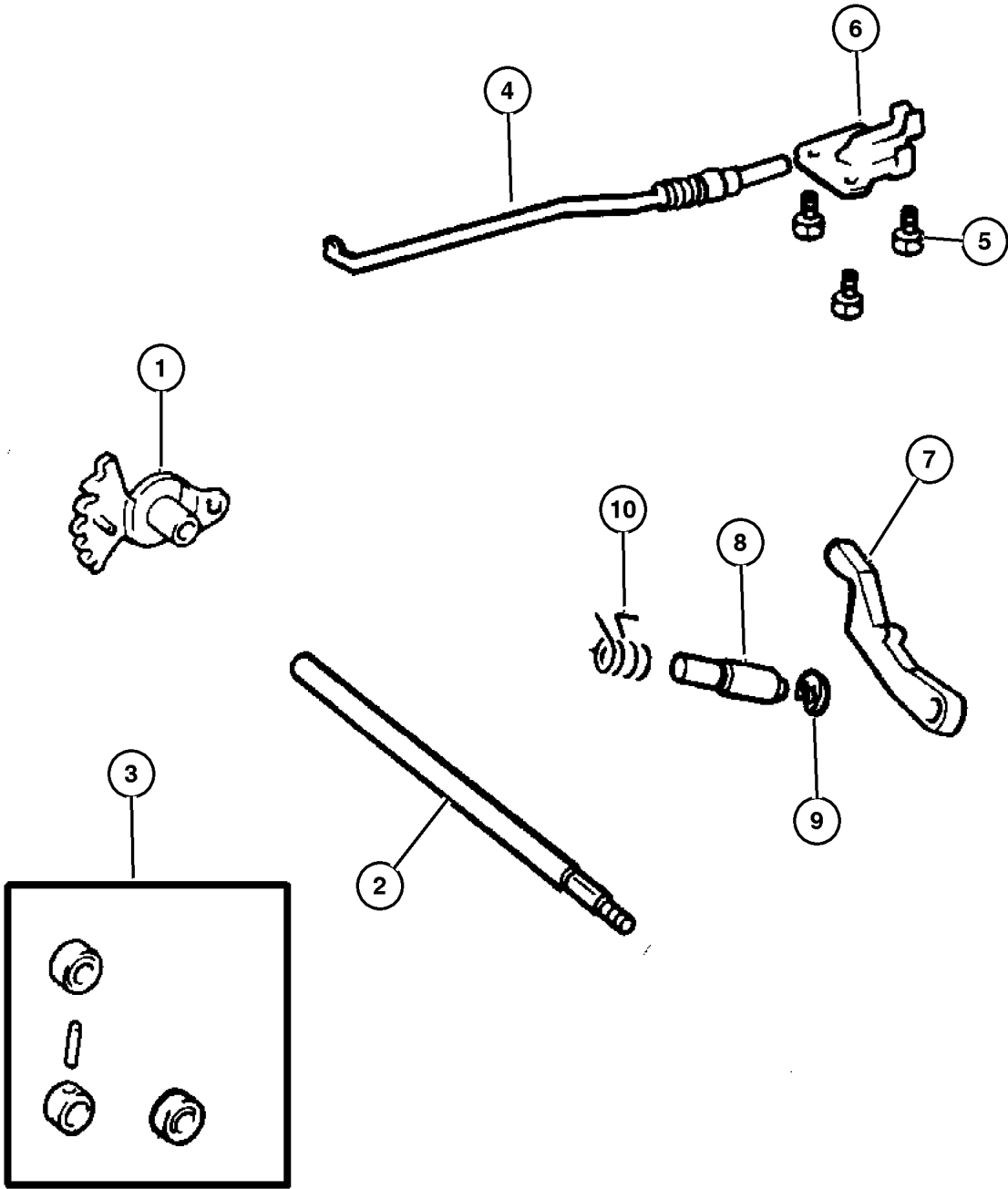
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

|   |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                           |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 8350 4343  | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | PISTON, Accumulator                       |
|   |            | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  |                                           |
| 2 | 4637 028   | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston               |
|   |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  |                                           |
| 3 | 4636 788   | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | PISTON, Accumulator, 52104210AB           |
| 4 | 4637 029   | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston, 52104210AB   |
| 5 | 4636 786   | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | PISTON, Accumulator, 52104210AB           |
| 6 | 8350 4017  | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | PISTON, Accumulator, 52104210AB           |
| 7 |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | O RING, Transmission Accumulator/Strainer |
|   | 8350 4029  | 2 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  |                                           |
|   |            | 2 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  |                                           |
| 8 | 5003 158AA | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston               |
|   |            | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  |                                           |
| 9 | 4636 787   | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DGS |  | PISTON, Accumulator, 52104210AB           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

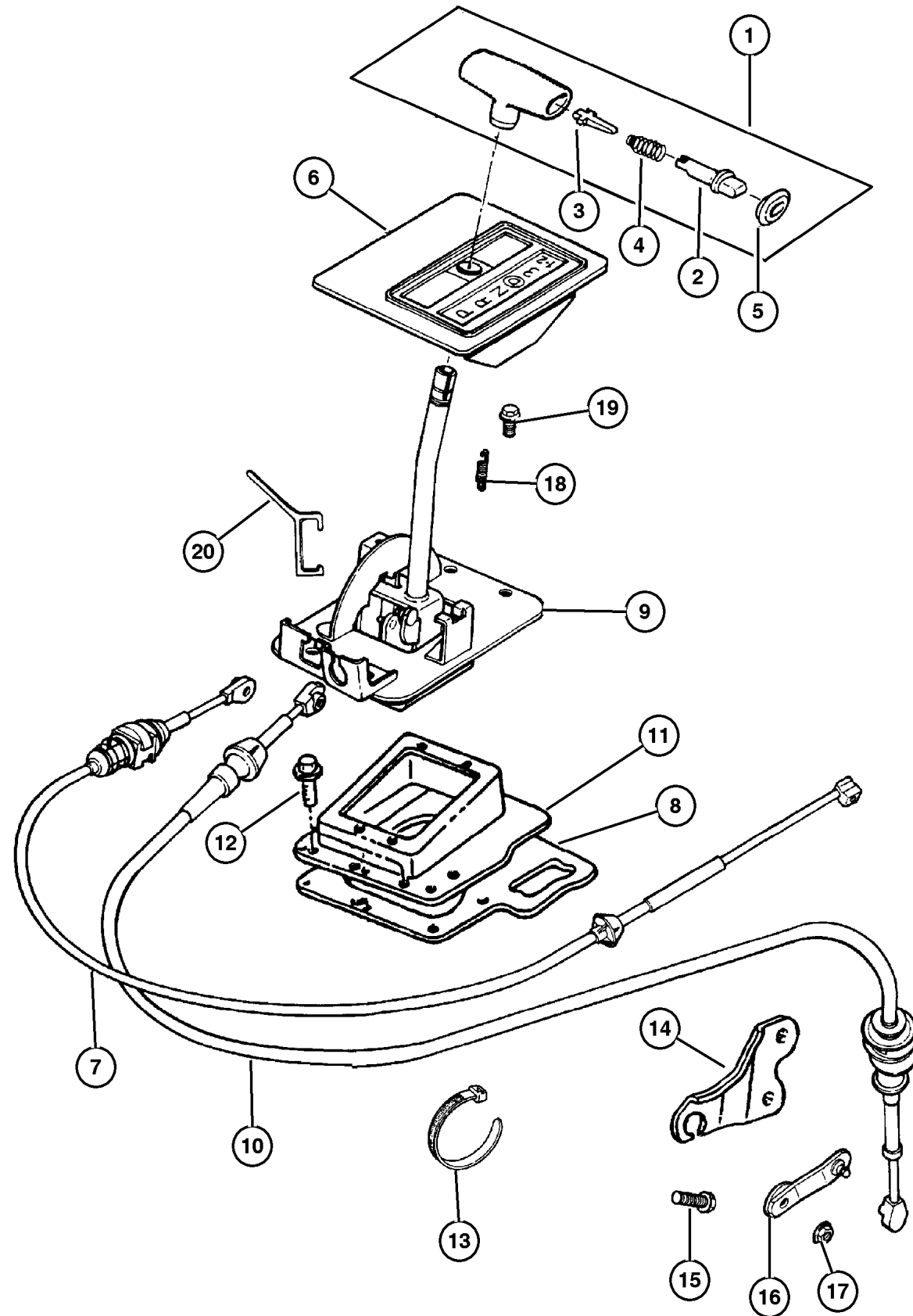
Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-730



| ITEM                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 1                                                 | 8350 3774      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | LEVER, Manual Valve, 52104210AB                 |
| 2                                                 | 8350 3725      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SHAFT, Manual Valve, 52104210AB                 |
| 3                                                 | 8350 4332      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | LEVER REPAIR PACKAGE, Valve<br>Body, 52104210AB |
| 4                                                 | 4886 042AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | ROD, Transmission Pawl,<br>52104210AB           |
| 5                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, M6x1.00x32                                |
|                                                   | 8350 3783      | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                 |
|                                                   |                | 5   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      |                                                 |
| 6                                                 | 4886 041AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | BRACKET, Park Lock, 52104210AB                  |
| 7                                                 | 4886 040AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | PAWL, Parking Sprag, 52104210AB                 |
| 8                                                 | 8350 3777      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SHAFT, Parking Sprag, 52104210AB                |
| 9                                                 | 8350 3776      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SNAP RING, Parking Pawl,<br>52104210AB          |
| 10                                                | 8350 3778      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DGS   |      | SPRING, Park Lock, 52104210AB                   |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

**Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS)**  
**Figure AW4-1210**



| ITEM                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                       |
| EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                       |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                       |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                       |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                       |
| 1                                                 | 5210 4028      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0   |      | HANDLE, Gearshift                                     |
| 2                                                 | 5300 0211      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0   |      | BUTTON, Gearshift Knob                                |
| 3                                                 | 5300 0865      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0   |      | LEVER, Gearshift                                      |
| 4                                                 | 5300 0866      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0   |      | SPRING, Button Return                                 |
| 5                                                 | 5207 7561      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0   |      | CAP, Gearshift Handle Button                          |
| 6                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BEZEL, Console PRNDL                                  |
|                                                   | 5EK03 LAZAB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |             | DGS   |      |                                                       |
|                                                   | 5EK07 LAZAB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |             | DGS   |      |                                                       |
| 7                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CABLE, Park Interlock                                 |
|                                                   | 5210 4144      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0   |      |                                                       |
|                                                   | 52104 144AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 | DG0   |      |                                                       |
| 8                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL, Shift Housing, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HOUSING, Shift Lever                                  |
|                                                   | 52104 007AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |             | DG0   |      |                                                       |
|                                                   | 52104 005AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |             | DG0   |      |                                                       |
| 10                                                | 5207 7532      | 1   |      |        |      |             | DG0   |      | CABLE, Gearshift Control                              |
| 11                                                | 5300 0704      | 1   |      |        |      |             | DG0   |      | COVER, Gearshift                                      |
| 12                                                | J400 1701      | AR  |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.<br>50               |
| 13                                                | 3420 1788      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                            |
| 14                                                | 5300 7746      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      | BRACKET, Transmission Control<br>Cable                |
| 15                                                | 1150 2850      | 2   |      |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x20                 |
| 16                                                | 5300 7747      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DGS   |      | LEVER, Gearshift                                      |
| 17                                                | J420 0046      | 3   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange,<br>M8x1.25                |
| 18                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

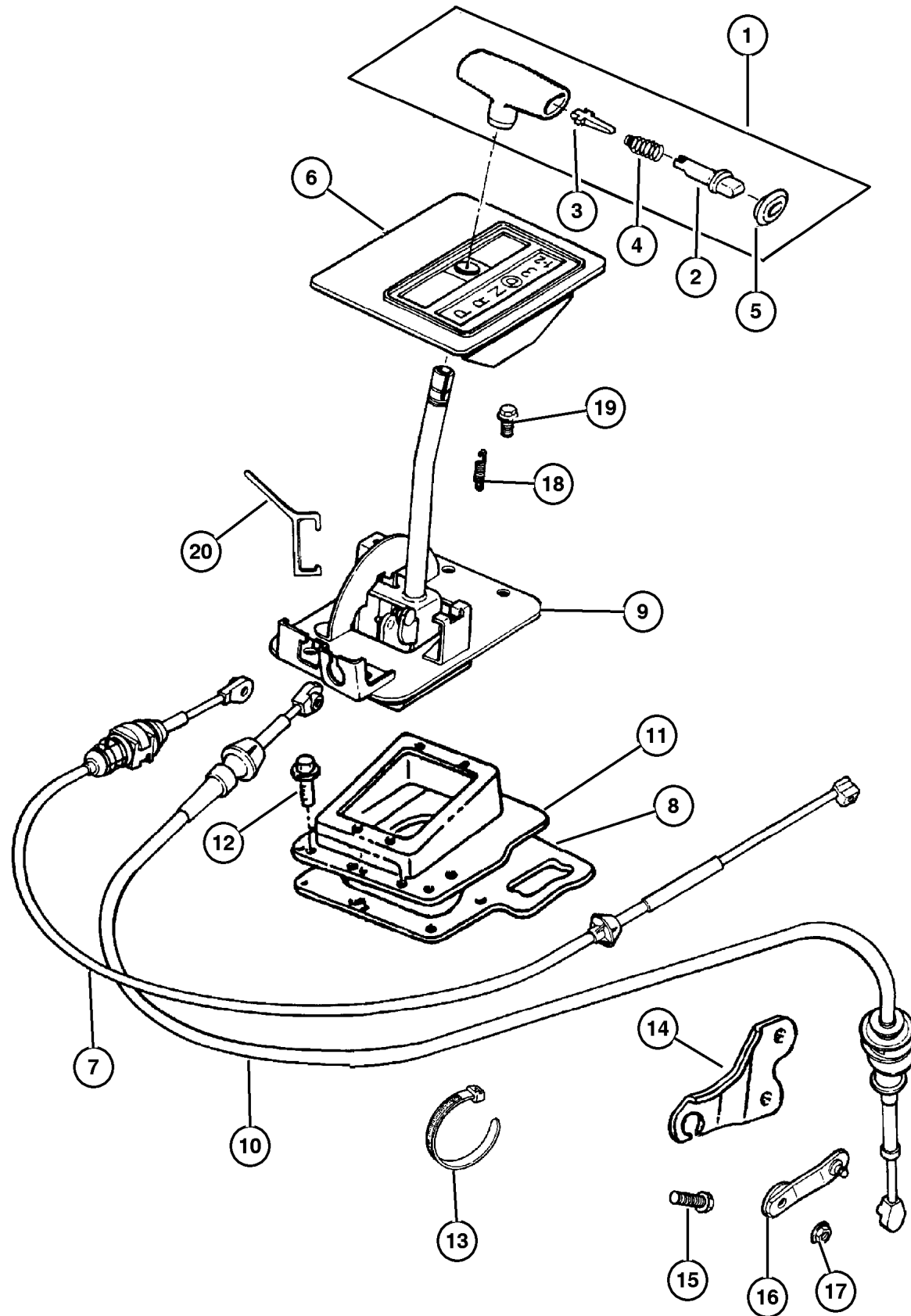
**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-1210

[illegible]

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – AX

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

### GROUP AX - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Transmission Assembly**

Transmission (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX-110

**Case and Extension**

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX-210

Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX-215

**Gear Train**

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX-410

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX-415

Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX-420

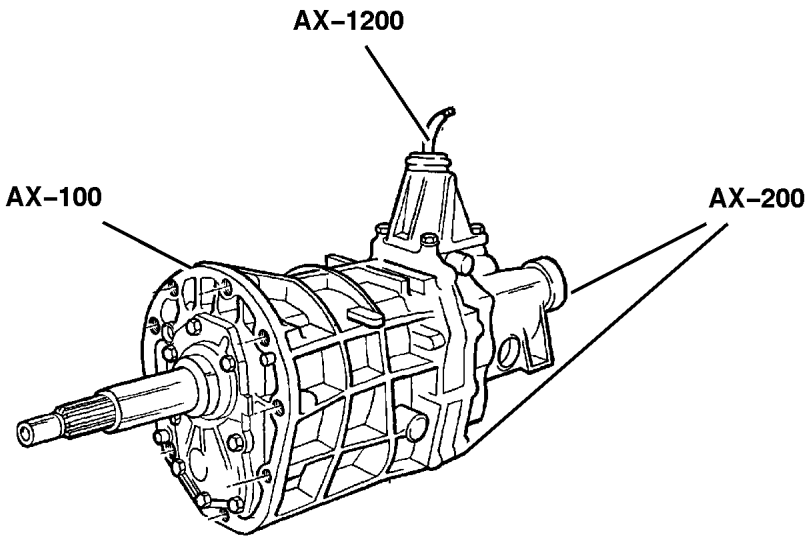
**Fork and Rails**

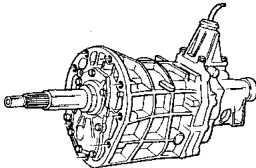
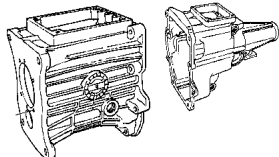
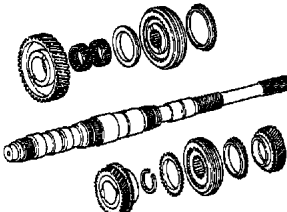
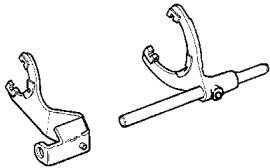
Forks AX 5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX-910

Forks AX 15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX-915

**Gearshift Controls**

Gearshift Controls (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX-1215



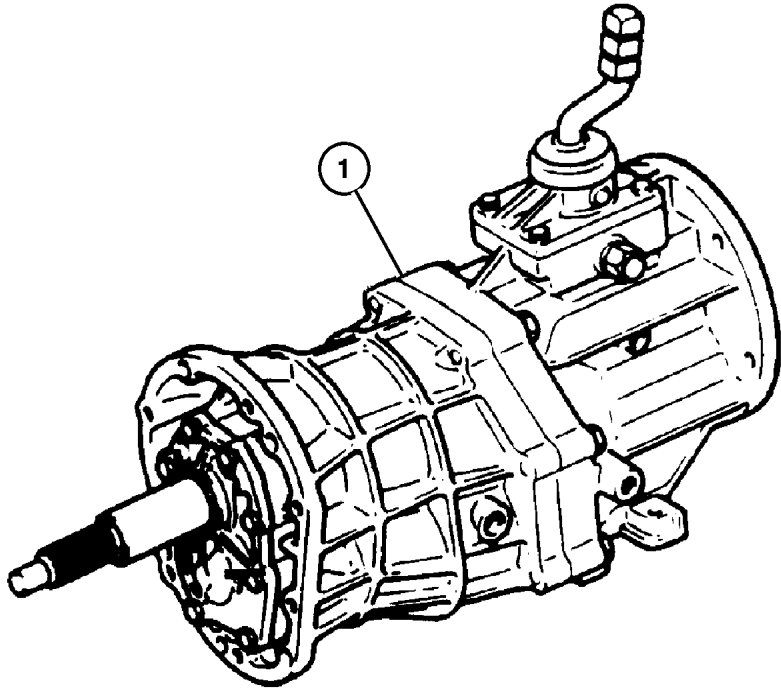
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>AX-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly                                              | <b>AX-200</b><br>Case and Extension                                                 | <b>AX-400</b><br>Gear Train                                                          | <b>AX-900</b><br>Fork and Rails                                                       |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>AX-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

Transmission (DDQ)  
Figure AX-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:  
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|   |             |   |      |  |  |     |                       |  |  |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1 |             |   |      |  |  |     | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed |  |  |
|   | 52108 047AB | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DDQ                   |  |  |
|   | 52108 048AB | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DDQ                   |  |  |
|   | 5210 4546   | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ                   |  |  |
|   | 5210 4547   | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ                   |  |  |
|   | 52108 121AB | 1 | J, U |  |  | ENC | DDQ                   |  |  |

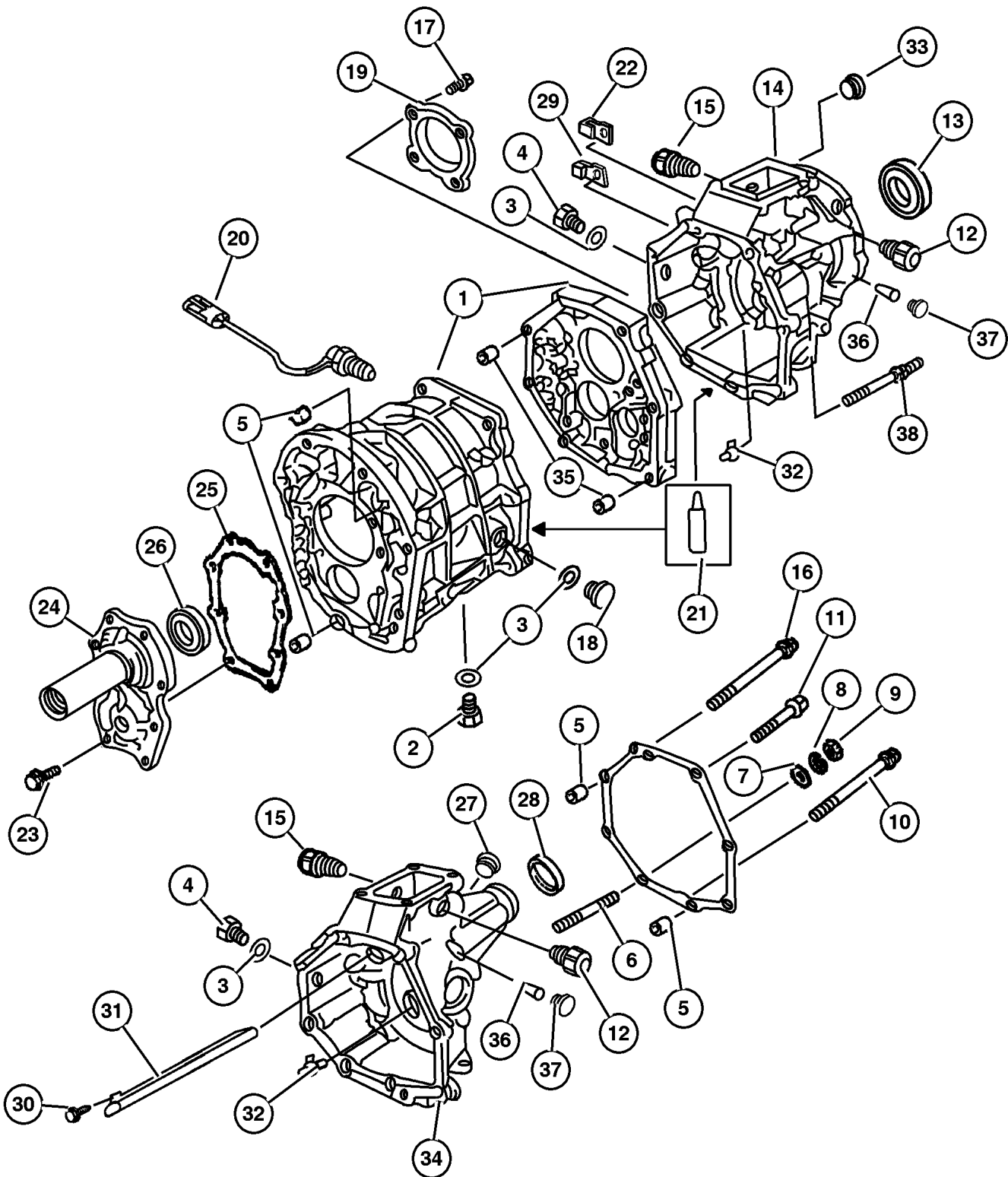


|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines

|    |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                 |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | CASE, Transmission              |
|    | 4897 581AA | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  |                                 |
|    |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  |                                 |
|    | 5252 034   | 1 | J, U |  |  | ENC | DDQ |  |                                 |
|    |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  |                                 |
|    |            | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  |                                 |
| 2  |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | PLUG, Differential Drain        |
|    | 4543 303   | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104546                        |
|    |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104547                        |
| 3  |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | GASKET, Drain Plug              |
|    | 8350 0513  | 2 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104546                        |
|    |            | 3 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104547                        |
| 4  |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT                            |
|    | 8350 3548  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104546                        |
|    |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104547                        |
| 5  |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | PIN, Locating                   |
|    | 8350 0504  | 4 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104546                        |
|    |            | 4 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104547                        |
| 6  |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98 |
|    | 8350 0618  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104546                        |
|    |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104547                        |
| 7  |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | WASHER, Flat                    |
|    | 8350 0627  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104546                        |
|    |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104547                        |
| 8  |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | WASHER, Lock                    |
|    | 8350 0626  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  |                                 |
|    |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  |                                 |
| 9  |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Transmission Case          |
|    | 8350 0625  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104546                        |
|    |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104547                        |
| 10 |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT                            |
|    | 8350 3547  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104546                        |
|    |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104547                        |
| 11 |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT                            |
|    | 8350 3549  | 5 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  |                                 |
|    |            | 5 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  |                                 |
| 12 |            |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | PIN, Reverse Restrict           |
|    | 8350 0516  | 1 | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104546                        |
|    |            | 1 | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104547                        |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

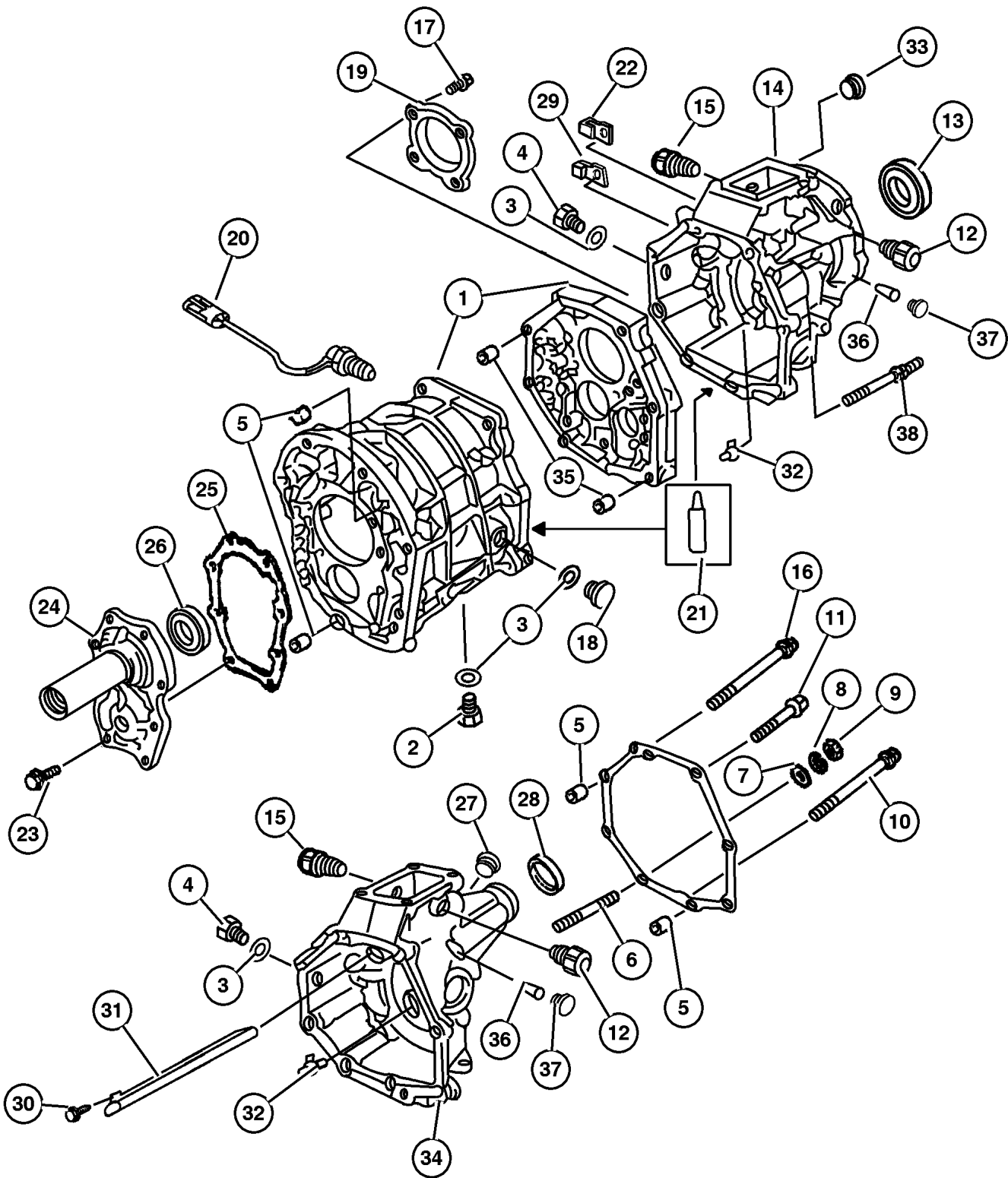
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-210



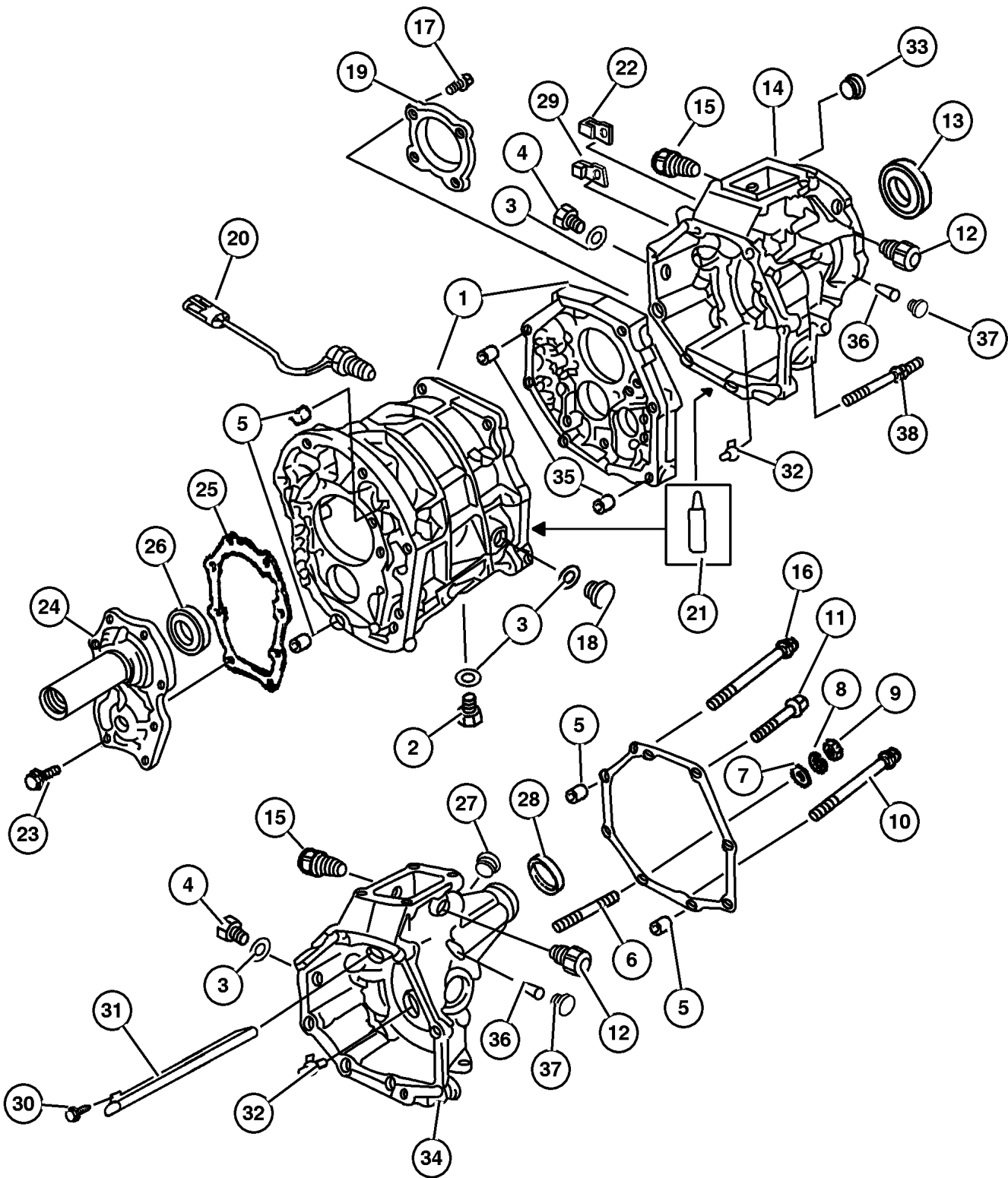
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 13   | 8350 3108   | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Adapter, 52104547           |
| 14   | 8350 6037   | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | ADAPTER, Transmission             |
| 15   | 8350 0515   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Reverse                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104547                          |
| 16   | 8350 3547   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                   |
| 17   | 8350 0511   | 4   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SCREW, Manual Transmission        |
|      |             | 4   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104547                          |
| 18   | 8350 0623   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PLUG, Oil Fill                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104547                          |
| 19   | 8350 6034   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | RETAINER, Bearing                 |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104547                          |
| 20   | 8350 0629   | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp              |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104546                          |
| 21   | 5010 884AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SEALANT, RTV                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                   |
| 22   | 8350 3551   | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | CLAMP, Transmission               |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104546                          |
| 23   | 3420 1818   | 8   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25       |
|      |             | 8   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104547                          |
| 24   | 8350 6034   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | RETAINER, Bearing                 |
|      | 4746 025    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104547                          |
| 25   | 8350 0505   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | GASKET, Input Gear Retainer       |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104547                          |
| 26   | 8350 6045   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Main Shaft                  |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104547                          |
| 27   | 8350 2124   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PLUG, Extension Housing, 52104546 |
| 28   | 8350 2118   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Extension, 52104546         |
| 29   | 8350 0631   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | CLAMP, Transmission               |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104546                          |

|                    |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE        |  | BODY                |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION           |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) |  | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die |  | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |  |  |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) |  | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   |  | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |  |  |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |  |                     |  | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      |  | DG0=All Auto Trans     |  |  |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |  |                     |  |                               |  | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-210



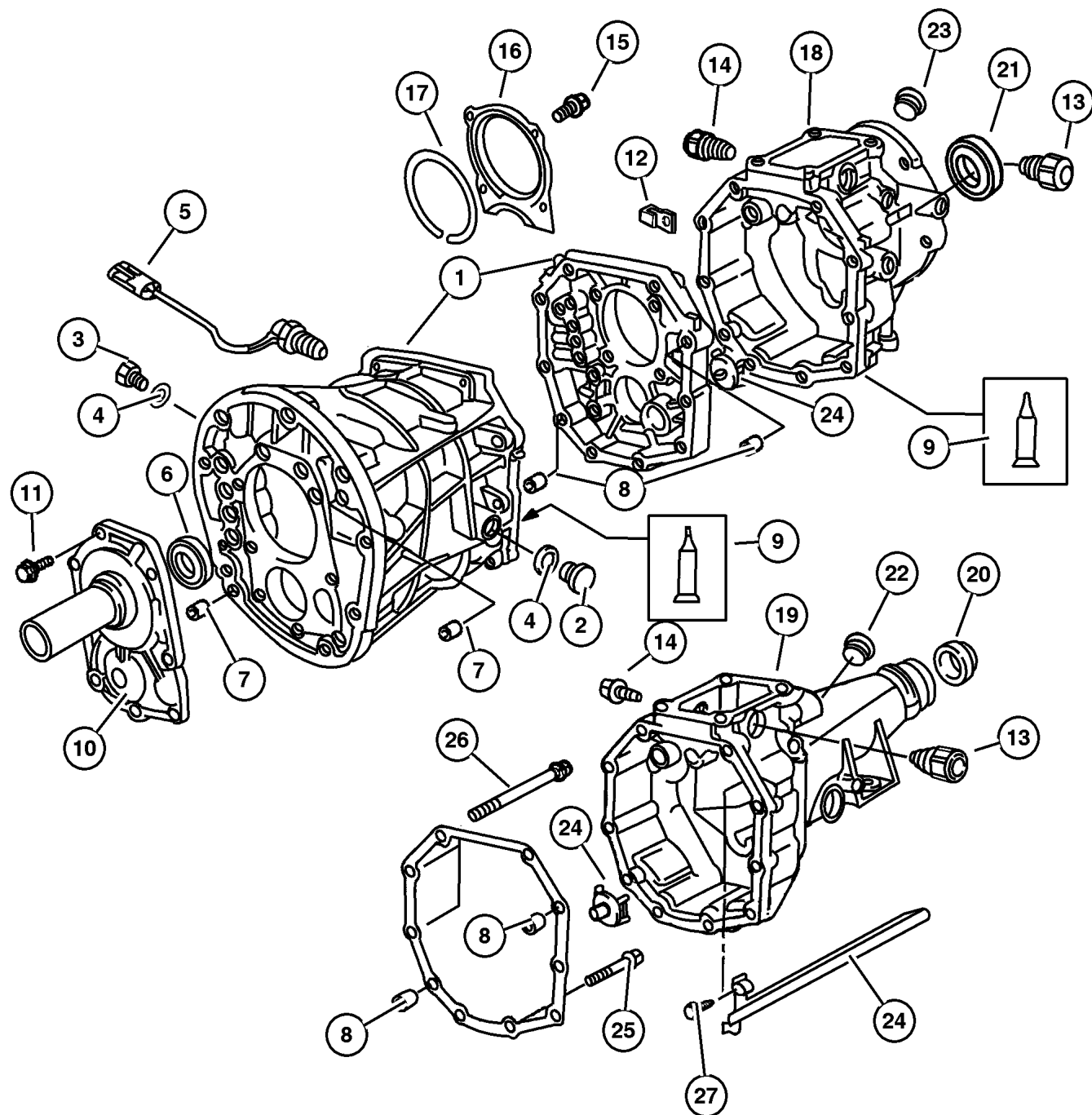
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| 30   | 8350 2126   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe              |
| 31   | 8350 2122   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIPE, Oil Receiver                   |
| 32   | 8350 0646   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIPE, Oil Receiver                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                      |
| 33   | 8350 3109   | AR  | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | CAP, Detent                          |
| 34   | 8350 6013   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension |
| 35   | 5003 663AA  | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Locating                        |
|      |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                      |
| 36   | 8350 0540   | 3   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Shift Shaft                     |
|      |             | 3   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                      |
| 37   | 8350 0524   | 11  | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PLUG, Transmission                   |
|      |             | 11  | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                      |
| 38   | 8350 0972   | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | STUD, Hex Shoulder, M10x1.25x105     |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-215



| ITEM                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Notes:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 1                                                 | 5252 034       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | CASE, Transmission             |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                     |
| 2                                                 | 8350 0623      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                     |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | PLUG, Oil Fill                 |
|                                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                     |
| 3                                                 | 8350 0512      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | PLUG, Differential Drain       |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                |
| 4                                                 | 8350 0513      | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | GASKET, Drain Plug, 52108047AB |
| 5                                                 | 8350 0629      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp           |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                     |
| 6                                                 | 5252 053       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                     |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Front Retainer           |
| 7                                                 | 8350 0540      | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                     |
|                                                   |                | 3   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                     |
| 8                                                 | 5003 663AA     | 4   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Locating                  |
|                                                   |                | 4   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                |
| 9                                                 | 5010 884AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SEALANT, RTV                   |
|                                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                |
| 10                                                | 4636 382       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | RETAINER, Bearing              |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                     |
| 11                                                | 3420 1818      | 8   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                     |
|                                                   |                | 8   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25    |
| 12                                                | 8350 0631      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | CLAMP, Transmission            |
| 13                                                | 8350 0516      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Reverse Restrict          |
|                                                   |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                     |
|                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52108048AB                     |
| 14                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Reverse                   |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

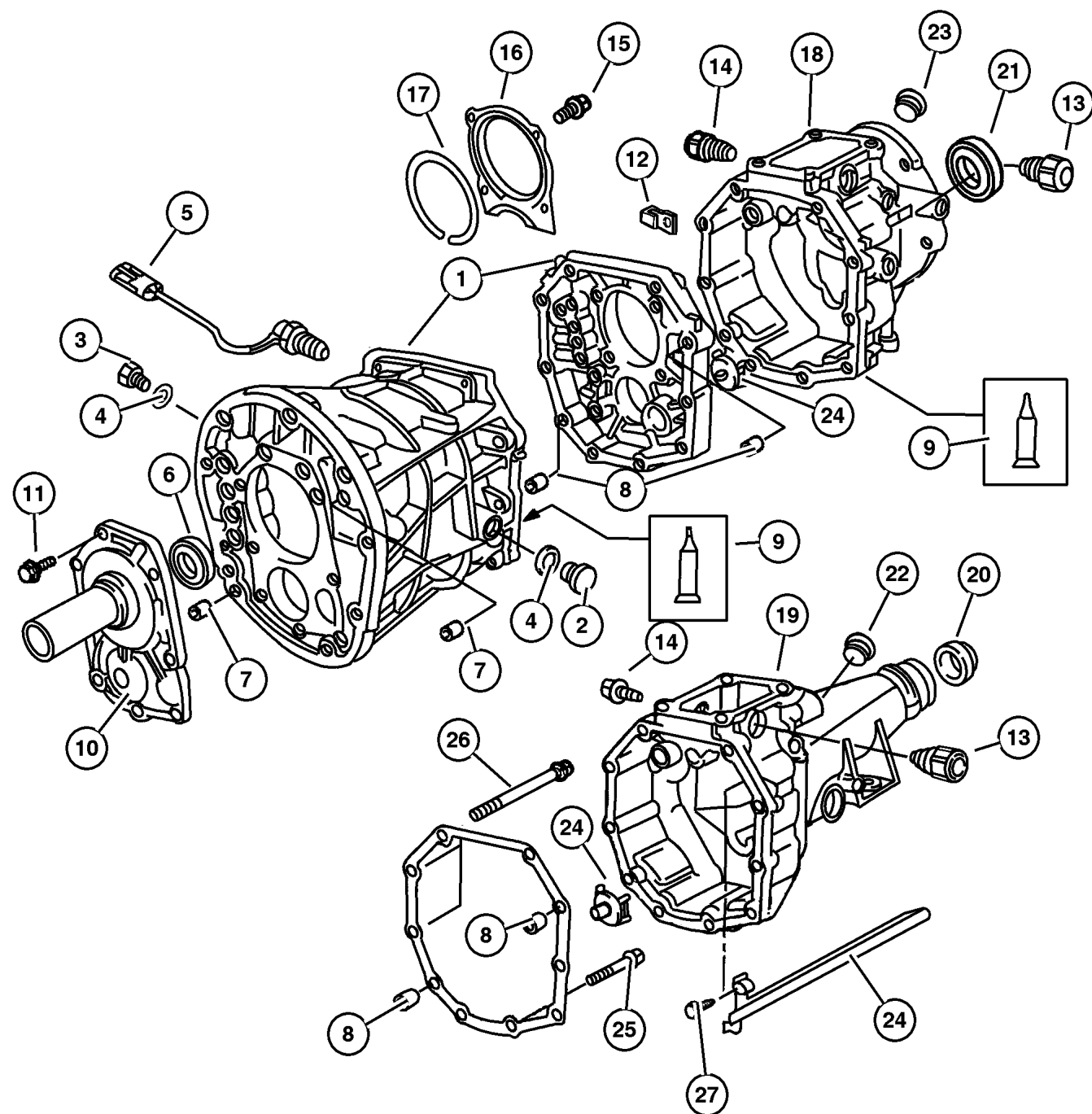
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

# Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-215



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15   | 5252 039       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB<br>BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 16   | 8350 0615      | 6   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                                             |
|      |                | 6   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear<br>Bearing                      |
| 17   | 5252 036       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB<br>SNAP RING                                     |
| 18   | 8350 6221      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                                  |
| 18   | 4636 372       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | ADAPTER, Transfer Case,<br>52108047AB                       |
| 19   | 8350 6225      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | CASE, Transmission Rear,<br>52108048AB                      |
| 20   | 8350 2118      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Extension, 52108048AB                                 |
| 21   | 8350 3108      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Adapter, 52108047AB                                   |
| 22   | 8350 2124      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | PLUG, Extension Housing                                     |
| 23   | 8350 3109      | AR  | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, Detent                                                 |
| 24   | 8350 0646      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | PIPE, Oil Receiver                                          |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                                             |
| 25   | 4746 274       | 8   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Transmission Case,<br>52108047AB                      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| 26   | 8350 3548      | 2   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, 52108048AB                                            |
| 27   | 4897 134AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe                                     |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

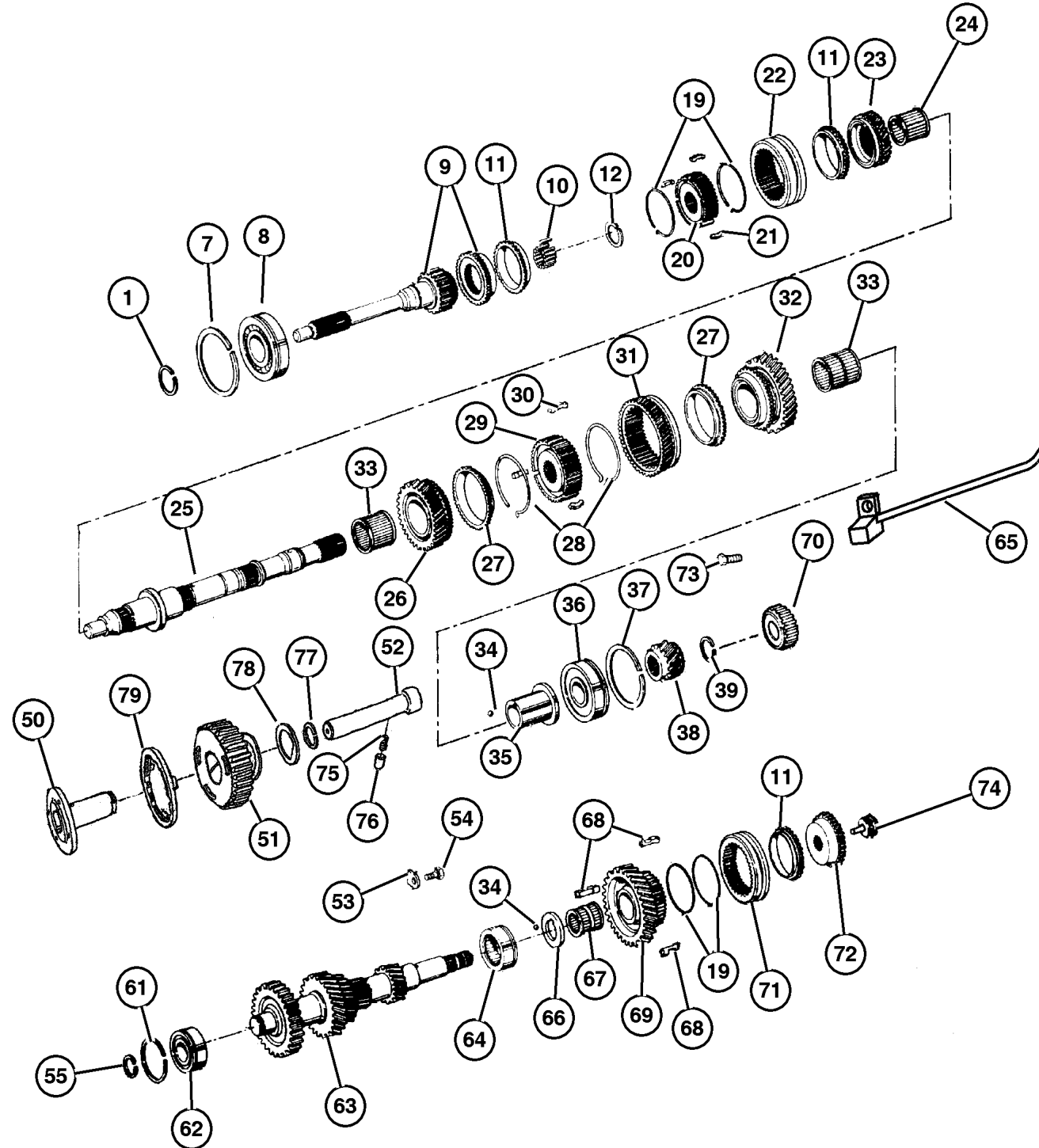
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ) Figure AX-410



| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Notes:                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 1                                 | 8350 0645      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING                      |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                       |
| -2                                | 8350 0607      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| -3                                | 8350 0608      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| -4                                | 8350 0609      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| -5                                | 8350 0610      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| -6                                | 8350 0611      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| 7                                 | 8350 0614      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING                      |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| 8                                 | 8350 2681      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BEARING, Input Shaft, 52104546 |
| 9                                 | 8350 6020      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SHAFT, Input                   |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| 10                                | 8350 2680      | 13  | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | ROLLER, Input Gear             |
|                                   |                | 13  | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| 11                                | 8350 0566      | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer        |
|                                   |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| 12                                | 8350 0598      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm   |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| -13                               | 8350 0599      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm   |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                       |
| -14                               | 8350 0602      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm   |
|                                   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                       |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

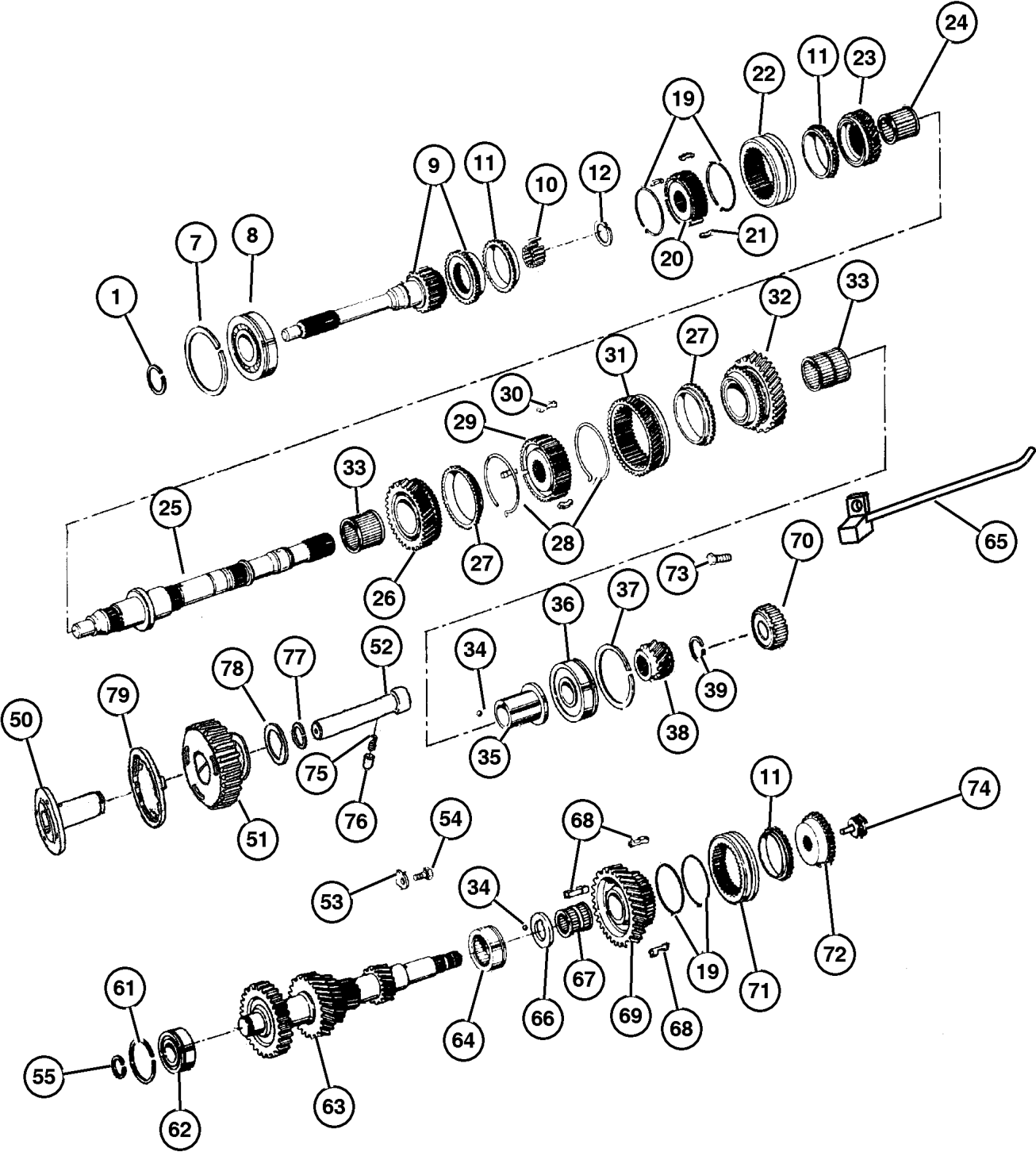
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410



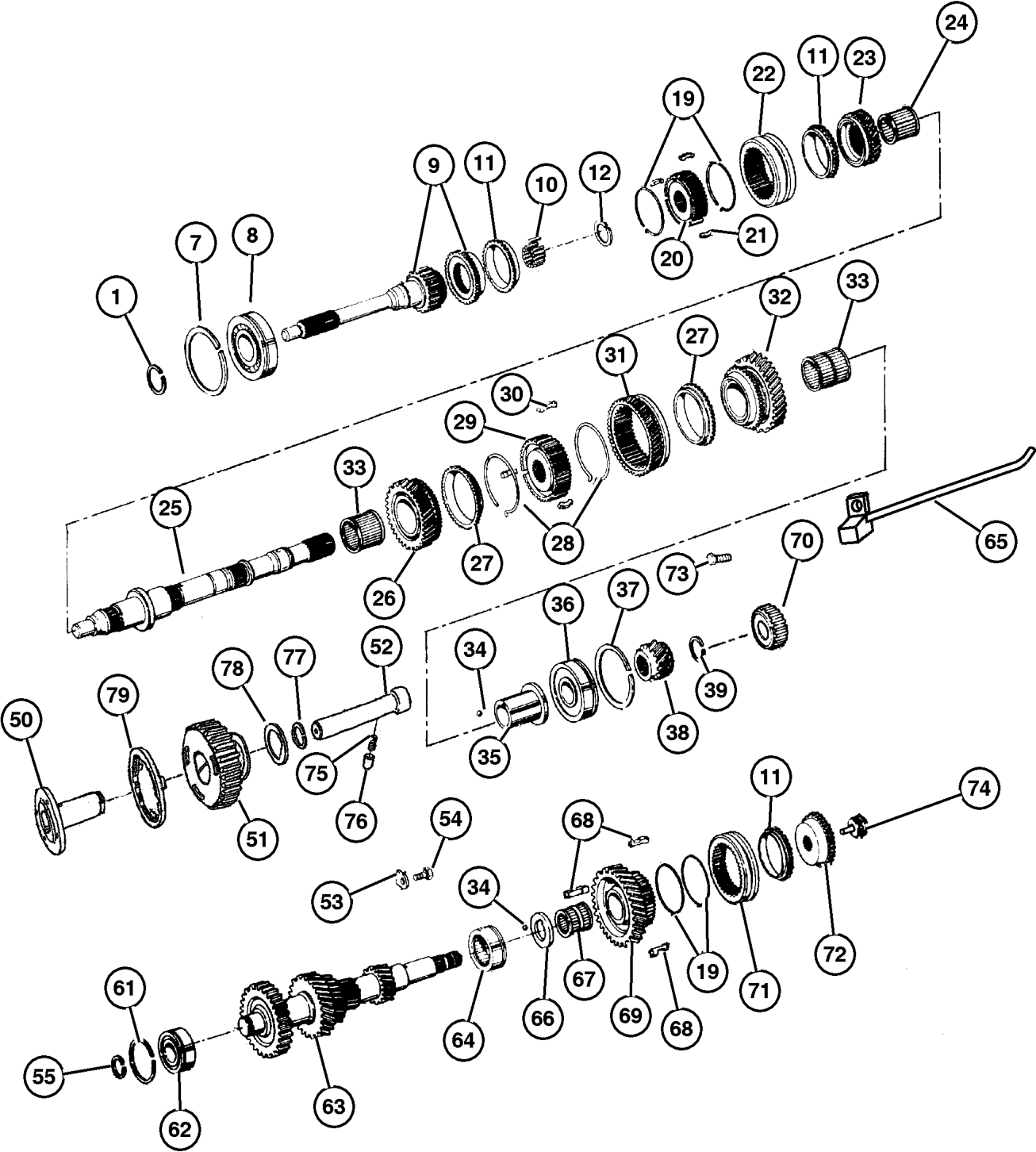
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| -15  | 8350 0603      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm    |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| -16  | 8350 0604      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm    |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| -17  | 8350 0605      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm    |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| -18  | 8350 0606      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm    |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| 19   | 8350 0568      | 4   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer Key        |
|      |                | 4   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| 20   | 8350 6027      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth  |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| 21   | 8350 6029      | 3   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | KEY, Synchronizer, 52104546     |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear |
|      | 4740 235       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| 23   | 8350 6019      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, Third                     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| 24   | 8350 0576      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BEARING, Third Gear             |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| 25   | 8350 2117      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | MAINSHAFT, Transmission         |
|      | 8350 3105      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| 26   | 8350 6018      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, Second                    |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| 27   | 8350 0567      | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer         |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| 28   | 8350 0569      | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer Key        |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                        |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second  |

|                    |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                                                                          |  |                                                                                        |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                                                                          |  |                                                                                        |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     |  | BODY                                       |  | ENGINE                                                                                   |  | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) |  | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI |  | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410



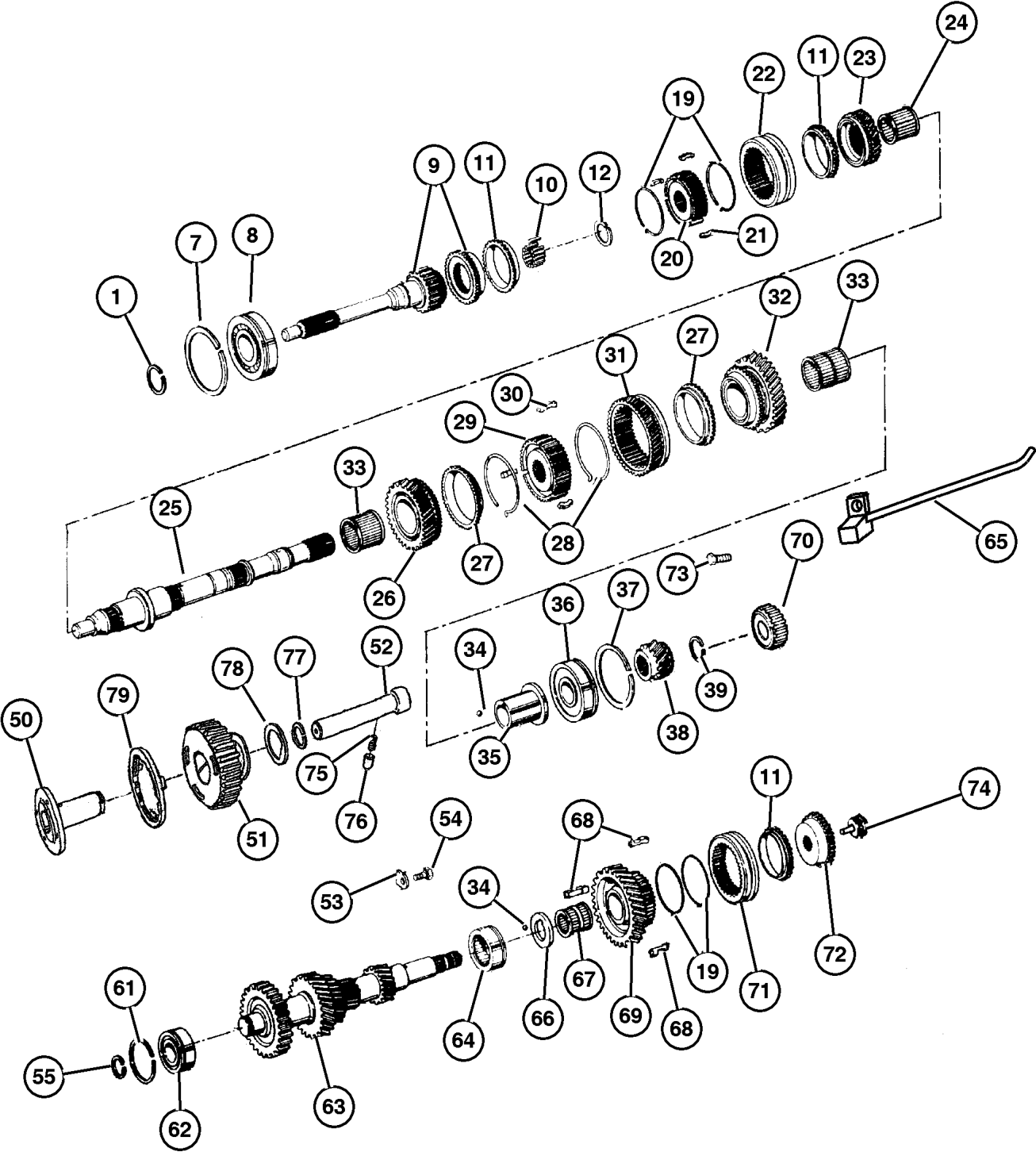
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|
| 30   | 8350 0561      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
|      | 8350 0564      | 3   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | KEY, Synchronizer |
|      |                | 3   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
| 31   | 4897 101AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| 32   | 8350 6017      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| 33   | 8350 6031      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| 34   | 8350 0573      | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| 35   | 8350 6026      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| 36   | 8350 6030      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| 37   | 8350 0613      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| 38   | 8350 0971      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| 39   | 8350 0587      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| -40  | 8350 0588      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| -41  | 8350 0589      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |
| -42  | 8350 0590      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547          |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410



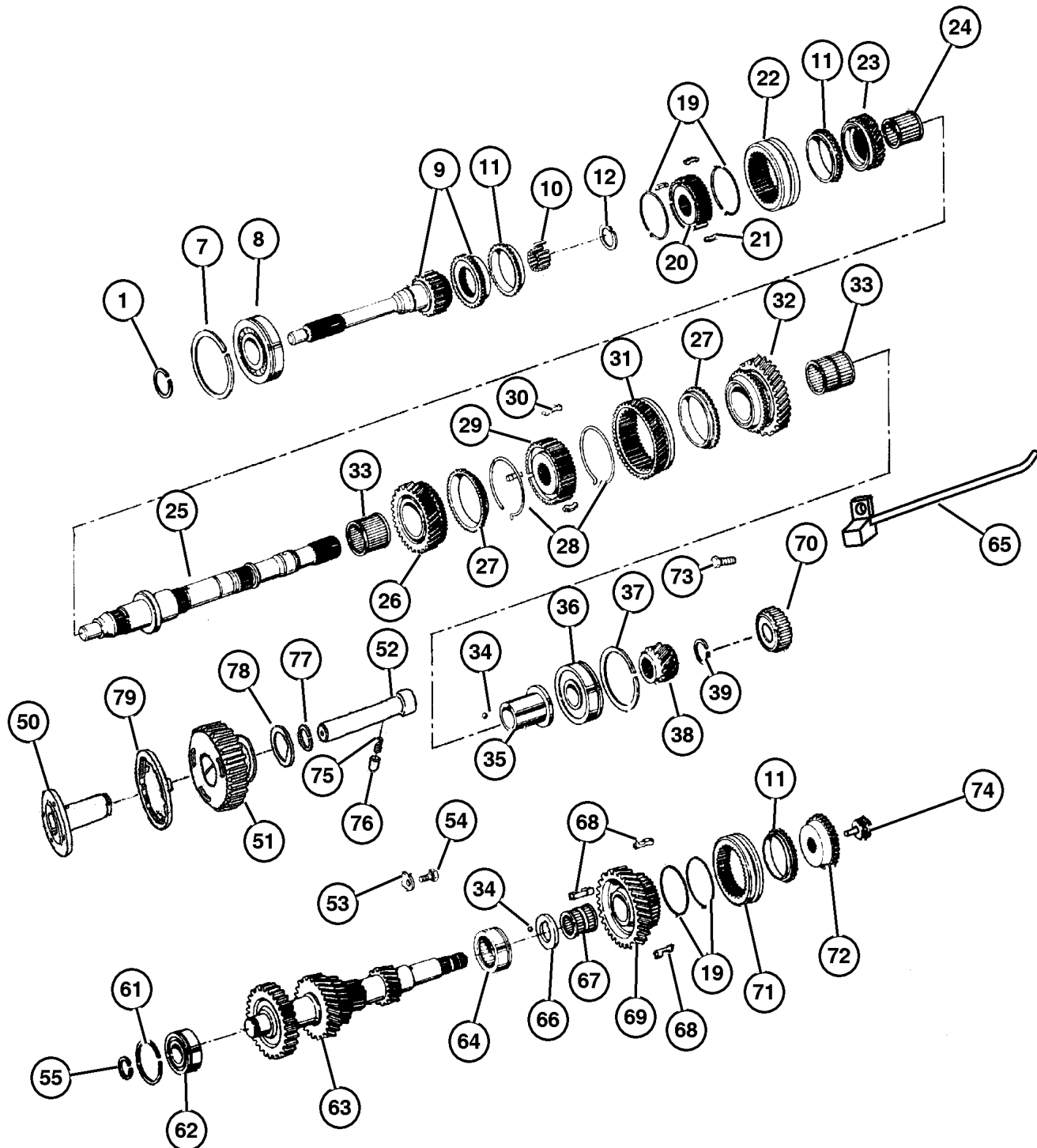
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| -43  |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm          |
|      | 8350 0591      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| -44  |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm          |
|      | 8350 0592      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| -45  |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm          |
|      | 8350 0593      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| -46  |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104747                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm          |
|      | 8350 0594      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| -47  |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm          |
|      | 8350 0595      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| -48  |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm          |
|      | 8350 0596      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| -49  |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft 3.27mm/3.32mm.        |
|      | 8350 0597      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| 50   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RACE, Idler Gear                           |
|      | 4897 107AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| 51   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Reverse Idler                        |
|      | 4897 102AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| 52   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission                  |
|      | 4897 104AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| 53   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STOPPER, Idler Shaft                       |
|      | 4883 380AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                                   |
| 54   |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                            |

|                    |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE        |  | BODY                |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION           |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) |  | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die |  | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |  |  |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) |  | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   |  | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |  |  |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |  |                     |  | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      |  | DG0=All Auto Trans     |  |  |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |  |                     |  |                               |  | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

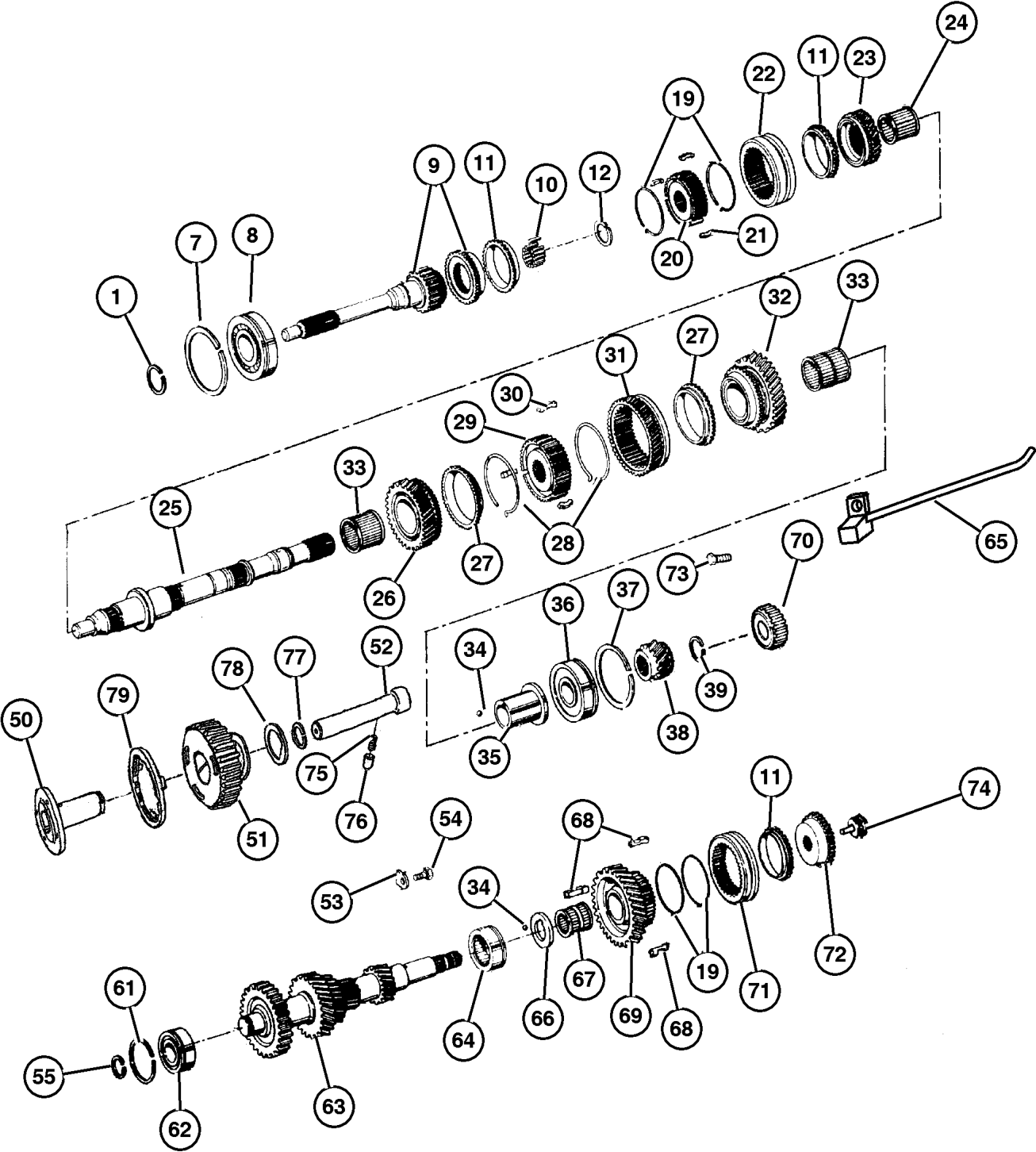
Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 55   | 8350 0615   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
|      | 8350 0581   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| -56  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm |
|      | 8350 0582   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| -57  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm      |
|      | 8350 0583   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| -58  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm      |
|      | 8350 0584   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| -59  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm      |
|      | 8350 0585   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| -60  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm      |
|      | 8350 0586   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| 61   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                            |
|      | 8350 0612   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| 62   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Cluster Gear                |
|      | 8350 6032   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| 63   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Countershaft                   |
|      | 4897 103AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                      |
| 64   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Cluster Gear                |
|      | 8350 6033   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| 65   | 8350 2122   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIPE, Oil Receiver, 52104546         |
| 66   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear           |
|      | 8350 6025   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| 67   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear           |
|      | 8350 0644   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |
|      |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                             |
| 68   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KEY, Synchronizer                    |
|      | 8350 0641   | 3   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                             |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410



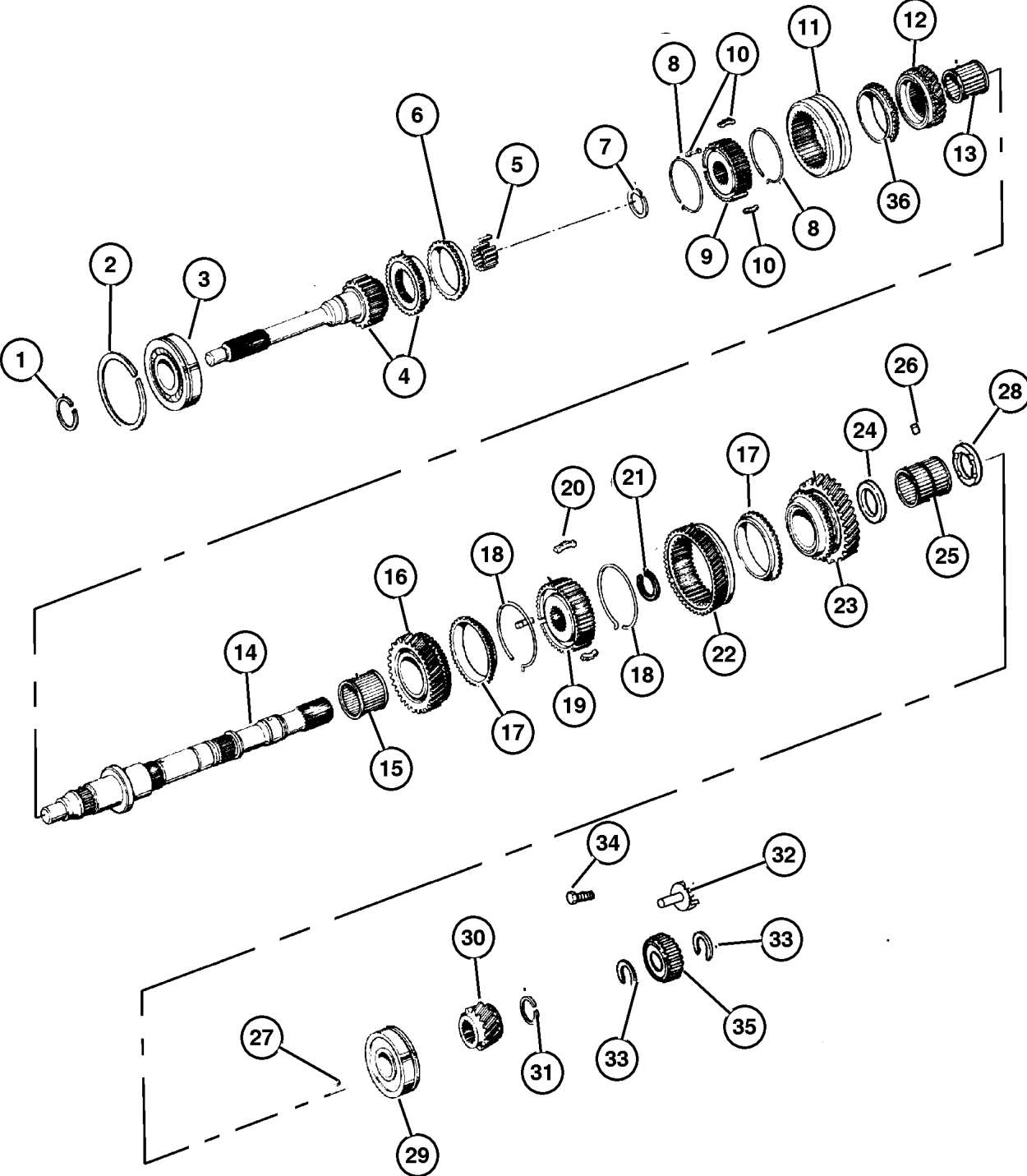
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
|      |             | 3   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                          |
| 69   | 8350 6022   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, Countershaft Fifth          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
| 70   | 8350 2121   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, Speedometer Drive,          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104546                          |
| 71   | 4746 657    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SLEEVE, Synchronizer              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                          |
| 72   | 8350 6024   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, Fifth Splined               |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                          |
| 73   | 8350 2126   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe, 52104546 |
| 74   | 8350 0646   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIPE, Oil Receiver                |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                          |
| 75   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Compression               |
|      | 4897 110AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                          |
| 76   | 4897 109AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIN                               |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                          |
| 77   | 4897 112AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | RING, Snap                        |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52104547                          |
| 78   | 4897 108AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft   |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                          |
| 79   | 4897 111AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | RING, Transmission                |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                          |

|                    |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE        |  | BODY                |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION           |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) |  | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die |  | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |  |  |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) |  | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   |  | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |  |  |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |  |                     |  | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      |  | DG0=All Auto Trans     |  |  |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |  |                     |  |                               |  | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-415

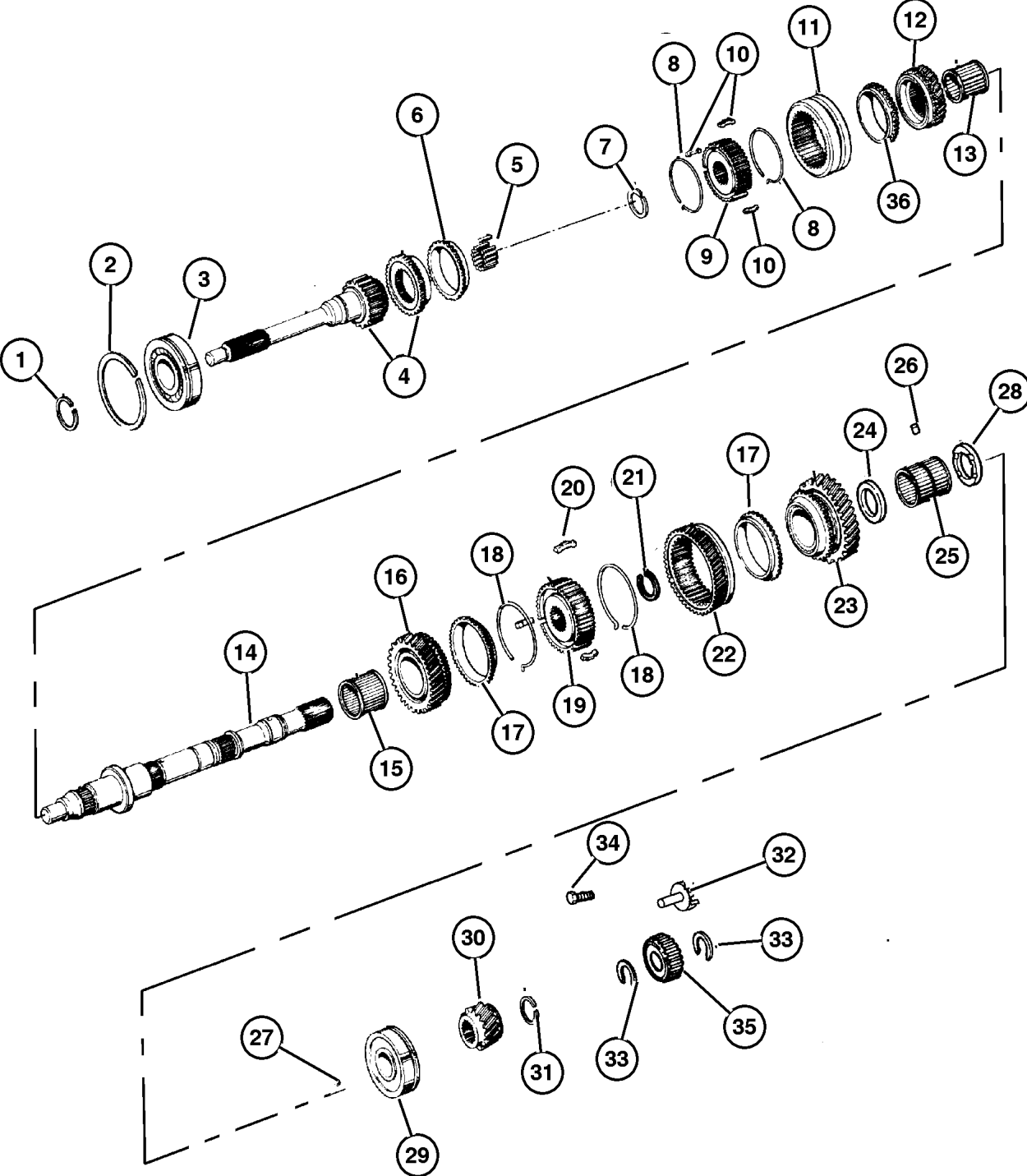


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                           |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                    |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                         |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission         |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                         |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines     |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                         |
| ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                         |
| 1                                         | SNAP RING |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                         |
|                                           | 8350 6099 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108047AB |
|                                           |           | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108048AB |
|                                           | 8350 6214 | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52108048AB |
|                                           | 8350 6099 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ENC | DDQ |  | Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108121AB |
|                                           | 8350 6214 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52108047AB |
|                                           | 8350 6215 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52108047AB |
|                                           | 8350 6214 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ENC | DDQ |  | Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52108121AB |
|                                           | 8350 6215 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ENC | DDQ |  | Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52108121AB |
|                                           | 8350 6216 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52105047AB |
|                                           | 8350 6217 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52108047AB |
|                                           | 8350 6215 | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52108048AB |
|                                           | 8350 6216 | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52108048AB |
|                                           |           | 1 | J, U |  |  | ENC | DDQ |  | Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52108121AB |
|                                           | 8350 6217 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ENC | DDQ |  | Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52108121AB |
|                                           | 8350 6218 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108047AB |
|                                           | 8350 6219 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108047AB |
|                                           |           | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108048AB |
|                                           | 8350 6217 | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52108048AB |
|                                           | 8350 6218 | 1 | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108048AB |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-415



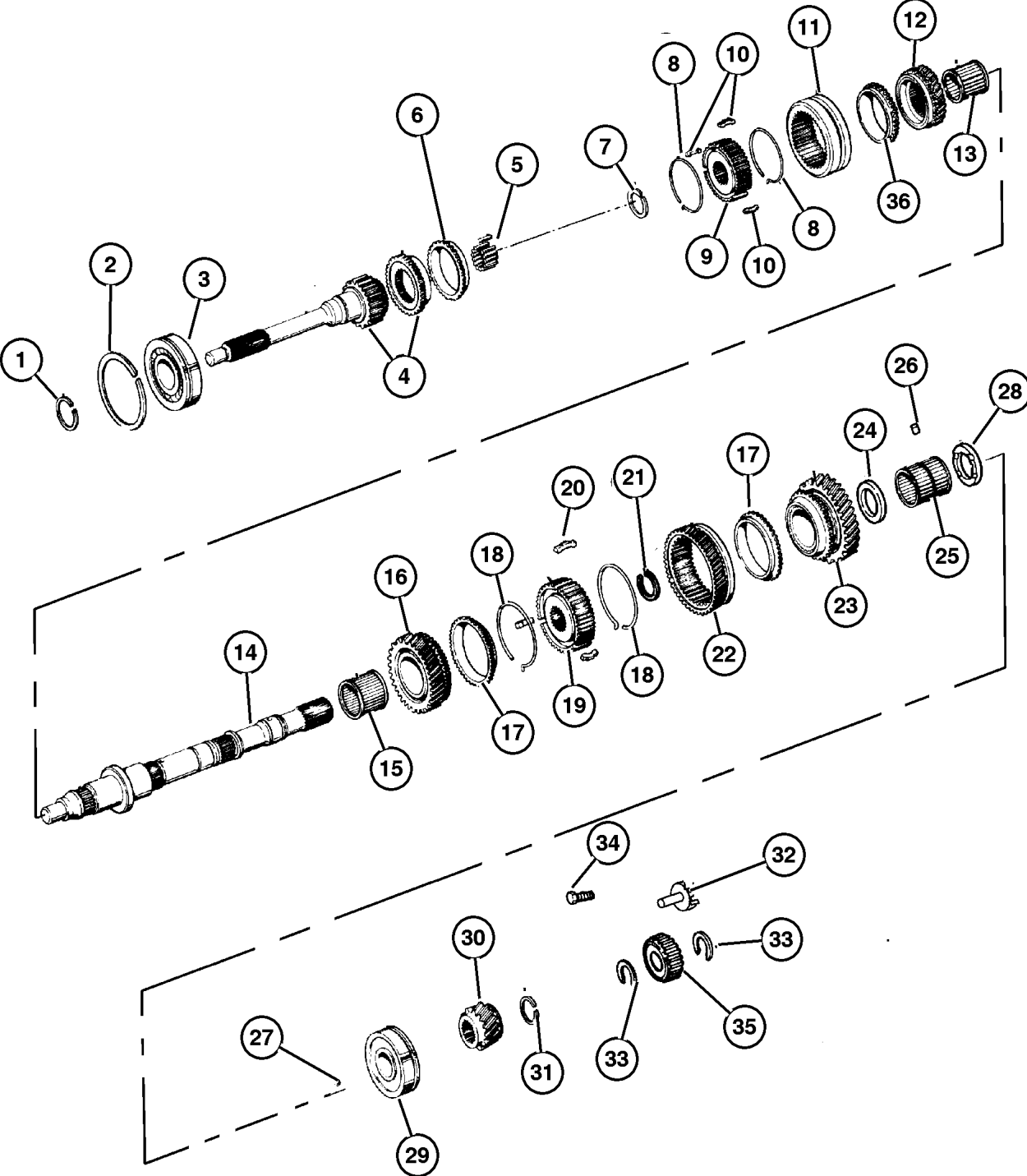
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6219   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108121AB |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                               |
|      | 8350 6222   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                              |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Input Shaft                    |
|      | 8350 6074   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INPUT SHAFT, Transmission               |
|      | 4897 048AA  | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                              |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft             |
|      | 8350 6078   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                              |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer                 |
|      | 4897 052AA  | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
|      | 4897 051AA  | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Up To 12/12/97                          |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Up To 12/12/97                          |
|      | 4897 052AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                              |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                               |
|      | 8350 6086   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108047AB |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108048AB |
|      | 8350 6087   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108048AB |
|      | 8350 6086   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6087   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6088   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm). 52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6087   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6088   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm). 52108121AB |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-415



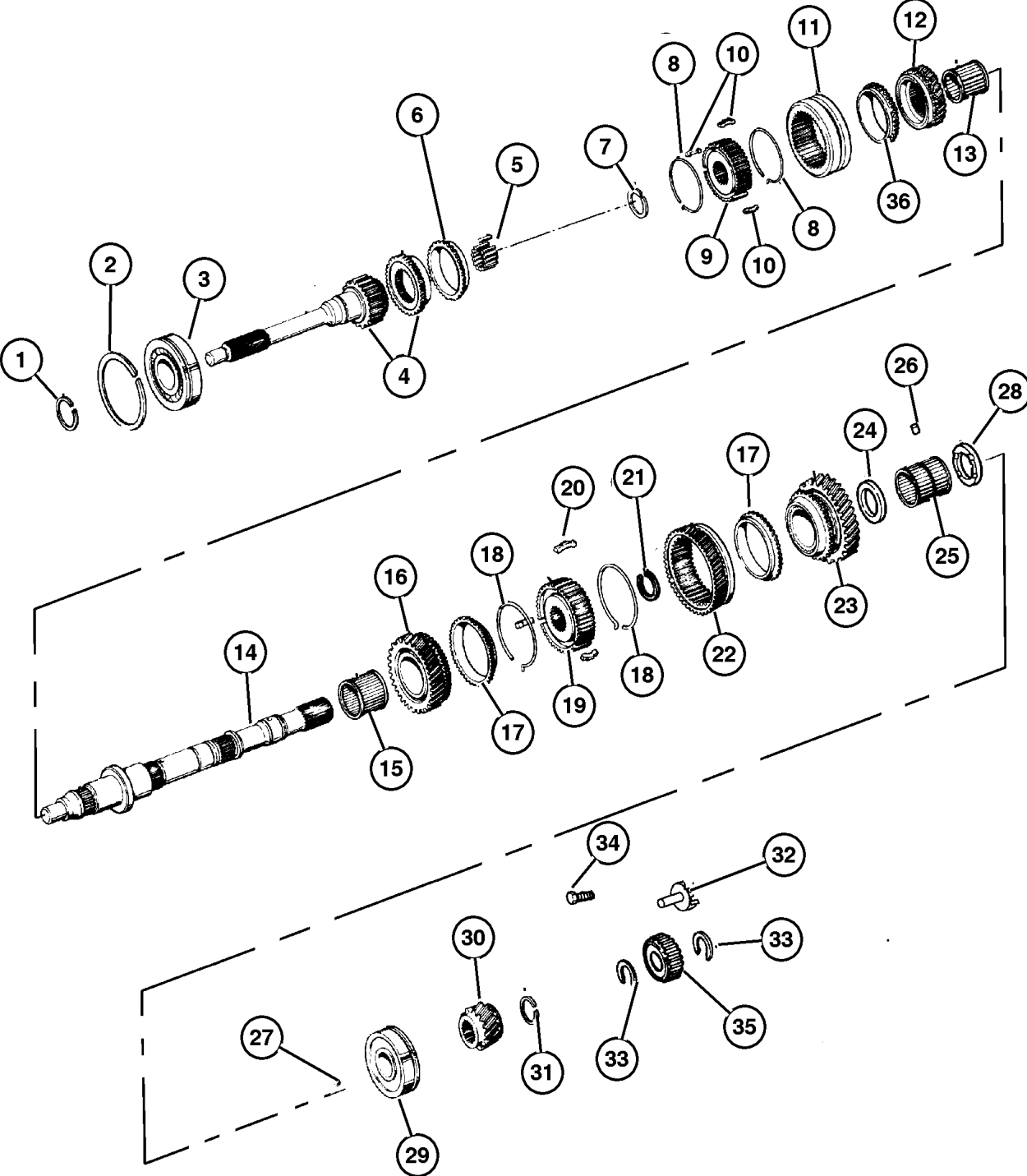
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
|      | 8350 6089      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6090      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6088      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      | 8350 6089      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm).<br>52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6090      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm).<br>52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6091      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6092      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      | 8350 6090      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      | 8350 6091      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm).<br>52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6092      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm).<br>52108121AB |
| 8    | 8350 6255      | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer Key,<br>52108047AB    |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Synchronizer                          |
|      | 8350 6248      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                 |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                 |
| 10   | 8350 6251      | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | KEY, Synchronizer, 52108047AB              |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Synchronizer                       |
|      | 4897 050AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                 |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                 |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Third                                |
|      | 4897 047AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                 |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                 |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear                 |

|                    |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                                                                          |  |                                                                                        |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                                                                          |  |                                                                                        |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     |  | BODY                                       |  | ENGINE                                                                                   |  | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) |  | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI |  | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-415

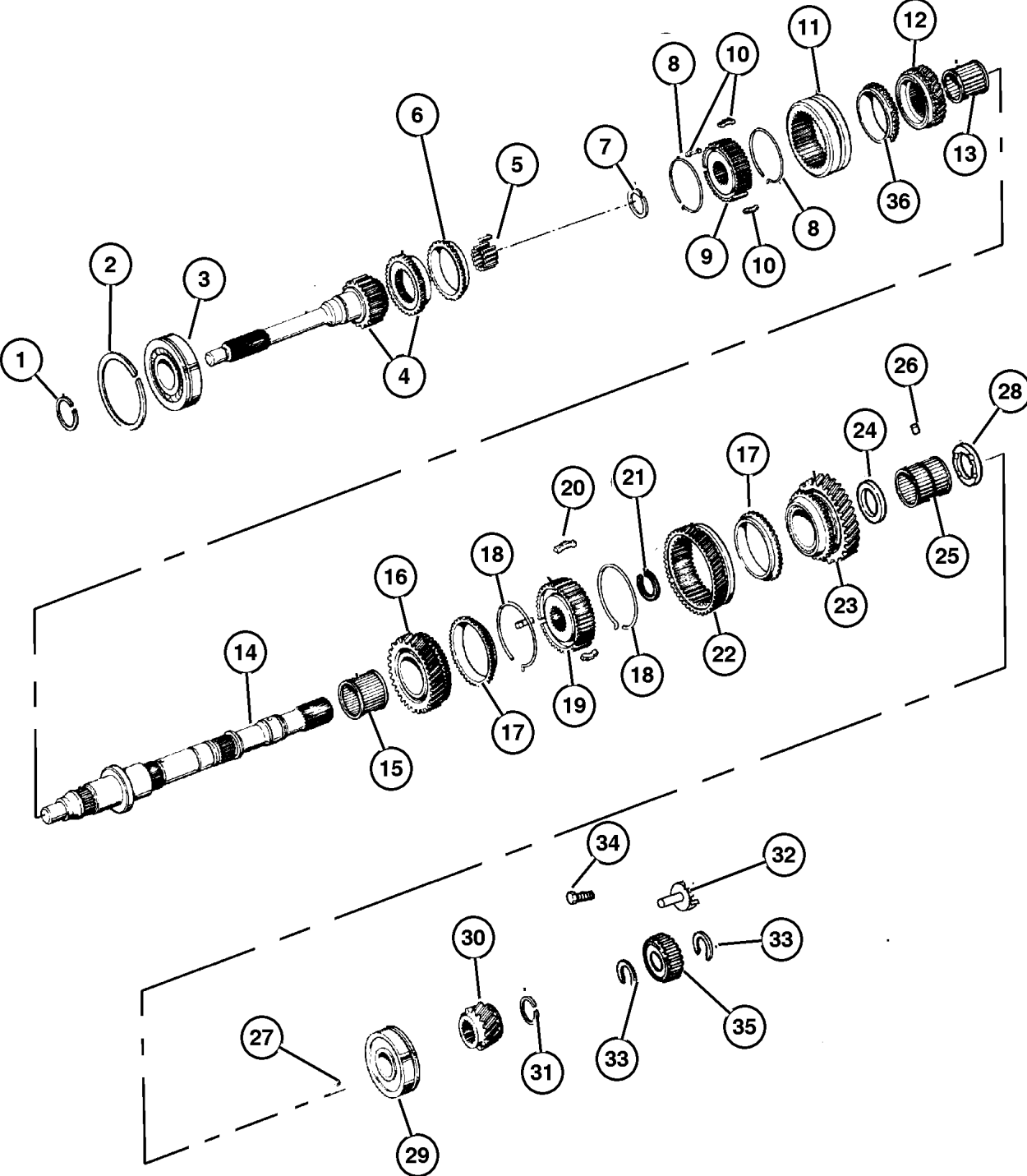


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|      | 8350 6077   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                              |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Output                           |
|      | 8350 6243   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                              |
|      | 4874 288    | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                              |
|      | 8350 6243   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear             |
|      | 8350 6076   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                              |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Second                            |
|      | 4636 369    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                              |
| 17   | 8350 6252   | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer, 52108047AB     |
| 18   | 8350 6254   | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer Key, 52108047AB    |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Synchronizer                       |
|      | 8350 6247   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                              |
| 20   | 8350 6250   | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | KEY, Synchronizer, 52108047AB           |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                               |
|      | 8350 6093   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108047AB |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108048AB |
|      | 8350 6094   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108048AB |
|      | 8350 6093   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6094   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6095   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm). 52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6094   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6095   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm). 52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6096   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm). 52108047AB |

|                    |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                                                                          |  |                                                                                        |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                                                                          |  |                                                                                        |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     |  | BODY                                       |  | ENGINE                                                                                   |  | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) |  | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI |  | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-415



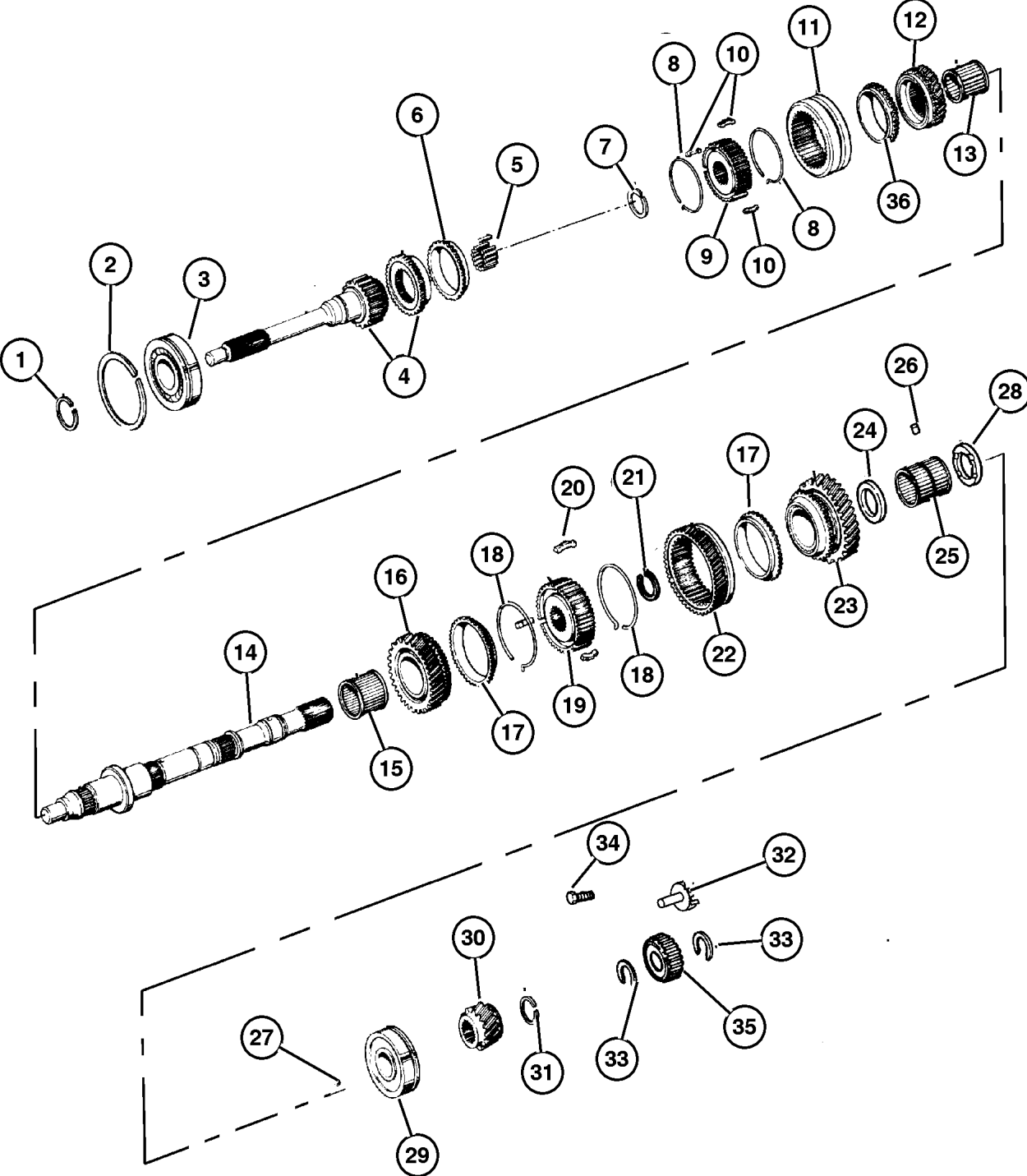
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
|      | 8350 6097   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm).<br>52108047AB  |
|      | 8350 6095   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).<br>52108048AB  |
|      | 8350 6096   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm).<br>52108048AB  |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).<br>52108121AB, |
|      | 8350 6097   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm).<br>52108121AB  |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm).<br>52108048AB  |
|      | 8350 6098   | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm).<br>52108048AB  |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=2.60mm/2.65mm).<br>52108121AB  |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm).<br>52108047AB  |
| 22   | 5252 082    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, Reverse<br>52108121AB                 |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                  |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                  |
| 23   | 4636 368    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, First<br>52108047AB                   |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                  |
|      | 4796 002    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                  |
| 24   | 8350 6280   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft<br>52108121AB          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 521058047AB                                 |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                  |
| 25   | 8350 6075   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear<br>52108121AB    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                  |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                  |
| 26   | 8350 6008   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Mainshaft<br>52108121AB                |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                  |
|      |             | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                  |
| 27   | 8350 0573   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | BALL, Reverse<br>52108047AB                 |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                  |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, First Gear                   |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-415



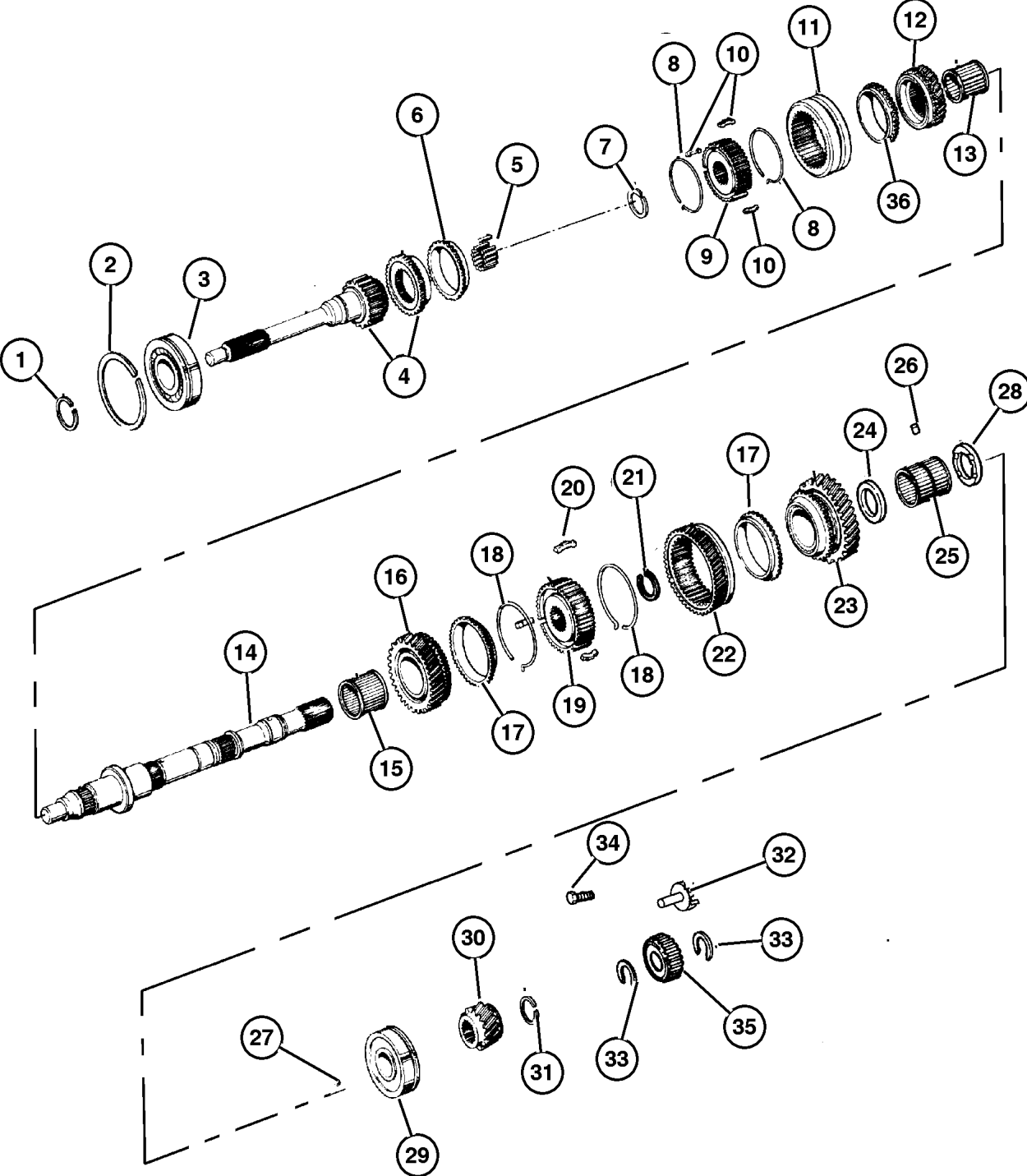
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 29   | 8350 6246      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                              |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                              |
| 30   | 8350 6073      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | BEARING, Output Shaft<br>52108121AB                     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                              |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                              |
| 31   | 5252 083       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, Fifth<br>52108121AB                               |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                              |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                              |
|      | 8350 6268      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING<br>Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm).<br>52108048AB              |
|      | 8350 6269      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).<br>52108048AB              |
|      | 8350 6268      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm).<br>52108121AB              |
|      | 8350 6269      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).<br>52108047AB              |
|      | 8350 6270      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).<br>52108047AB              |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).<br>52108048AB              |
|      | 8350 6271      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).<br>52108048AB              |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).<br>52108121AB              |
|      | 8350 6272      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).<br>52108047AB              |
|      | 8350 6269      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).<br>52108121AB              |
|      | 8350 6270      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).<br>52108121AB              |
|      | 8350 6271      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).<br>52108047AB              |
|      | 8350 6272      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).<br>52108121AB              |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).<br>52108048AB              |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

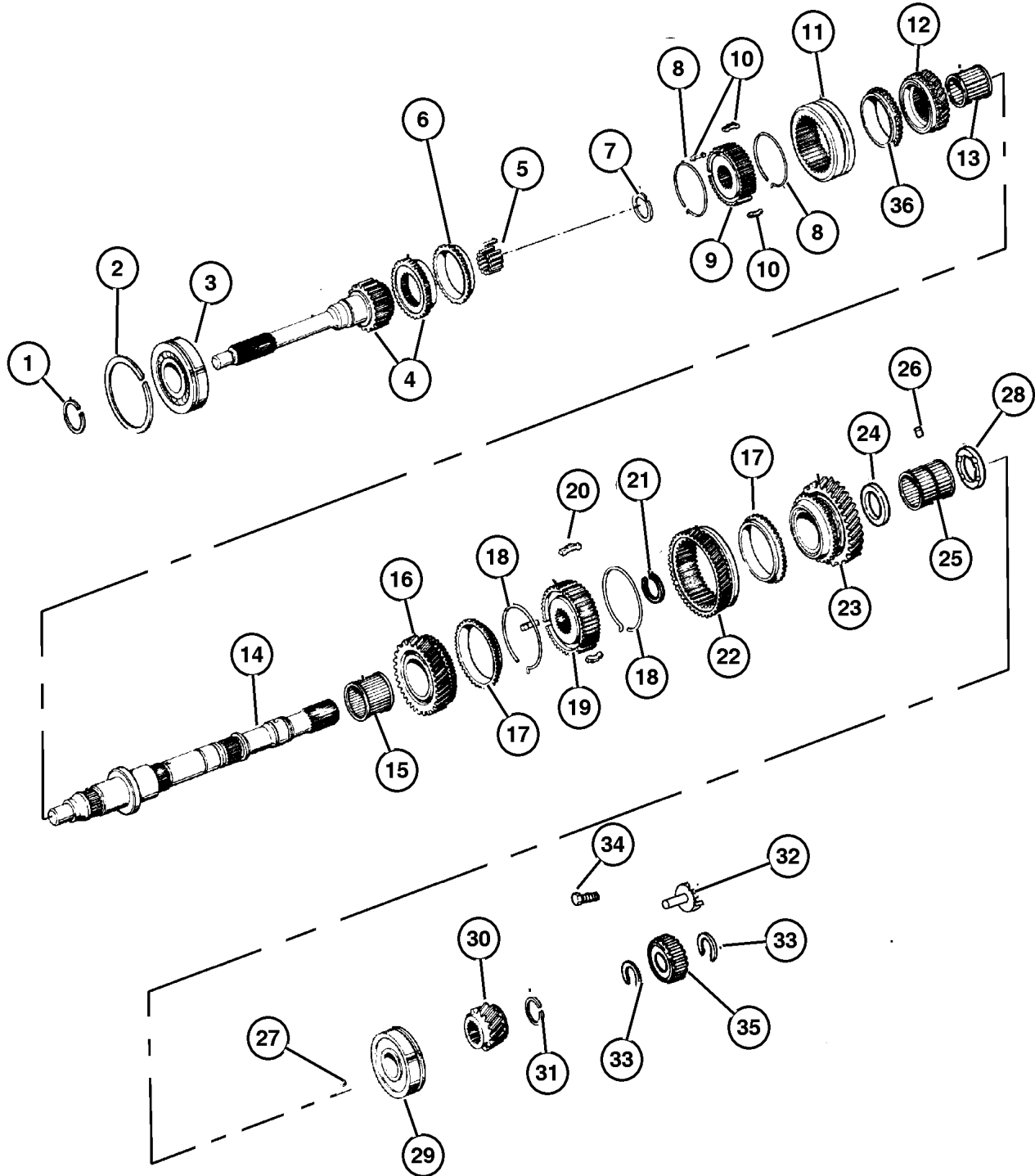
Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-415



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
|      | 8350 6273      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm).<br>52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6274      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=3.05mm/310mm).<br>52108047AB  |
|      | 8350 6273      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6274      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm).<br>52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6275      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6276      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6274      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      | 8350 6275      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm).<br>52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6276      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      | 8350 6277      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm).<br>52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6276      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm0.<br>52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6277      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      | 8350 6278      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm).<br>52108121AB |
|      | 8350 6279      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm).<br>52108047AB |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm).<br>52108048AB |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm).<br>52108121AB |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIPE, Oil Receiver                         |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-415



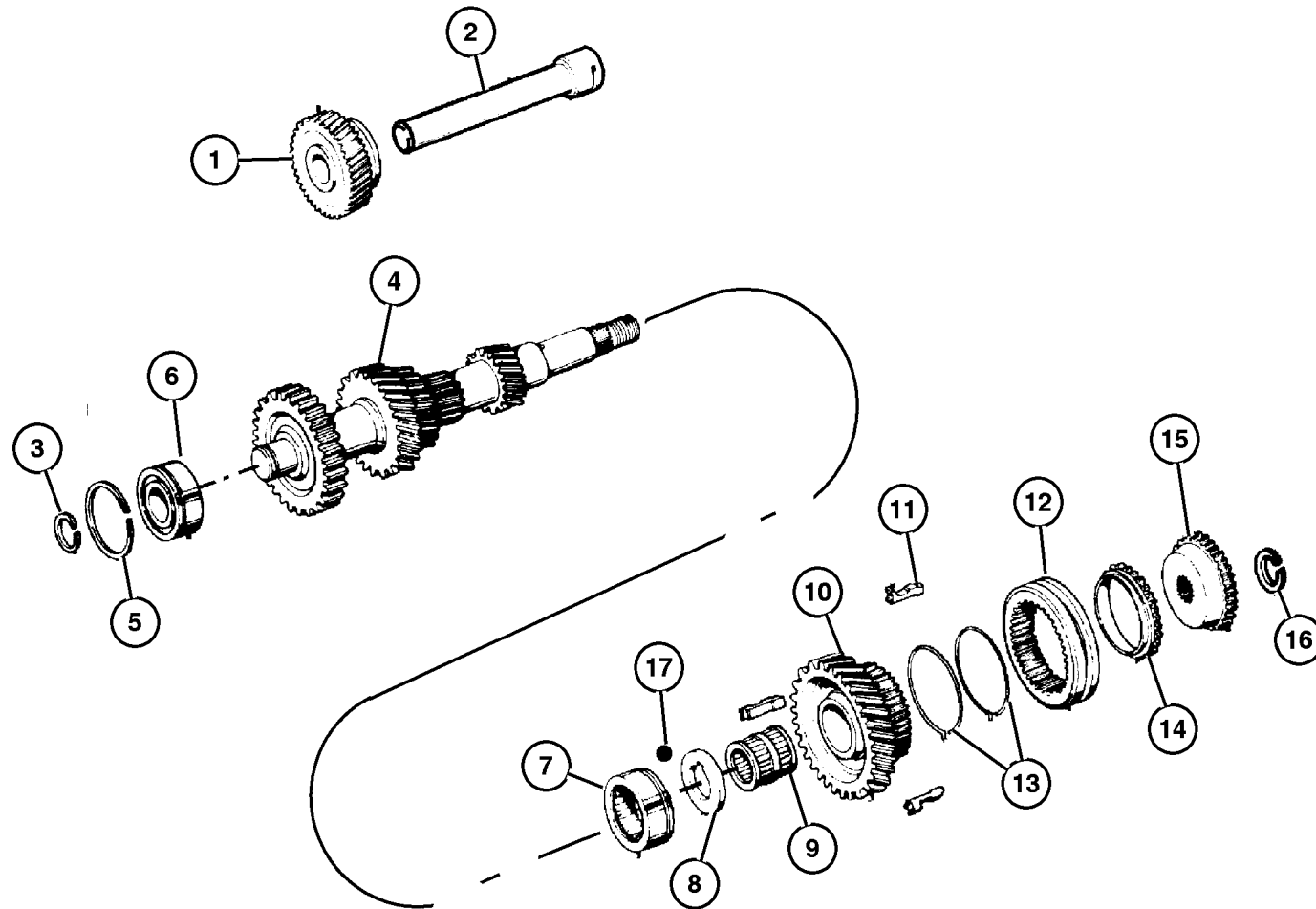
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      | 8350 0646      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                             |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                             |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                             |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                              |
|      | 8350 6222      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                             |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                             |
|      | 8350 6229      | 2   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                             |
| 34   | 4897 134AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe,<br>52108048AB |
| 35   | 8350 6228      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, Speedometer Drive,<br>52108048AB |
| 36   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer                |
|      | 4637 533       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      |                                        |
|      | 4897 051AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 3RD GEAR                               |
|      | 4637 533       | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                        |
|      | 4897 051AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 3RD GEAR                               |
|      | 4897 052AA     | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 4TH GEAR                               |
|      | 4897 051AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 3RD GEAR                               |
|      | 4897 052AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 4TH GEAR                               |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-420



| ITEM                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Notes:                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 1                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Reverse Idler          |
|                                           | 5252 084       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                   |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                   |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                   |
| 2                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission    |
|                                           | 8350 6258      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                   |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                   |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                   |
| 3                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                    |
|                                           | 8350 6081      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)  |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6082      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6081      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6082      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6083      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6082      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6083      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6084      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6085      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6083      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6084      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)  |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)  |
|                                           | 8350 6085      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)  |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)  |
| 4                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Countershaft           |
|                                           | 4636 371       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                   |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                   |
| 5                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                    |
|                                           | 8350 6220      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                   |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                   |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                   |
| 6                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Countershaft        |
|                                           | 8350 6259      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                   |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                   |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                   |
| 7                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft |
|                                           | 8350 6080      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                   |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                   |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

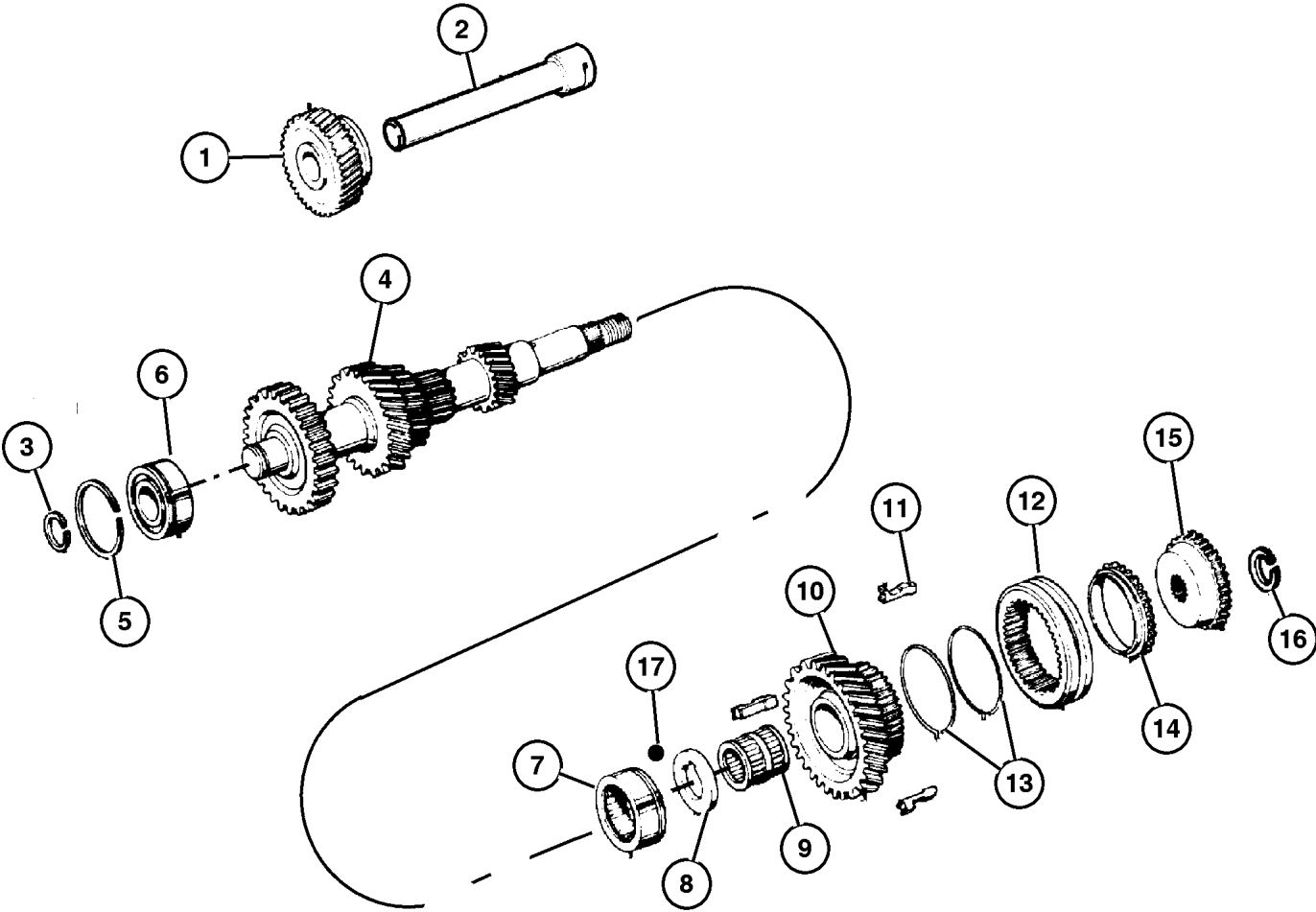
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-420



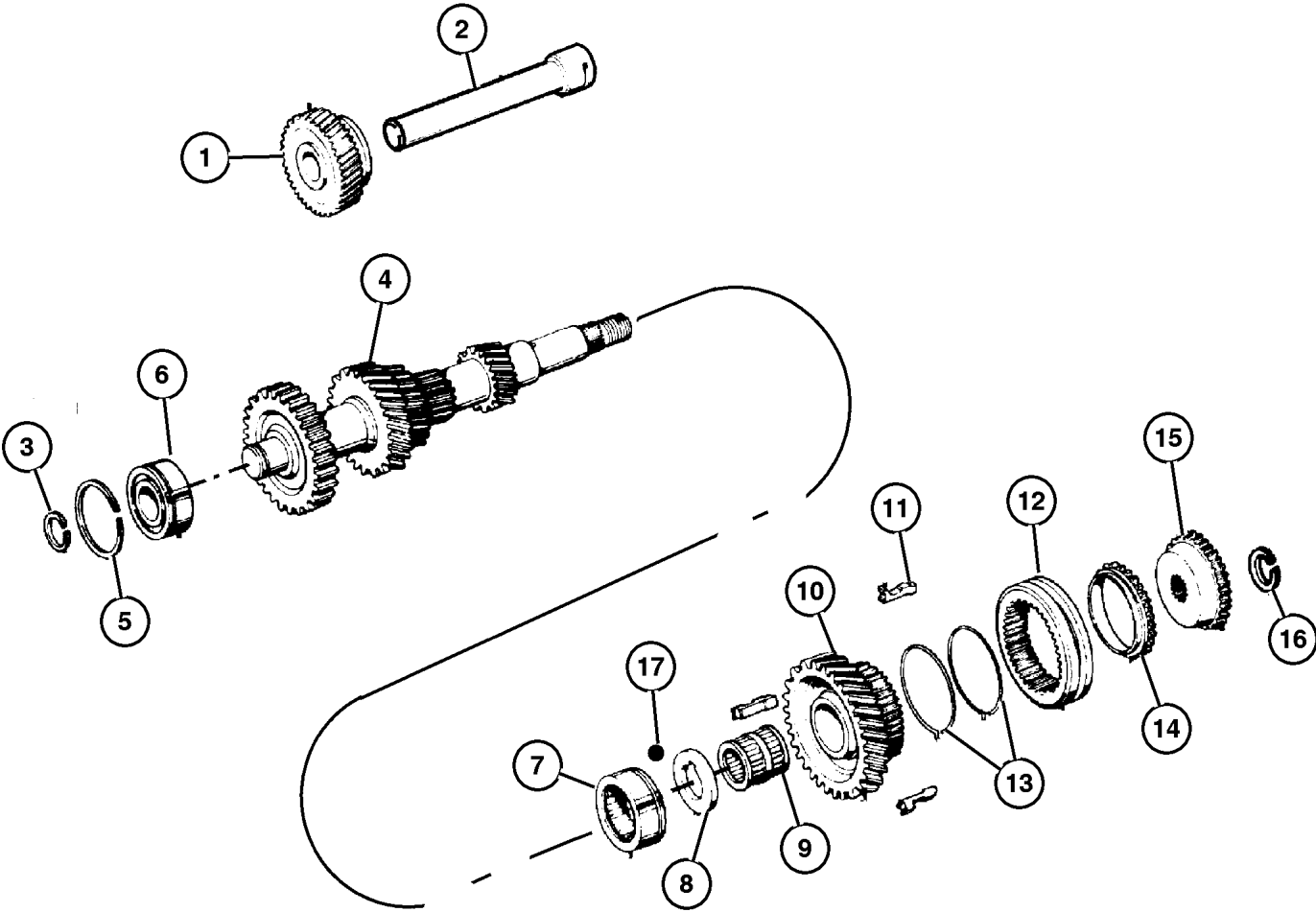
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 8    | 8350 6245      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                       |
| 9    | 8350 6079      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                       |
| 10   | 4637 527       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, Countershaft Fifth         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                       |
| 11   | 4637 532       | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | KEY, Synchronizer, 52108047AB    |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SLEEVE, Synchronizer             |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                       |
| 12   | 8350 6257      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer, 52108047AB |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                       |
| 13   | 4637 534       | 2   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                       |
| 14   | 4637 533       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | GEAR, Fifth Splined              |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                       |
| 15   | 8350 6242      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING                        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)      |
| 16   | 8350 6260      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)      |
| 17   | 8350 6262      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)      |
| 18   | 8350 6264      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)      |
| 19   | 8350 6263      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)      |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-420



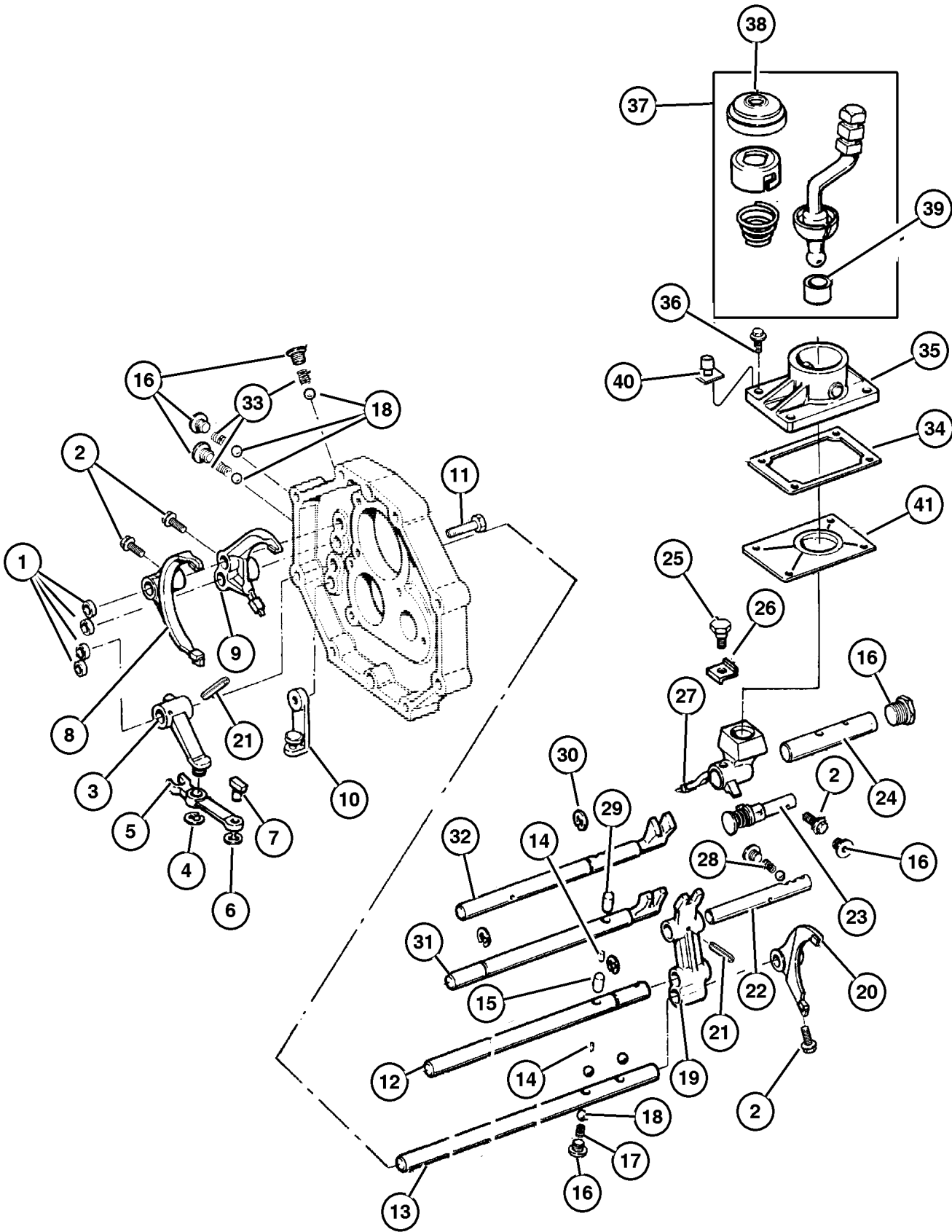
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm) |
|      | 8350 6265      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm) |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm) |
|      | 8350 6266      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm) |
|      | 8350 6265      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm) |
|      | 8350 6266      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm) |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm) |
|      | 8350 6267      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm) |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm) |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm) |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BALL, Reverse               |
|      | 8350 0573      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 5 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-910



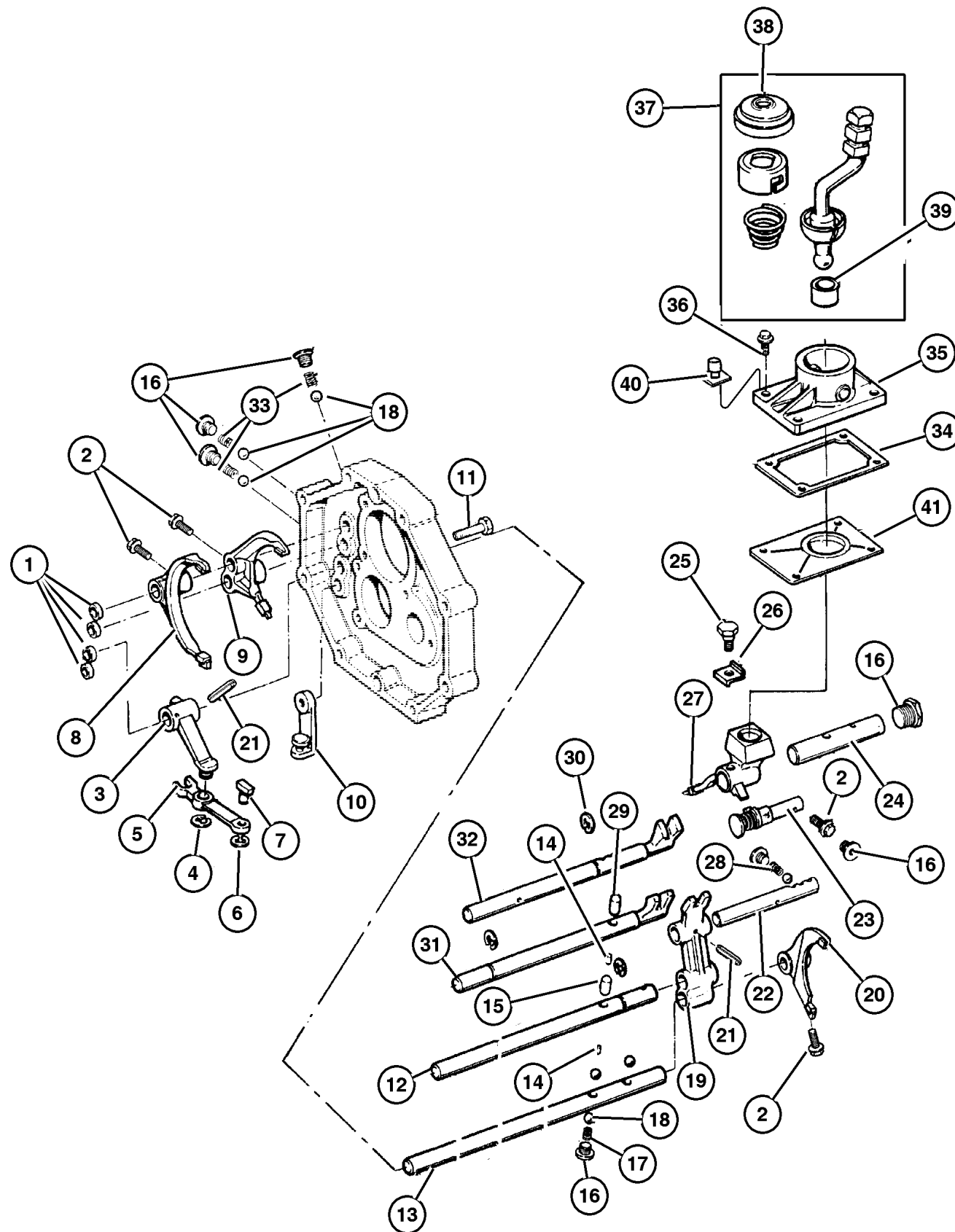
| ITEM                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Notes:                            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1                                 | 8350 0503   | 4   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PLUG, Shift Rail                 |
|                                   |             | 4   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 2                                 | 8350 2664   | 3   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Shift Fork                 |
|                                   |             | 3   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 3                                 | 8350 0526   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | FORK, Transmission               |
|                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 4                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
|                                   | 8350 0548   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
|                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 5                                 | 4897 099AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | ARM, Reverse Shift               |
|                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 6                                 | 8350 0547   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING                        |
|                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 7                                 | 4897 100AA  | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SHOE, Shift Lever                |
|                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 8                                 | 4740 236    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | FORK PACKAGE, Shift              |
|                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 9                                 | 8350 2662   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | FORK, Transmission               |
|                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 10                                | 8350 0531   | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BRACKET, Reverse Arm             |
|                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 11                                | 8350 0549   | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Bearing Retainer           |
|                                   |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                  |
| 12                                | 4746 659    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3 |
|                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546                         |
| 13                                | 4746 660    | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4 |
|                                   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547                         |
| 14                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Shift Shaft                 |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Forks AX 5 (DDQ) Figure AX-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 15   | 8350 0537      | 2   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm    |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 16   | 8350 0541      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PLUG, Transmission        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 17   | 8350 0524      | 11  | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SPRING, Compression Shift |
|      |                | 11  | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 18   | 8350 0638      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 19   | 8350 0542      | 7   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | HEAD, Shifter Shaft       |
|      |                | 7   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 20   | 4746 658       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | FORK, Transmission        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 21   | 4746 656       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Shift Shaft          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 22   | 8350 0540      | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SHAFT, Selector           |
|      |                | 3   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 23   | 8350 0536      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Reverse              |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 24   | 8350 0635      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SHAFT, Shift Lever        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 25   | 8350 0514      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 26   | 8350 6036      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | WASHER, Lock              |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 27   | 8350 0626      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | HOUSING, Shift Lever      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                           |
| 28   | 8350 0636      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SPRING, Compression       |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

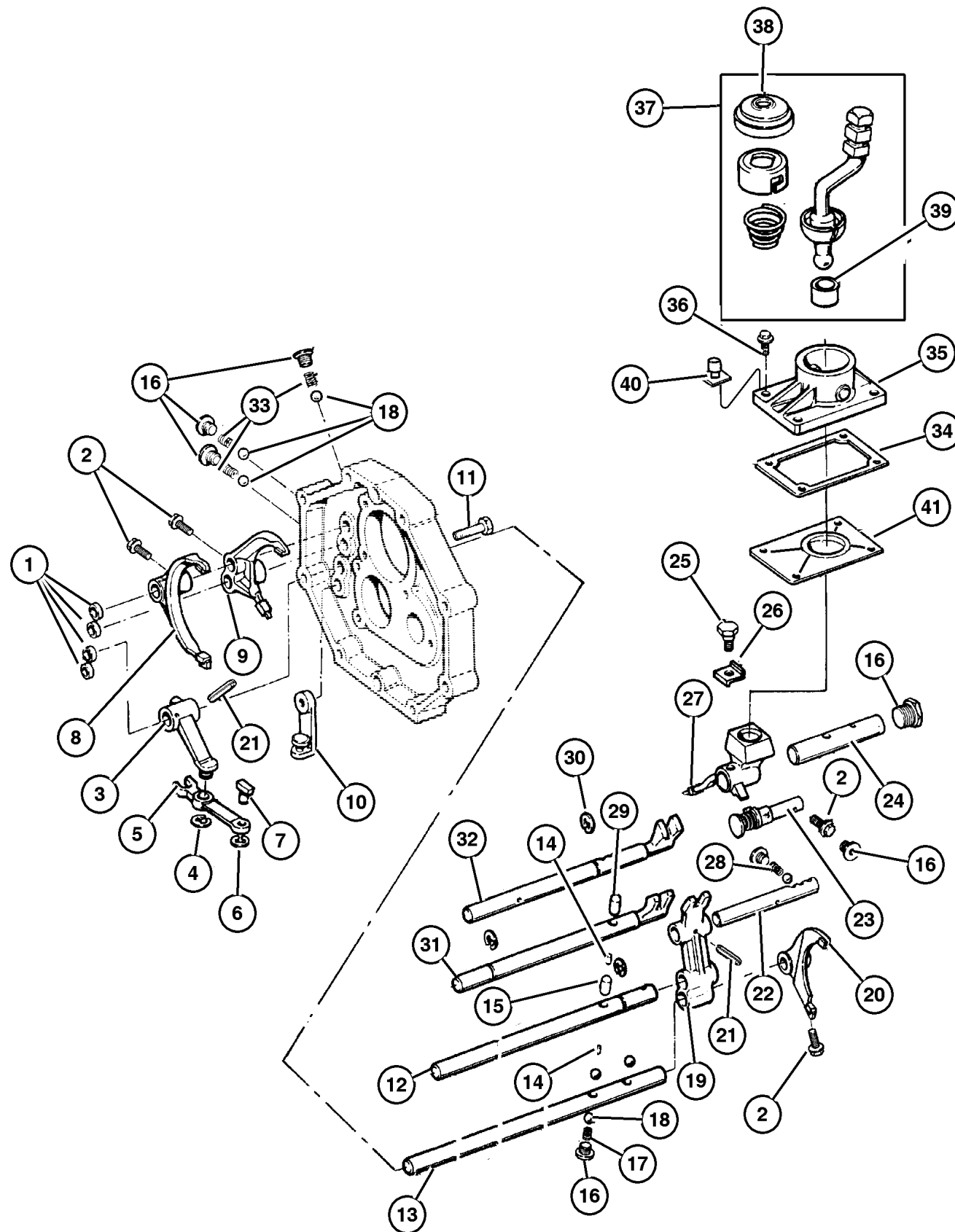
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Forks AX 5 (DDQ) Figure AX-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 29   | 8350 0544      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      | 8350 0543      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
| 30   | 8350 6054      | 3   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING<br>52104546<br>52104547<br>SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1                      |
|      |                | 3   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 31   | 4874 510       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2<br>52108047AB<br>52108048AB                               |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      | 5252 066       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
| 32   | 5252 068       | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2<br>52108048AB<br>52108047AB<br>SPRING, Compression Detent |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 33   | 8350 0545      | 3   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | GASKET, Shift Lever Housing                                                                |
|      |                | 3   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 34   | 8350 0521      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | RETAINER, Control Shift Lever                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 35   | 4864 208       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x1.25x30                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 36   | 8350 0525      | 4   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | LEVER, Gearshift                                                                           |
|      |                | 4   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 37   | 4874 289       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BOOT, Gearshift                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 38   | 8350 0520      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BUSHING, Shift Lever                                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 39   | 8350 0519      | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | CAP, Vent<br>52104546<br>52104547                                                          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 40   | 4864 215       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SHIELD, Transmission                                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 41   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

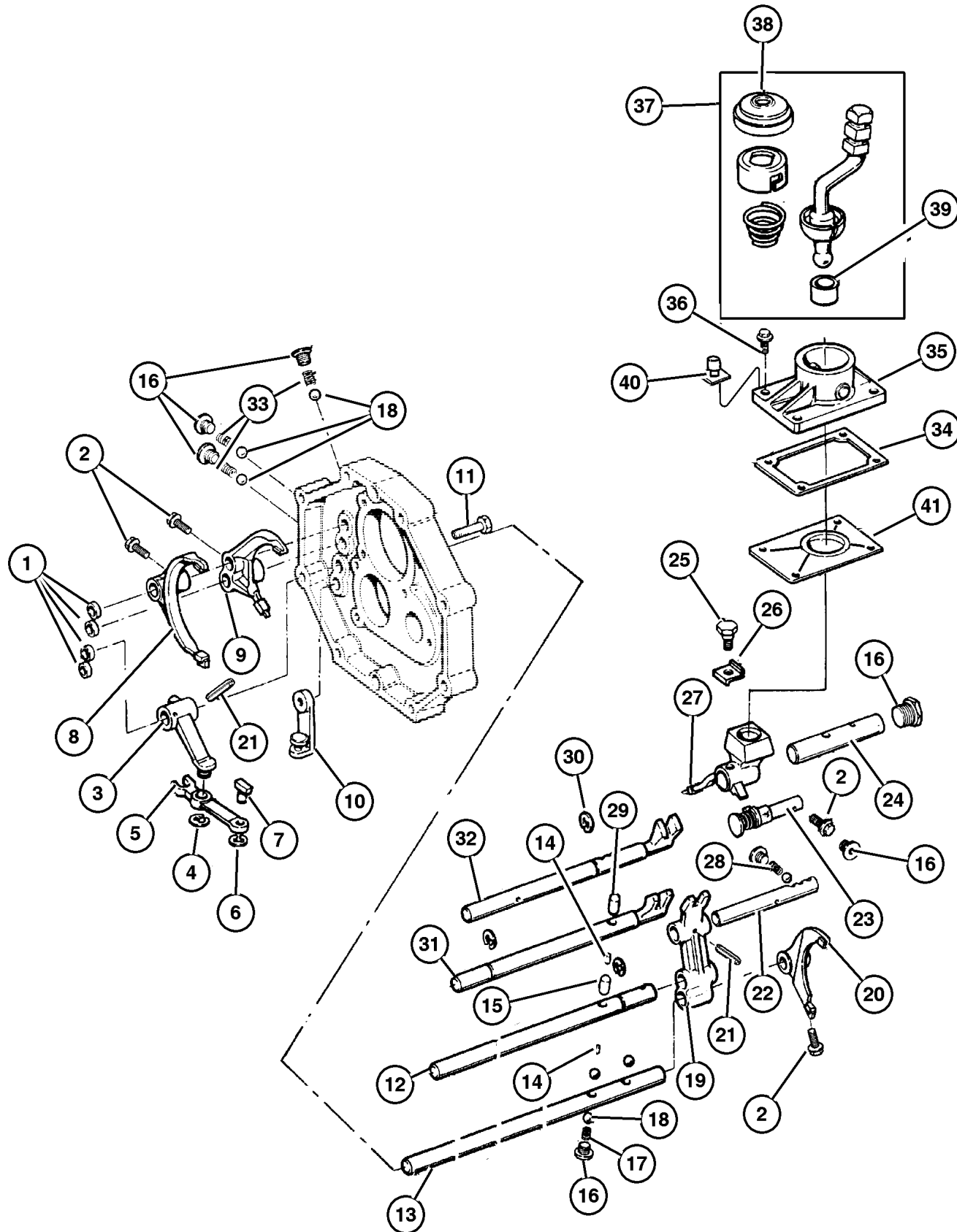
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 5 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-910



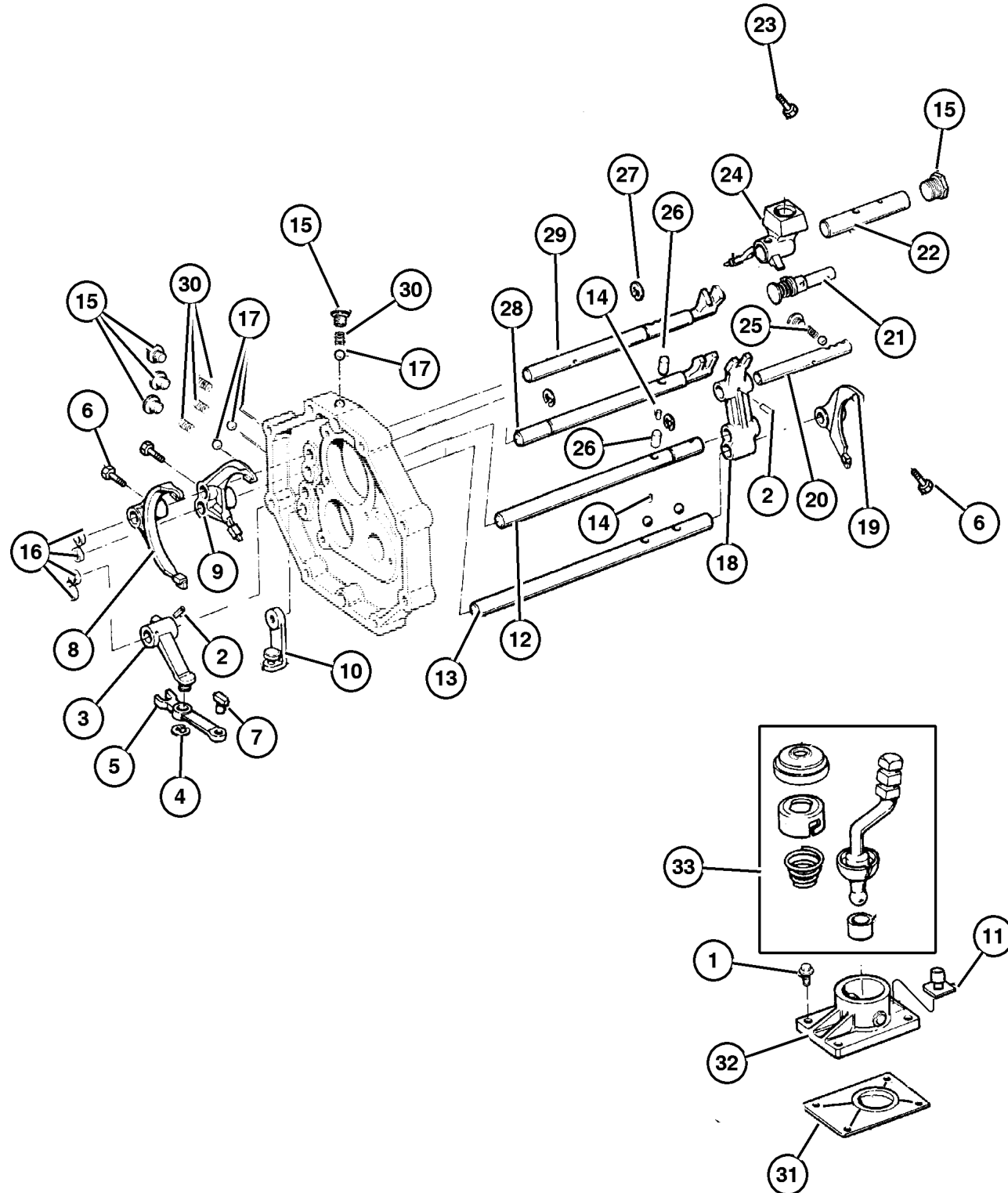
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 4864 216       | 1   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104546    |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52104547    |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Forks AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-915



| ITEM                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 1                                         | 8350 0525      | 4   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, 52108047AB |
| 2                                         | 8350 0540      | 3   | B, T |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Shift Shaft                                       |
|                                           |                | 3   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                                        |
| 3                                         | 5252 056       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | FORK, Transmission                                     |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                             |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                             |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                             |
| 4                                         | 8350 0548      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING                                              |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                             |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                             |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                             |
| 5                                         | 5252 060       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | ARM, Reverse Shift                                     |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                             |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                             |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                             |
| 6                                         | 5252 214       | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork, 52108047AB           |
| 7                                         | 5252 062       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | SHOE, Shift Lever                                      |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                             |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                             |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                             |
| 8                                         | 5252 058       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | FORK, Transmission                                     |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                             |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                             |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                             |
| 9                                         | 5252 057       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | FORK, Transmission                                     |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                             |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                             |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                             |
| 10                                        | 5252 063       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod                             |
|                                           |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                             |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                                             |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                             |
| 11                                        | 4864 223       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | CAP, Vent                                              |
|                                           |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                                             |
|                                           |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                                             |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

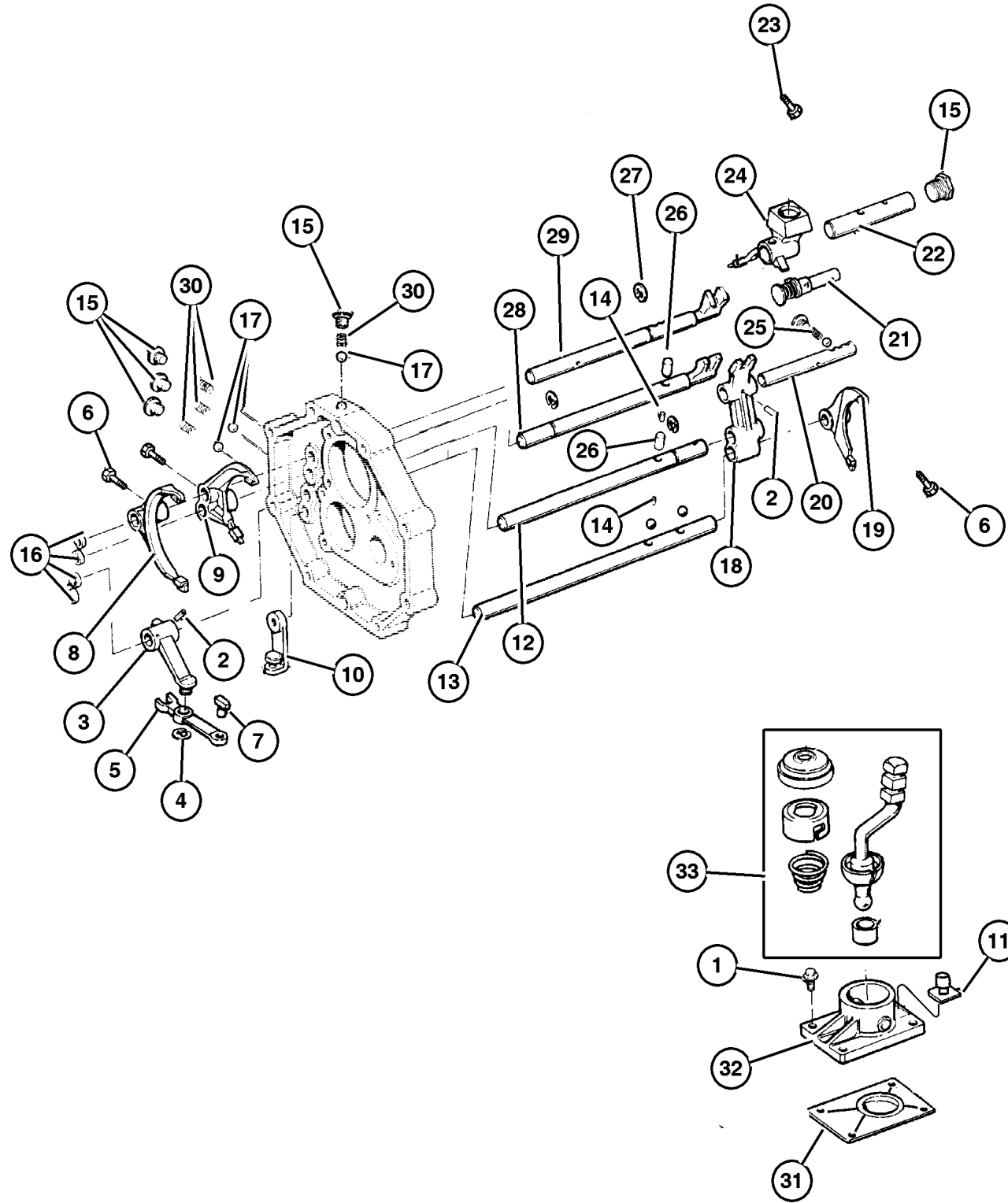
LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

# Forks AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-915



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                            |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3      |
|      | 5252 070       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                            |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4      |
|      | 5252 071       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                            |
| 14   | 8350 0537      | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Shift Shaft, 52108047AB          |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Transmission                    |
|      | 8350 0524      | 6   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                       |
|      |                | 6   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                       |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Shift Rail                      |
|      | 8350 0503      | 4   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                            |
|      |                | 4   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                            |
|      |                | 4   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                            |
| 17   | 8350 0542      | 7   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock, 52108047AB |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEAD, Shifter Shaft                   |
|      | 5252 064       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                            |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FORK, Transmission                    |
|      | 5252 059       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52105121AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                            |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5      |
|      | 5252 065       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                            |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Reverse                          |
|      | 8350 0635      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                            |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Shift Lever                    |
|      | 5252 037       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                            |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22            |
|      | 3420 1373      | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                            |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

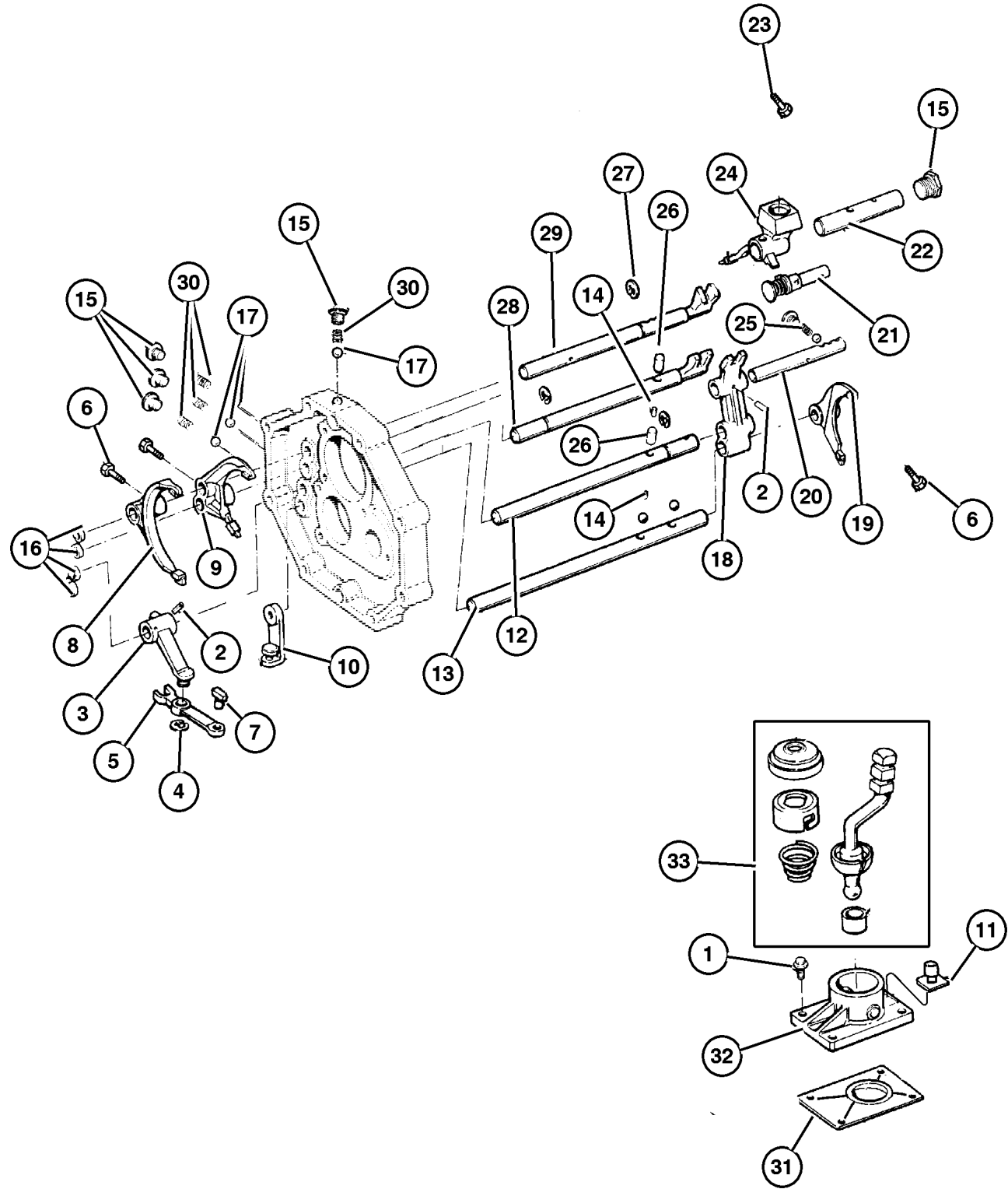
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AX-915



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                         |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Shift Lever               |
|      | 5252 041       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                         |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Compression                |
|      | 8350 0544      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                         |
| 26   | 8350 0543      | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm, 52108047AB |
| 27   | 5252 076       | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, 52108047AB              |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1   |
|      | 5252 066       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                         |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2   |
|      | 5252 068       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                         |
| 30   | 5252 075       | 4   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | SPRING, Compression, 52108047AB    |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Transmission               |
|      | 4864 224       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                         |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Control Shift Lever      |
|      | 4864 221       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                         |
|      |                | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                         |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Gearshift                   |
|      | 5252 042       | 1   | B, T |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108048AB                         |
|      | 4874 290       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DDQ   |      | 52108121AB                         |
|      | 5252 042       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 52108047AB                         |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

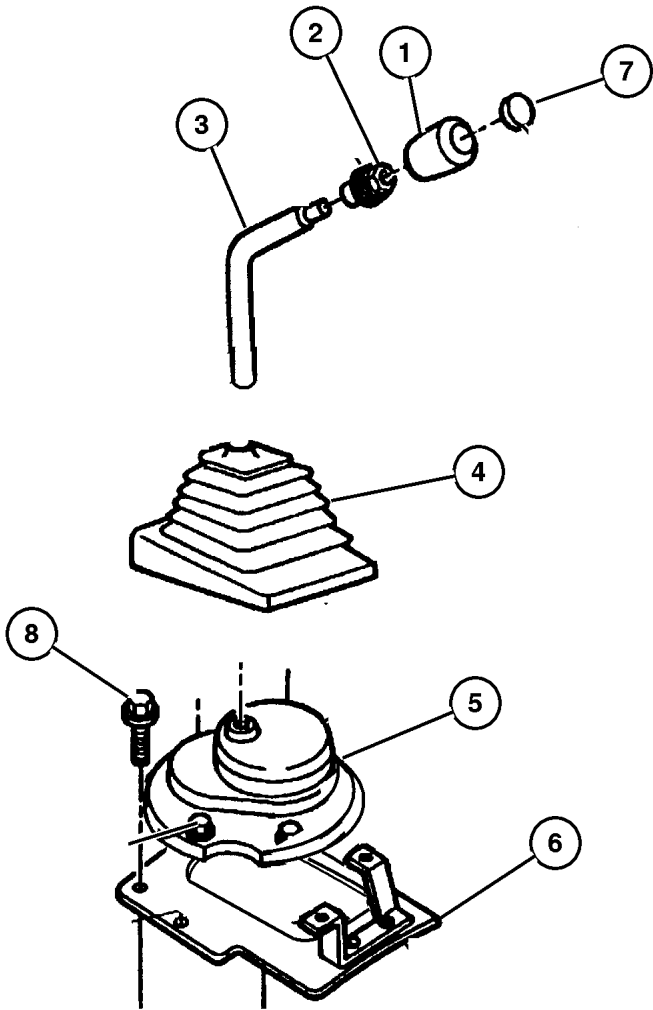
LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)  
Figure AX-1215



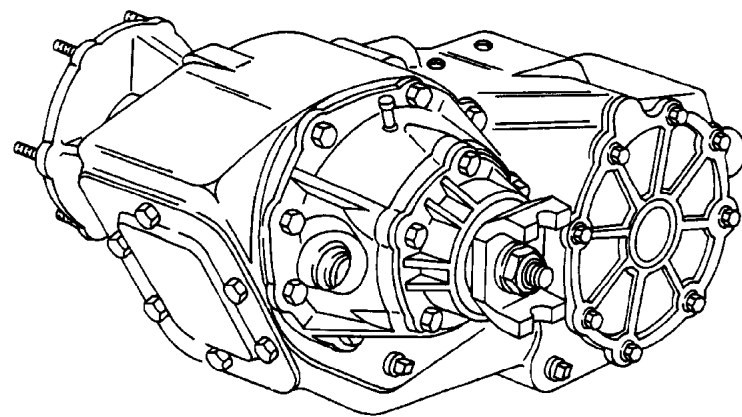
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                           |             |    |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                     |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                    |             |    |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                     |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission         |             |    |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                     |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions            |             |    |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                     |
| DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions    |             |    |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                     |
| EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines                |             |    |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                     |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines     |             |    |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                     |
| ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |             |    |      |  |  |     |     |  |                                     |
| 1                                         | 5210 4174   | 1  |      |  |  |     | DD0 |  | KNOB, Gearshift                     |
| 2                                         | 6502 556    | 1  |      |  |  |     | DBB |  | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5                   |
| 3                                         |             |    |      |  |  |     |     |  | LEVER, Gearshift                    |
|                                           | 4874 289    | 1  | B, T |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104546                            |
|                                           |             | 1  | J, U |  |  | EP0 | DDQ |  | 52104547                            |
|                                           | 4874 290    | 1  | J, U |  |  | ENC | DDQ |  | 52108121AB                          |
|                                           | 5252 042    | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | 52108047AB                          |
|                                           |             | 1  | B, T |  |  | ER0 | DDQ |  | 52108048AB                          |
|                                           | 5207 9224   | 1  | B, U |  |  |     | DBB |  | RHD                                 |
|                                           | 5207 9226   | 1  | J, T |  |  |     | DBB |  | LHD                                 |
| 4                                         | 52104 079AB | 1  |      |  |  |     | DDQ |  | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever              |
| 5                                         | 5210 4217   | 1  |      |  |  |     | DBB |  | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever              |
| 6                                         | 5210 4216   | 1  |      |  |  |     | DBB |  | COVER, Floor Pan                    |
| 7                                         | 4446 921    | 1  |      |  |  |     | DD0 |  | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob     |
| 8                                         | J400 1701   | AR |      |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50 |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

# Group – 231

## Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



### GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231-110

#### Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231-210

#### Gear Train

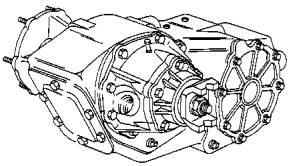
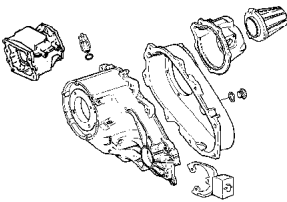
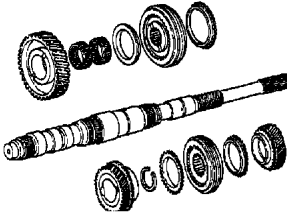
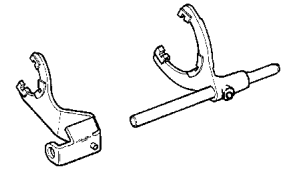
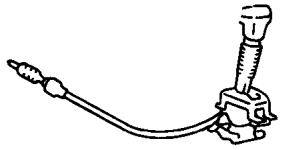
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231-410

#### Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231-910

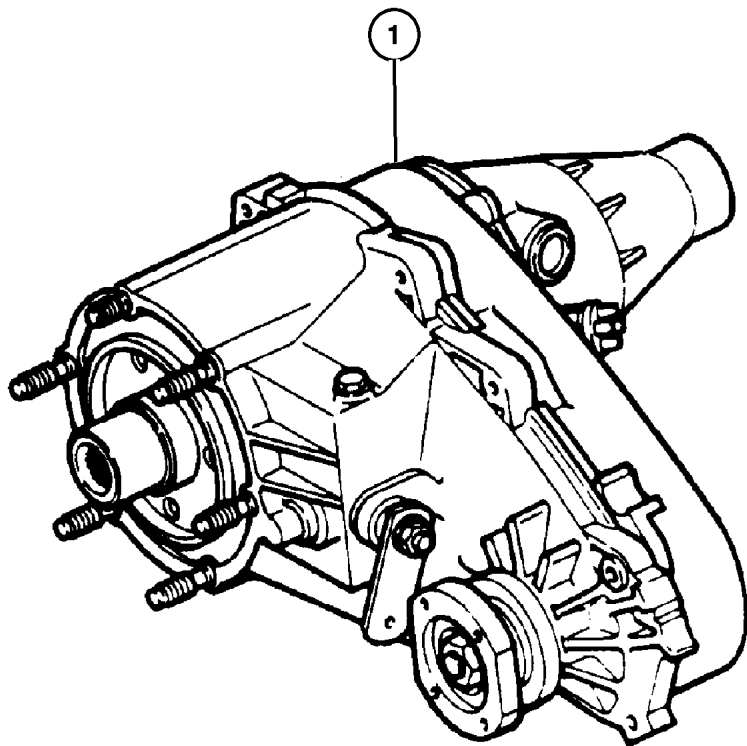
#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231-1220

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>231-100</b><br>Transfer Case Assembly<br> | <b>231-200</b><br>Case and Related Parts<br> | <b>231-400</b><br>Gear Train<br> | <b>231-900</b><br>Fork and Rails<br> |
| <b>231-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls<br>    |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |

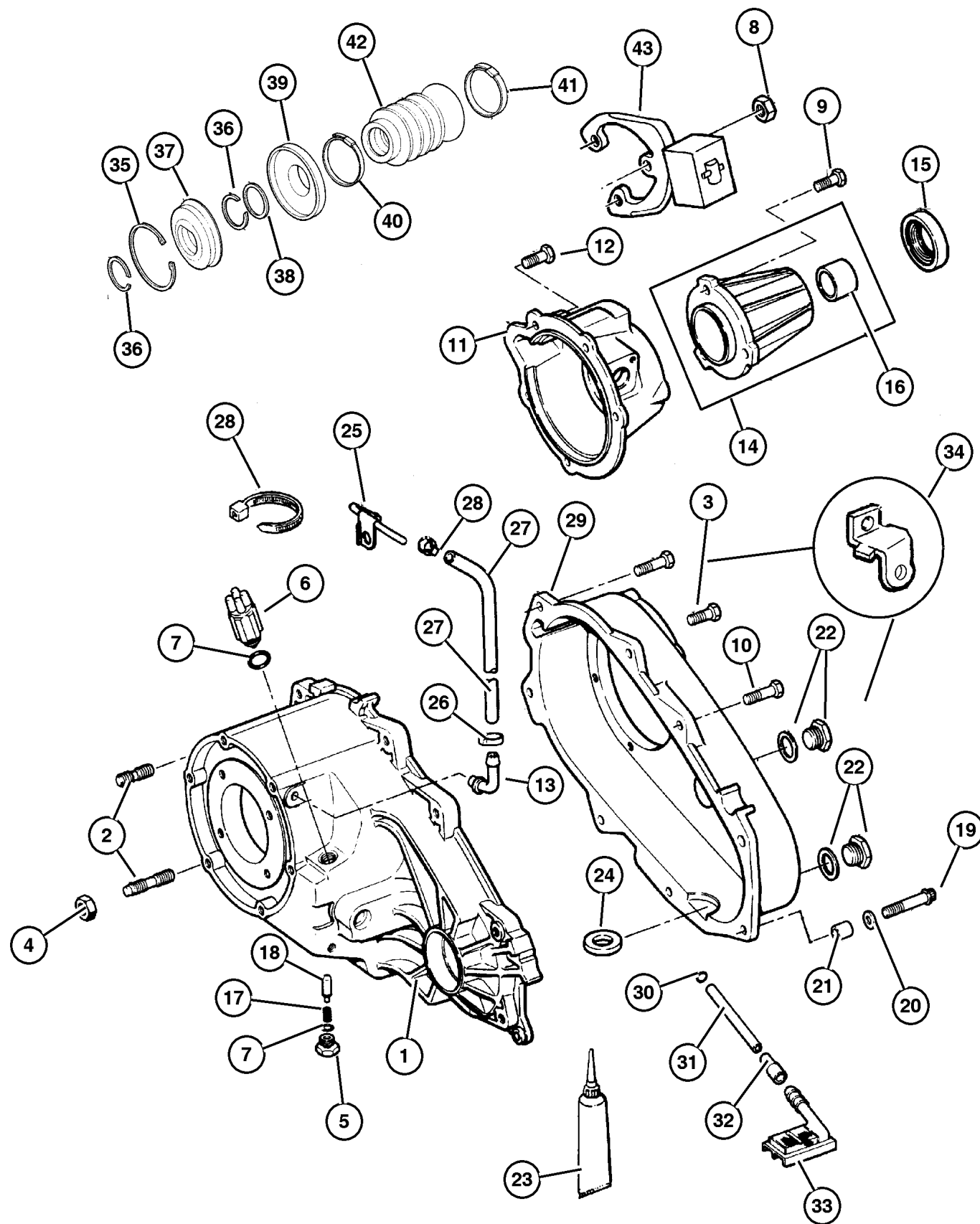
Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-110

| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                      |
| EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                      |
| ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                      |
| EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                      |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                      |
| 1                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRANSFER CASE, NV231 |
|                                            | 5209 8913      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      |                      |
|                                            | 5209 9212      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                      |
|                                            | 5209 9310      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                      |



|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

# Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-210



| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                     |
| EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine      |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                     |
| ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine     |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                     |
| EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                     |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission          |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                     |
| 1                                          | 4796 949       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | CASE, Transfer Front                |
|                                            | 4798 111       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52098913                            |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                            |
| 2                                          | 4505 365       | 6   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | STUD, M10x1.54x36                   |
|                                            |                | 6   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52098913                            |
|                                            |                | 6   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                            |
| 3                                          | J813 0979      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      |       |      | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48 |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                            |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                            |
| 4                                          | J400 6681      | 6   | J, U |        |      | EN0, ER0 |       |      | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24  |
| 5                                          | 4886 473AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      |       |      | SCREW                               |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      |                                     |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      |                                     |
| 6                                          | J813 4473      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode          |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52098913                            |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                            |
| 7                                          | 4338 956       | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Vacuum Switch                 |
|                                            |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                            |
| 8                                          | 6502 337       | 3   | J, U |        |      |          | DGD   |      | NUT, M10x1.5                        |
| 9                                          | 4720 708       | 3   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      |                                     |
| 10                                         | 4210 617       | 5   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | STUD, 52098913                      |
|                                            |                | 5   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Transfer Case                 |
|                                            |                | 5   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                            |
|                                            |                | 5   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                            |
| 11                                         | 4798 115       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52098913                            |
|                                            | 4741 243       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear        |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                            |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

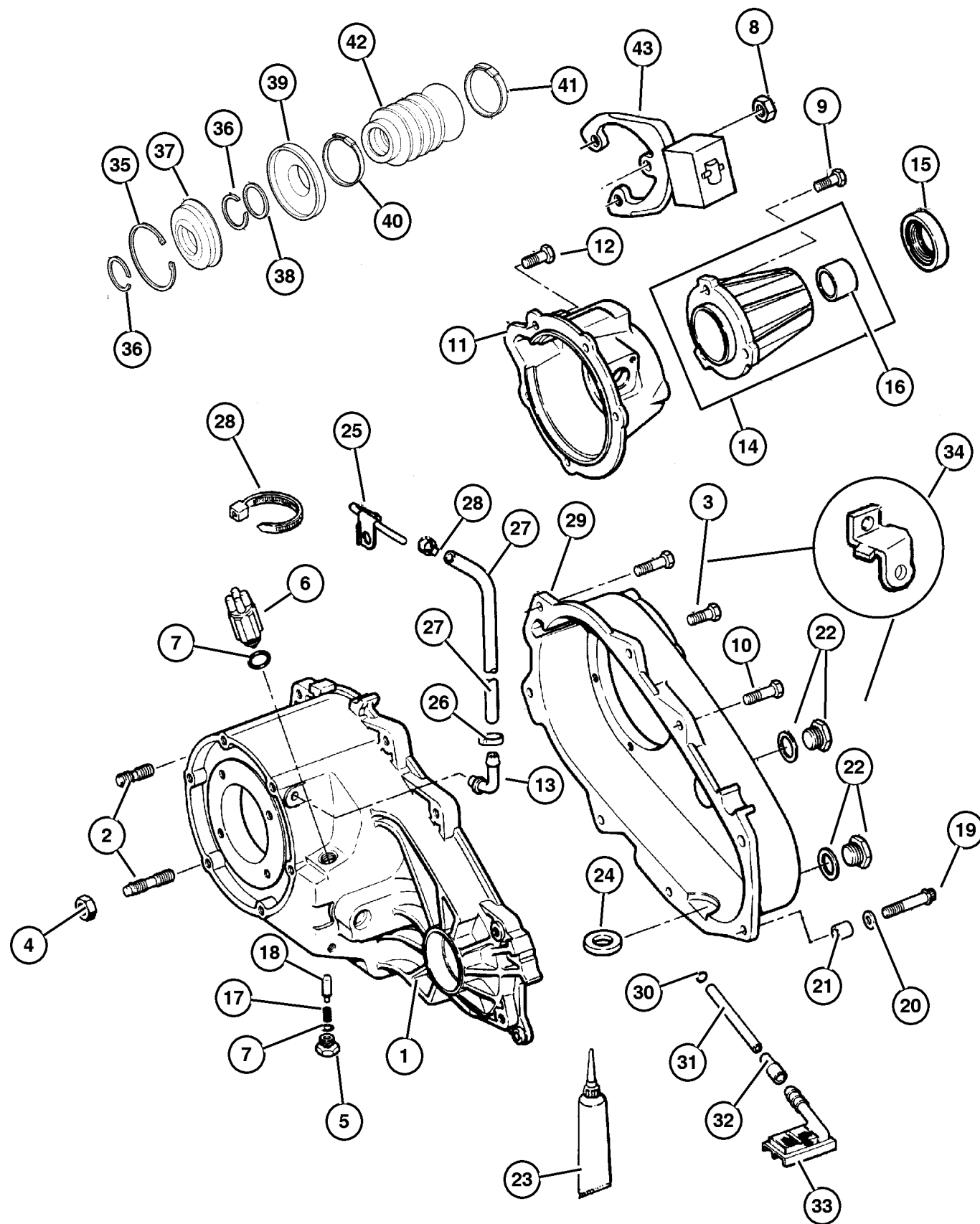
LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

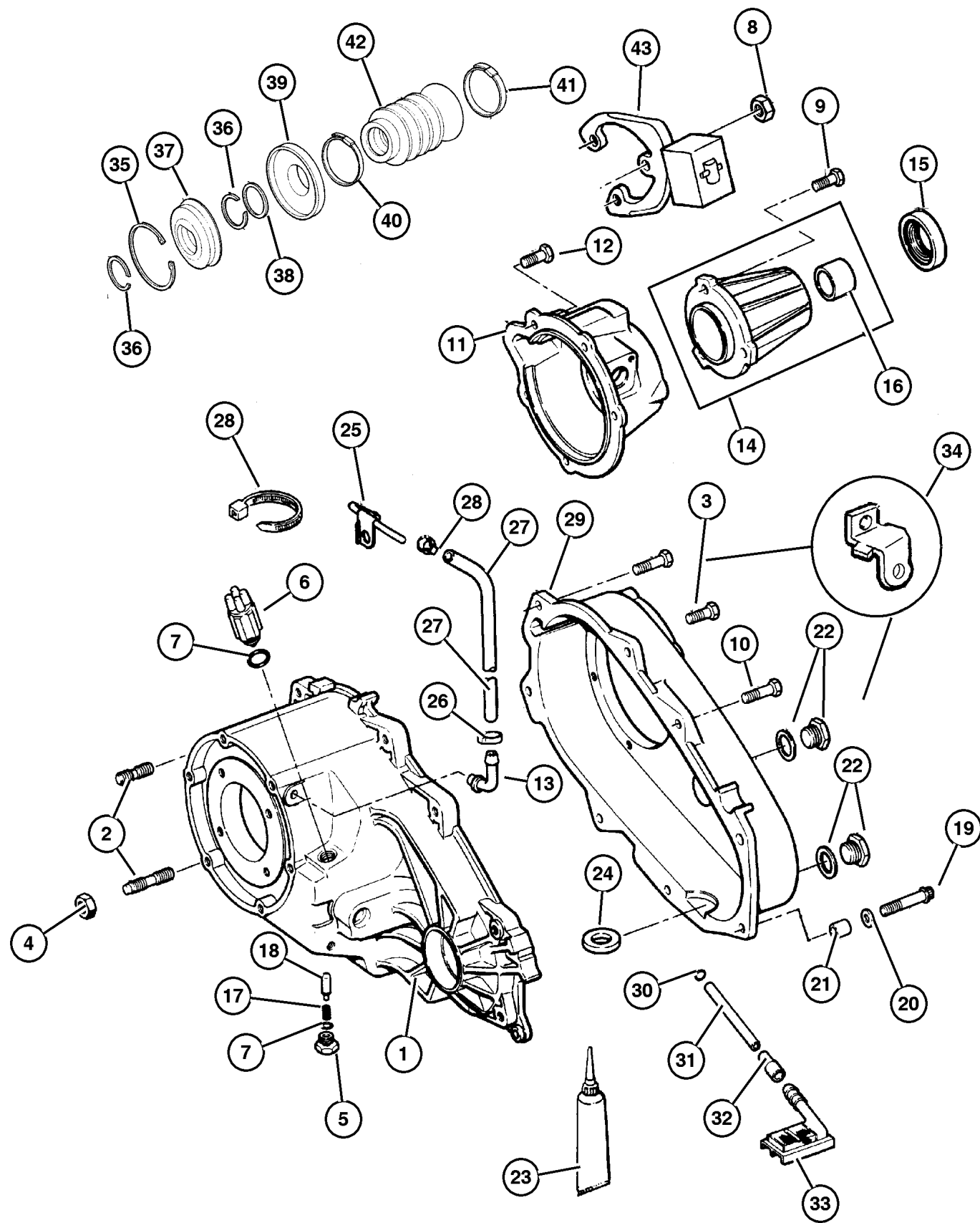
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 12   | 4798 115       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                             |
|      | 6500 318       | 9   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT                                 |
|      |                | 9   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                             |
|      |                | 9   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                             |
| 13   | 4796 910       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | VENT, Transfer Case                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                             |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52099310                             |
| 14   | 4338 973       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | EXTENSION, Transfer Case             |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                             |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52099310                             |
| 15   | 4638 904       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Output, 52098913               |
| 16   | J813 4490      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | BUSHING, Extension Housing, 52098913 |
| 17   | 4638 497       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | SPRING, Shift Detent                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                             |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099310                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52099212                             |
| 18   | 5300 8217      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUNGER                              |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                             |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52098913                             |
| 19   | 4210 614       | 2   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head                |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 20   | 4210 983       | 2   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | WASHER, Flat                         |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 21   | 4116 310       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | DOWEL, Transfer Case                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                             |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52099310                             |
| 22   | 4856 641       | 2   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | PLUG, Oil Fill                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                             |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099310                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52098913                             |
| 23   | 4318 025       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52099212                             |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-210



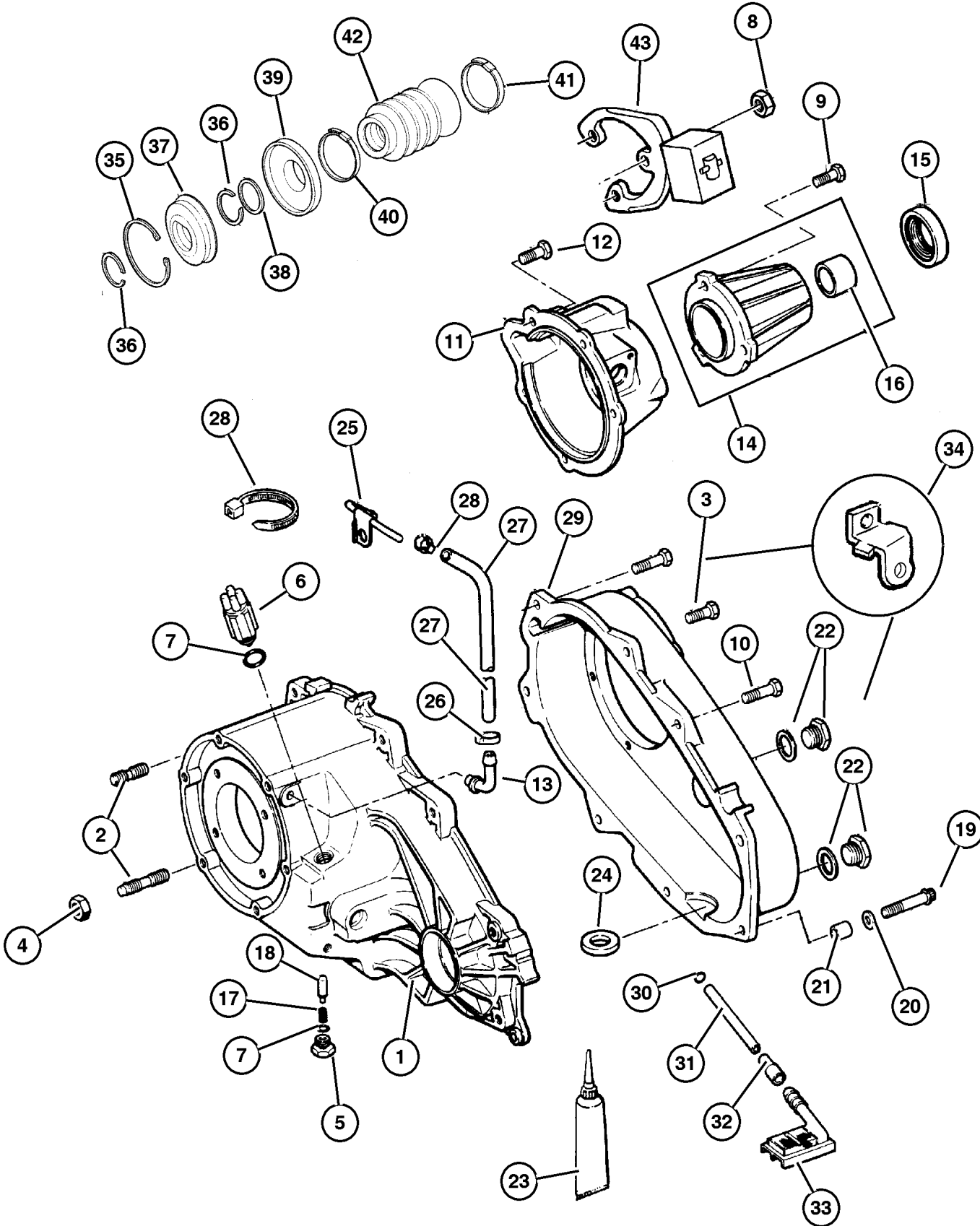
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 24   | 3681 601       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | MAGNET, Transmission               |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52098913                           |
| 25   | J535 2955      | 1   | J, U |        |      |          |       |      | 52099212                           |
| 26   | 6502 081       | 2   | J, U |        |      |          |       |      | VENT, Axle                         |
| 27   | 4443 176       | 1   | J, U |        |      |          |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line             |
| 28   | 4641 780       | 1   | J, U |        |      |          |       |      | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      |          |       |      | Transfer Case                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      |          |       |      | STRAP, Tie                         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      |          |       |      | CASE, Transfer Rear                |
| 29   | 4886 222AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52098913                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Oil                          |
| 30   | 4338 942       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52098913                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                           |
| 31   | 4338 941       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52098913                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
| 32   | 4338 944       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52098913                           |
| 33   | 4338 943       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0, ER0 | DDQ   |      | 52098913                           |
| 34   | 5209 8522      | 1   | J, U |        |      |          |       |      | BRACKET, Tube                      |
| 35   | 4798 116       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING                          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52098913                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                           |
| 36   | J813 4488      | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING                          |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Output Shaft                 |
| 37   | 4798 117       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | 52099212                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0      | DDQ   |      | 52099310                           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0      | DDQ   |      | WASHER                             |
| 38   |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                    |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

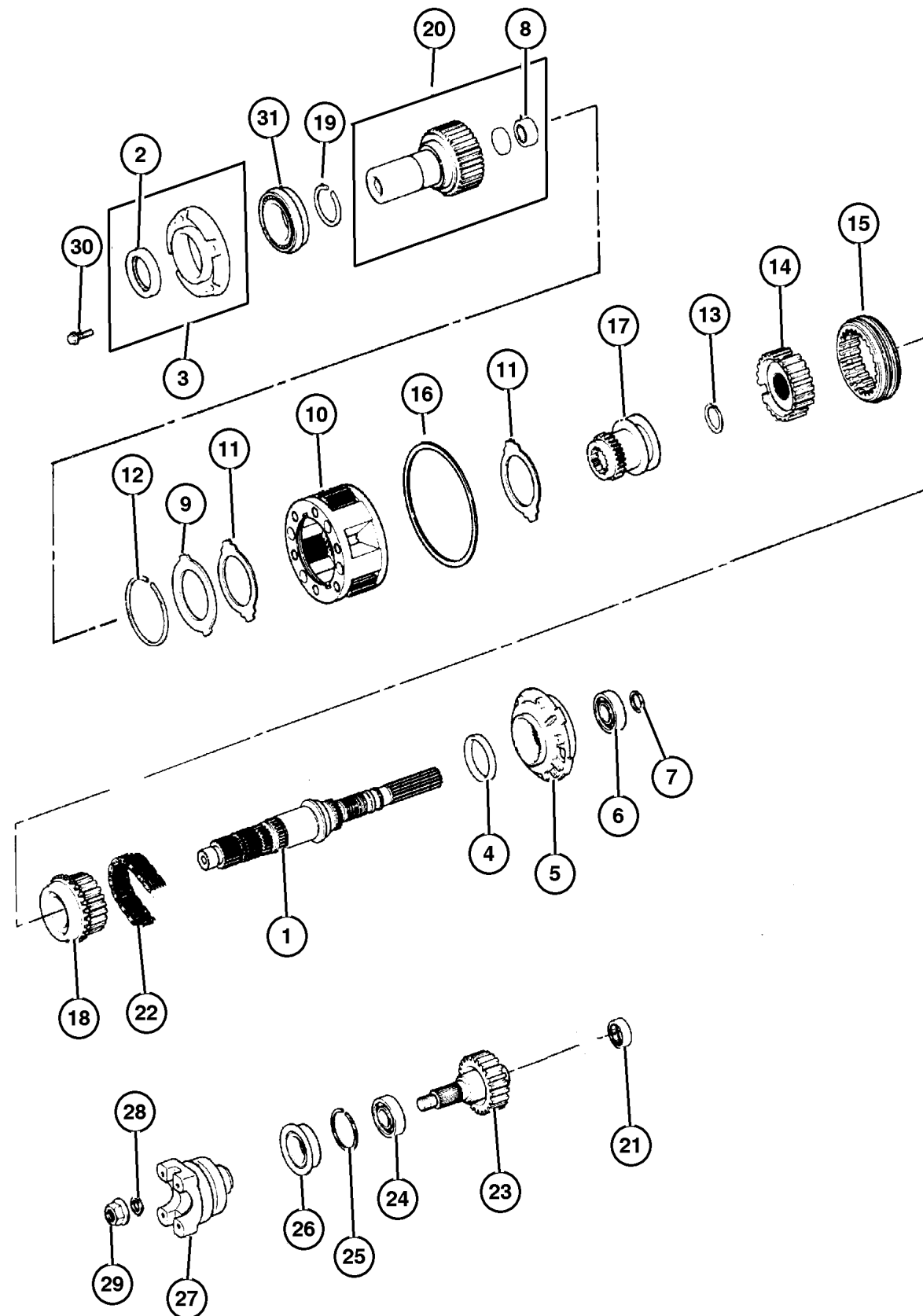
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
|      | 4798 118       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                       |
| 39   | 4798 119       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SLINGER, Oil          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52099310              |
| 40   | 4798 121       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLAMP, Boot           |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | [44.0MM]              |
| 41   | 4798 122       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | [44.0MM]              |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | CLAMP, Boot           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [48.5MM]              |
| 42   | 4798 123       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [48.5MM]              |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | BOOT, Driveshaft      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52099212              |
| 43   | 5209 8509      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    |       |      | 52099310              |
|      | 5209 8545      | 1   | J, U |        |      |        | DGD   |      | DAMPER, Transfer Case |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

**Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)**  
**Figure 231-410**



| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 1                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case  |
|                                            | 4798 114       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                  |
|                                            | 4796 907       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                  |
|                                            | 4798 114       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                  |
| 2                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Input Gear          |
|                                            | 4167 929       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                  |
| 3                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Transfer Case  |
|                                            | 4338 973       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                  |
| 4                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Main Shaft          |
|                                            | 4210 603       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                  |
| 5                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil   |
|                                            | 4338 936       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                  |
| 6                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING                   |
|                                            | 4338 892       | 2   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                  |
|                                            |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                  |
|                                            |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                  |
| 7                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                 |
|                                            | J813 4488      | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                  |
|                                            |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                  |
| 8                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Input Shaft      |
|                                            | 8350 3507      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                  |
| 9                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING                      |
|                                            | 4338 909       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                  |
| 10                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Low Range Planetary |
|                                            | 4796 903       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                  |

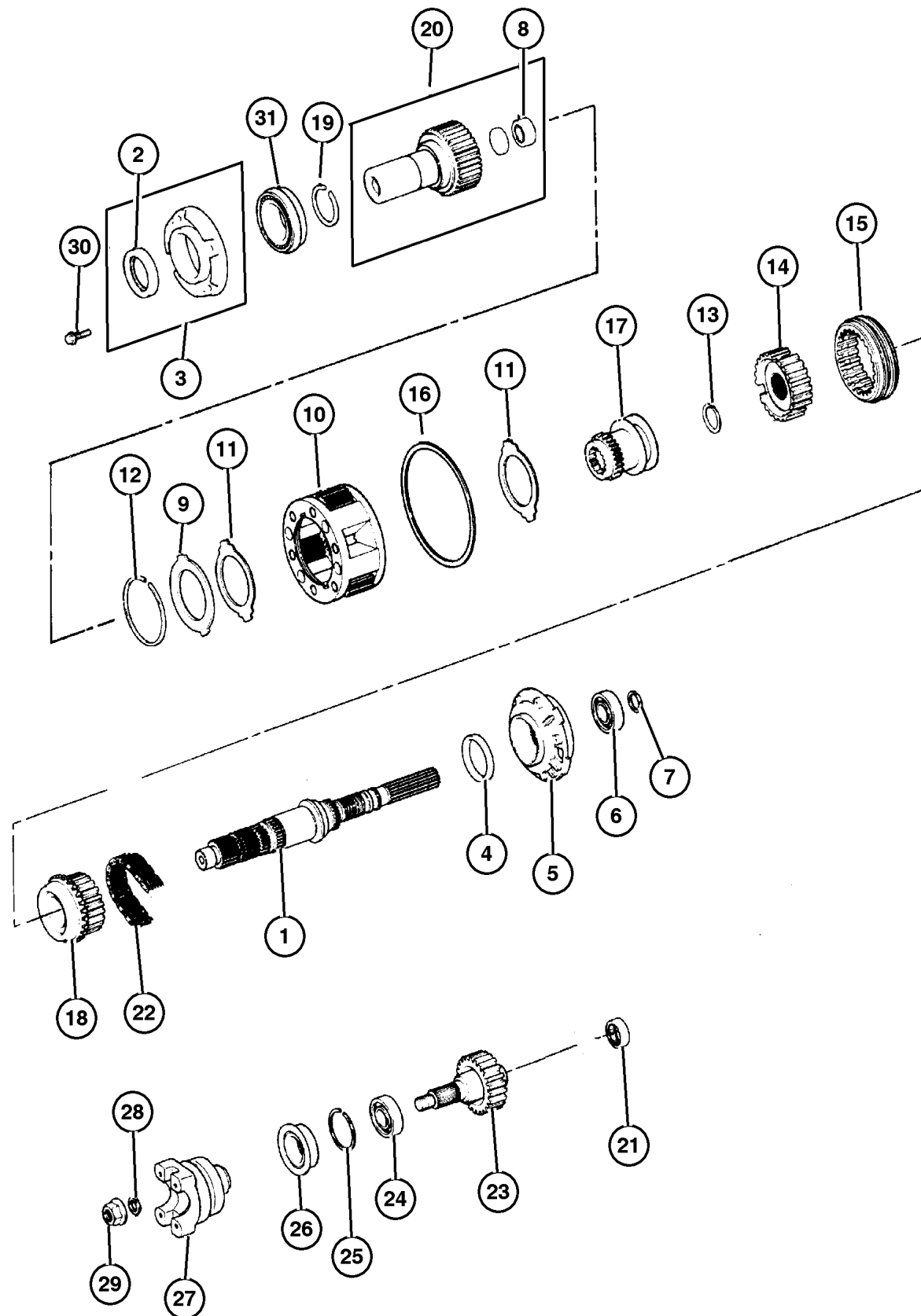
**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 11   |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 12   | 4338 908    | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |
|      |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                         |
|      |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
| 13   | 4338 910    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
| 14   | 4338 933    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Synchronizer Mode           |
| 15   | 4741 240    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer        |
| 16   | 4796 909    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear          |
| 17   | 4219 065    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Shift Range              |
| 18   | 4797 013    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                         |
|      | 4796 906    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      | 4797 013    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPROCKET, Transfer Case          |
| 19   | 4796 908    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
| 20   | 3821 558    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Input                      |
|      | 4796 904    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                         |
|      | 4796 956    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                         |

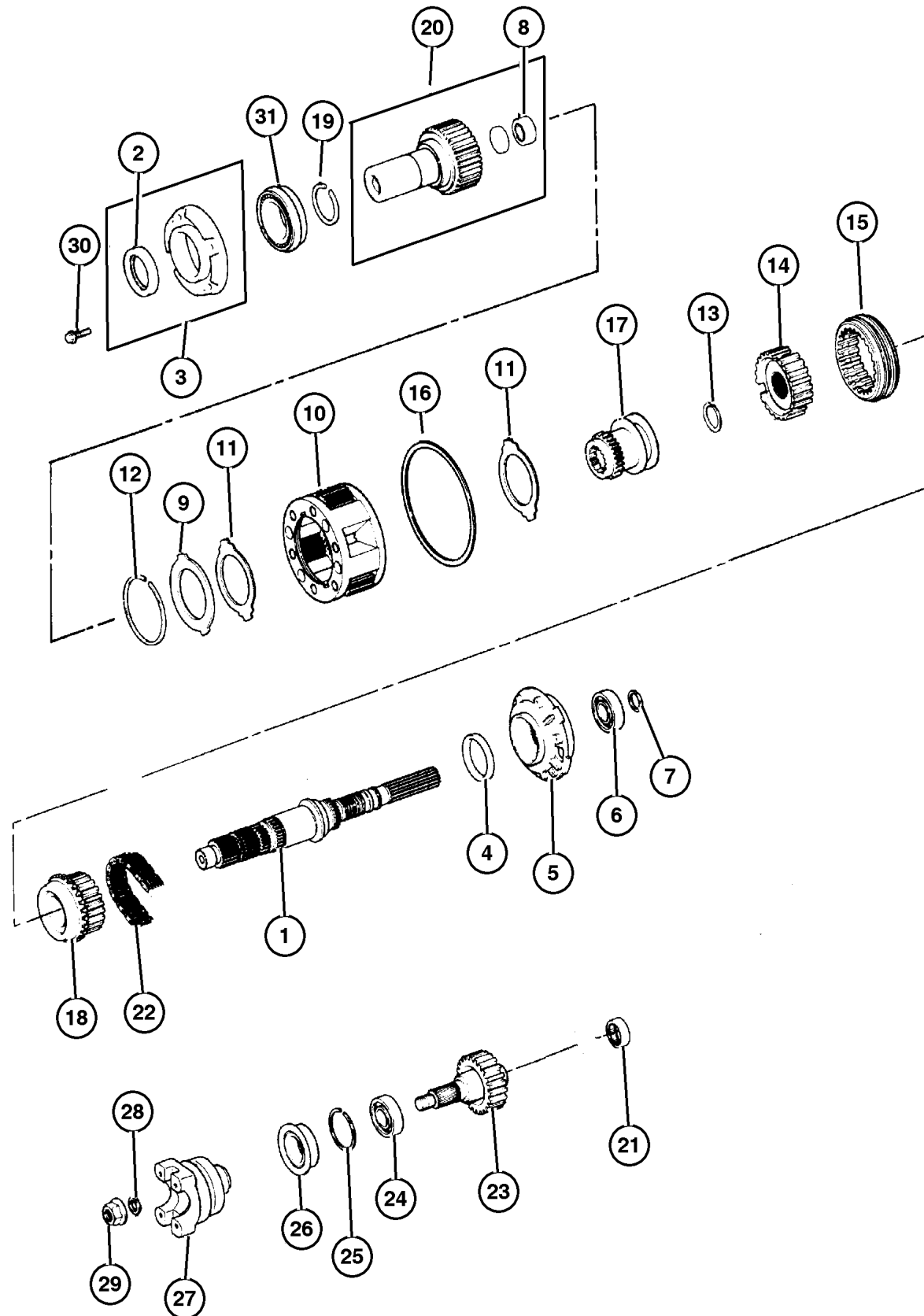
## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 21   | 4798 113    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                    |
|      | 4269 189    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING, Output Shaft       |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                    |
| 22   | 4338 935    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | CHAIN, Transfer Case        |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                    |
| 23   | 4338 934    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                    |
| 24   | 4338 892    | 2   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | BEARING                     |
|      |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                    |
|      |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                    |
|      |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                    |
| 25   | 4338 894    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING, Bearing          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099310                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                    |
| 26   | 4338 893    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | SEAL, Output                |
|      | 4798 112    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099310                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                    |
| 27   | 4798 120    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | YOKE, Transfer Case Output  |
|      | 4446 494    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                    |
|      | 4798 120    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                    |
| 28   | 4446 487    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | WASHER, Flat, 52098913      |
| 29   | 4446 488    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | NUT, Hex Flange             |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                    |
| 30   | 6500 318    | 9   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | BOLT                        |
|      |             | 9   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                    |
|      |             | 9   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                    |
|      |             | 9   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                    |
| 31   | 4746 155    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING, Input Gear         |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                    |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                    |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

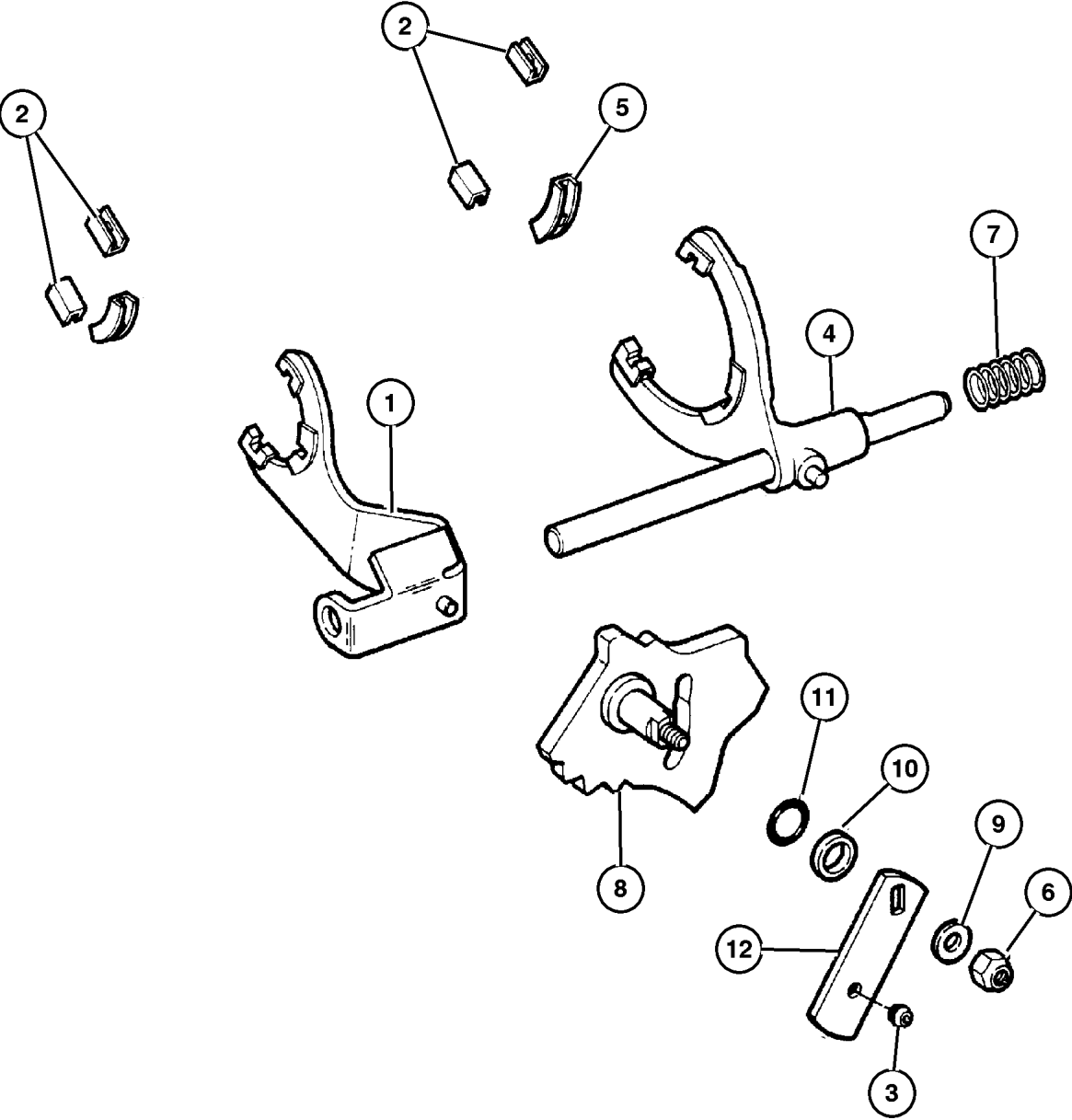
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

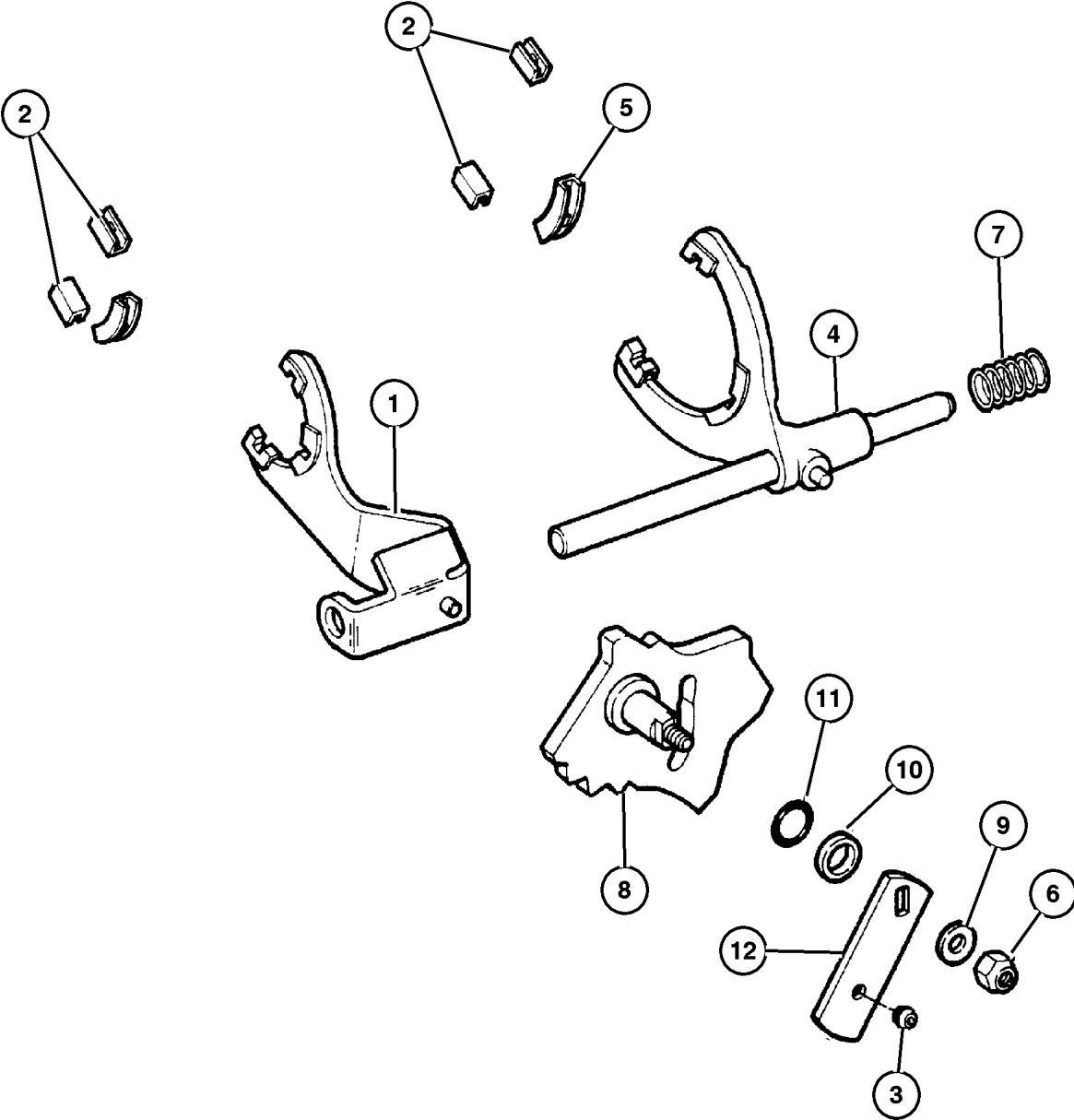
Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-910



| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 1                                          | 4798 136       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | FORK, Range                    |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                                |
| 2                                          | 4167 969       | 2   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | PAD, Shift Fork                |
|                                            |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                       |
|                                            |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                       |
| 3                                          | 5300 4810      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | BUSHING, Shift Lever           |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                       |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                       |
| 4                                          | 4741 237       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                       |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                       |
| 5                                          | 4219 073       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | PAD, Shift Fork                |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                       |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                       |
| 6                                          | 0152 345       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | NUT, .375-24                   |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913                       |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                       |
| 7                                          | 4338 925       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPRING, Mode Shift Rail        |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                       |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                       |
| 8                                          | 4638 845       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | SECTOR, Transfer Case          |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913                       |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099310                       |
| 9                                          | S243 6163      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | WASHER, Flat                   |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099212                       |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310                       |
| 10                                         |                | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Rear Clutch          |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-910



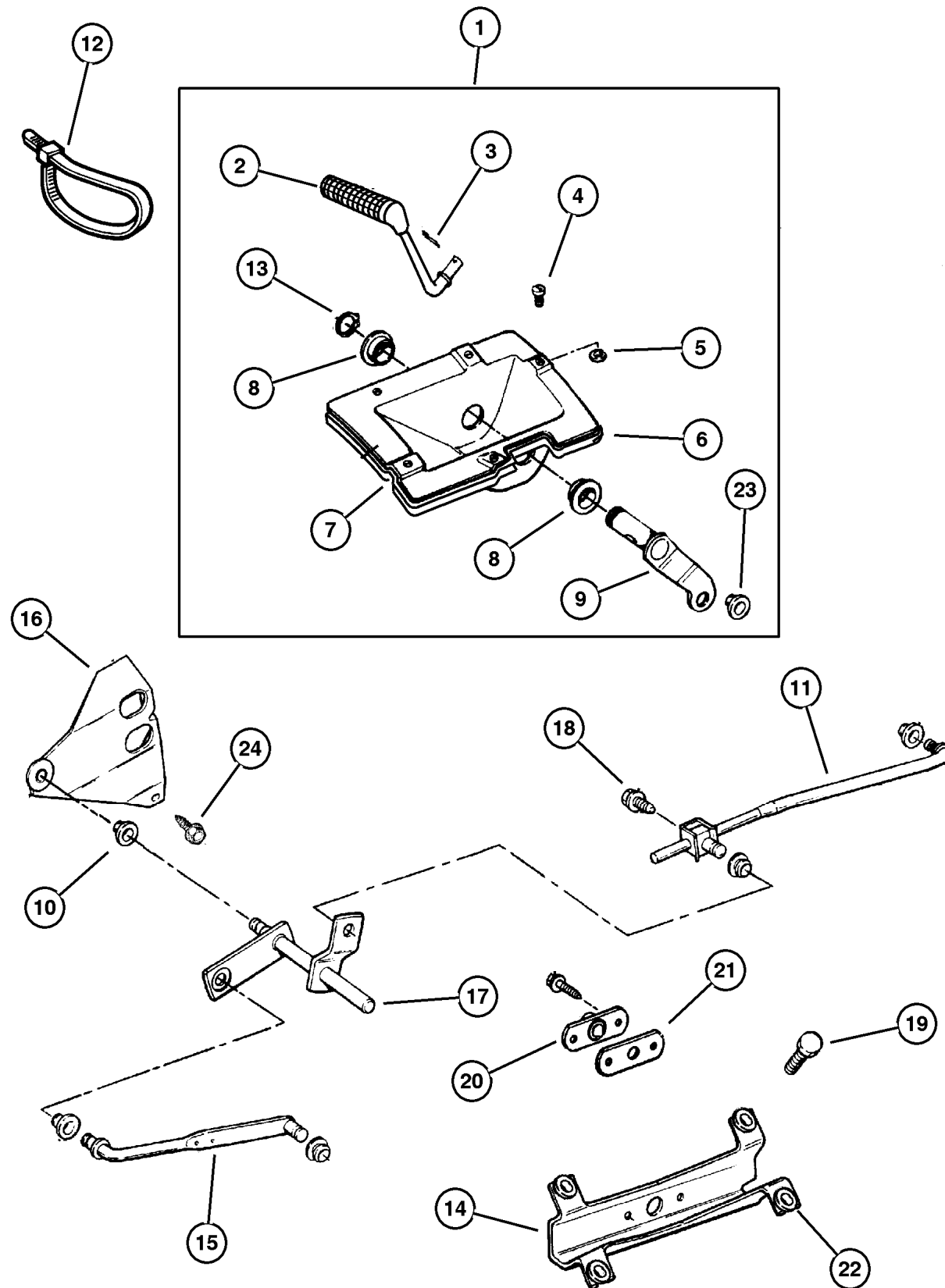
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 11   | 4167 964       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098913        |
|      | 4167 963       | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | SEAL, O-Ring    |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      |                 |
| 12   | 4897 185AA     | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | LEVER, Selector |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52098913        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 52099212        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | 52099310        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)**  
**Figure 231-1220**



| ITEM                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| ENC= 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmission         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIFTER, Transfer Case                 |
|                                          | 52104 100AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                          | 52104 101AC    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 2                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter           |
|                                          | 5207 9256      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 3                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter                            |
|                                          | J400 6723      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 4                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASTENER, Push On                      |
|                                          | 5207 7671      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 5                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push, M5                          |
|                                          | 6100 839       | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 6                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Transfer Case Lever              |
|                                          | 5210 4019      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 7                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Shift Lever                   |
|                                          | 5300 1284      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 8                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Shift Control                 |
|                                          | 5300 0639      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 9                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Transfer Case                   |
|                                          | 53005 150AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 10                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Shift Lever                   |
|                                          | 5300 4810      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC    | DBB   |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                        |
| 11                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case |
|                                          | 5210 4073      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                                        |
|                                          |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 12                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Retaining                       |

**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

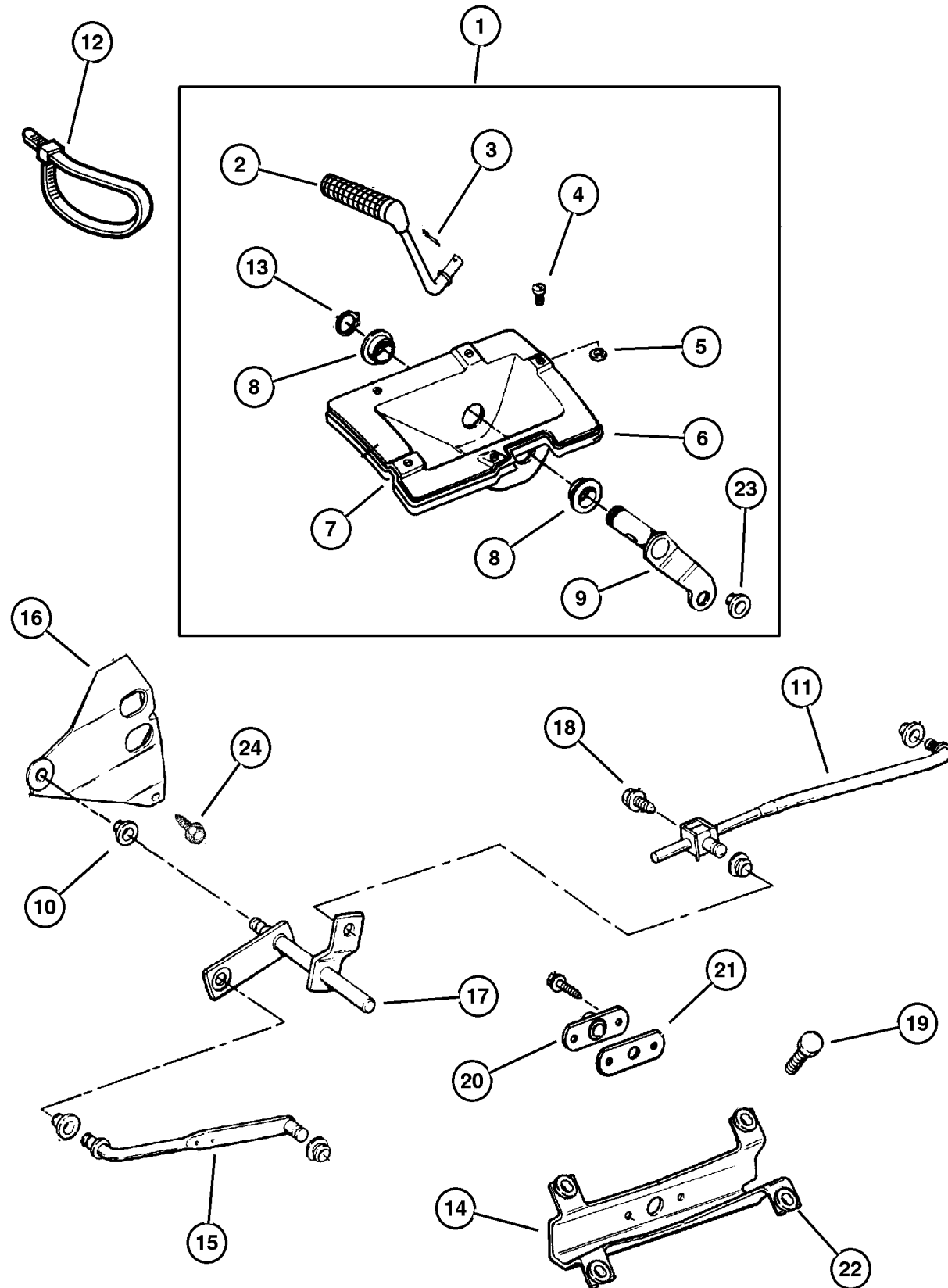
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

**Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)**  
**Figure 231-1220**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      | J369 3058      | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      |                                        |
| 13   | 1150 5389      | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING                              |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      |                                        |
| 14   | 52104 018AB    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC,<br>ER0 | DDQ   |      | BRACKET, Torque Shaft                  |
|      | 52104 017AB    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case |
|      | 5300 5448      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DDQ   |      |                                        |
|      | 5300 4941      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                        |
|      | 5300 4942      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Torque Shaft                  |
|      | 5207 8605      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC         | DBB   |      |                                        |
|      | 5300 5069      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                        |
|      | 53005 071AB    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case            |
|      | 5207 8541      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC         | DBB   |      |                                        |
|      | 5300 5151      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                        |
|      | 5300 5552      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DDQ   |      |                                        |
|      | 5300 5151      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 18   | J400 6036      | 1   | J, U |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50            |
| 19   | 6503 811       | 4   | J, U |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00          |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BEARING, Transfer Case Shift           |
|      | 5207 8134      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC,<br>ER0 | DDQ   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 21   | 5300 5154      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ENC,<br>ER0 | DDQ   |      | GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | GROMMET                                |
|      | 5210 4014      | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0         | DG0   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 4   | J, U |        |      | ENC,<br>ER0 | DDQ   |      |                                        |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | GROMMET, Control Rod Front             |

**JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

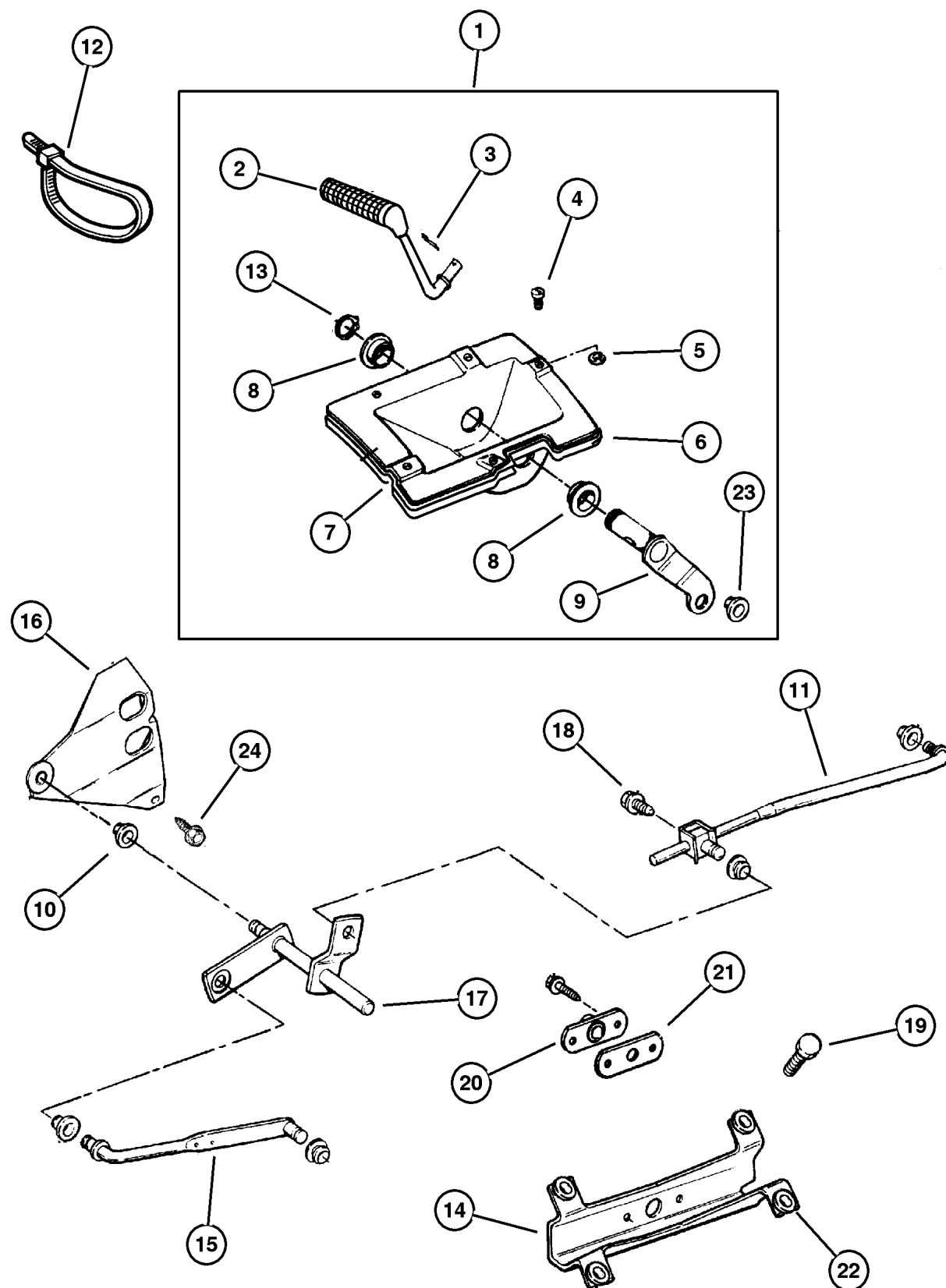
LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

### Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      | 3575 333       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| 24   | 1150 4336      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |

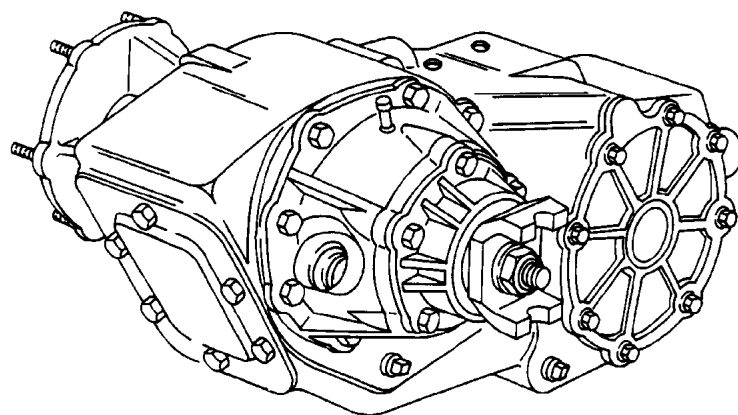
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 242

## Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]



### GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP) ..... Fig. 242-110

#### Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) ..... Fig. 242-210

#### Gear Train

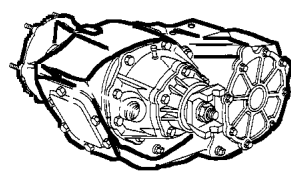
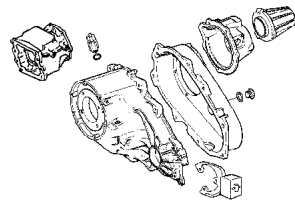
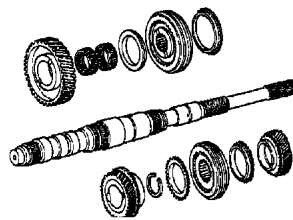
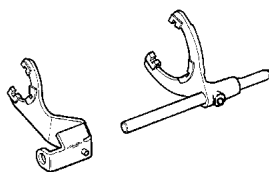
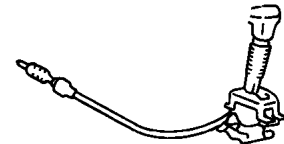
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) ..... Fig. 242-410

#### Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) ..... Fig. 242-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) ..... Fig. 242-1210

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>242-100</b><br>Transfer Case Assembly<br> | <b>242-200</b><br>Case and Related Parts<br> | <b>242-400</b><br>Gear Train<br> | <b>242-900</b><br>Fork and Rails<br> |
| <b>242-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls<br>    |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-110

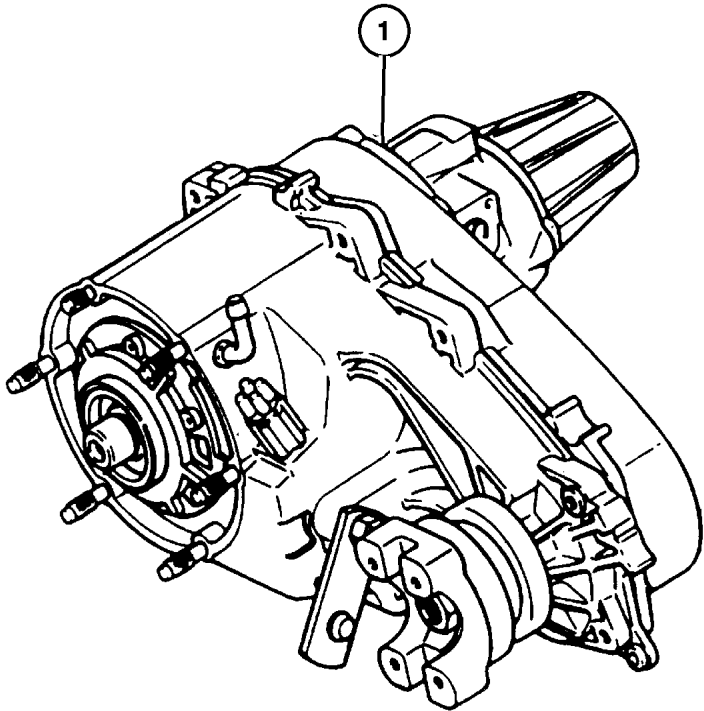
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

|   |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  |                               |
|---|-----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | TRANSFER CASE, NP242          |
|   | 5209 8899 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | w/o Export Package (ABE), w/o |
|   |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | Police Package (AHB)          |
|   | 5211 1083 | 1 | J, U |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | w/ Export Package (ABE), w/   |
|   |           |   |      |  |  |     |     |  | Police Package (AHB).         |



|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

## Notes:

EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine

ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine

EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

|    |            |    |      |  |  |             |     |  |                                             |
|----|------------|----|------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|---------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4856 389   | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | CASE, Transfer Front<br>52098899            |
|    |            | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | 52111083                                    |
| 2  | 4505 365   | 6  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | STUD, M10x1.54x36, 52098899                 |
| 3  | 4856 641   | 2  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | PLUG, Oil Fill, 52098899                    |
| 4  | J400 6681  | 6  | J, U |  |  | EN0,<br>ER0 |     |  | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,<br>.375-24       |
| 5  |            |    |      |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW                                       |
|    | 4886 473AA | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | w/52098899                                  |
|    |            | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | w/52111083                                  |
| 6  | 4338 956   | 2  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DDQ |  | SEAL, Vacuum Switch                         |
|    |            | 2  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  |                                             |
| 7  | 4638 497   | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | SPRING, Shift Detent<br>52111083            |
|    |            | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | 52098899                                    |
| 8  | 5300 8217  | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | PLUNGER<br>52111083                         |
|    |            | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | 52098899                                    |
| -9 |            |    |      |  |  |             |     |  | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)      |
| 10 | 4210 617   | 12 | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DDQ |  | BOLT, Transfer Case                         |
|    |            | 12 | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  |                                             |
| 11 | 4856 391   | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear<br>52111083    |
|    |            | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | 52098899                                    |
| 12 | 4318 025   | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | SEALANT, RTV<br>52111083                    |
|    |            | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | 52098899                                    |
| 13 | 3681 601   | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | MAGNET, Transmission<br>52111083            |
|    |            | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | 52098899                                    |
| 14 | 4796 910   | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | VENT, Transfer Case<br>52098899             |
|    |            | 1  | J, U |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | 52111083                                    |
| 15 |            |    |      |  |  |             |     |  | EXTENSION, Transfer Case, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

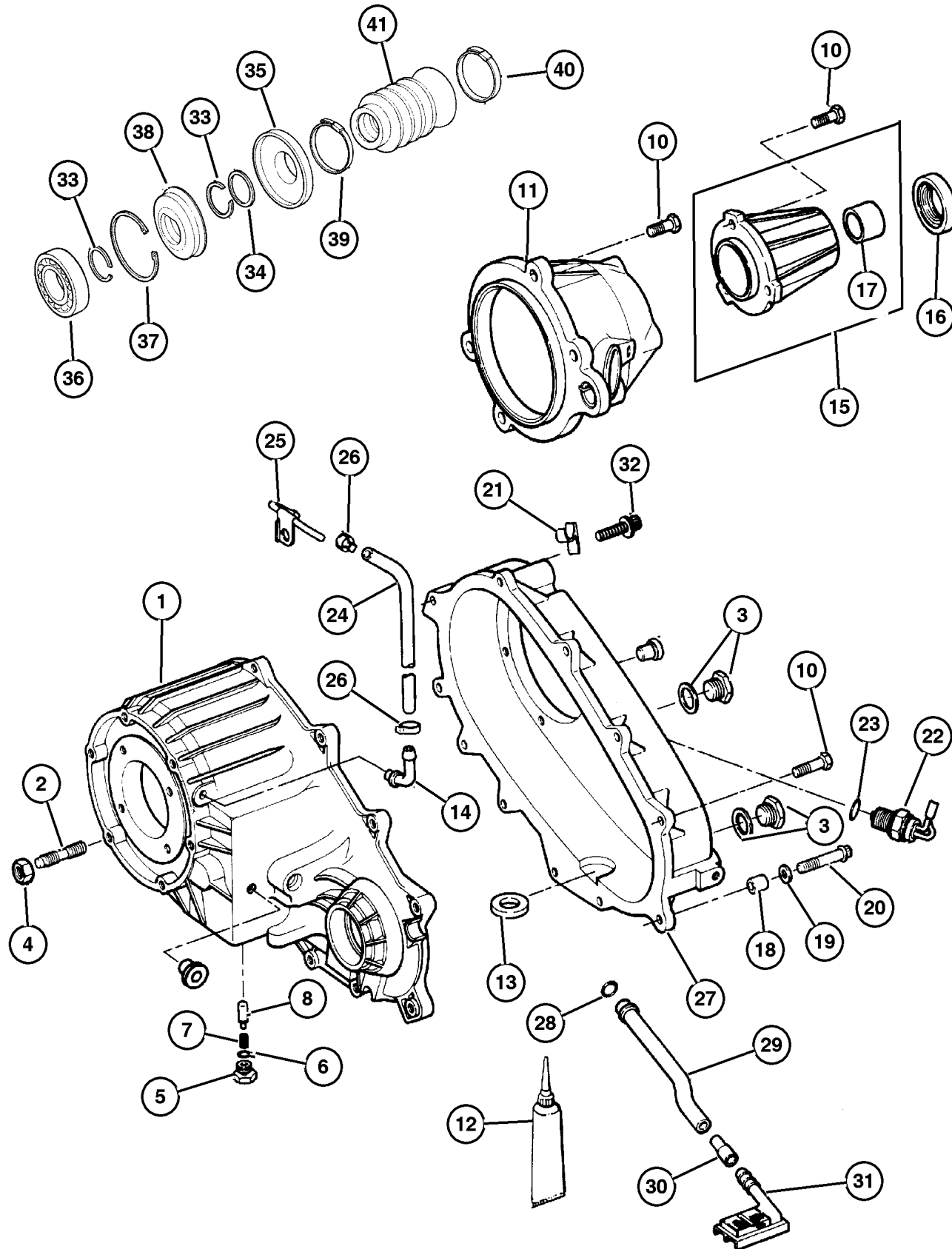
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

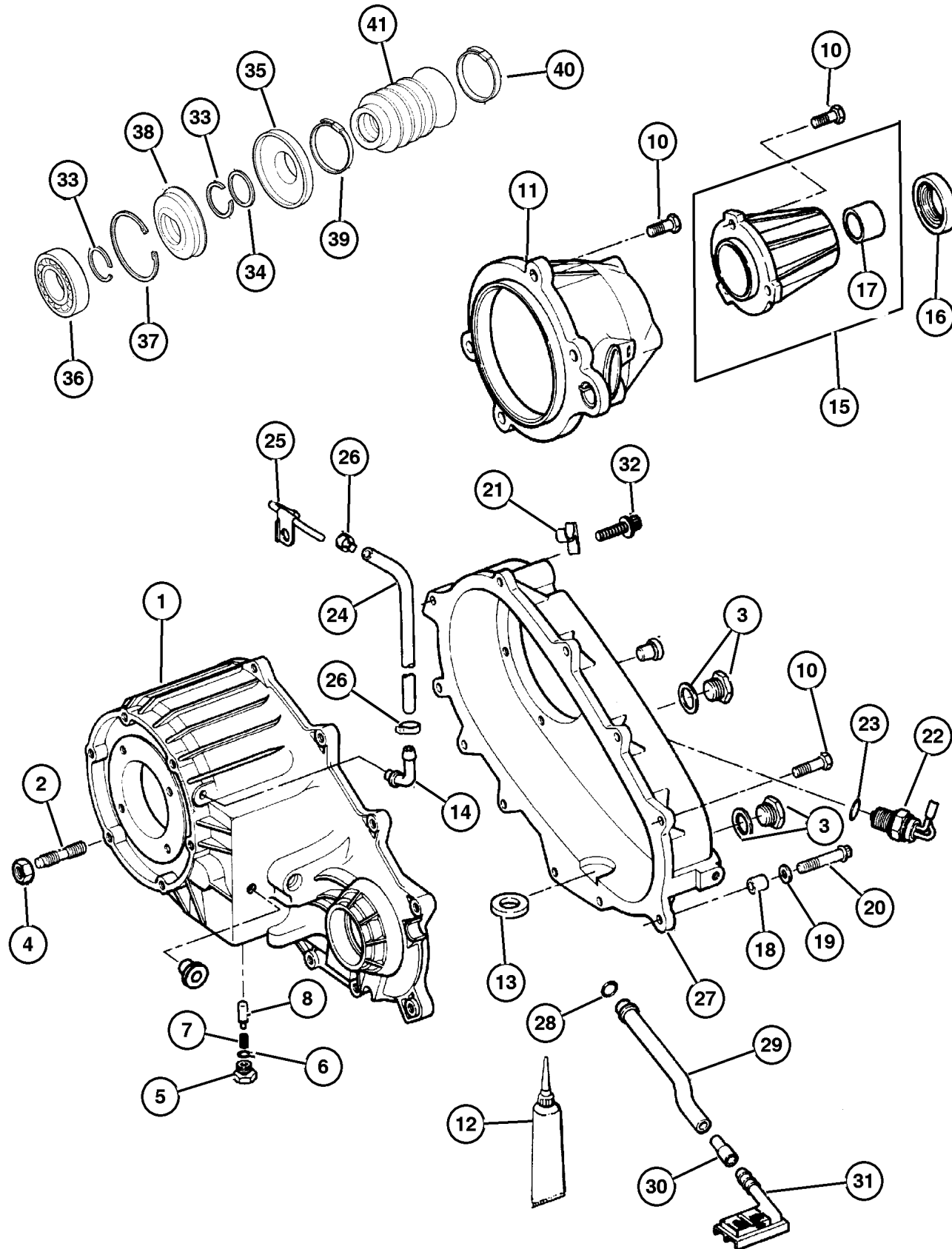
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 16   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Output Shaft                |
|      | 4798 117    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                          |
| 17   | J813 4490   | 1   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | BUSHING, Extension Housing        |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOWEL, Transfer Case              |
|      | 4116 310    | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                          |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat                      |
|      | 8350 3512   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                          |
| 20   | 4210 614    | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 52098899   |
| 21   | 5211 8181   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | CLIP, 52098899                    |
| 22   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode        |
|      | 5600 6755   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                          |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Vacuum Switch               |
|      | 4338 956    | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                   |
| 24   | 4443 176    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll |
| 25   | 5300 7494   | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Transfer Case               |
| 26   | 6502 081    | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line            |
| 27   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Transfer Case Rear          |
|      | 4886 373AA  | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/52111083                        |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/52098899                        |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Oil                         |
|      | 4338 942    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                          |
| 29   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup                  |
|      | 8350 3523   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                          |
| 30   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup        |
|      | 4338 944    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                          |
| 31   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil         |
|      | 4338 943    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                          |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                          |
| 32   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.   |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 5x48                              |
|      | J813 0979   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/52111083                        |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/52098899                        |
| 33   | J813 4488   | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SNAP RING, 52098899               |
| 34   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER                            |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-210

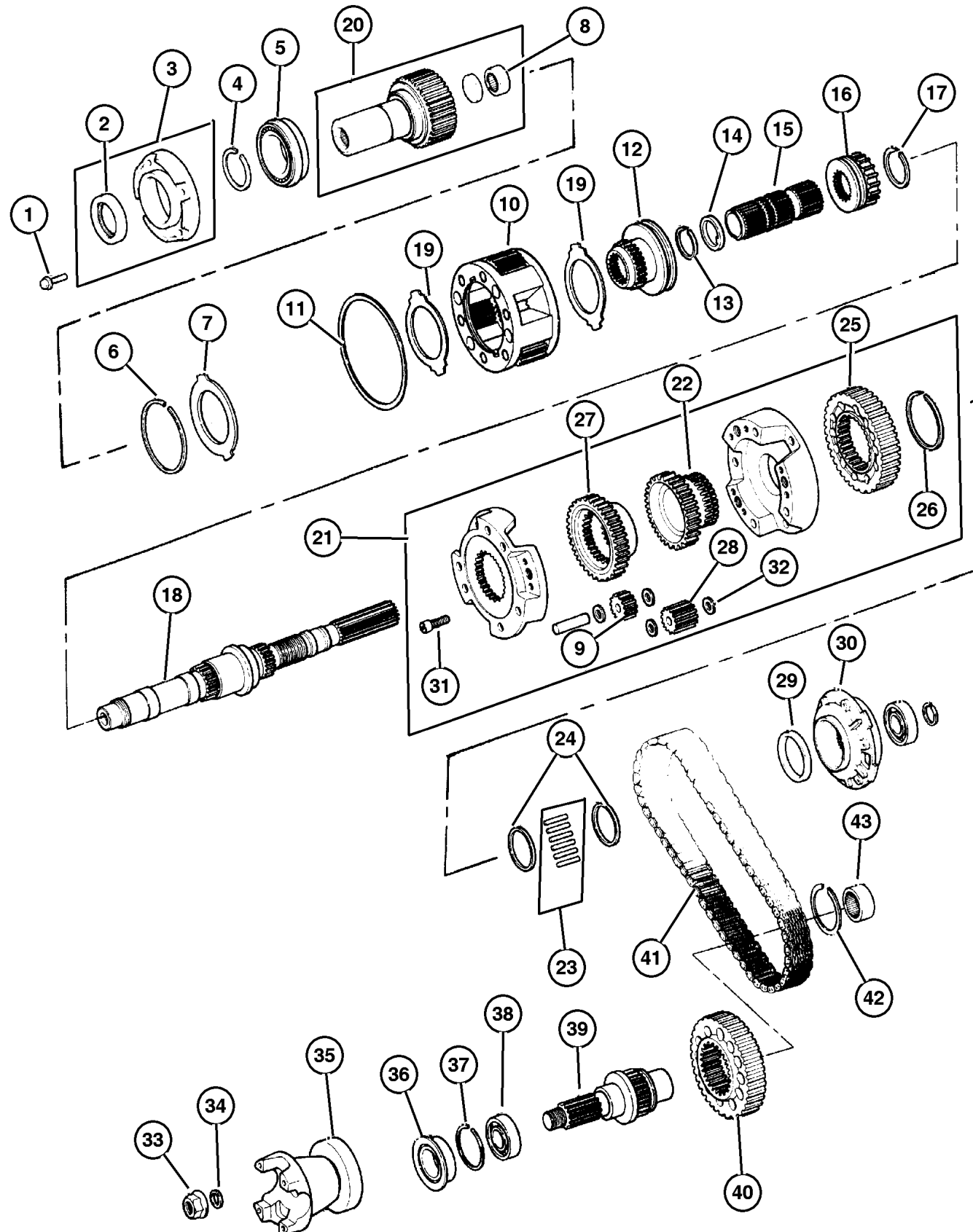
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
|      | 4798 118    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083           |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899           |
| 35   | 4798 119    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SLINGER, Oil       |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083           |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52098899           |
| 36   | 4338 892    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BEARING, 52098899  |
| 37   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING          |
|      | 4798 116    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083           |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899           |
| 38   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Output Shaft |
|      | 4798 117    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083           |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899           |
| 39   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Boot        |
|      | 4798 121    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083           |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899           |
| 40   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Boot        |
|      | 4798 122    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083           |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899           |
| 41   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Driveshaft   |
|      | 4798 123    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083           |
|      |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-410



| ITEM                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Notes:                                 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 1                                      | 6500 318    | 4   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, 52098899              |
| 2                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Input Gear            |
| 3                                      | 4167 929    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                    |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                    |
|                                        | 4338 973    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | EXTENSION, Transfer Case    |
| 4                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52111083                    |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                    |
|                                        | 3821 558    | 1   | J, U |        |      | EP0    | DDQ   |      | SNAP RING                   |
| 5                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52099310                    |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                    |
|                                        | 4746 155    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                    |
| 6                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Input Gear         |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                    |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                    |
| 7                                      | 4338 910    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SNAP RING                   |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                    |
|                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52111083                    |
| 8                                      | 4338 909    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | RING                        |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                    |
|                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52098899                    |
| 9                                      | 8350 3507   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BEARING, Input Shaft        |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                    |
|                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52098899                    |
| 10                                     | 8350 4170   | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GEAR, Planetary             |
|                                        |             | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |                             |
|                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 11                                     | 4796 903    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | GEAR, Low Range Planetary   |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                    |
|                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52111083                    |
| 12                                     | 4219 065    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear     |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                    |
|                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52098899                    |
| 13                                     | 4798 279    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SLEEVE, Shift Range         |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                    |
|                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52111083                    |
| 14                                     | 8350 3540   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SNAP RING                   |
|                                        |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                    |
|                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52098899                    |
|                                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

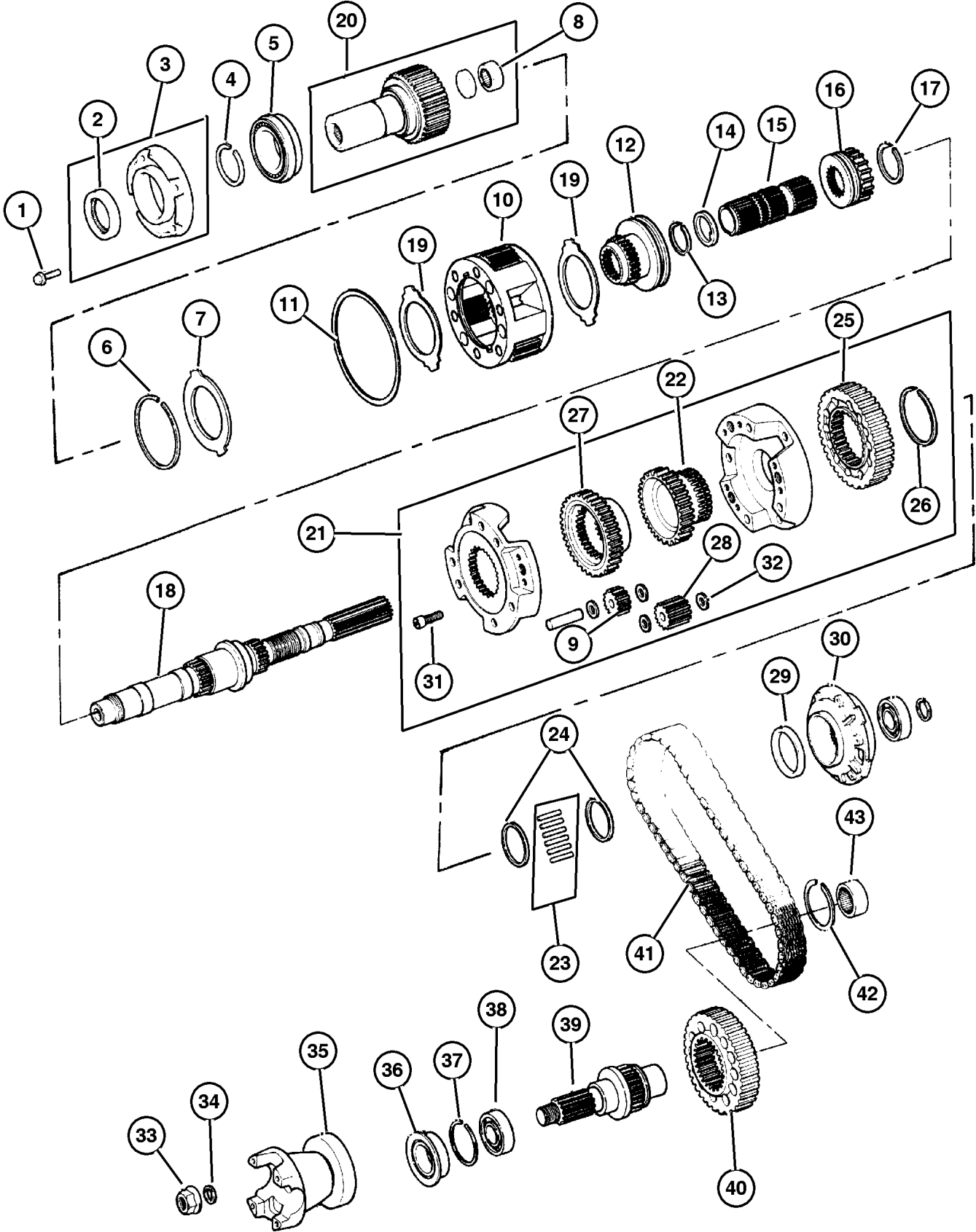
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-410



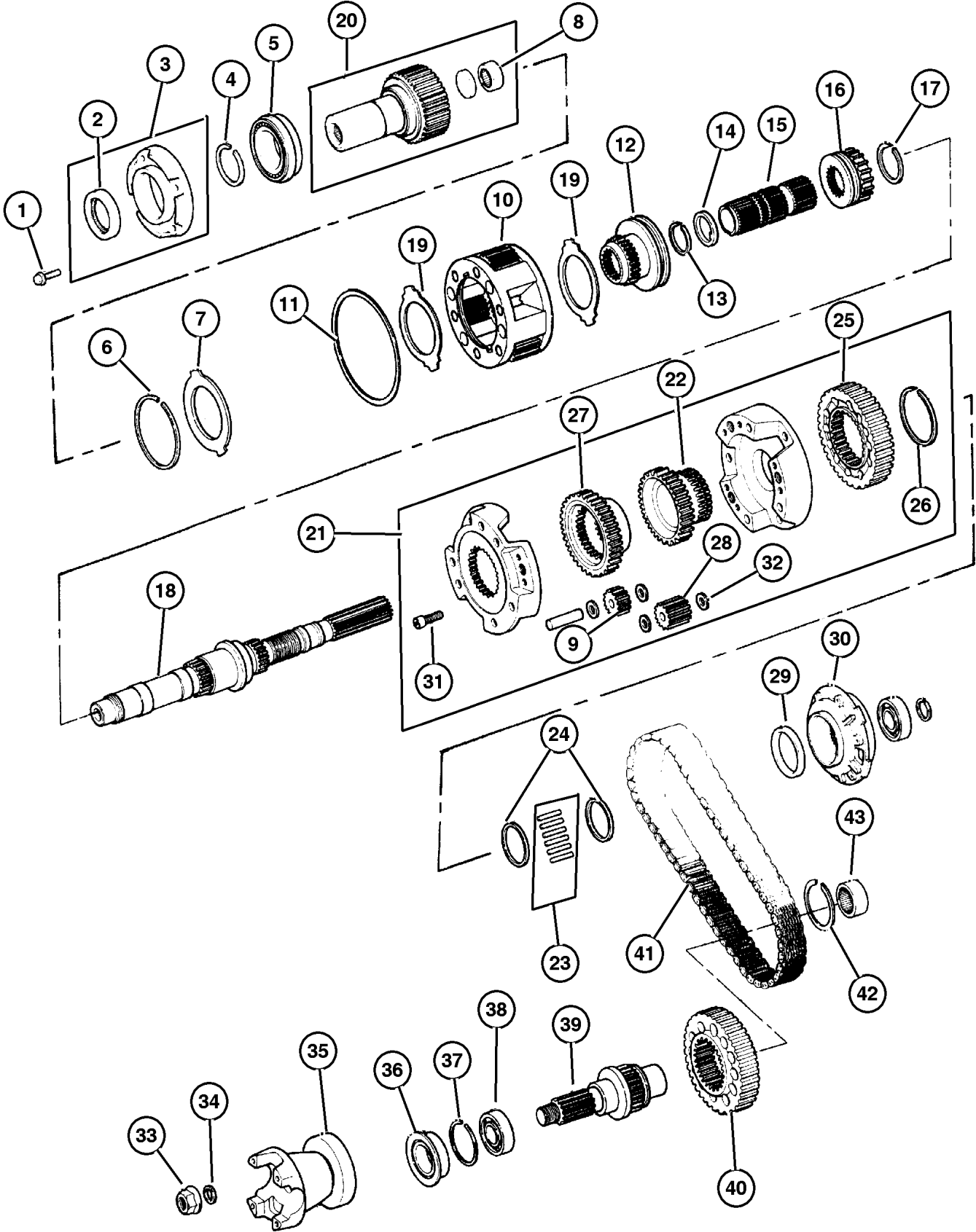
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 15   | 8350 3539      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                       |
|      | 4798 277       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SHAFT, Intermediate            |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
| 16   | 8350 3542      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer      |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52111083                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52098899                       |
| 18   | 8350 3537      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SNAP RING                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
| 19   | 4798 145       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case       |
| 20   | 4338 908       | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary       |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Carrier, 52098899              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Input                    |
| 22   | 4798 126       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                       |
| 23   | 8350 3529      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case    |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52098899                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPROCKET, Transfer Case        |
| 25   | 8350 3530      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                       |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52111083                       |
| 27   | 8350 3543      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
| 28   | 8350 3533      | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SPACER, Sprocket, 52098899     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPROCKET, Transfer Case        |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52111083                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52098899                       |
| 30   | 8350 3531      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                       |
| 31   | 8350 3532      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SNAP RING, 52098899            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPROCKET, Differential         |
| 32   | 8350 3536      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                       |
| 33   | 8350 4169      | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | GEAR, Planetary, 52111083      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Main Shaft               |
| 34   | 4210 603       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |
| 35   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil        |
|      | 4338 936       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                       |

|                    |  |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |
|--------------------|--|-------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |  |             |  |                     |  |                               |  |                        |  |
| SERIES             |  | LINE        |  | BODY                |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION           |  |
| L=Low Line         |  | J=LHD (4WD) |  | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die |  | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |  |
|                    |  | U=RHD (4WD) |  | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) |  | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   |  | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |  |
|                    |  | T=LHD (2WD) |  |                     |  | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      |  | DG0=All Auto Trans     |  |
|                    |  | B=RHD (2WD) |  |                     |  |                               |  | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098999                                |
| 31   | 3820 898       | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SCREW<br>w/52098898                     |
|      |                | 3   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/52111083                              |
| 32   | 8350 4168      | 12  | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | WASHER, Differential Gear,<br>52111083  |
| 33   | 4167 924       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke<br>52111083     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                |
| 34   | 4210 973       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke<br>52111083  |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                |
| 35   | 4798 138       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | YOKE, Transfer Case<br>52111083         |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                |
| 36   | 4798 125       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SEAL, Output Shaft<br>52098899          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                                |
| 37   | 0893 31A       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SNAP RING<br>52111083                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                |
| 38   | 2466 224       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BEARING, Output Shaft<br>52111083       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                |
| 39   | 8350 3517      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case<br>52111083 |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                |
| 40   | 8350 3518      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SPROCKET, Transfer Case<br>52111083     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                |
| 41   | 8350 4575      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | CHAIN, Transfer Case<br>52098899        |
|      | 4638 890       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                                |
| 42   | 4167 991       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SNAP RING, Bearing<br>52111083          |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                         |
| 43   | 4269 189       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BEARING, Output Shaft<br>52098899       |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                                |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-910

| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 1                                          | 5300 4227      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | LEVER, Transfer Case                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                              |
| 2                                          | 5300 4810      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BUSHING, Shift Lever                  |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                              |
| 3                                          | 0152 345       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | NUT, .375-24                          |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                              |
| 4                                          | 4167 963       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SEAL, O-Ring                          |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                              |
| 5                                          | 4167 964       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | RETAINER, Rear Clutch                 |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                              |
| 6                                          | 4638 949       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SECTOR, Transfer Case                 |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                              |
| 7                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8                                          | 8350 3508      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | FORK, Range                           |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                              |
| 9                                          | 4167 970       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | PAD, Shift Fork                       |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                              |
| 10                                         | J813 4291      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BUSHING, Shift Fork                   |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                              |
| 11                                         | 8350 3514      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BUSHING, Shift Rail                   |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                              |
| 12                                         | 8350 3513      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SPRING, Mode Shift Fork               |
|                                            |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                              |
| 13                                         | 8350 3512      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | WASHER, Flat                          |
|                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 52111083                              |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                     |
| 14   | 4638 950       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift<br>w/52111083 |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | w/52098899                                   |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Shift Fork                              |
|      | 4167 969       | 2   | J, U |        |      | EN0    | DDQ   |      | 52098899                                     |
|      | 4167 970       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                                     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                     |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Shift Mode                          |
|      | 8350 3510      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                                     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                     |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Shift Mode                          |
|      | 8350 3511      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                                     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                     |
| 18   | 8350 3516      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SPRING, Mode Shift Fork, 52111083            |
| 19   | 8350 3515      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | CUP, Shift Fork Spring, 52111083             |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Shift Fork                              |
|      | 1664 355       | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                                     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                     |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Transfer Case                          |
|      | 8350 4469      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                                     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                                     |

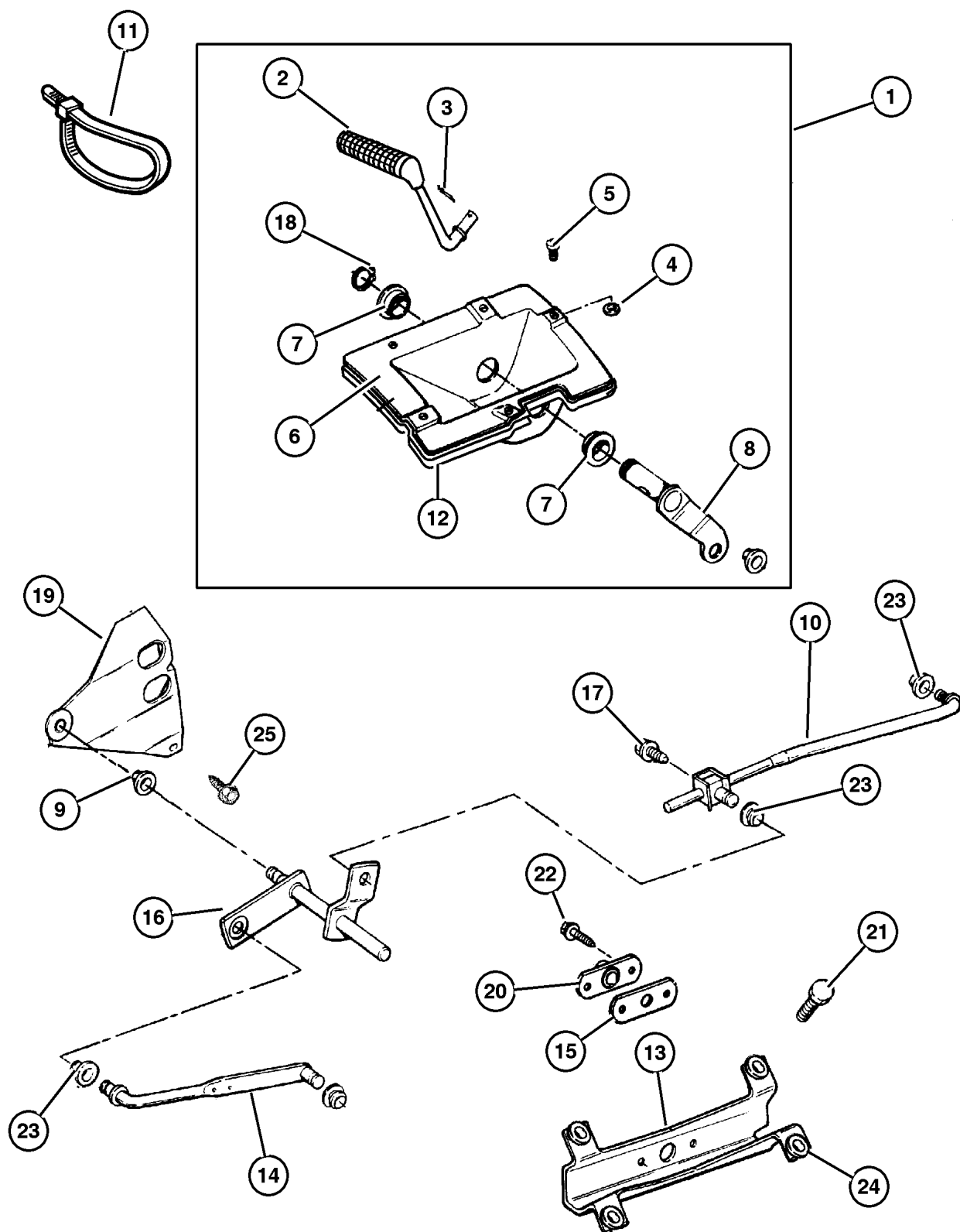
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-1210



| ITEM                                     | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| ENC= 2.5L 4 Cykinder Turbo Diesel Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions           |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                        | 52104 102AB | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SHIFTER, Transfer Case                 |
|                                          | 52104 103AB | 1   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 2                                        | 5207 9256   | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter           |
|                                          |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 3                                        | J400 6723   | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | PIN, Cotter                            |
|                                          |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 4                                        | 6100 839    | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | NUT, Push, M5                          |
|                                          |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 5                                        | 5207 7671   | 1   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | FASTENER, Push On                      |
|                                          |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 6                                        | 5300 1284   | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | HOUSING, Shift Lever                   |
|                                          |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 7                                        | 5300 0639   | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | BUSHING, Shift Control                 |
|                                          |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 8                                        | 5300 5150   | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | LEVER, Transfer Case                   |
|                                          |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 9                                        | 5300 4810   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BUSHING, Shift Lever                   |
|                                          |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52111083                               |
| 10                                       | 5210 4073   | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 52098899                               |
|                                          |             | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case |
| 11                                       | J369 3058   | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | STRAP, Retaining                       |
|                                          |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 12                                       | 5210 4019   | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      | BOOT, Transfer Case Lever              |
|                                          |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                        |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

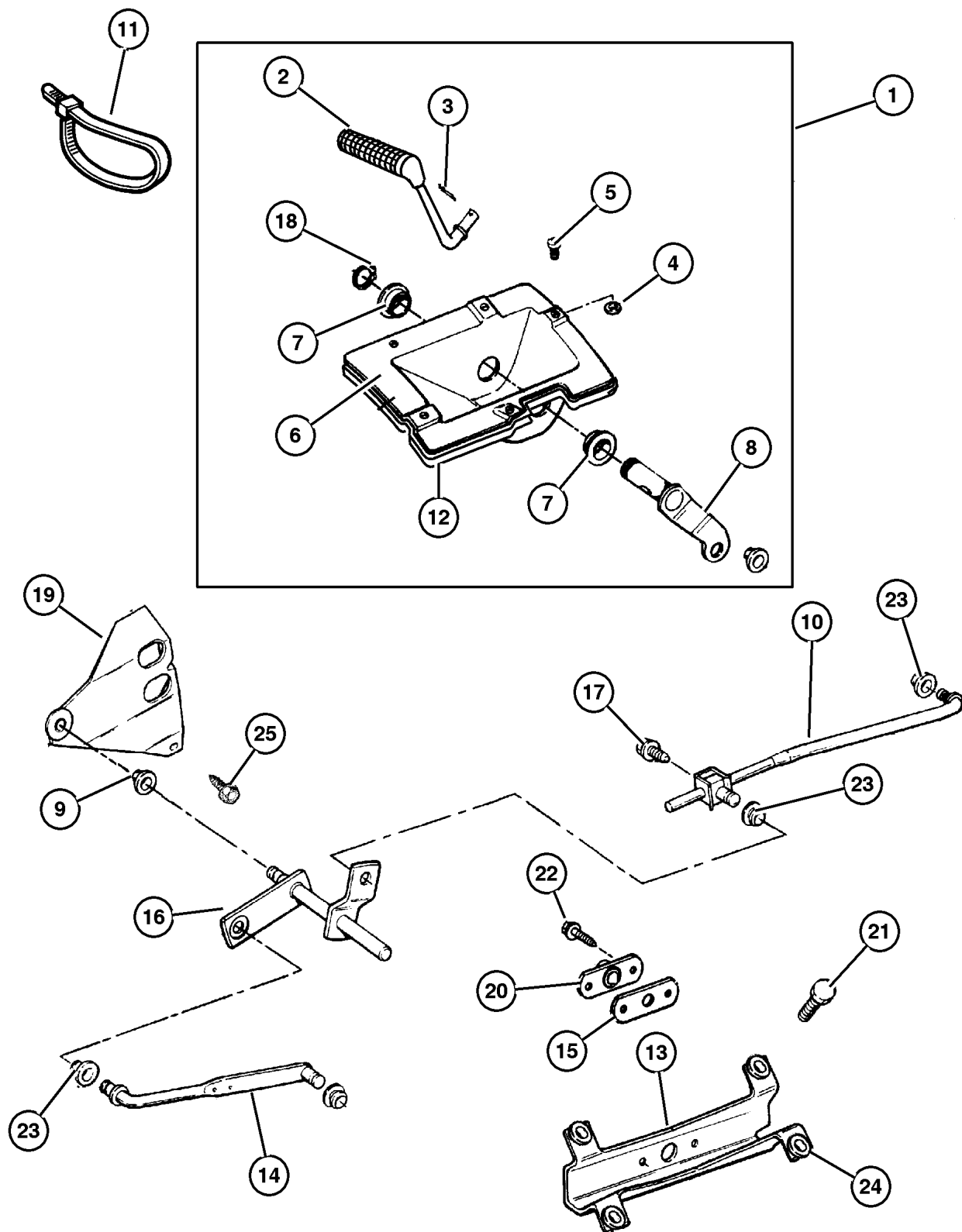
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

# Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 13   | 52104 017AB    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Torque Shaft                         |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case        |
|      | 5210 4122      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DBB   |      |                                               |
|      | 5300 4943      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                               |
| 15   | 5300 5154      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod                 |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case                   |
|      | 5300 5552      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      | 53005552                                      |
|      | 5300 5151      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | 53005151                                      |
| 17   | J400 6036      | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50                   |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                                     |
|      | 1150 5389      | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                               |
| 19   | 53005 071AB    | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Torque Shaft                         |
| 20   | 5207 8134      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BEARING, Transfer Case Shift                  |
| 21   | 6503 811       | 4   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00                 |
| 22   | 3420 1381      | 2   | J, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Control Rod Front                    |
|      | 3575 333       | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DDQ   |      |                                               |
|      |                | 2   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |                                               |
| 24   | 5210 4014      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | GROMMET                                       |
| 25   | 1150 4336      | 1   | J, U |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16                    |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

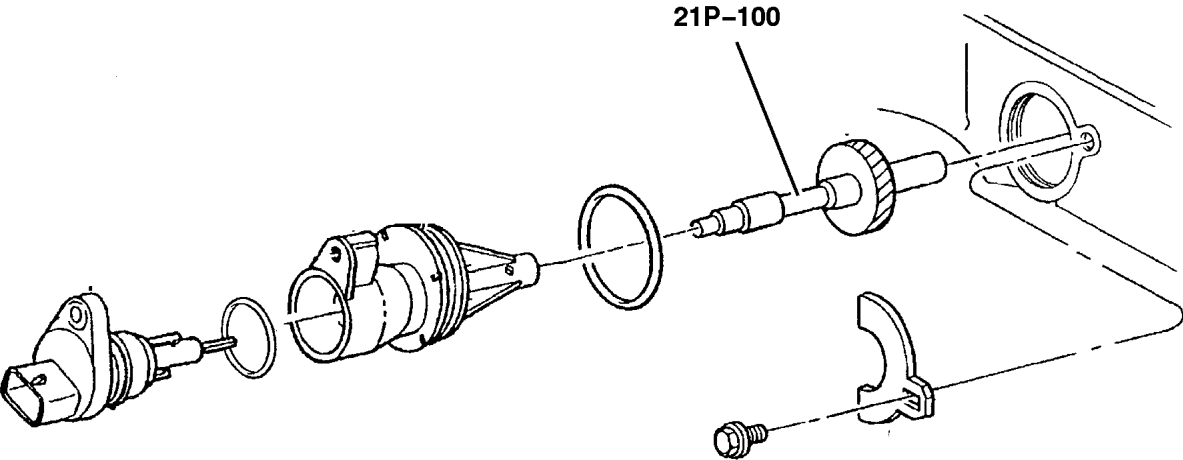
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

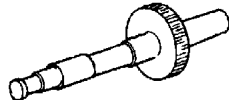
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

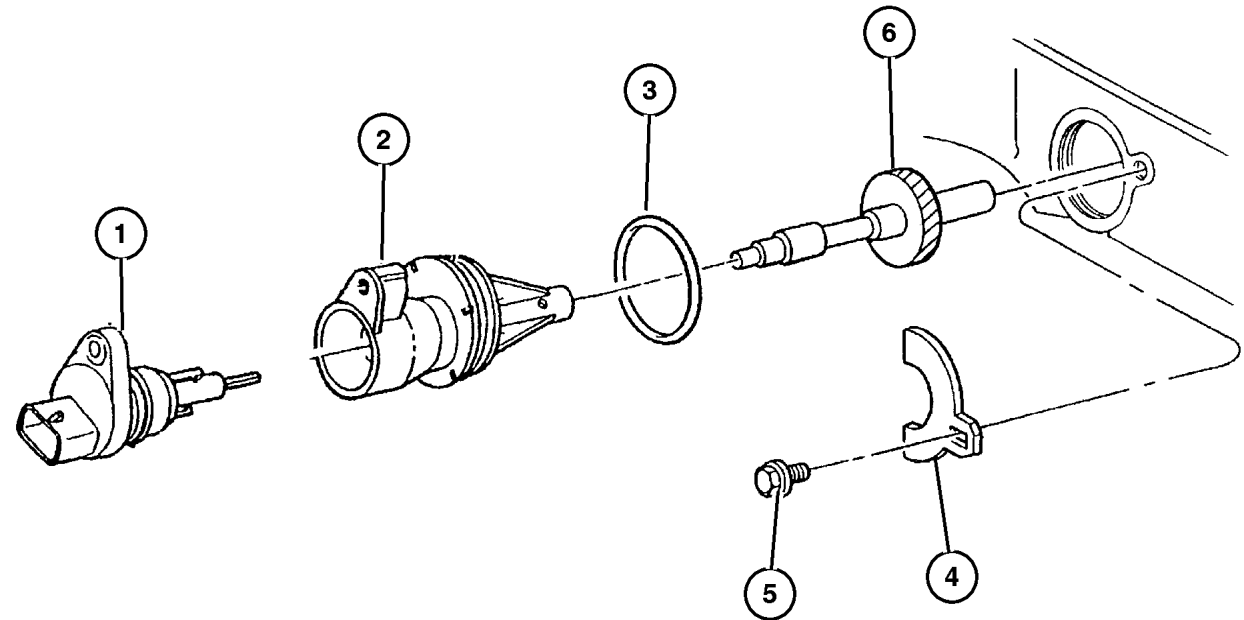
Speedometer Pinion ..... Fig. 21P-110



|                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div> |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

Speedometer Pinion  
Figure 21P-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5602 7905      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed                                        |
| 2    | 5206 9315      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear                              |
| 3    | 6035 709       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter                                 |
| 4    | 2892 399       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Speedometer                                           |
| 5    | 0180 077       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4                                  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PINION, Speedometer Drive                                    |
|      | 5206 7634      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3.55 AXLE RATIO                                              |
|      | 5206 7629      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3.07 AXLE RATIO, 29 Teeth.<br>P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT    |
|      | 5206 7630      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3.73 AXLE RATIO                                              |
|      | 5206 7636      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth P215/<br>75R15 BSW A/S Wrangler AP |
|      | 5206 7635      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                              |
|      | 5206 7639      | 1   |      |        |      | EPE    |       |      | 4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth.<br>P215/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT .  |
|      | 5206 7640      | 1   |      |        |      | EPE    |       |      | 4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth. All<br>P215R15/R16/R17 Tires.     |



| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

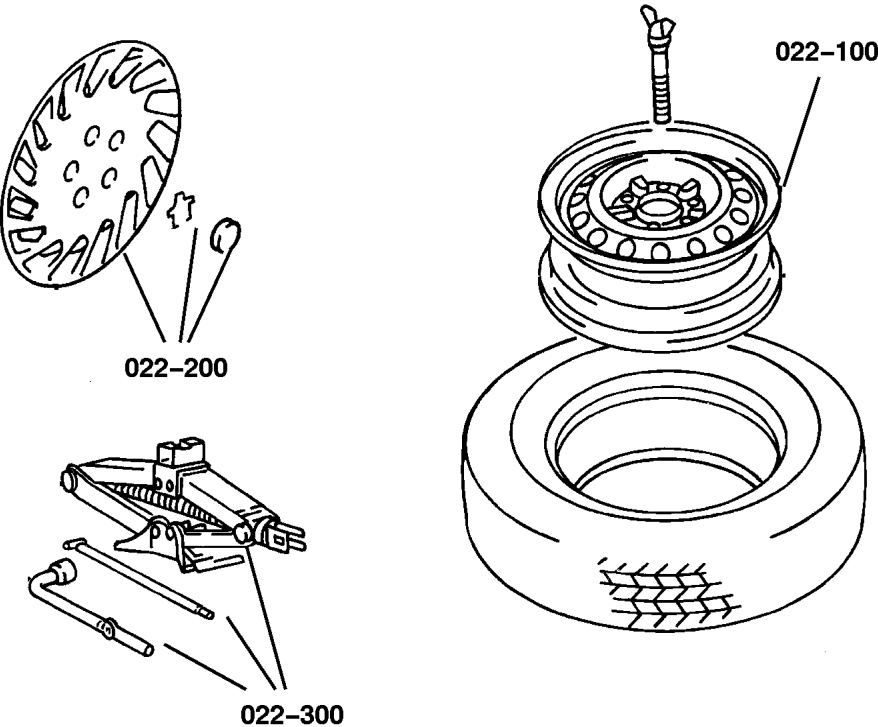
# Group – 022

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

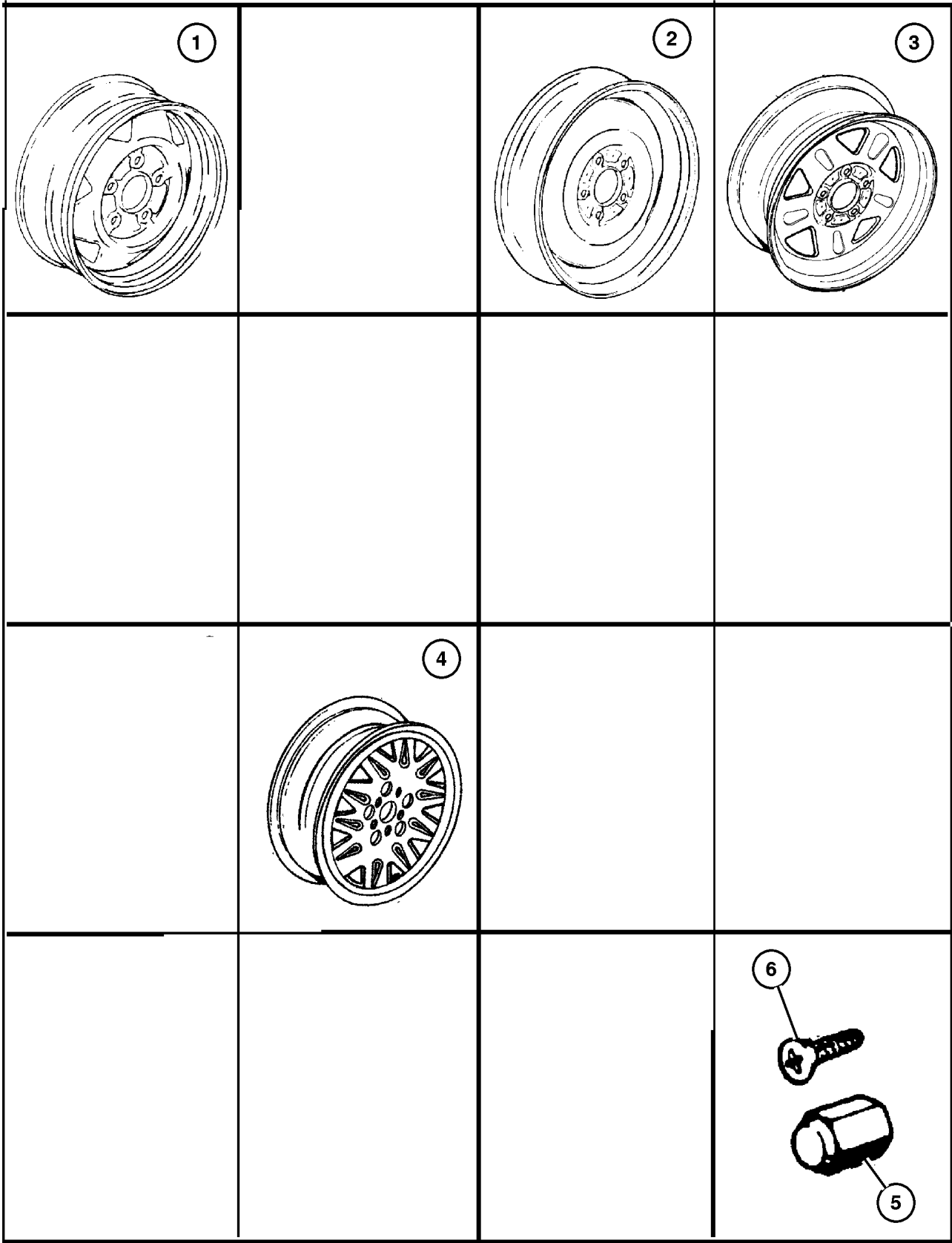
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Wheels and Hardware</b>          |              |
| Wheels and Hardware .....           | Fig. 022-120 |
| <b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b> |              |
| Wheel Cap .....                     | Fig. 022-220 |
| <b>Jack Stowage</b>                 |              |
| Jack Stowage .....                  | Fig. 022-310 |
| <b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>           |              |
| Wheel, Spare .....                  | Fig. 022-430 |



|                                       |                                                |                                |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>022-100</b><br>Wheels and Hardware | <b>022-200</b><br>Wheel Covers and Center Caps | <b>022-300</b><br>Jack Stowage | <b>022-400</b><br>Spare Tire Stowage |
|                                       |                                                |                                |                                      |

Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 022-120



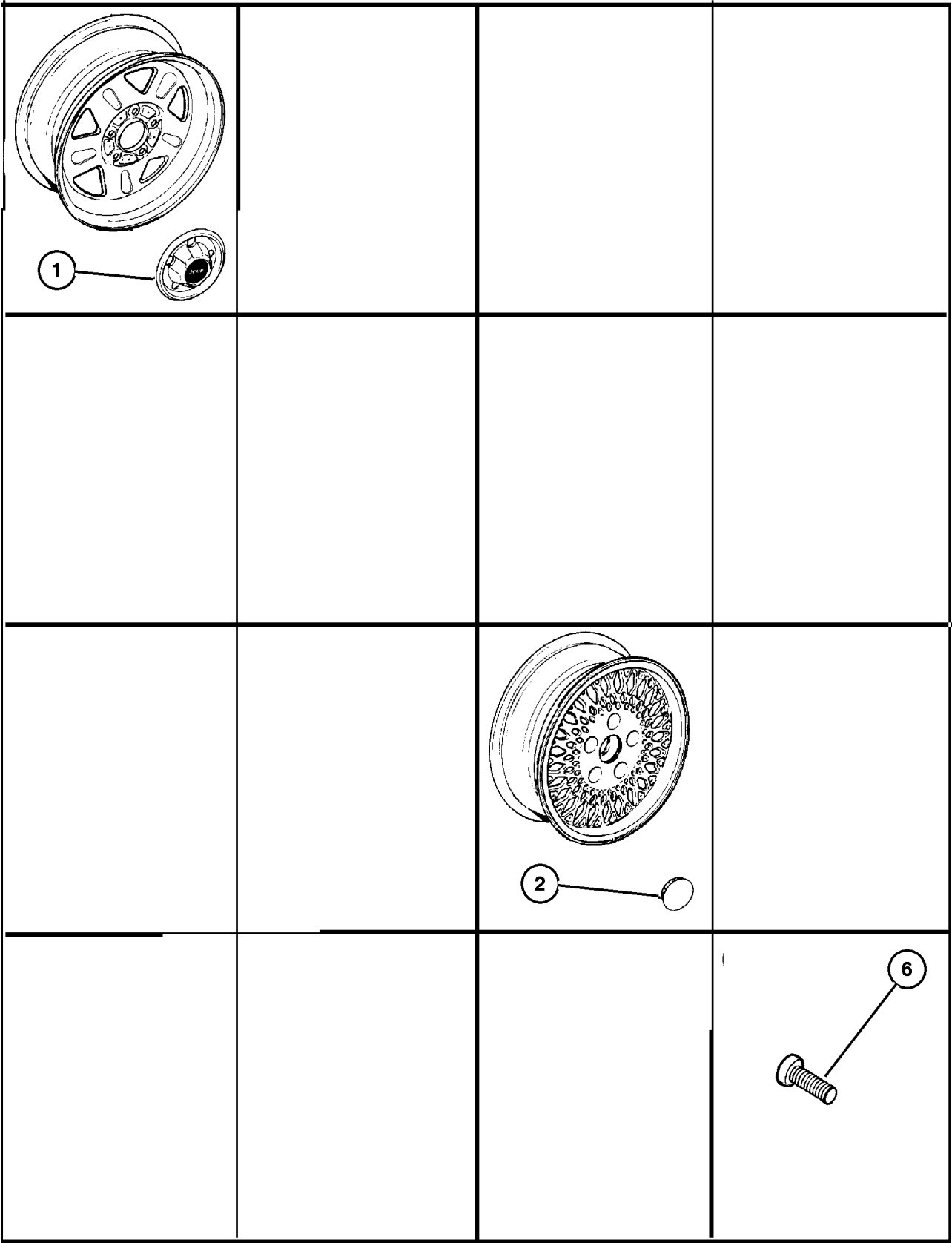
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code WJW,WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheel

|   |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                         |
|---|-------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5EW0 3T4A   | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Steel, WJD                       |
| 2 | 5200 0019   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Spare                            |
| 3 |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Steel                            |
|   | 5FV6 3S4A   | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Up-To 5-1-99                            |
|   | 5FV63 S4AAB | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | After 5-1-99                            |
| 4 |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Aluminum                         |
|   | 5EE8 0TAE   | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WJW                                     |
|   | 5GC85 MA8AA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WJ1                                     |
|   | 5CC18 KS7AB | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WJ7                                     |
| 5 | J400 6956   | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Wheel, .50x20                      |
| 6 | 3420 2523   | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00 |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |  |  |  |  |  |

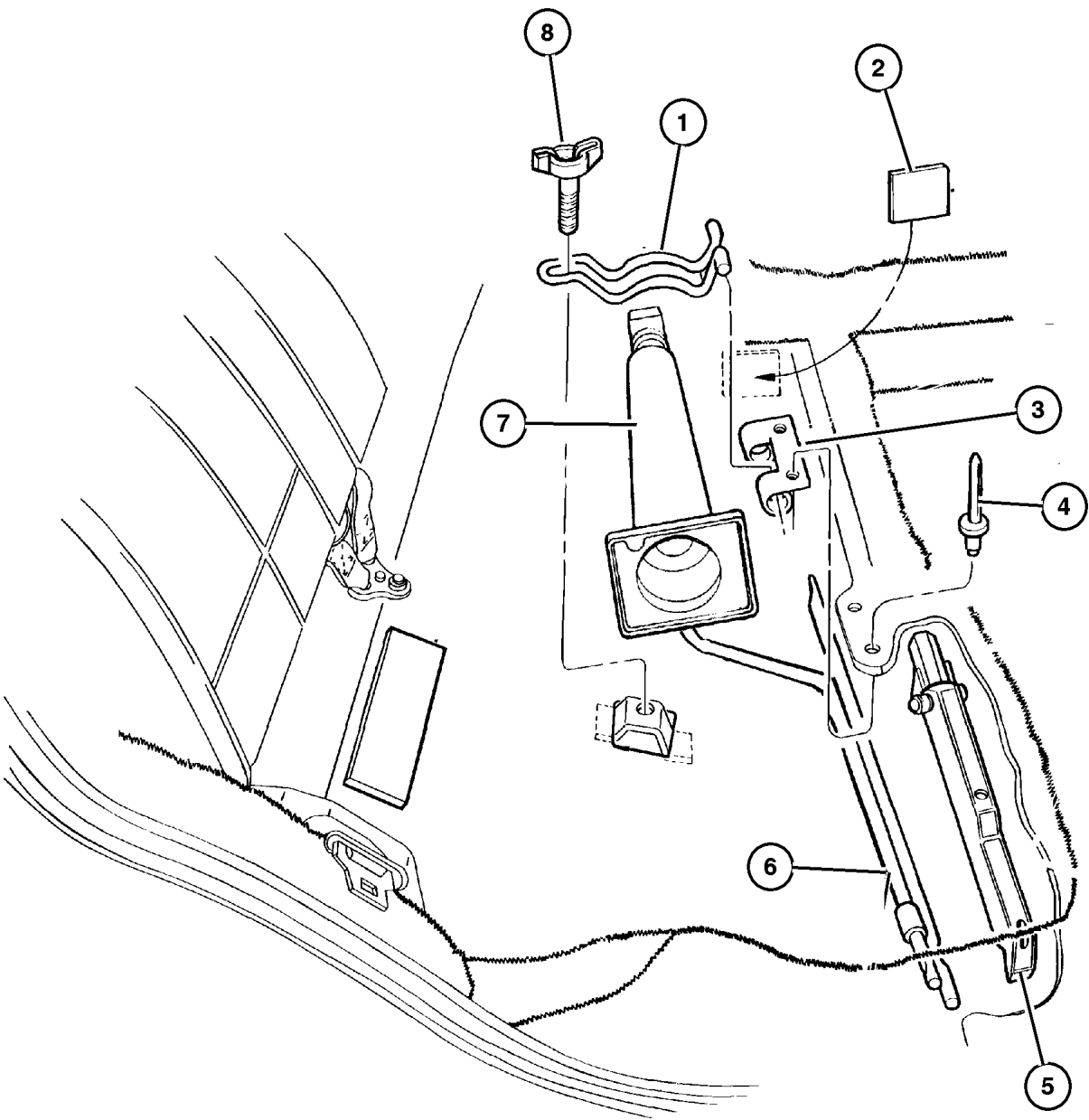
Wheel Cap  
Figure 022-220



| ITEM                                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code WJW,WJ1,WJ7 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheel |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 1                                                    | 5208 9008      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wheel Center                                                  |
| 2                                                    | 5CF9 7L3X      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed<br>Aluminum "Jeep" Name, WJ7<br>Country |
| -3                                                   | 5DY0 7TA8      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wheel Center<br>WJ1                                           |
|                                                      | 5DY0 7TAE      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WJW                                                                |
| -4                                                   | 5DY0 7TAE      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wheel Center<br>WJE                                           |
|                                                      | 5DY0 7WTD      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WJU                                                                |
| -5                                                   | 5CF3 4L4A      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wheel Center, WJ5                                             |
| 6                                                    | 3420 2523      | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.<br>59x11.00                        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

Jack Stowage  
Figure 022-310



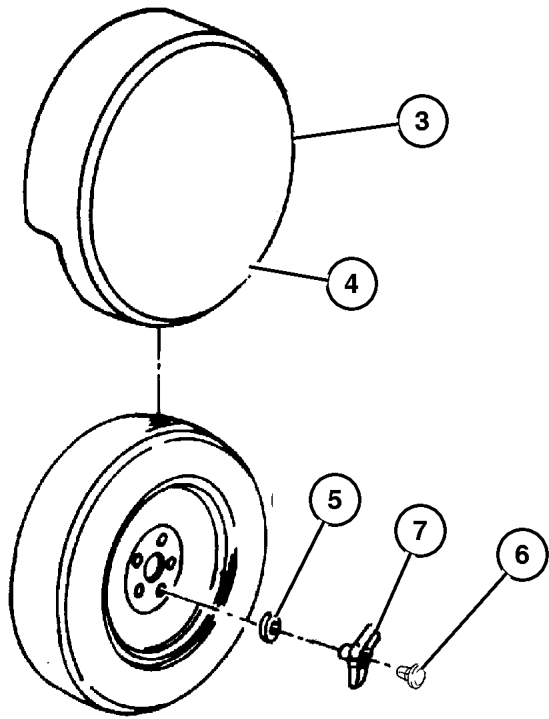
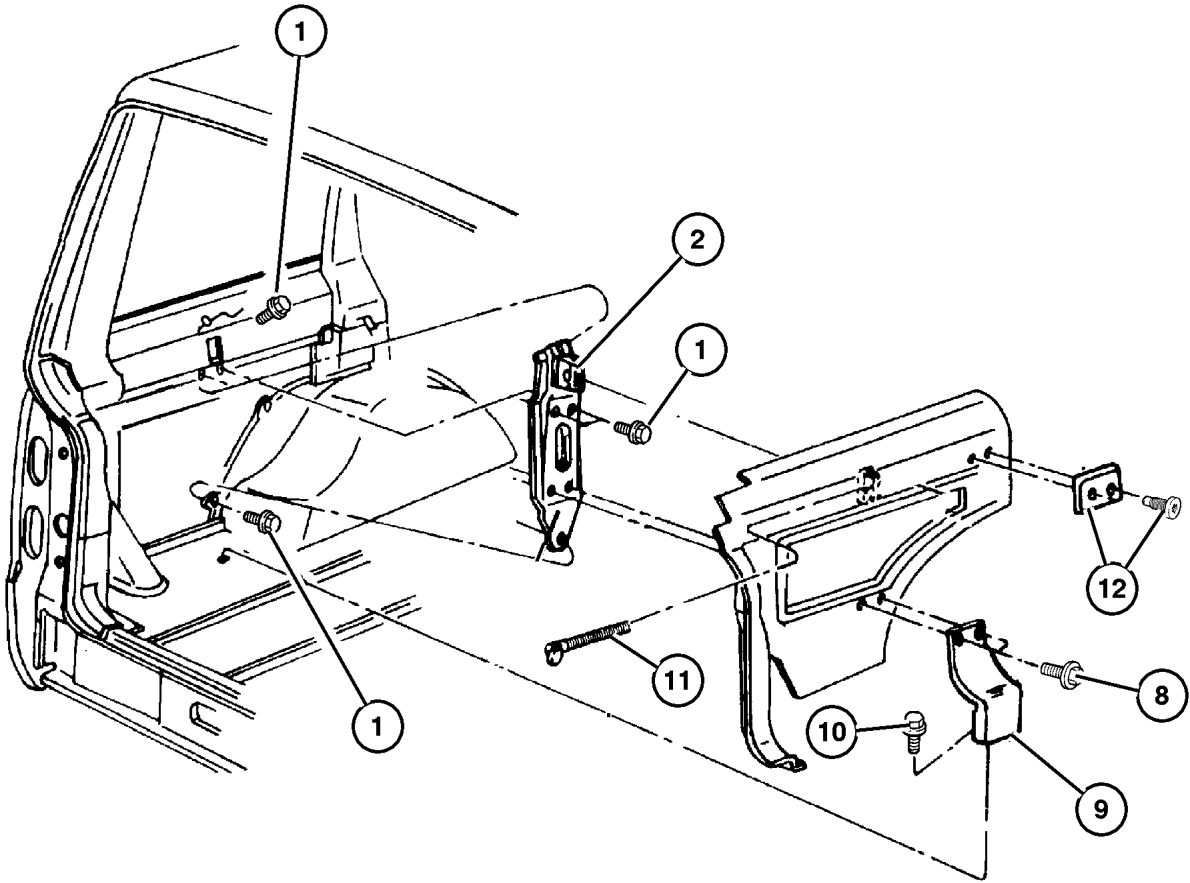
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52003 474AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Jack Hold Down                         |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Jack Ok, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 5200 1202      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Jack                                    |
| 4    | 3420 1684      | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | RIVET, M3.18x2.37                                |
| 5    | 5200 3583      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut                            |
| 6    | 5200 0221      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Jack                                     |
| 7    | 5205 9104      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | JACK                                             |
| 8    | 5200 0354      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WINGSCREW                                        |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wheel, Spare  
Figure 022-430



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3420 1381      | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,<br>M6x1.00x20.00   |
| 2    | 55235 195AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer                       |
| 3    | 5FM74 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Inside Spare Tire<br>Gray, Compact Spare    |
|      | 5FM74 VK9AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan, Compact Spare                                 |
|      | 5FM76 LAZAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gray, Standard                                     |
|      | 5FM76 VK9AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan, Standard                                      |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Spare Tire, Shade Assy.,<br>with Clips      |
|      | 5FX79 1AZAF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                              |
|      | 5FX79 1K9AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan                                                |
| 5    | 5208 7669      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Spare Tire Retention                          |
| 6    | 5200 0733      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Spare Tire Wing Nut                           |
| 7    | 6503 070       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down                   |
| 8    | 3420 1610      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x30             |
| 9    | 5500 0859      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Spare Tire                                |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)            |
| 11   | 55235 181AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down                        |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders & Keys

Fig. 23D-120

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D.

Fig. 23D-220

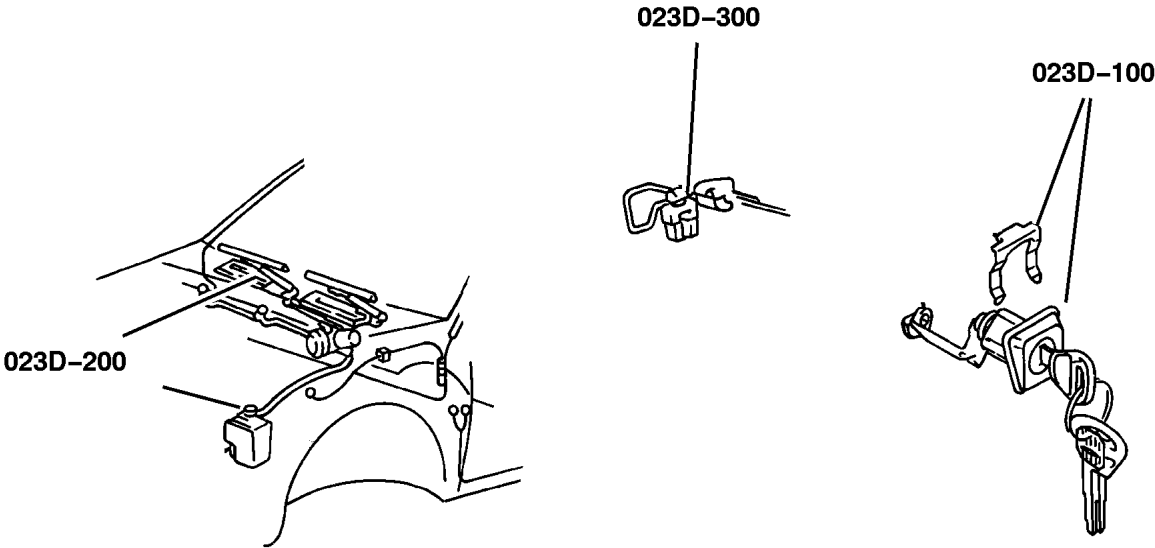
Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D.

Fig. 23D-222

Rear Wiper and Washer System

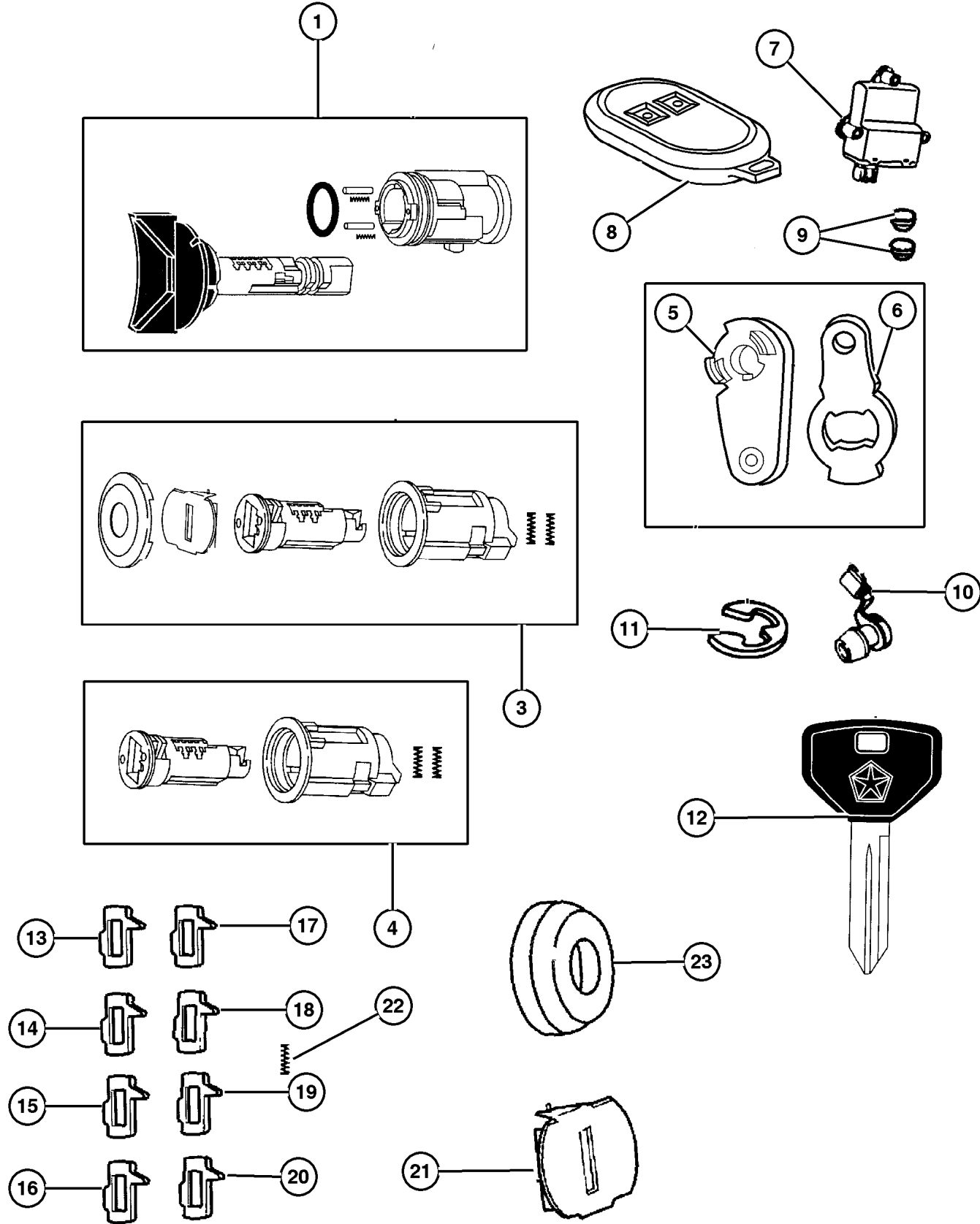
Rear Wiper & Washer

Fig. 23D-320



|                                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div> | <div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div> | <div>23D-300</div> <div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div> <div></div> |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

Lock Cylinders & Keys  
Figure 23D-120



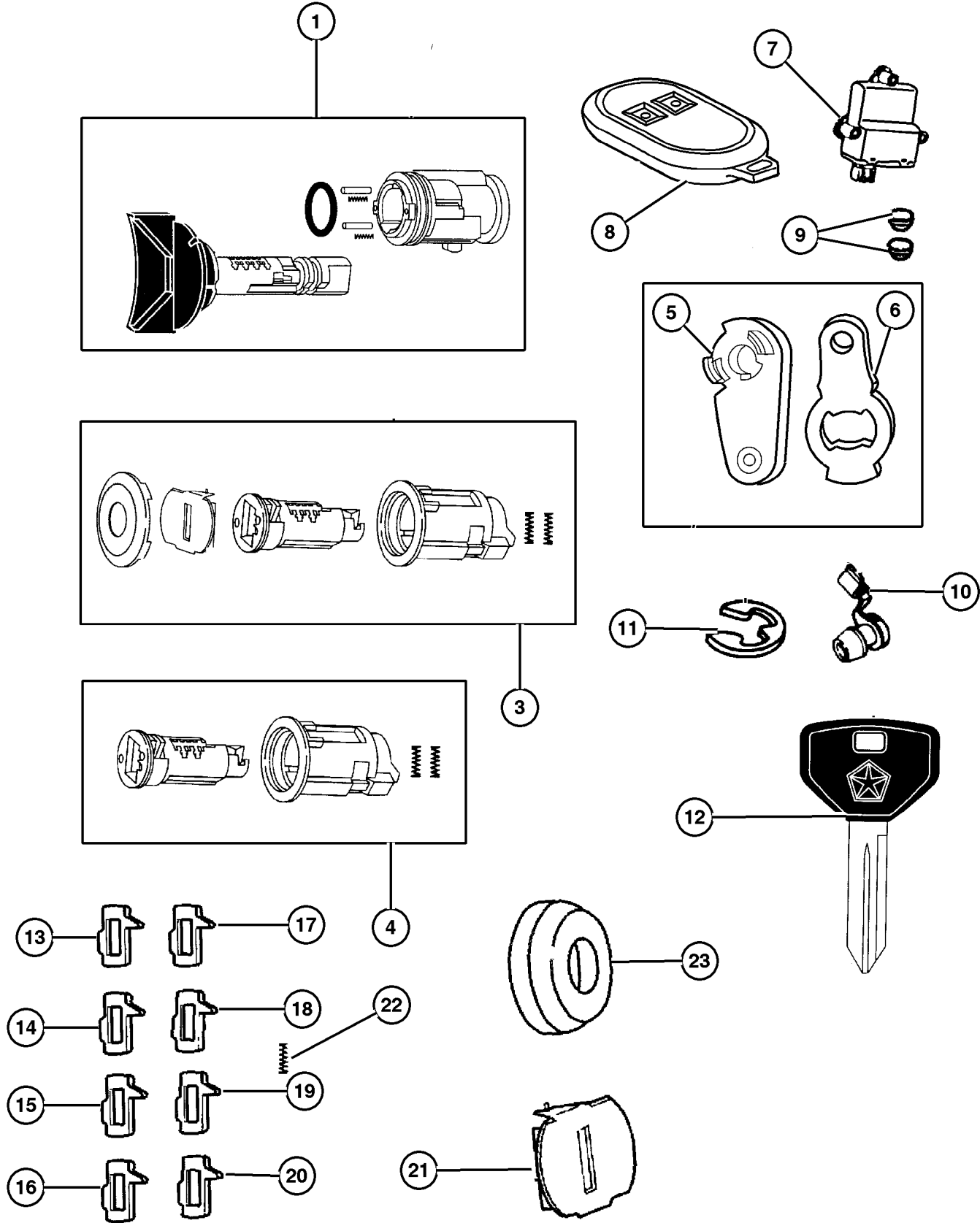
| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5003 843AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock                                         |
| -2   | 4864 651     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Door Lock                                             |
| 3    | 4778 125     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK CYLINDER, Complete                                         |
| 4    | 4746 315     | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock                                        |
| 5    | 5507 5824    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder                                       |
| 6    | 5507 5838    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder                                   |
| 7    |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry                                   |
|      | 5003 378AC   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      | 5003 382AB   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EUROPE                                                          |
| 8    |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry                                      |
|      | 56036 859AB  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Immobilizer                                                 |
|      | 56036 862AB  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Immobilizer                                                   |
| 9    | 8350 4802    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BATTERY, Transmitter                                            |
| 10   |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch                                                     |
|      | 4658 444     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Purple                                                          |
|      | 4658 445     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Orange                                                          |
| 11   | 6026 125     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Retainer                                                  |
| 12   | 5013 807AA   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KEY, Master                                                     |
| 13   | 5010 879AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar                             |
| 14   | 5010 880AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar                             |
| 15   | 5010 881AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar                             |
| 16   | 5010 882AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar                             |
| 17   | 4778 117     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide                           |
| 18   | 4778 118     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide                           |
| 19   | 4778 119     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide                           |
| 20   | 4778 120     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide                           |
| 21   | 4778 150     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright                        |
| 22   | 4778 121     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler                                   |
| 23   | 4882 178     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder                                         |
| -24  | 56009 920AD- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, General Information, Immobilizer, Transmitter & Receiver |
| -25  | 55314 965AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder                                |
| -26  | 56009 712AC- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Security Alarm                                          |
| -27  | 5523 5561    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black                               |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lock Cylinders & Keys  
Figure 23D-120



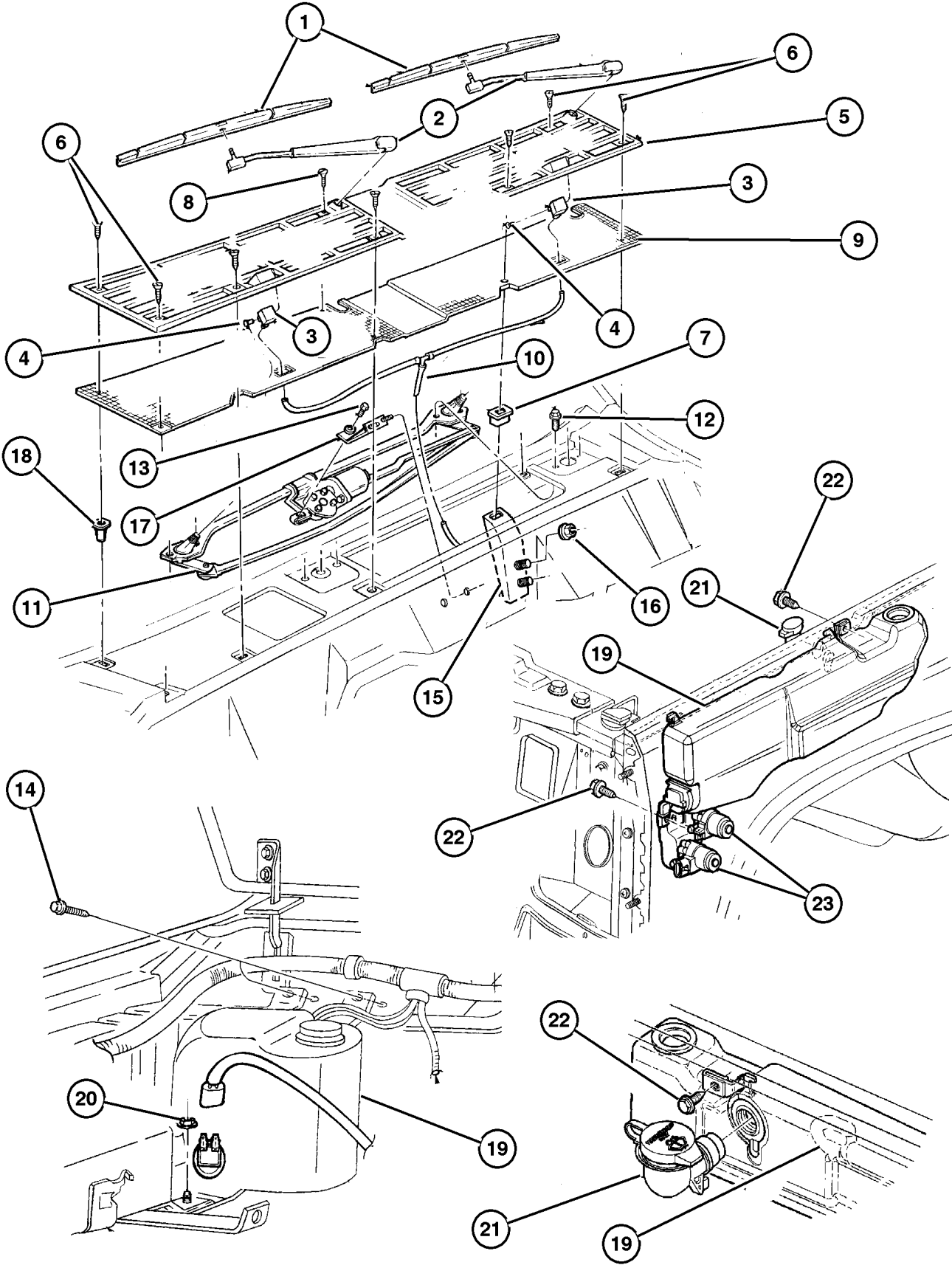
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| -28  | 5529 5904      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle |
| -29  | 4746 316       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KEY, Blank                        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D.  
Figure 23D-220



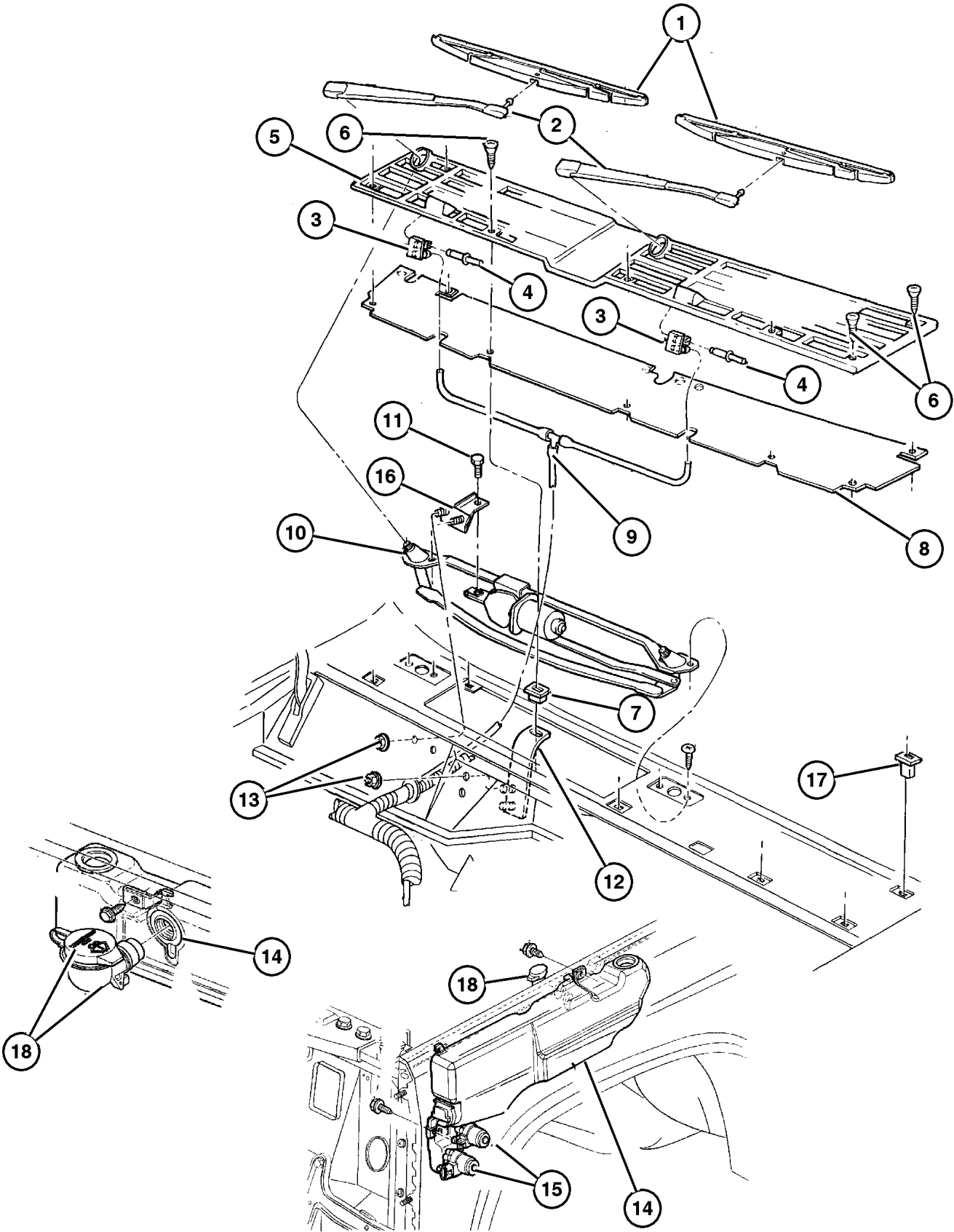
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLADE, Wiper                                       |
|      | 5515 5650   | 2   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5515 5652   | 2   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 2    | 5515 5649   | 2   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Wiper                                         |
| 3    | 5600 1601   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield                         |
| 4    | J400 4262   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push, .15x.41                                 |
| 5    | 5500 8832   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Cowl Panel                                 |
| 6    | 3420 1230   | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Washer Head AB                        |
| 7    | 3420 1872   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41                          |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9    | 5500 8833   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | SCREEN, Cowl                                       |
| 10   | 55155 041AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Windshield Washer                            |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Wiper                                       |
|      | 4856 478    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Pivot                                          |
|      | 5515 5297   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Pivot                                            |
| 12   | 3420 1496   | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.18x25.00              |
| 13   | 3420 1686   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35                 |
| 14   | 6101 786    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15                       |
| 15   | 55235 370AB | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension                  |
| 16   | 3420 1358   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00  |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Wiper Motor                               |
|      | 5500 3036   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Grommet                                        |
|      | 5515 4526   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | w/Grommet                                          |
| 18   | 0441 263    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push                                          |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Washer                                  |
|      | 4778 344    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Sensor                                           |
|      | 4778 345    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Sensor                                         |
| 20   | 6100 047    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00    |
| 21   | 55154 812AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer Reservoir              |
| 22   | 6033 567    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-16x.75              |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Washer, Windshield                           |
|      | 4778 348    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear                                               |
|      | 4778 347    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front                                              |
| -24  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir                          |
|      | 4778 350    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Filler Neck                                        |
|      | 4778 346    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sensor/Pump                                        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D.  
Figure 23D-222



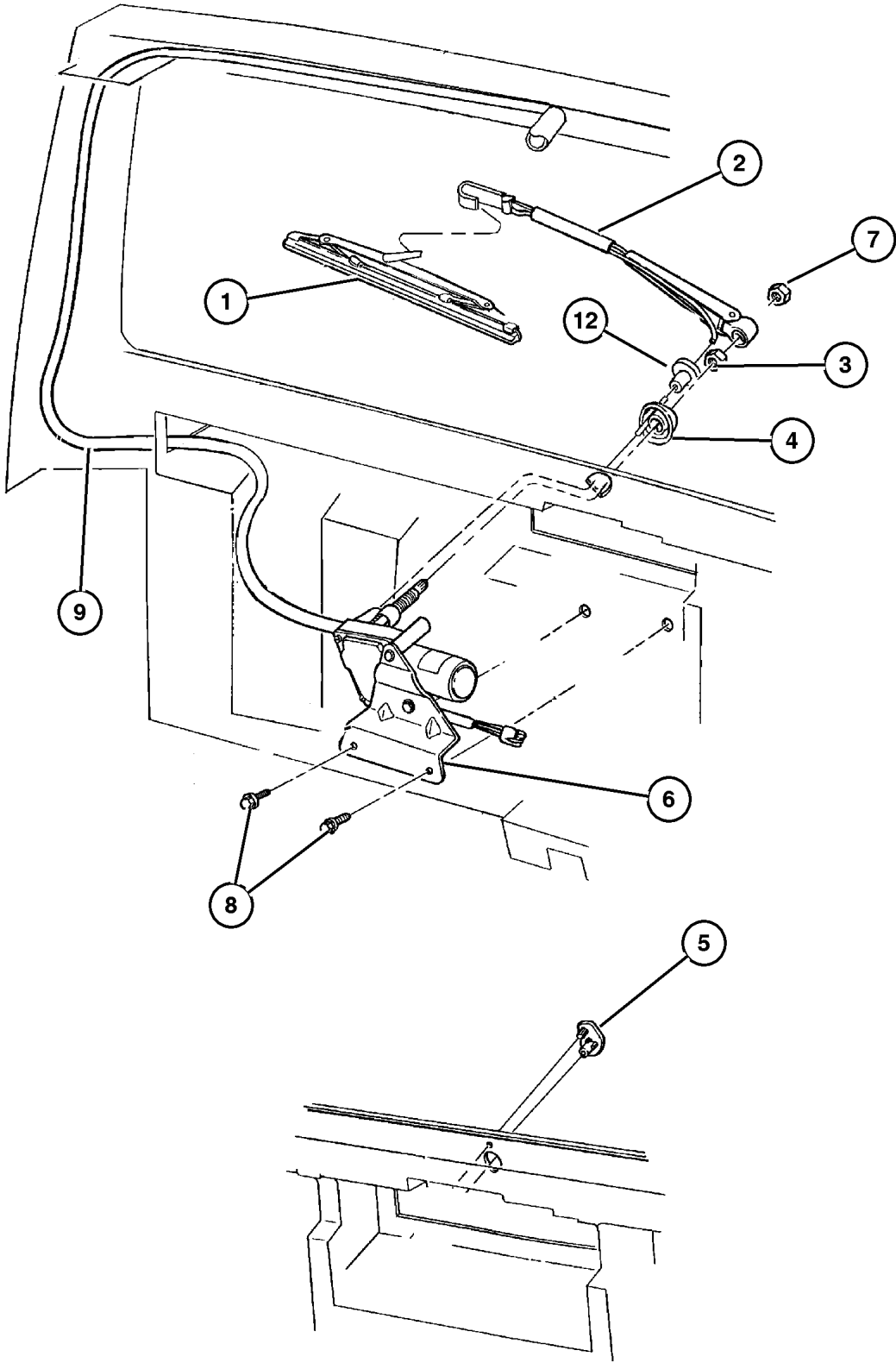
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5515 5652      | 2   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | BLADE, Wiper                                                              |
| 2    | 5515 5651      | 2   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Wiper                                                                |
| 3    | 5600 1601      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield                                                |
| 4    | J400 4262      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push, .15x.41                                                        |
| 5    | 5502 7696      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Cowl Panel                                                        |
| 6    | 3420 1230      | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Washer Head AB                                               |
| 7    | 3420 1872      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41                                                 |
| 8    | 5502 7697      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | SCREEN, Cowl                                                              |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156<br>ID=4MM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 10   | 5515 5300      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Wiper                                                              |
| 11   | 3420 1686      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>18x35                                    |
| 12   | 55235 371AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top                                            |
| 13   | 3420 1358      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-<br>Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00                     |
| 14   | 4778 344       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Washer, w/Sensor                                               |
| 15   | 4778 347       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Washer, Windshield, w/o<br>Sensor                                   |
| 16   | 5515 4763      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Wiper Motor                                                      |
| 17   | J400 5242      | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push                                                                 |
| 18   | 55154 812AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer<br>Reservoir                                  |
| -19  | 4778 346       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir,<br>Sensor/Pump                                 |
| -20  | 4778 350       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Filler<br>Neck                                 |
| -21  | 5515 4979      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level                                                |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Wiper & Washer  
Figure 23D-320



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55154 920AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLADE, Wiper                                               |
| 2    | 55154 919AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Wiper                                                 |
| 3    | 6502 299       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAPS, M16x1.00                                             |
| 4    | 55154 942AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor                                |
| 5    | 55154 939AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Liftgate                                             |
| 6    | 55154 944AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Wiper                                               |
| 7    | 6500 165       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Wiper Arm                                             |
| 8    | 6101 780       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x25                                             |
| 9    | 55155 041AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Windshield Washer, Check<br>Vavle & Grommet Included |
| -10  | 5515 5024      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHECK VALVE, Washer                                        |
| -11  | 56009 766AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Body Wiring, Liftgate to<br>Body                  |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Tube                                                 |
|      | 3420 1633      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
|      | 3200 0404      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| -13  | 4778 344       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Washer                                          |
| -14  | 4778 348       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Washer, Windshield                                   |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit ..... Fig. 024-110

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine,LHD ..... Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD ..... Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 024-240

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD ..... Fig. 024-250

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 024-260

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 024-270

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD ..... Fig. 024-280

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 024-290

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning ..... Fig. 024-310

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines ..... Fig. 024-410

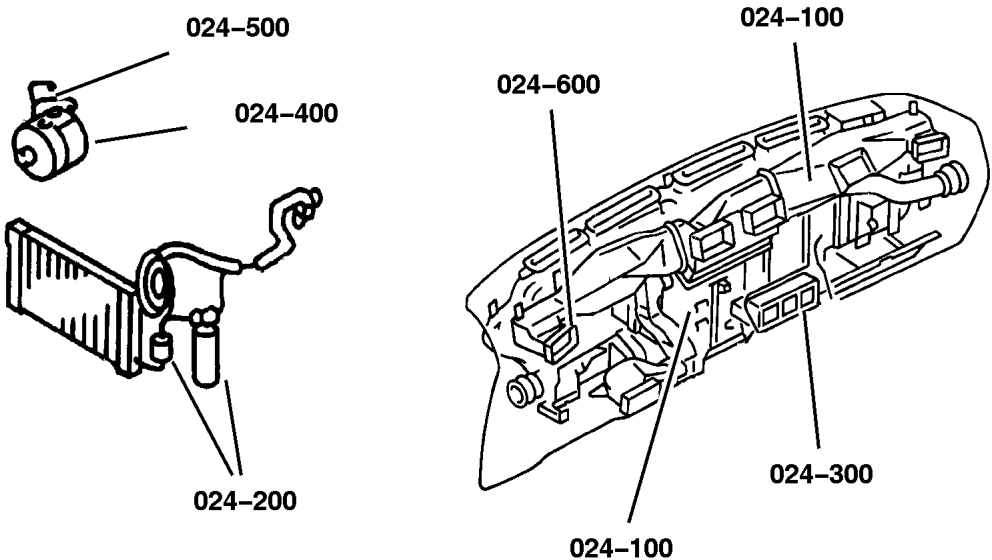
Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 024-415

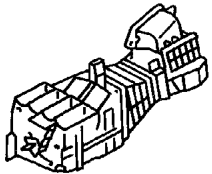
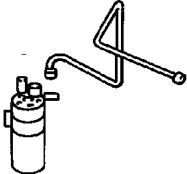
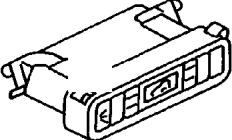
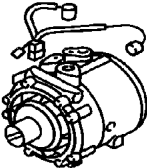
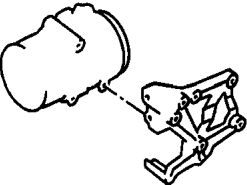
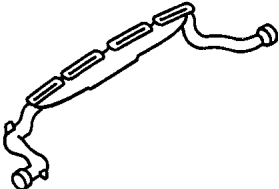
#### Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor Mounting ..... Fig. 024-510

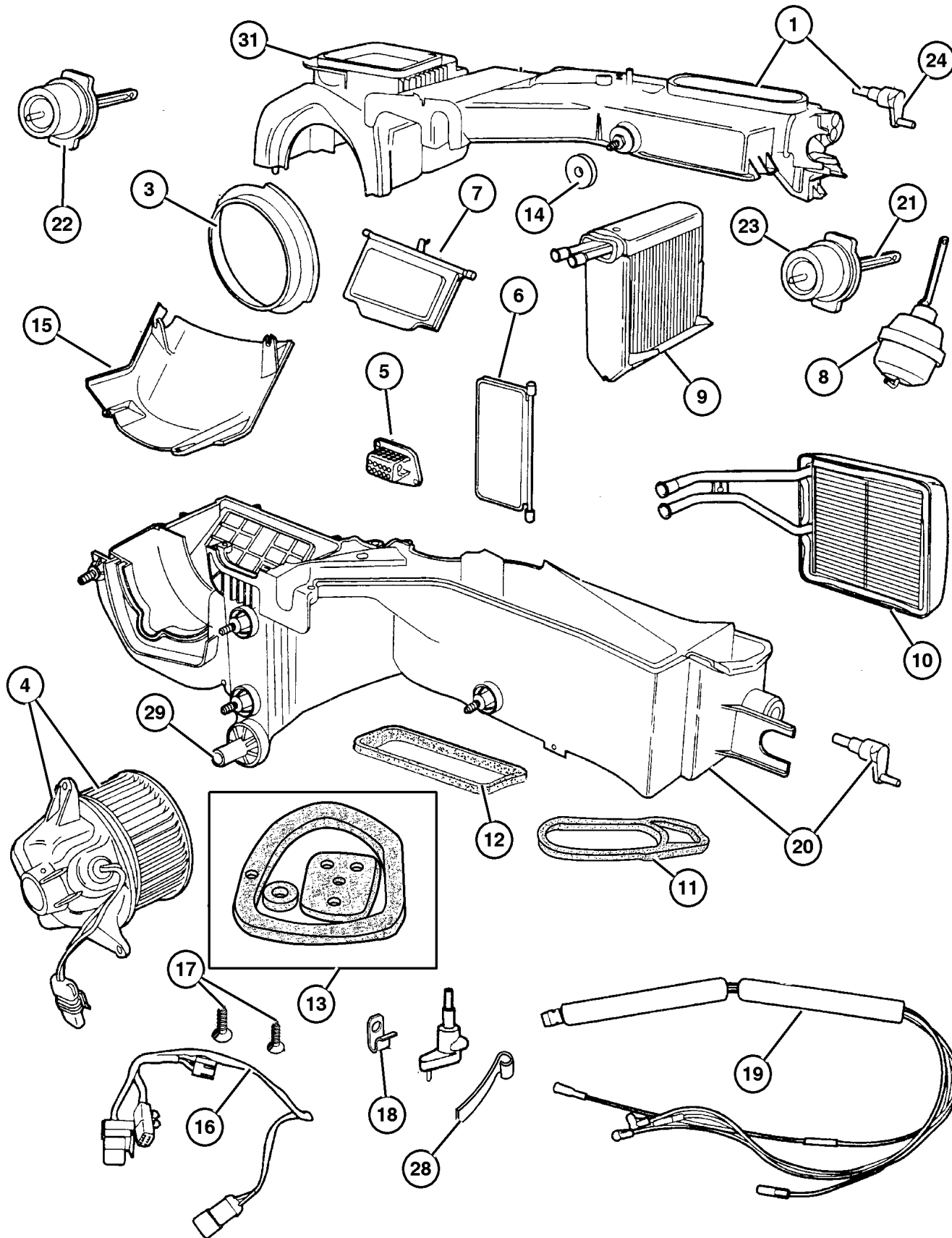
#### Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts ..... Fig. 024-610



|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>024-100</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Units<br>     | <b>024-200</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing<br> | <b>024-300</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls<br> | <b>024-400</b><br>Air Conditioning Compressor<br> |
| <b>024-500</b><br>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting<br> | <b>024-600</b><br>Air Ducts and Outlets<br>               |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |

Hevac Unit  
Figure 024-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Upper            |
|      | 4864 943       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Upper                         |
|      | 4864 945       | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Upper                         |
| -2   | 5013 736AA-    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Heater               |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING                          |
|      | 4864 951       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLOWER                        |
|      | 4864 956       | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      | 4886 150AA     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESISTOR, Blower Motor        |
|      | 4864 957       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Blend Air               |
|      | 4897 610AA     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      | 4897 611AA     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Fresh Air               |
|      | 4864 992       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      | 4864 993       | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Vacuum              |
|      | 4864 994       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Defrost Door                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C           |
|      | 4864 999AC     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      | 4874 044AC     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CORE, Heater                  |
|      | 4874 045       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      | 4874 046       | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Demister                |
|      | 4874 063       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      | 4874 065       | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Vent                    |
|      | 4874 068       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
|      | 4874 069AB     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | with Air Conditioning         |
|      | 4874 070AB     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | with Air Conditioning         |
|      | 4874 071AB     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | without Air Conditioning      |
|      | 4874 072AB     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | without Air Conditioning      |
| 14   | 5500 5519      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Sealing               |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Recirculating Valve    |
|      | 4874 078       | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                               |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

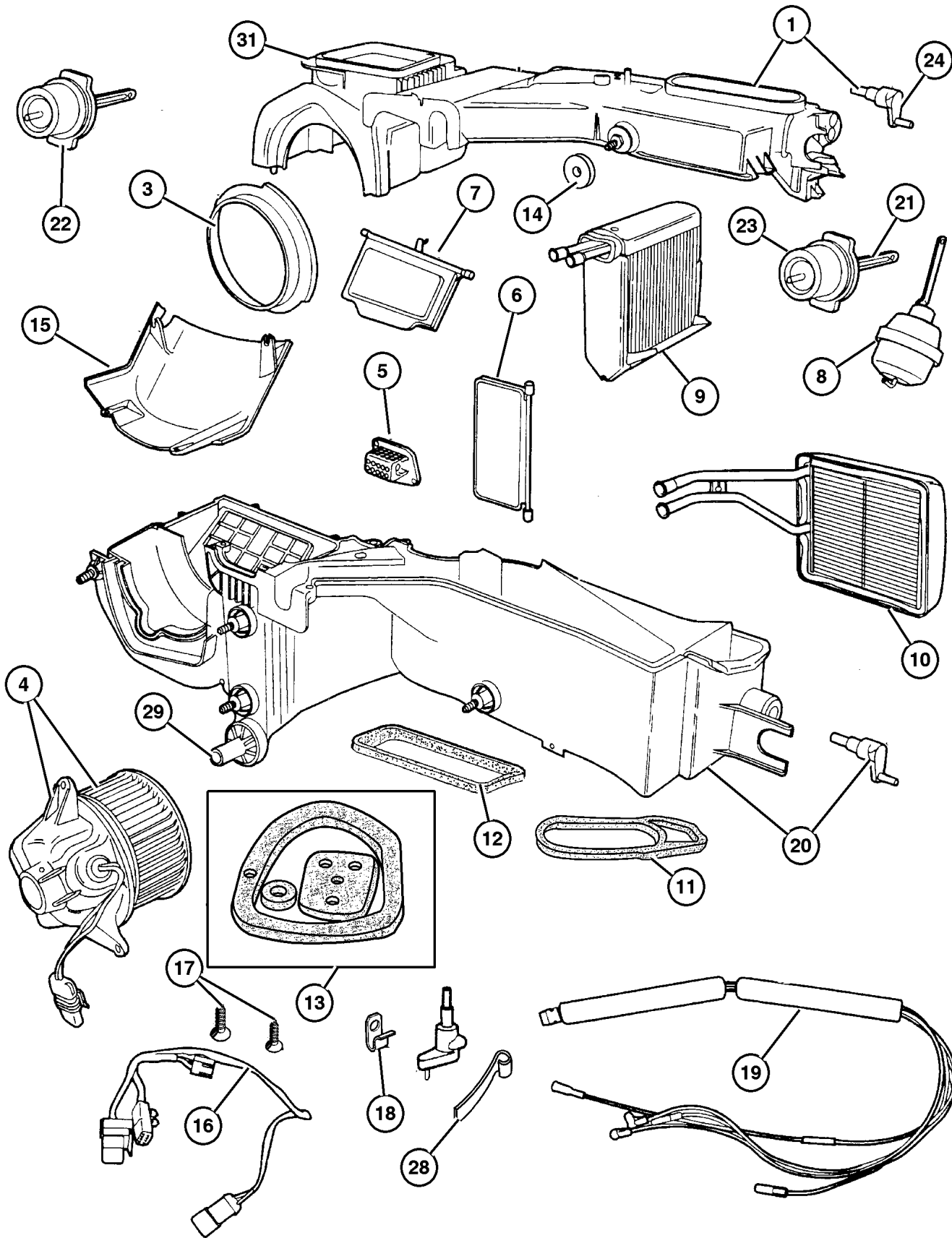
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Hevac Unit  
Figure 024-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 16   | 4874 079    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module              |
|      | 5013 744AA  | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 17   |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19                |
|      | 4734 227    | 15  | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 18   |             | 15  | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, A/C Heater Housing                     |
|      | 4644 388    | 4   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 19   |             | 4   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C               |
|      | 4883 887AC  | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 20   |             | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Lower                           |
|      | 5013 735AA  | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      | 5013 738AA  | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 21   |             | 2   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Vacuum Blend Door                  |
|      | 4864 995    | 2   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |             | 2   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 22   |             | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Vacuum Recirculating Door          |
|      | 4864 996    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 23   |             | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Blend Door, Electric               |
|      | 5013 741AA  | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 24   |             | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater          |
|      | 5013 742AA  | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      | 5013 743AA  | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| -25  |             | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module              |
|      | 5013 744AA- | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| -26  | 5013 745AA- | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater  |
| -27  | 5014 108AA- | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Defroster Door                        |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 29   | 56000 724AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Evaporator Housing                     |
| -30  | 5503 6352   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Refrigerant                           |
| 31   | 4897 639AA  | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Air Inlet                              |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

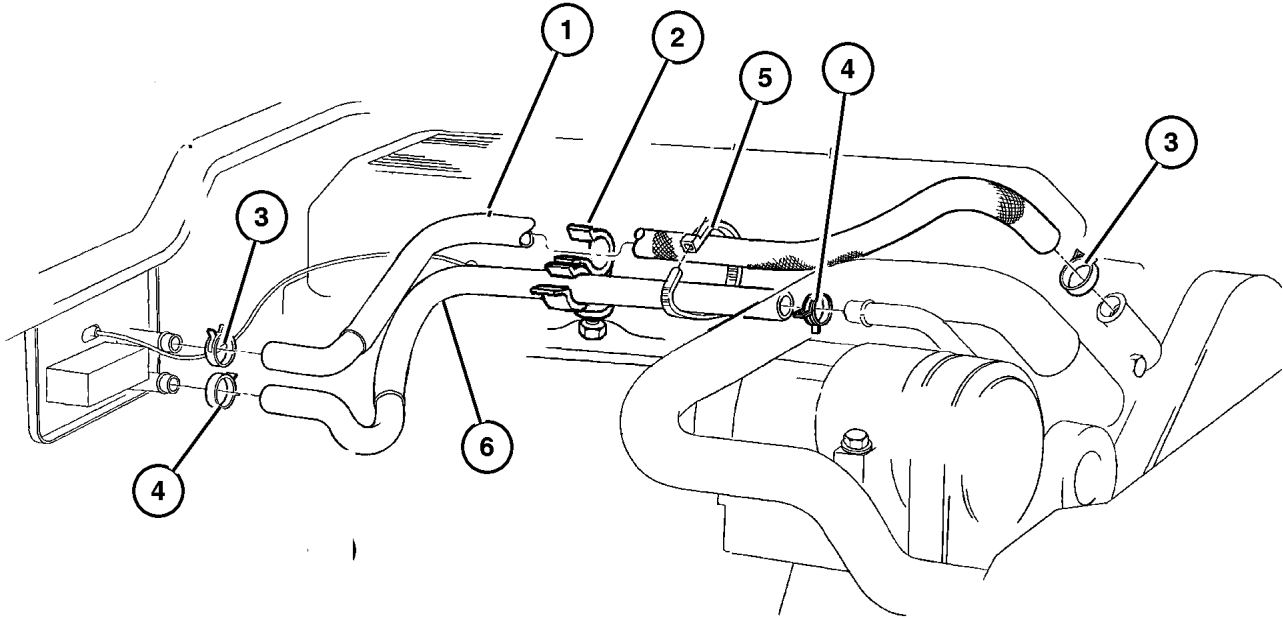
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

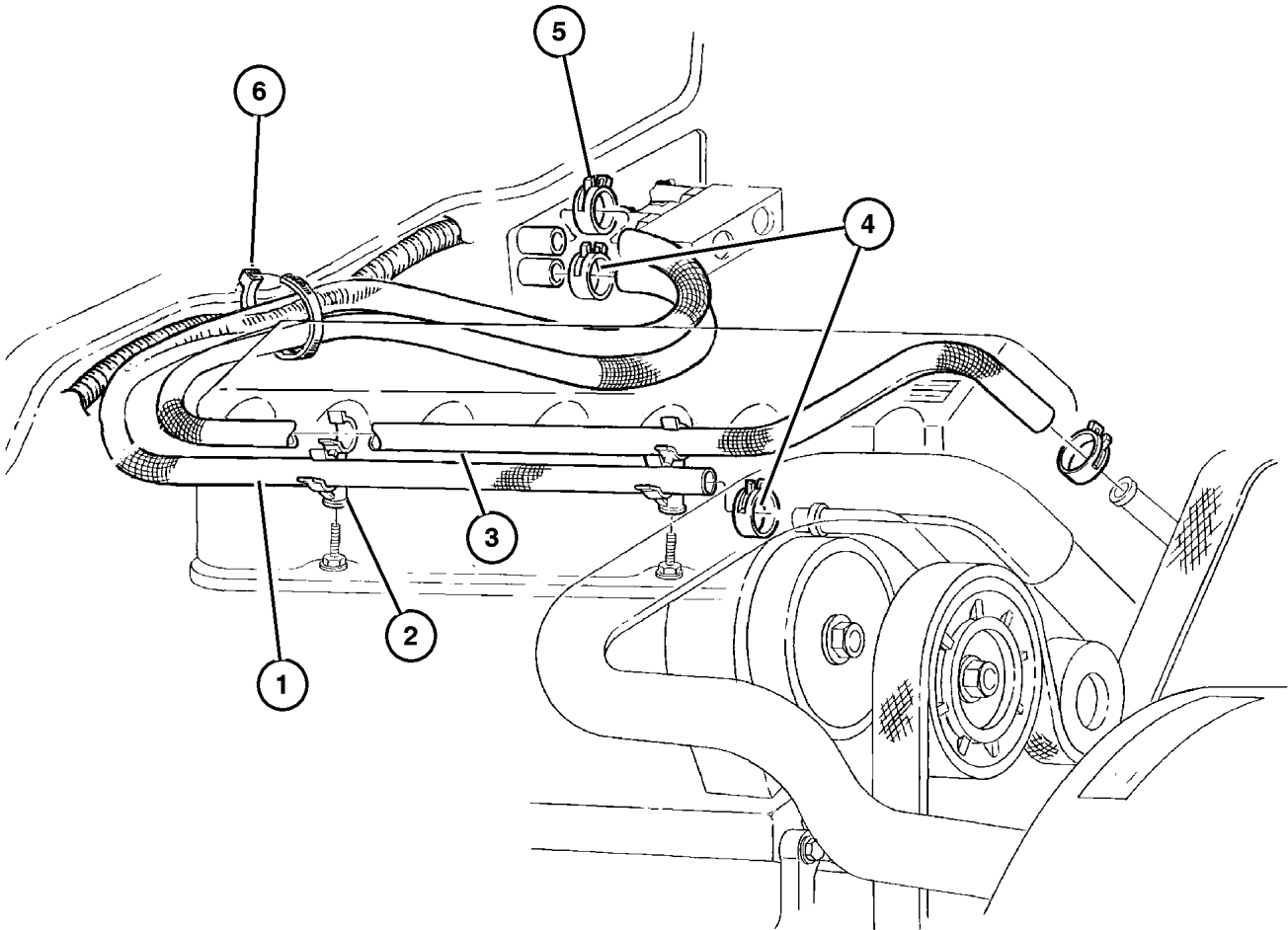
Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine,LHD  
Figure 024-210

| ITEM                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                           |
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                           |
| 1                                      | 55036 925AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      | HOSE, Heater Supply       |
|                                        | 55037 326AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                           |
| 2                                      | 55035 933AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | BRACKET, Hose             |
| 3                                      | 6502 018       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60 |
| 4                                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Hose        |
|                                        | 6502 017       | 2   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                           |
|                                        |                | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                           |
| 5                                      | 4641 780       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | STRAP, Tie                |
| 6                                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HOSE, Heater Return       |
|                                        | 55036 924AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                           |
|                                        | 55036 926AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                           |



|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, RHD  
Figure 024-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

|   |             |   |      |  |  |             |  |  |                           |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |      |  |  |             |  |  | HOSE, Heater Return       |
|   | 55037 333AC | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0         |  |  |                           |
|   | 55037 334AC | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0         |  |  |                           |
| 2 | 55035 933AB | 2 | B, U |  |  | EP0,<br>ER0 |  |  | BRACKET, Hose             |
| 3 |             |   |      |  |  |             |  |  | HOSE, Heater Supply       |
|   | 55037 268AC | 1 | B, U |  |  | EP0         |  |  |                           |
|   | 55037 269AC | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0         |  |  |                           |
| 4 |             |   |      |  |  |             |  |  | CLAMP, Heater Hose        |
|   | 6502 017    | 2 | B, U |  |  | ER0         |  |  |                           |
|   |             | 2 | B, U |  |  | EP0         |  |  |                           |
| 5 | 6502 018    | 1 |      |  |  | EN0         |  |  | CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60 |
| 6 | 4641 780    | 1 |      |  |  |             |  |  | STRAP, Tie                |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

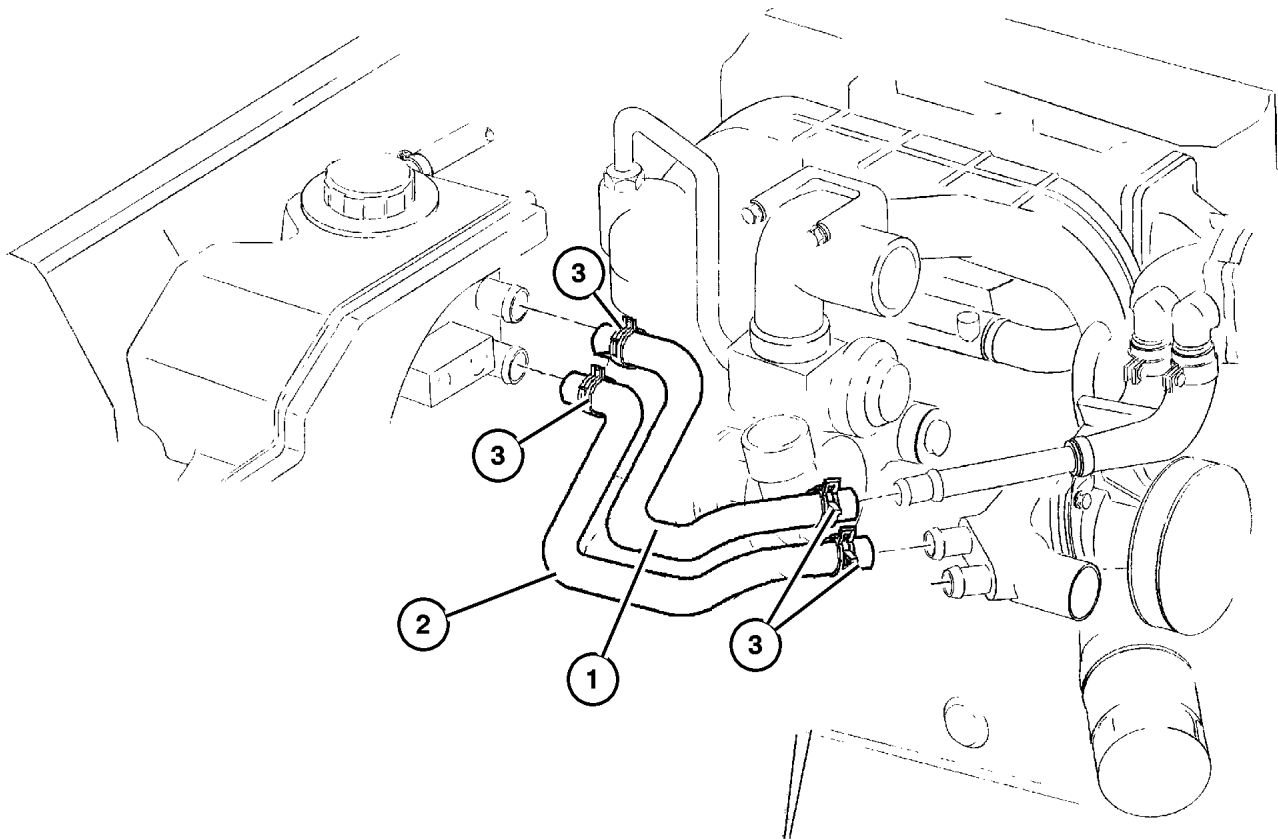
September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD  
Figure 024-230

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

|   |           |   |      |  |  |     |  |  |                     |
|---|-----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 5503 7301 | 1 | J, T |  |  | EN0 |  |  | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 2 | 5503 7319 | 1 | J, T |  |  | EN0 |  |  | HOSE, Heater Return |
| 3 | 6502 017  | 2 | B, U |  |  | EN0 |  |  | CLAMP, Heater Hose  |

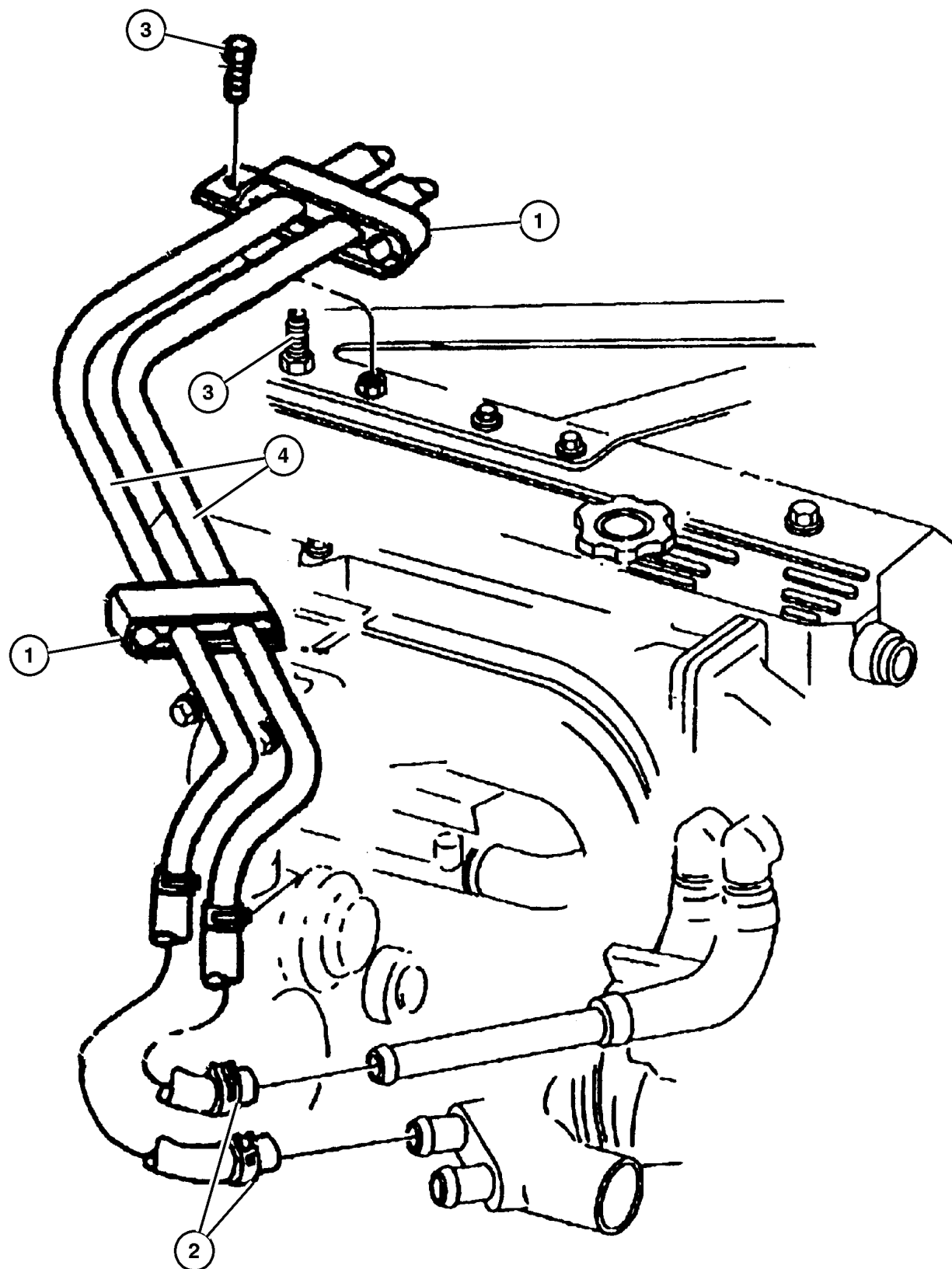


|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

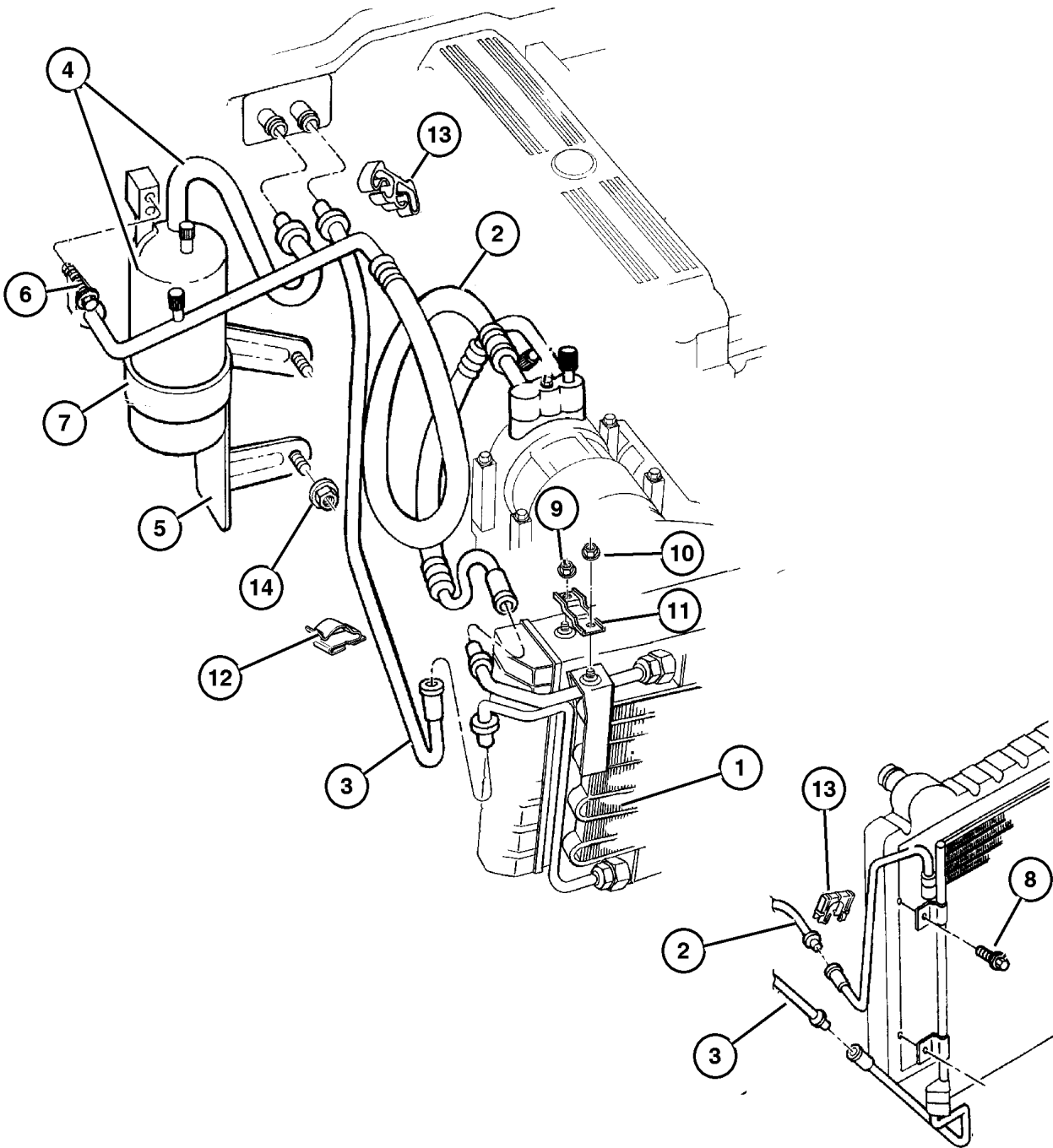
|   |             |   |      |     |                                         |
|---|-------------|---|------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5200 1603   | 1 | J, T | ENC | CLIP, Heater Hose                       |
| 2 | 4546 298    | 1 | B, U | EN0 | CLAMP, Heater Hose                      |
| 3 |             |   |      |     | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 4 | 52129 121AB | 1 | B, U | EN0 | HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 024-250



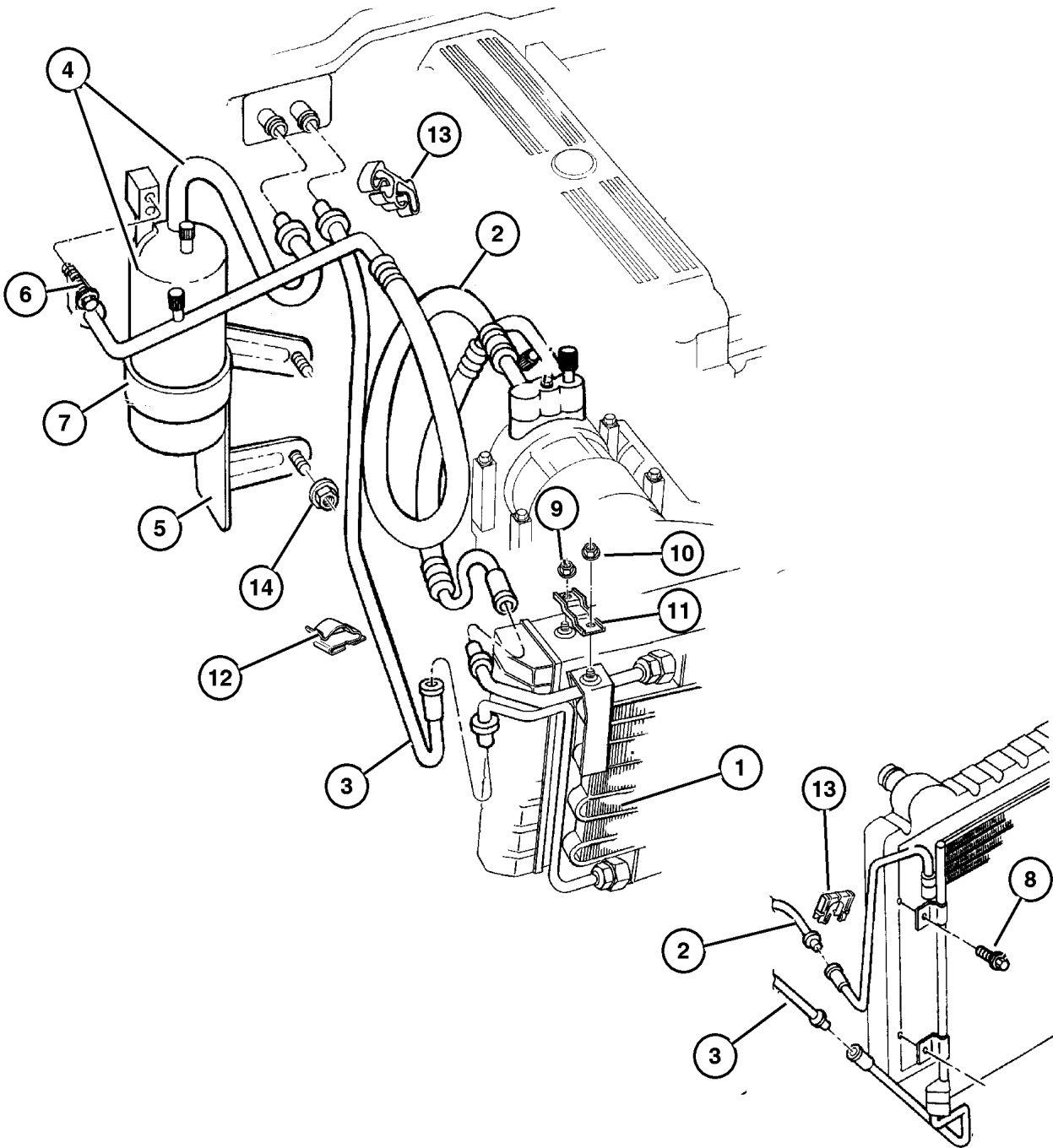
| ITEM                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                          |
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                          |
| 1                                      | 55036 595AD    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | CONDENSER, A/C                                                           |
|                                        | 55037 434AA    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                                                          |
| 2                                      | 55036 635AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge                                            |
|                                        | 55037 492AA    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                                                          |
| 3                                      | 55036 632AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid                                                         |
|                                        | 55037 218AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                                                          |
|                                        | 55037 495AA    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      | Evaporator Out                                                           |
|                                        | 55037 496AA    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      | Evaporator In                                                            |
|                                        | 55037 554AA    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                                                          |
| 4                                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line                                                |
|                                        | 55036 630AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                                                          |
|                                        | 55036 649AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                                                          |
|                                        | 55037 479AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                                                          |
| 5                                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Accumulator                                                     |
|                                        | 5503 6619      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                                                          |
|                                        | 55036 620AD    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      |                                                                          |
| 6                                      | 1150 2628      | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30                                        |
| 7                                      | 55037 431AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | BAND, Accumulator Retaining                                              |
| 8                                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9                                      | 6503 226       | 4   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8                                                   |
| 10                                     | 6100 814       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6                                                             |
| 11                                     | 5600 2231      | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser                                           |
| 12                                     | 5503 7289      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line                                                    |
| 13                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect                                               |
|                                        | 4596 152       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | Suction Liquid Line                                                      |
|                                        | 4596 153       | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Discharge Line                                                           |
| 14                                     | 6504 997AA     | 3   | J, T |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW                                                                    |
| -15                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line                                                 |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 024-250



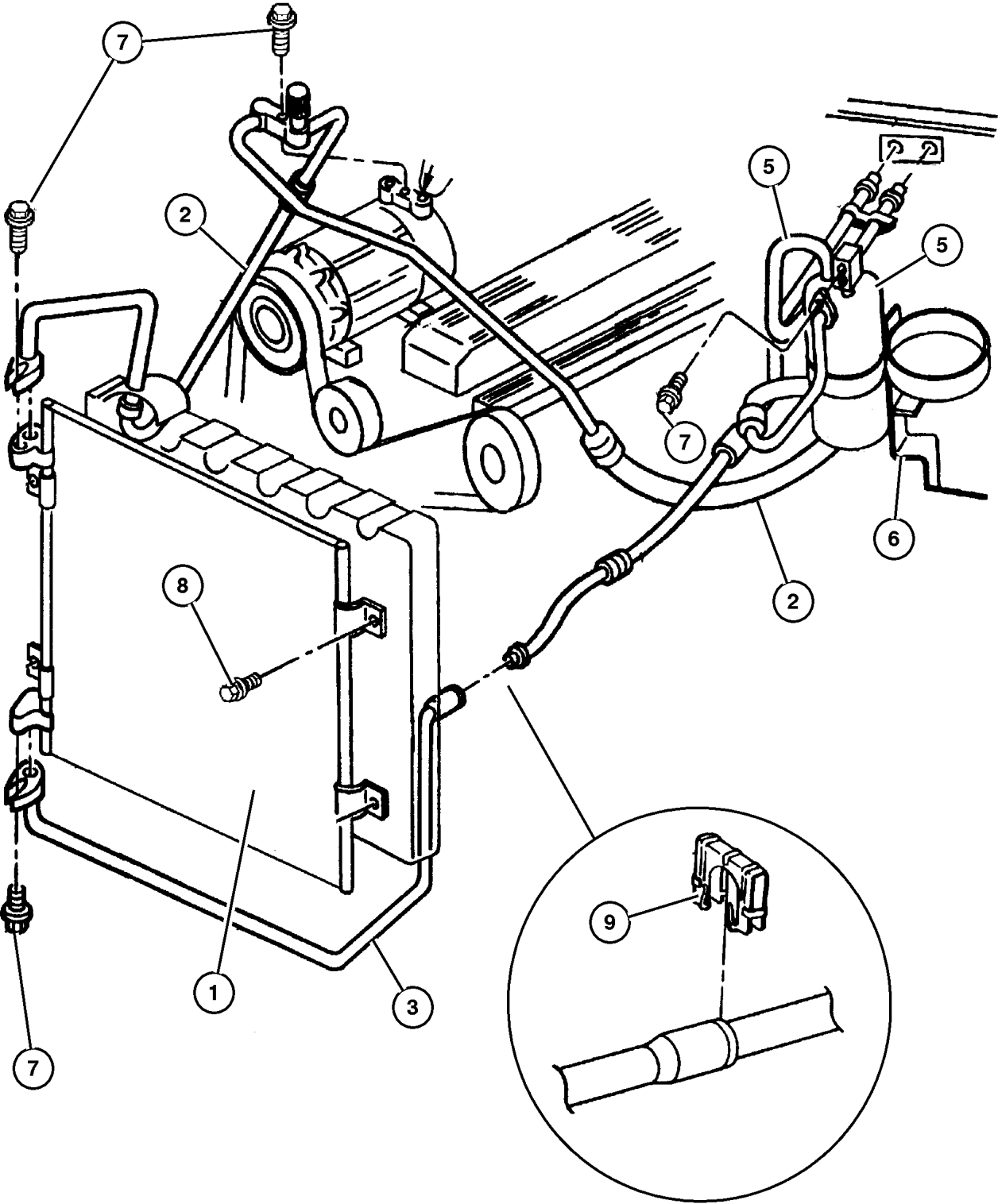
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
|      | 4740 401       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | 5/8'                              |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      | 5/8'                              |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        |      | EN0,   |       |      | 5/8'                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | 5/8'                              |
|      | 4761 737       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | Stat O Seal                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      | Stat O Seal                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Stat O Seal                       |
| -16  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, A/C Liquid Line           |
|      | 4741 705       | 2   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Green                             |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | Green                             |
|      |                | 4   | B, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      | Green                             |
| -17  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |
|      | 4897 617AA-    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                   |
| -18  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check   |
|      | 4882 334       | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                                   |
| -19  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve              |
|      | 4882 335       | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                                   |
| -20  | 4762 788       | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VALVE CORE, Service Port          |
| -21  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Quick Disconnect          |
|      | 4728 856       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                   |
| -22  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, A/C Cycling               |
|      | 4897 614AA-    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,   |       |      |                                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                                   |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD  
Figure 024-260



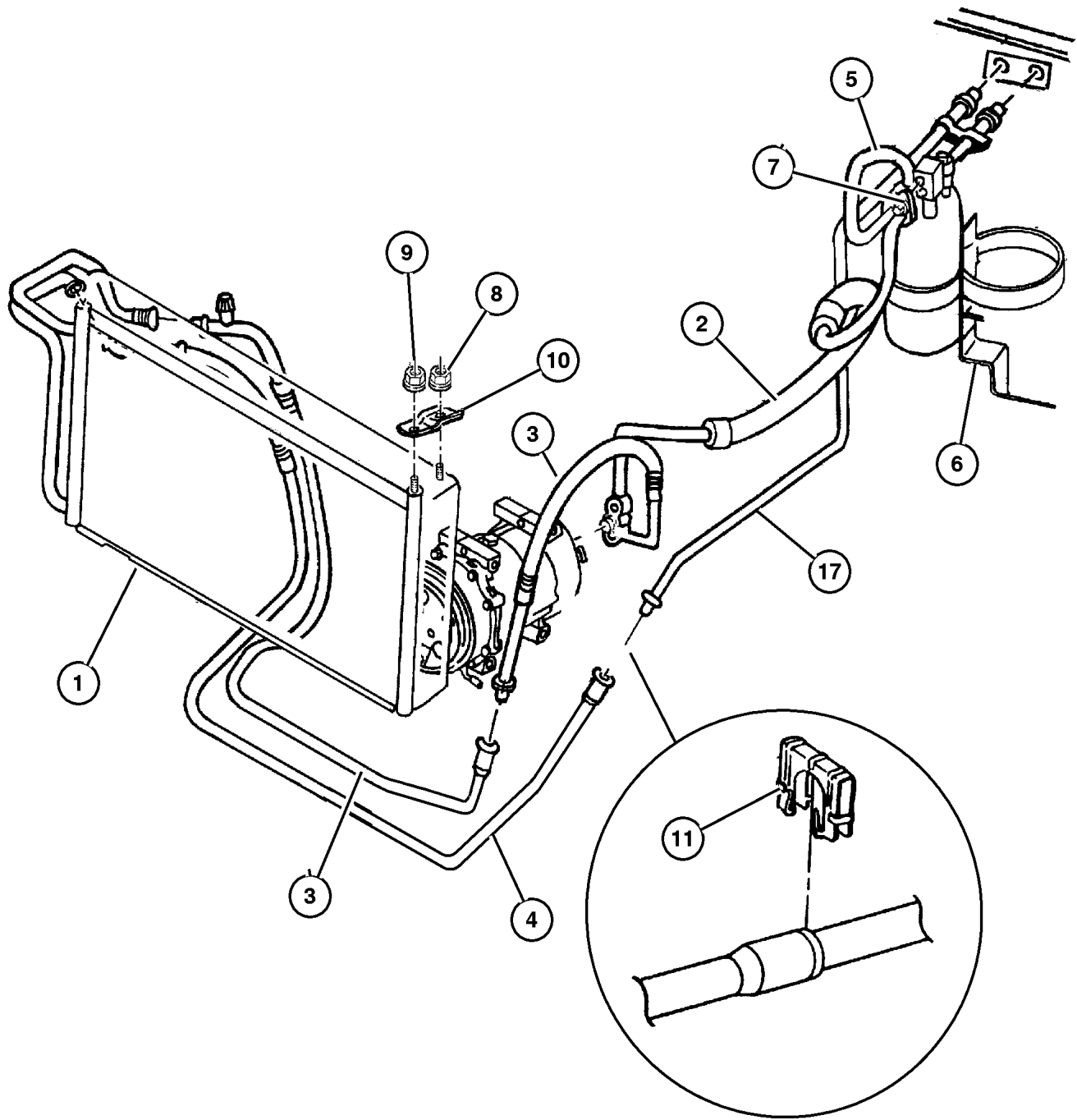
| ITEM                                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                          |
| 1                                      | 55036 595AD | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0, ER0 |       |      | CONDENSER, A/C                                                           |
| 2                                      | 55037 493AA | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge                                            |
| 3                                      | 55037 495AA | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid                                                         |
| -4                                     | 5503 7220   | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | BRACKET, A/C Line                                                        |
| 5                                      | 55037 479AB | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line                                                |
| 6                                      | 55036 620AD | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0, ER0 |       |      | BRACKET, Accumulator                                                     |
| 7                                      | 1150 2628   | 2   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30                                        |
| 8                                      |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9                                      | 4596 152    | 2   |      |        |      | EP0      |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect Discharge Line                                |
|                                        | 4596 153    | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | Suction Liquid Line                                                      |
| -10                                    | 4897 617AA- | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off                                        |
| -11                                    | 4740 401    | 2   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line                                                 |
| -12                                    | 4882 334    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check                                          |
| -13                                    | 4882 335    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve                                                     |
| -14                                    | 4761 737    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line                                                 |
| -15                                    | 4762 788    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0      |       |      | VALVE CORE, Service Port                                                 |
| -16                                    | 4728 856    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | SPRING, Quick Disconnect                                                 |
| -17                                    | 4741 705    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0      |       |      | O RING, A/C Liquid Line                                                  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD  
 Figure 024-270



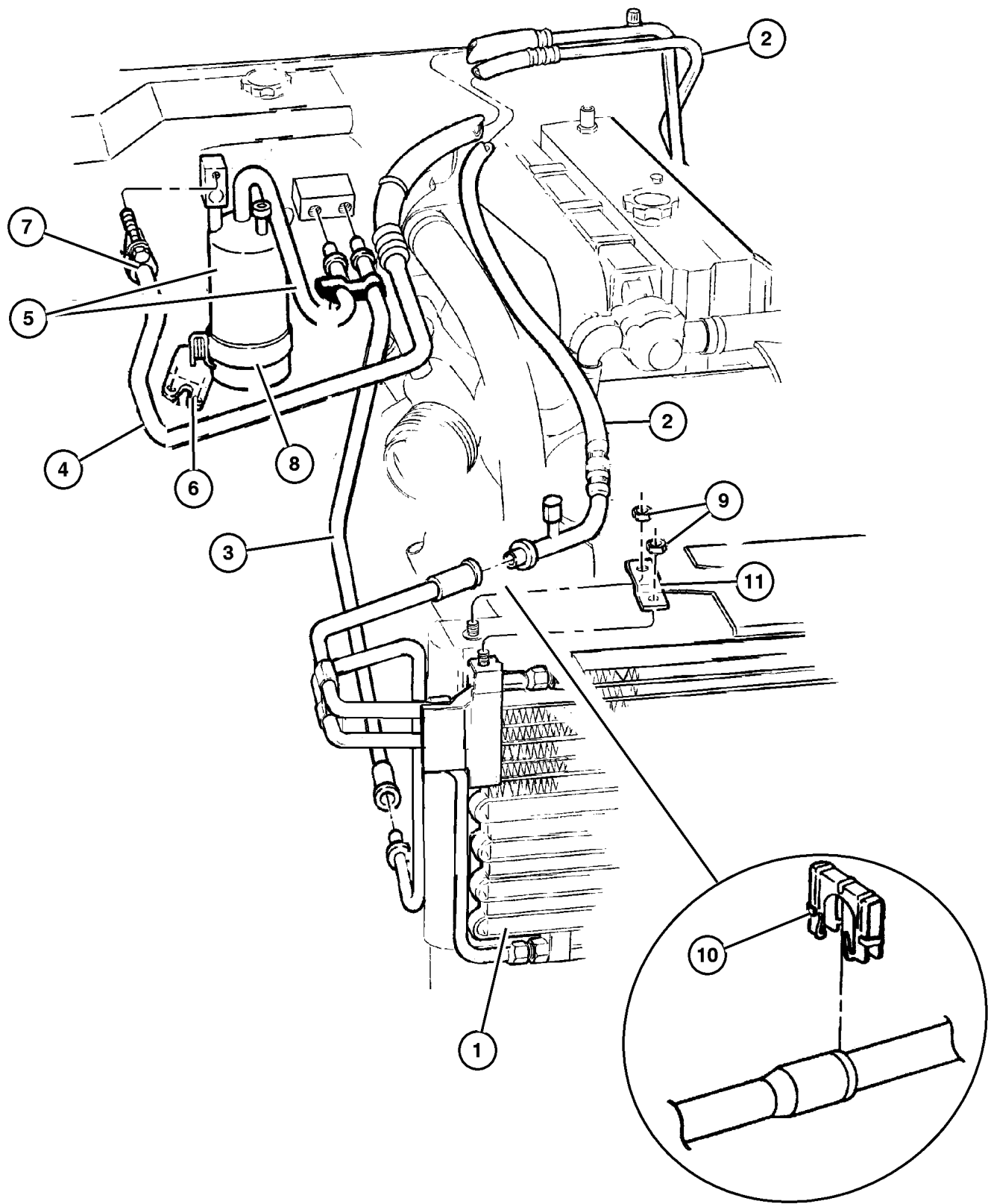
| ITEM                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                       |
| 1                                  | 55037 434AA    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | CONDENSER, A/C                        |
| 2                                  | 5503 6638      | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge         |
| 3                                  | 55037 446AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | LINE, A/C Discharge                   |
| 4                                  | 55036 633AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid                      |
| 5                                  | 55036 649AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0 |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line             |
| 6                                  | 55036 620AD    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | BRACKET, Accumulator                  |
| 7                                  | 1150 2628      | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x30 |
| 8                                  | 1150 2722      | 2   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0 |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8                |
| 9                                  | 6100 814       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6                          |
| 10                                 | 5600 2231      | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser        |
| 11                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect            |
|                                    | 4596 152       | 4   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | Discharge Line                        |
|                                    | 4596 153       | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Suction Liquid Line                   |
| -12                                | 4897 617AA-    | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off     |
| -13                                | 4740 401       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line              |
| -14                                | 4723 029       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check       |
| -15                                | 5264 642       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve                  |
| -16                                | 4762 788       | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      | VALVE CORE, Service Port              |
| 17                                 | 55036 632AC    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid                      |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD  
Figure 024-280



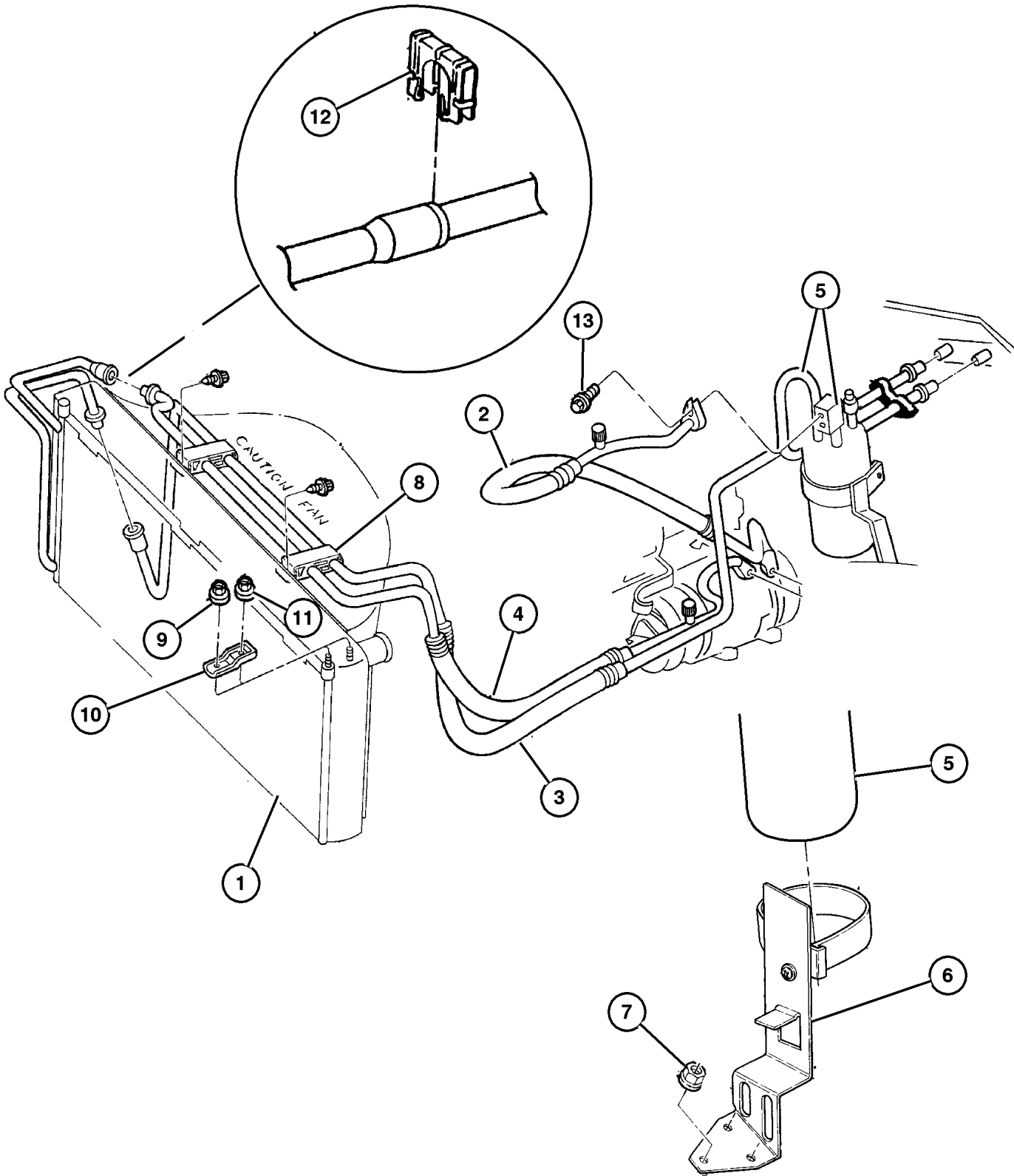
| ITEM                                      | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                         | 55036 599AB | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CONDENSER, A/C                    |
| 2                                         | 55037 366AB | 1   | J, T |        |      | EN0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction                 |
| 3                                         | 5503 6650   | 1   | J, T |        |      | EN0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid                  |
| 4                                         | 5503 6652   | 1   | J, T |        |      | EN0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Discharge               |
| 5                                         | 55036 648AD | 1   | J, T |        |      | EN0    |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line         |
| 6                                         | 5503 6646   | 1   | J, T |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BRACKET, Accumulator              |
| 7                                         | 1150 2628   | 2   |      |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 8                                         | 55037 410AB | 1   | J, T |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BAND, Accumulator Retaining       |
| 9                                         | 6100 814    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6                      |
| 10                                        | 4596 152    | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect        |
| 11                                        | 5600 2231   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser    |
| -12                                       | 4740 401    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EN0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line          |
| -13                                       | 4723 029    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EN0    |       |      | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check   |
| -14                                       | 4762 788    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0    |       |      | VALVE CORE, Service Port          |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD  
Figure 024-290



| ITEM                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                 |
| 1                                         | 55036 599AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | CONDENSER, A/C                                  |
| 2                                         | 55036 653AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0         |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction                               |
| 3                                         | 55037 494AA    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0         |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid                                |
| 4                                         | 55037 497AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0         |       |      | LINE, A/C Discharge                             |
| 5                                         | 55036 649AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0 |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line                       |
| 6                                         | 55036 647AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0         |       |      | BRACKET, Accumulator                            |
| 7                                         | 6033 560       | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, .25-20 |
| 8                                         | 5503 7344      | 2   | B, U |        |      | EN0         |       |      | CLIP, Discharge Line                            |
| 9                                         | 6100 814       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6                                    |
| 10                                        | 5600 2231      | 2   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser                  |
| 11                                        | 1150 2722      | 2   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0 |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8                          |
| 12                                        | 4596 152       | 3   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect                      |
| 13                                        | 1150 2628      | 2   |      |        |      | EP0         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x30           |
| -14                                       | 4740 401       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0 |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line                        |
| -15                                       | 4882 334       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0         |       |      | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check                 |
| -16                                       | 4882 335       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0         |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve                            |
| -17                                       | 4762 788       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0         |       |      | VALVE CORE, Service Port                        |
| -18                                       | 4728 856       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0         |       |      | SPRING, Quick Disconnect                        |
| -19                                       | 4741 705       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EN0         |       |      | O RING, A/C Liquid Line                         |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

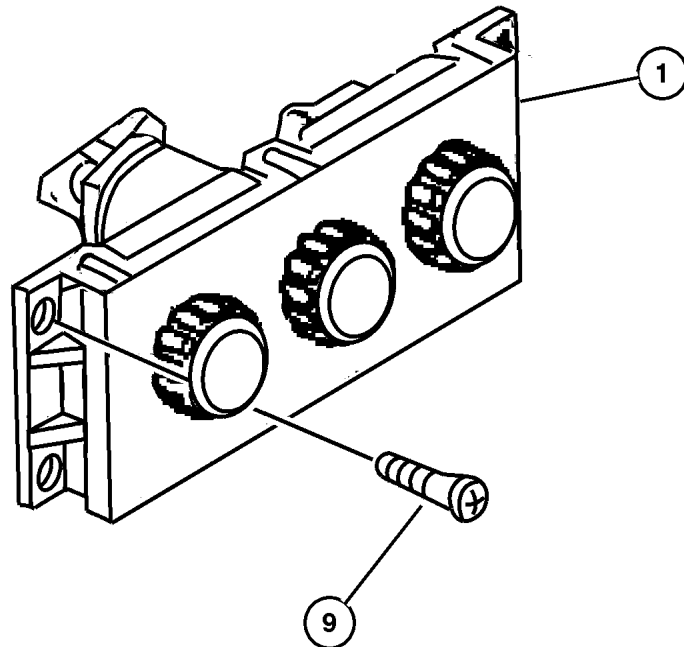
September 15, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning  
Figure 024-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

|     |              |   |      |  |  |     |  |  |                                                           |
|-----|--------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 5011 343AB   | 1 |      |  |  |     |  |  | CONTROL, A/C And Heater                                   |
| -2  | 4882 861     | 3 |      |  |  |     |  |  | KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -<br>Slide                   |
| -3  | 55036 909AC- | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0 |  |  | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and<br>A/C                         |
| -4  | 5003 281AA-  | 1 |      |  |  |     |  |  | BULB, Heater and A/C Control                              |
| -5  | 5011 342AB-  | 1 |      |  |  |     |  |  | CONTROL, Heater                                           |
| -6  | 4882 861     | 3 |      |  |  |     |  |  | KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -<br>Slide                   |
| -7  | 5011 340AB-  | 1 |      |  |  |     |  |  | HARNESS, Heater Vacuum                                    |
| -8  | 5003 281AA-  | 1 |      |  |  |     |  |  | BULB, Heater and A/C Control                              |
| 9   | 6032 723     | 2 |      |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05                  |
| -10 | 55036 909AC- | 1 | J, T |  |  | EP0 |  |  | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and<br>A/C, For ER0 use 55037565AB |



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

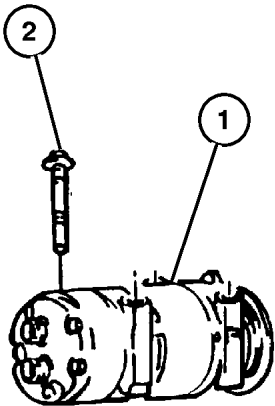
Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines  
Figure 024-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

|   |             |   |      |  |  |     |  |  |                                     |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |      |  |  |     |  |  | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning        |
|   | 55037 205AD | 1 | J, T |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                                     |
|   | 5503 7214   | 1 | B, U |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                                     |
|   | 55037 205AD | 1 |      |  |  | EP0 |  |  |                                     |
| 2 |             |   |      |  |  |     |  |  | STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

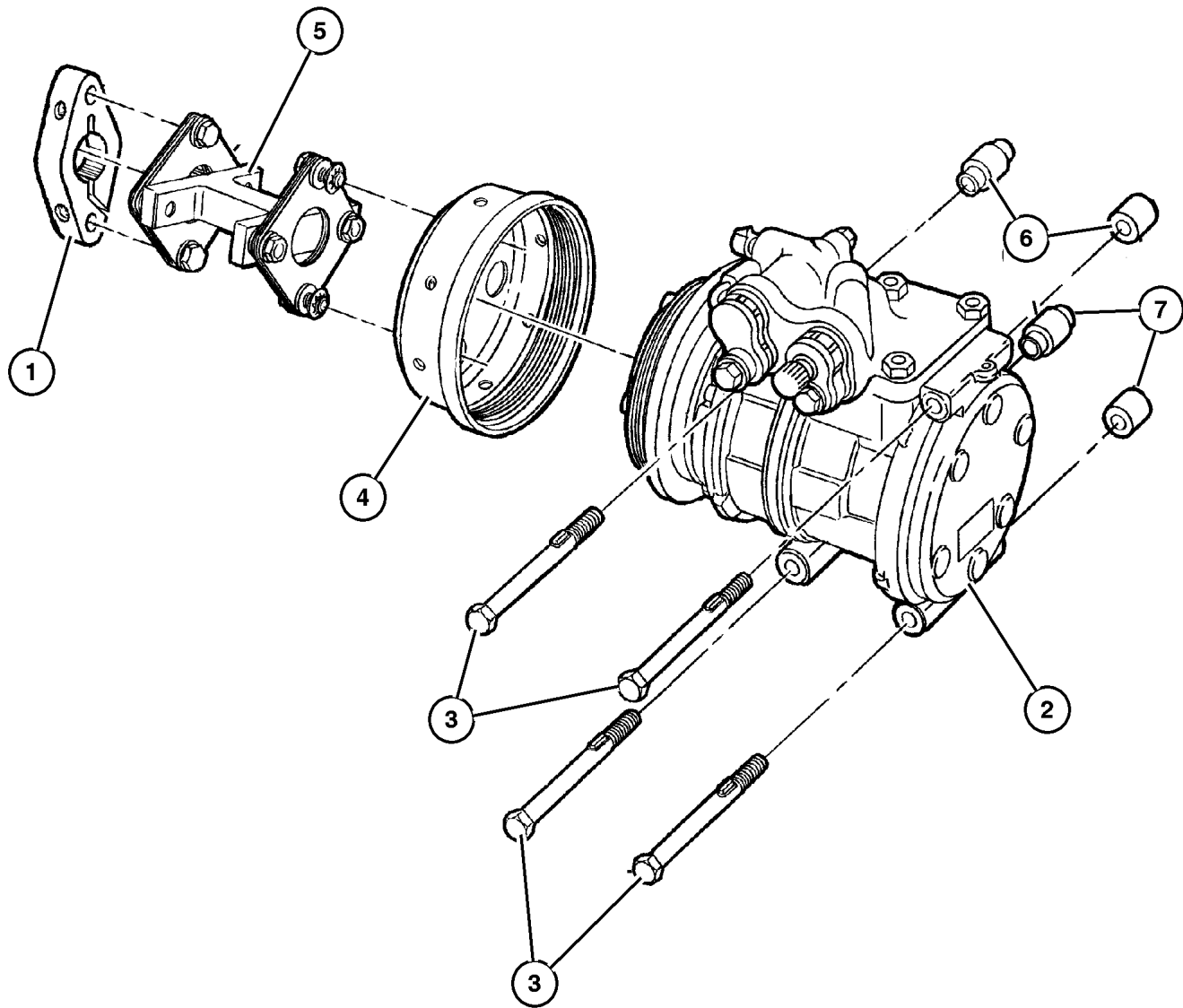


| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 024-415



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                              |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 4864 600    | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | FLANGE, Accessory Drive      |
| 2 | 55035 993AC | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 3 | 6503 802    | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SCREW, M8-1.25               |
| 4 | 4797 754    | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | CUP, A/C DRIVE               |
| 5 | 4797 720AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SHAFT, Power Steering Pump   |
| 6 | 5503 6677   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SPACER, A/C Compressor       |
| 7 | 5503 6678   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SPACER, A/C Compressor       |

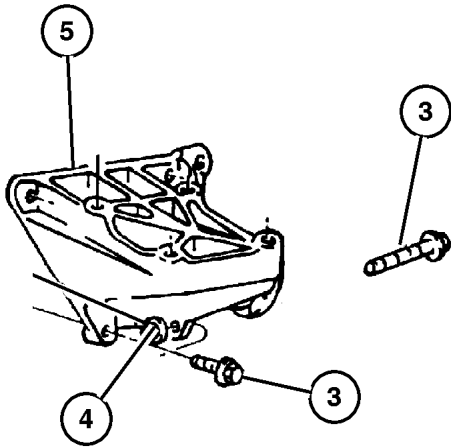
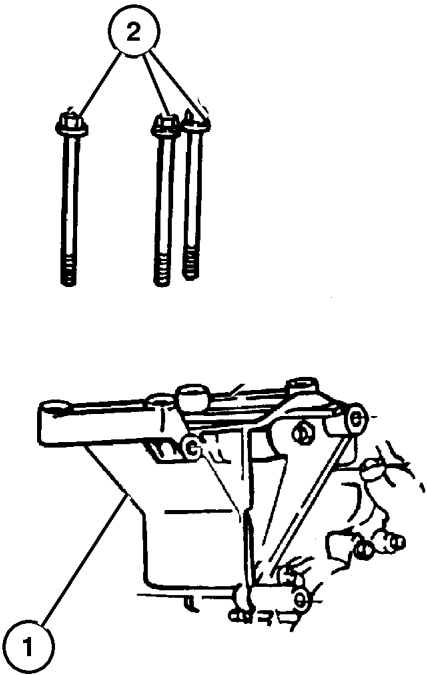
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Compressor Mounting  
Figure 024-510

| ITEM                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 1                                      | 5301 0207      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor  |
| 2                                      | 6502 957       | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10-1.5x90.0 |
| 3                                      | J400 7073      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125     |
| 4                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5            |
|                                        | 6502 135       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                                     |
|                                        |                | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                     |
| 5                                      | 5301 1002      | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, A/C Compressor             |



|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 024-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Defroster                          |
|      | 5503 6682      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      | 5503 6683      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 2    | 6032 723       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05 |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Console                      |
|      | 5503 6870      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      | 5503 6869      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 4    | 55036 789AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Rear Floor Heat                    |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Demister, Right                    |
|      | 5511 5494      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Demister, Left                     |
|      | 5511 5495      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| -7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Demister                           |
|      | 5511 5492      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5511 5493      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
|      | 5503 7040      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5503 7041      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Emission Labels

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 025-120

#### EGR System

EGR System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 025-220

#### Vacuum Canister

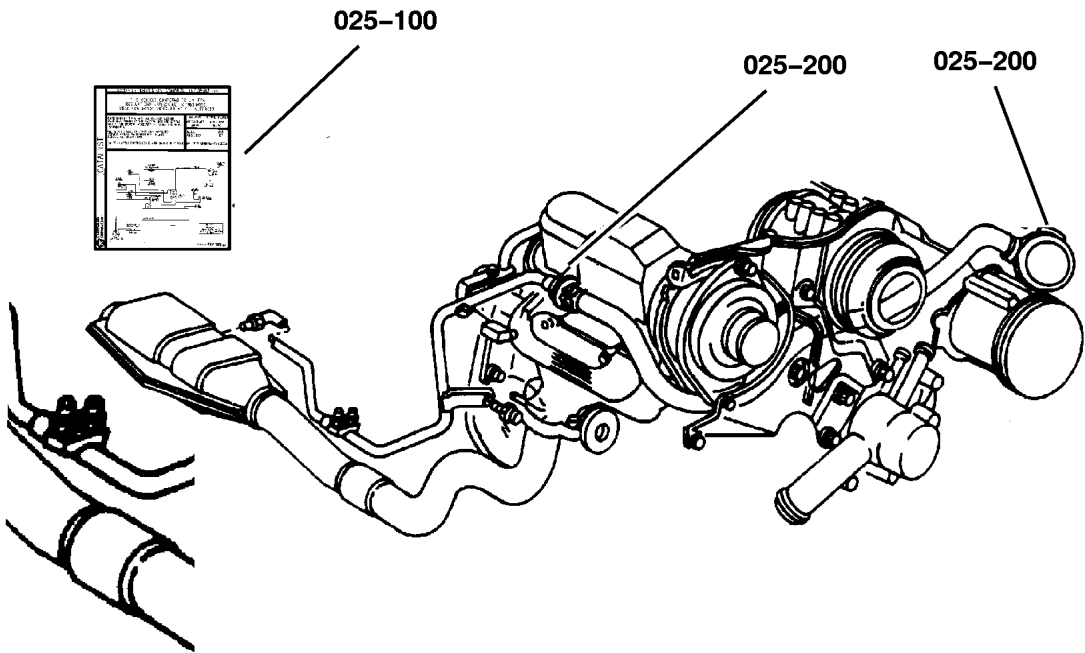
Vacuum Canister 2.5L, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 025-335

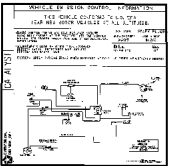
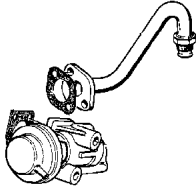
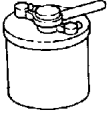
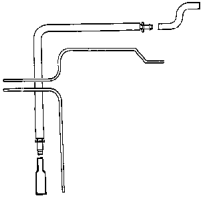
#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 025-430

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 025-450

Leak Detection Pump ..... Fig. 025-460



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>025-100</b><br>Emission Labels                                                   | <b>025-200</b><br>EGR System                                                        | <b>025-300</b><br>Vacuum Canister                                                   | <b>025-400</b><br>Emission Harness                                                    |
|  |  |  |  |

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 025-120

1

VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 1994 MODEL YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.

•BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

•ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE

2.2 LITER  
MCR2.5V5HHP7  
MCRVB

SPARK PLUGS  
.035 in. GAP  
RNI2YC

IDLE \*  
TIMING BTC

MAN  
12°

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

CATALYST

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

MAP SENSOR

PURGE SOLENOID

FILTER

ORIFICE CHECK VALVE

VAC

TO INTAKE MANIFOLD

PCV VALVE

VALVE COVER

THROTTLE BODY

HEATED AIR DIAPHR

HEATED AIR TEMP SENSOR

TO AIR CLEANER

TO CRUISE CONTROL

TO HEATER A/C CONTROL

POWER BRAKE BOOSTER

FILTER

ELECTRIC EGR TRANSDUCER

BACK PRESSURE EGR VALVE

AIR INJECTION ASPIRATOR

TO AIR CLEANER

TO SILENCER

TO CATALYST

OPTIONAL VACUUM OPERATED ACCESSORIES

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

|   |             |   |      |  |    |     |     |  |                  |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|----|-----|-----|--|------------------|
| 1 |             |   |      |  |    |     |     |  | LABEL, Emission  |
|   | 53013 293AA | 1 | J    |  | 72 | ERH | DBB |  | Federal          |
|   |             | 1 | B, T |  |    | ERH |     |  | Federal          |
|   | 53013 295AA | 1 | J    |  | 72 | ERH | DBB |  | California       |
|   |             | 1 | B, T |  |    | ERH |     |  | California       |
|   | 53013 299AA | 1 | J    |  | 72 | ERH | DG0 |  | Federal          |
|   | 53013 302AA | 1 | J    |  | 72 | ERH | DG0 |  | California       |
|   | 53031 833AA | 1 |      |  |    | EPE |     |  | Federal          |
|   | 53013 299AA | 1 | J, U |  | 74 | ERH |     |  | Federal          |
|   | 53013 303AA | 1 | J, U |  |    | ERH |     |  | Europe           |
|   | 53031 938AA | 1 |      |  |    | EPE |     |  | California       |
|   | 53032 075AA | 1 |      |  |    | EPE |     |  | Northeast States |
|   | 53032 079AA | 1 | J, U |  |    | ERH |     |  | Northeast States |
|   | 53031 939AA | 1 |      |  |    | EPE |     |  | Europe           |
|   | 53032 077AA | 1 | B, T |  |    | ERH |     |  | Northeast States |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

EGR System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 025-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

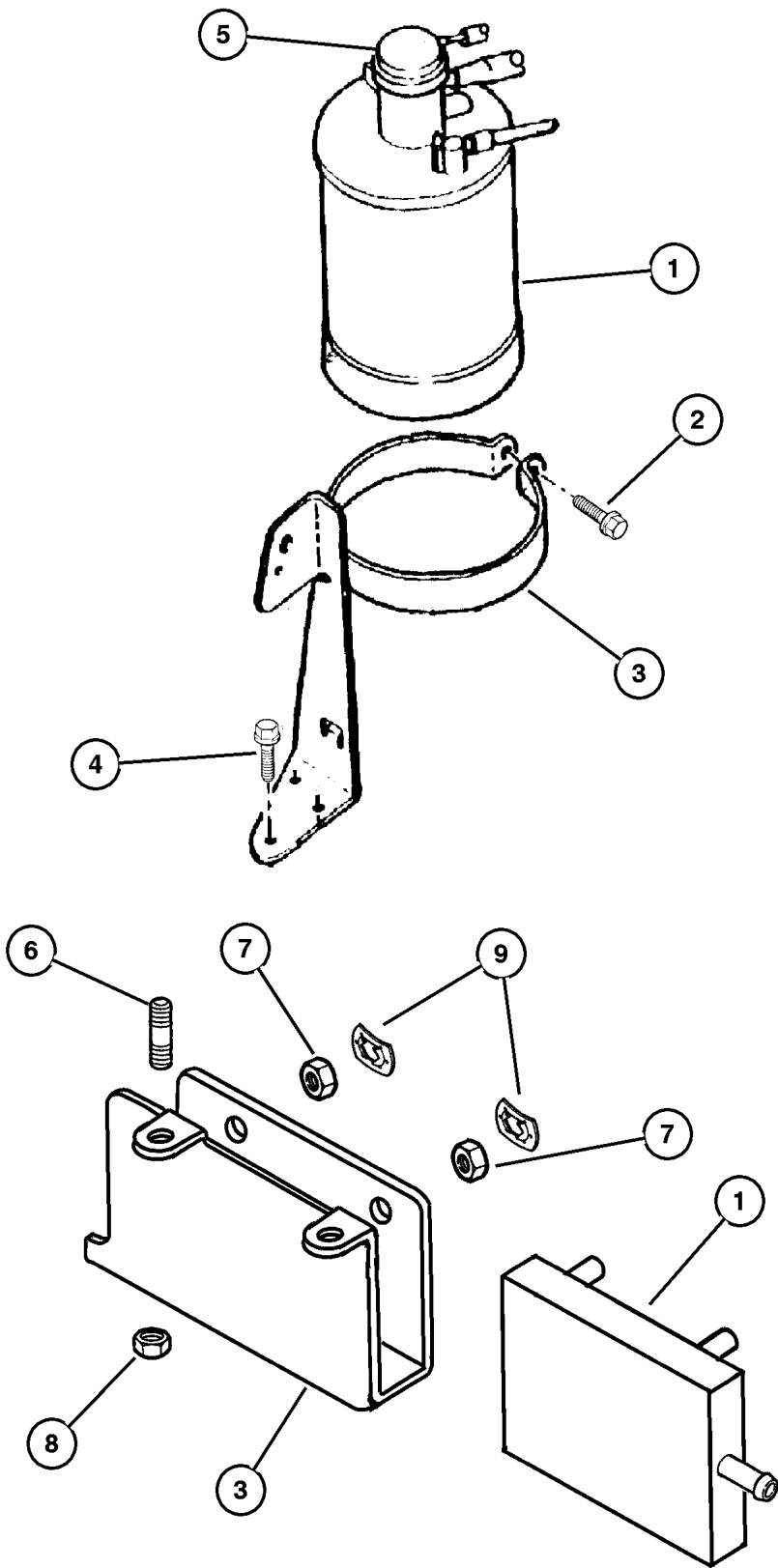
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                     |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4882 409   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | VALVE, EGR                                                          |
| 2 | 5003 565AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT                                                                |
| 3 | 4864 751   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | PIPE, EGR to Manifold                                               |
| 4 | 4720 208   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | GASKET, EGR Tube Flange                                             |
| 5 | 4778 965   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | GASKET, EGR Tube                                                    |
| 6 | 4864 537   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BOLT, 8Mx20                                                         |
| 7 | 5303 1542  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery                                          |
| 8 | 5602 7094  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric                                          |
| 9 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW/WASHER, Hex Head, .250-14x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

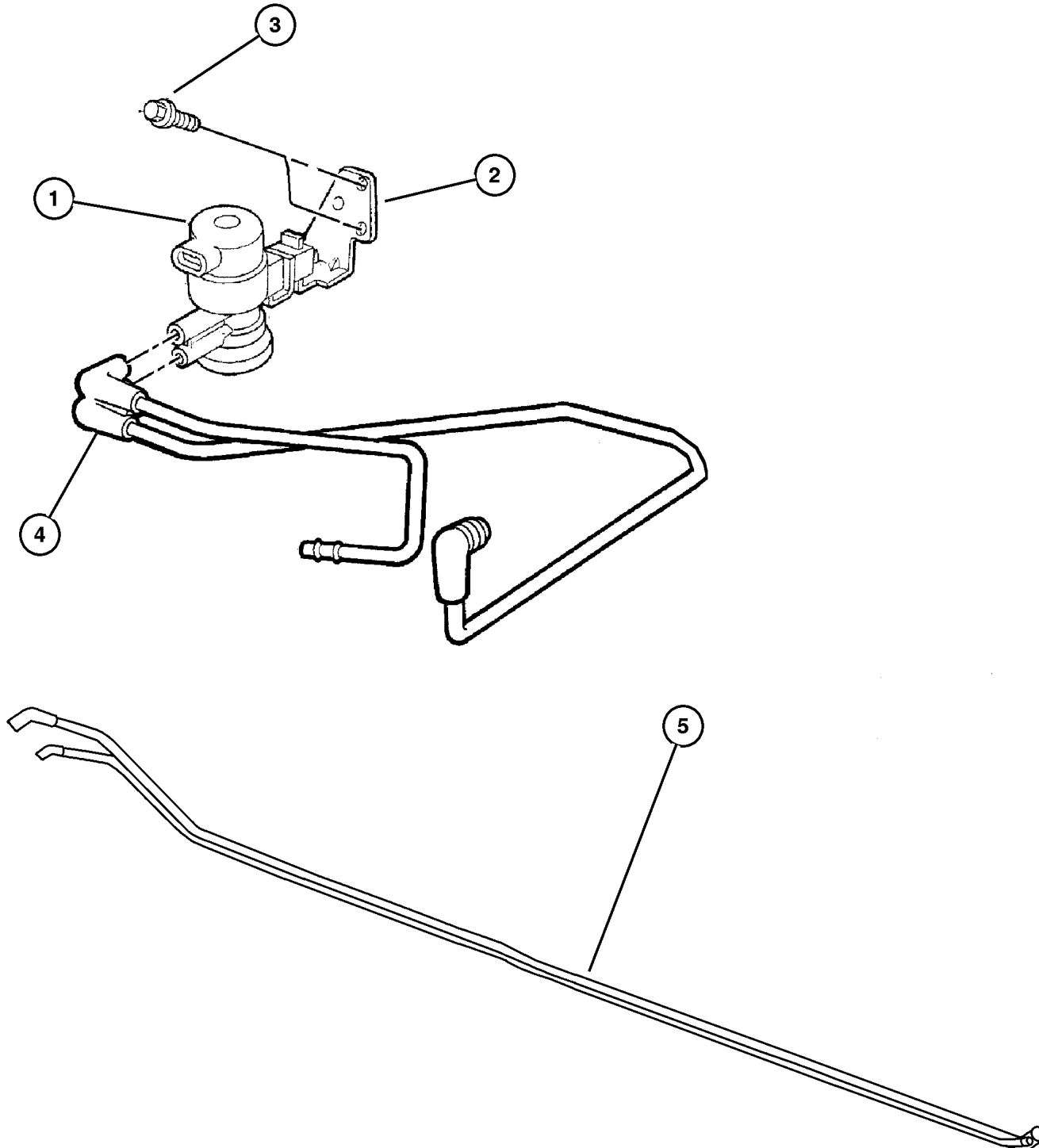
Vacuum Canister 2.5L, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 025-335



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CANISTER, Vapor                         |
|      | 4854 112       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | Federal, California                     |
|      | 53031 904AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | Europe, Leaded Gas                      |
| 2    | J942 0882      | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-<br>14x1.50 |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Vapor Canister                 |
|      | 5300 7836      | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | Europe, Leaded Gas                      |
|      | 53013 040AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | Federal, California                     |
| 4    | 6035 058       | 3   | J, T |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.<br>50  |
| 5    | 4192 074       | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | CAP, Vapor Canister                     |
| 6    | 6503 951       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00             |
| 7    | 4669 177       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket            |
| 8    | 6500 284       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00                       |
| 9    | 0441 263       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | NUT, Push                               |
| -10  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE, Vent                              |
|      | 53013 041AB-   | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | Vapor Canister                          |
|      | 53013 256AA-   | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | Vapor Canister                          |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 025-430



| ITEM                                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                       |
| 1                                                   | 4669 475AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge            |
| 2                                                   | 56027 773AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge<br>Solenoid |
| 3                                                   | 6032 988       | 2   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | SCREW                                 |
| 4                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge<br>Solenoid |
|                                                     | 4854 895       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                       |
|                                                     | 4854 896AB     | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                       |
|                                                     | 4854 149       | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                       |
|                                                     | 4854 151AB     | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                       |
| 5                                                   | 4854 207AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EP0,<br>ER0 |       |      | HARNESS, Vacuum Body Side             |
| -6                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | PORT, Emission Testing                |
|                                                     | 4591 090       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                       |
|                                                     |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | EP0         |       |      |                                       |
|                                                     |                | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                       |
|                                                     |                | 1   | B, U |        |      | ER0         |       |      |                                       |
| -7                                                  | 4854 138AC-    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0         |       |      | HARNESS, Vapor Purge                  |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

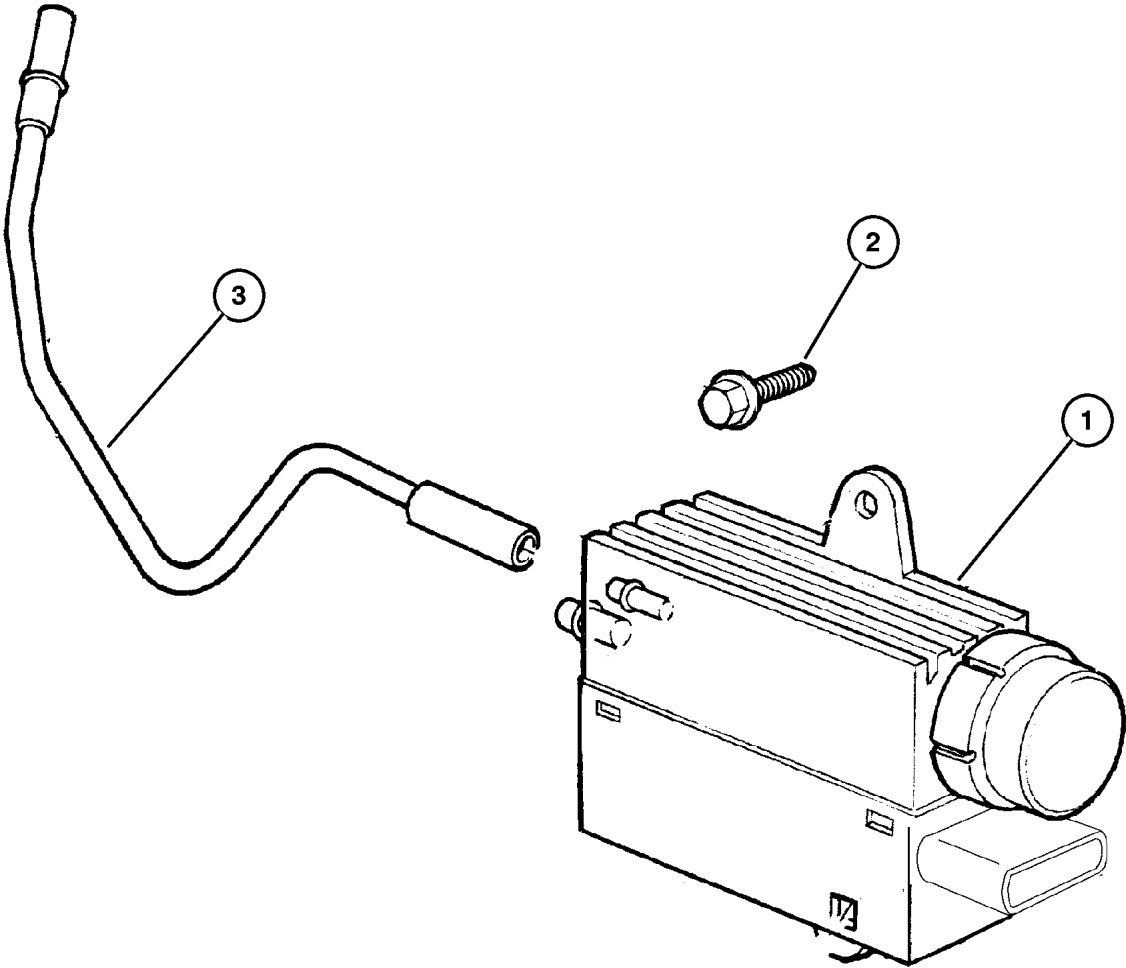
September 15, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 025-450

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

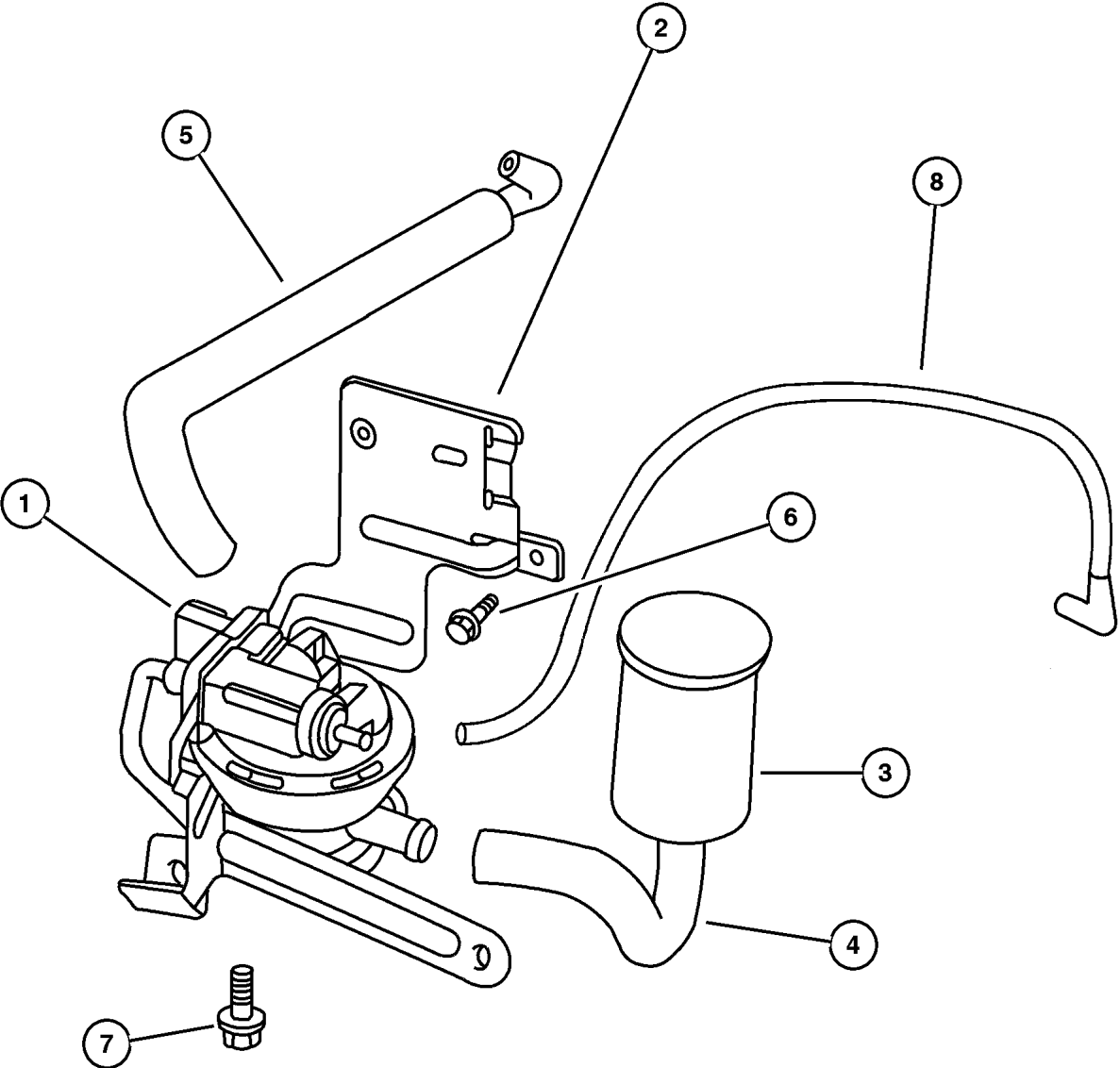
NOTE: All 2.5L Diesel Engines

|   |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                         |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5602 7094 | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric              |
| 2 | 6034 959  | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.<br>549 |
| 3 | 5303 1542 | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery              |



|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 025-460



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 53013 113AA    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | PUMP, Leak Detection                                   |
| 2    | 4854 184       | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump                           |
| 3    | 4612 901       | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent                                |
| 4    | 53013 001AA    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HOSE, Leak Detection Pump                              |
| 5    | 53013 030AA    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | HOSE, Leak Detection Pump                              |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7    | 6035 482       | 3   | J, T |        |      | EP0,   |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375                            |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold                           |
|      | 53013 042AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | EP0    |       |      |                                                        |
|      | 53013 043AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                                        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – DXJ

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DXJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

|                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Door, Front, Shell and Hinges .....   | Fig. DXJ-110 |
| Door, Front, Glass and Controls ..... | Fig. DXJ-120 |
| Door, Front, Lock and Controls .....  | Fig. DXJ-130 |

#### Rear Door

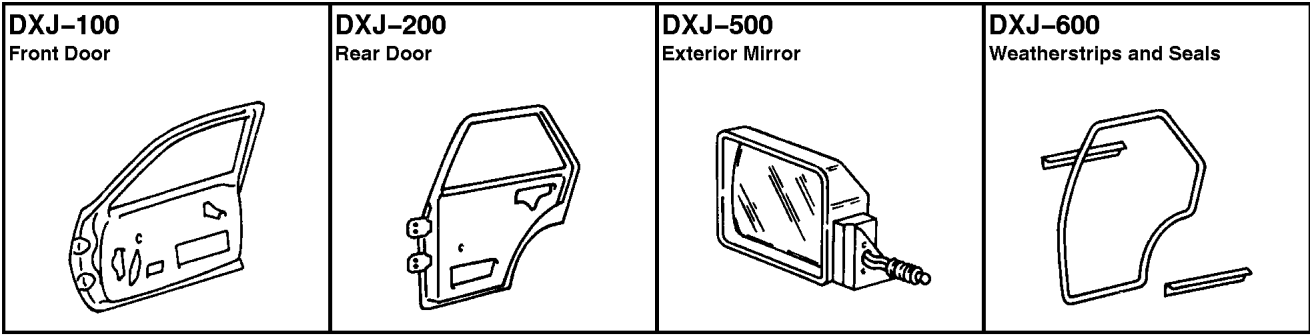
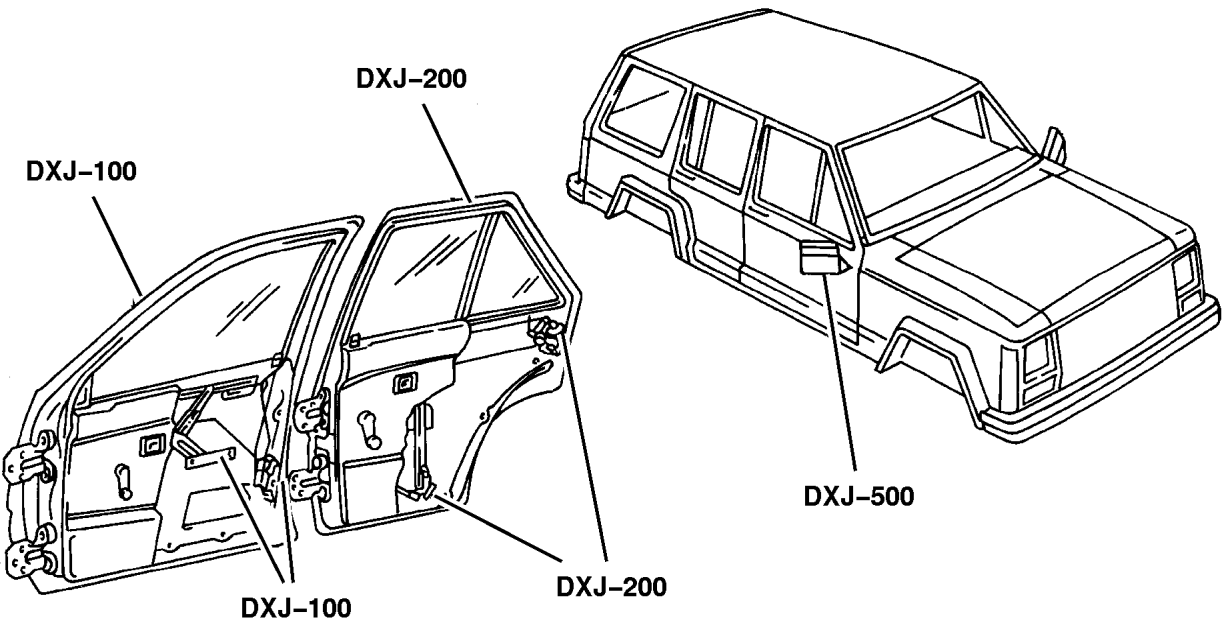
|                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges .....    | Fig. DXJ-210 |
| Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator ..... | Fig. DXJ-220 |
| Door, Rear, Lock and Controls .....   | Fig. DXJ-230 |

#### Exterior Mirror

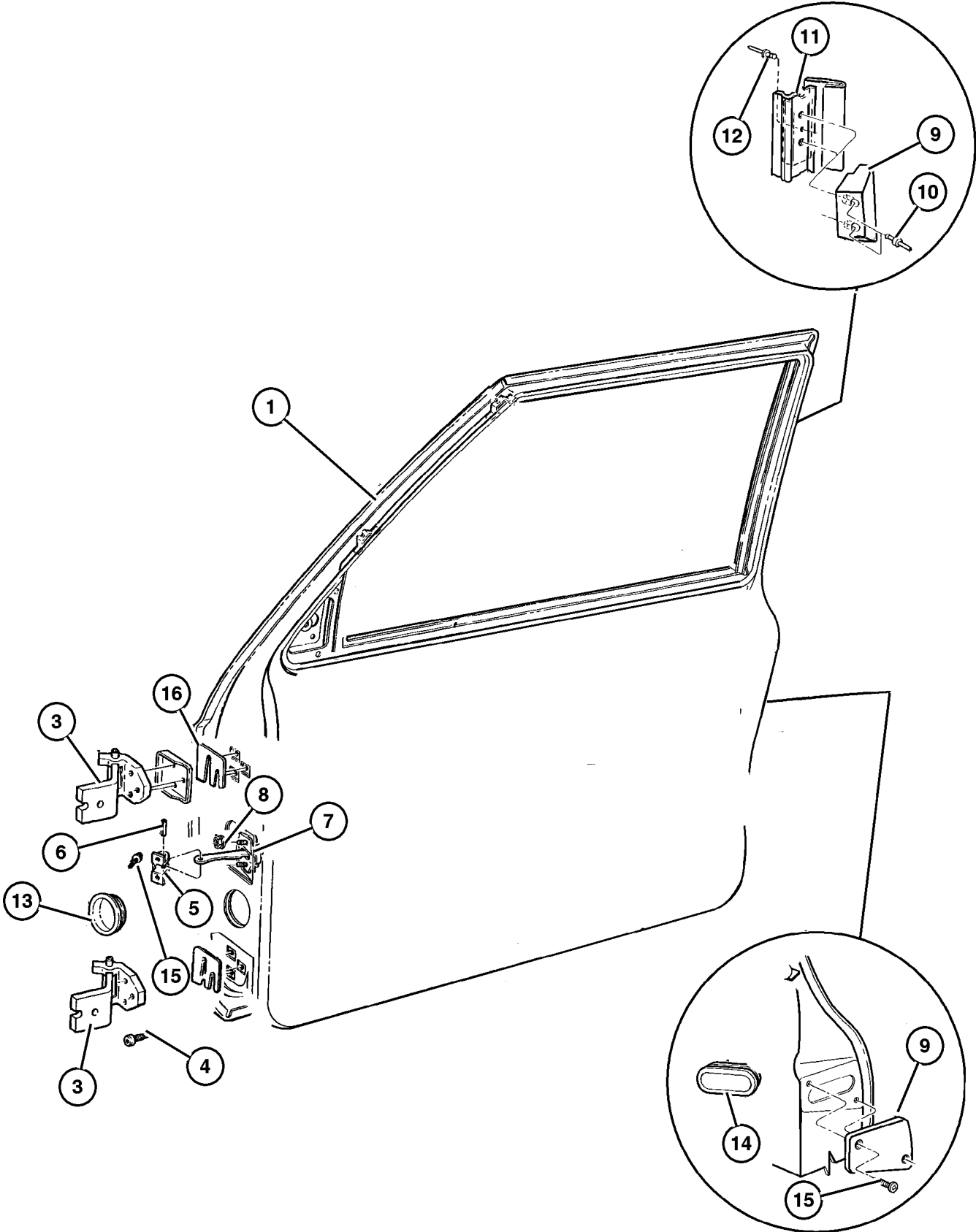
|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Mirrors, Exterior ..... | Fig. DXJ-510 |
|-------------------------|--------------|

#### Weatherstrips and Seals

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Door, Front ..... | Fig. DXJ-610 |
| Door, Rear .....  | Fig. DXJ-620 |



Door, Front, Shell and Hinges  
Figure DXJ-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Front                                                     |
|      | 55235 906AA    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                                           |
|      | 55235 907AA    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                                            |
|      | 55175 424AD    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                                                           |
|      | 55175 425AD    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                                                            |
| -2   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Door Outer Repair                                        |
|      | 5003 400AA-    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                                                           |
|      | 5003 401AA-    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                                                            |
|      | 5003 402AB-    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                                           |
|      | 5003 403AA-    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                                            |
| 3    | 55235 368AC    | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Door                                                     |
| 4    | 6505 434AA     | 12  |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M8-1.25                                                  |
| 5    | 5500 2361      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Check Arm                                              |
| 6    | 5501 2900      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Check Arm                                                  |
| 7    | 55235 571AB    | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | CHECK, Front Door                                               |
| 8    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK NUT, Hex Flange, M6-1.00,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door                                                    |
|      | 5507 4908      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Upper Right                                                     |
|      | 5507 4909      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Upper Left                                                      |
|      | 5507 4906      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Lower Right                                                     |
|      | 5507 4907      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Lower Left                                                      |
| 10   | J400 6990      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)                                  |
| 11   | 5500 6216      | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Door Spacer                                      |
| 12   | 3420 1684      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M3.18x2.37                                               |
| 13   | 5500 2367      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit                                       |
| 14   | 5500 2368      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Door Latch                                                |
| 15   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                         |
| 16   | 5500 4920      | AR  |         |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM                                                            |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front, Glass and Controls  
Figure DXJ-120

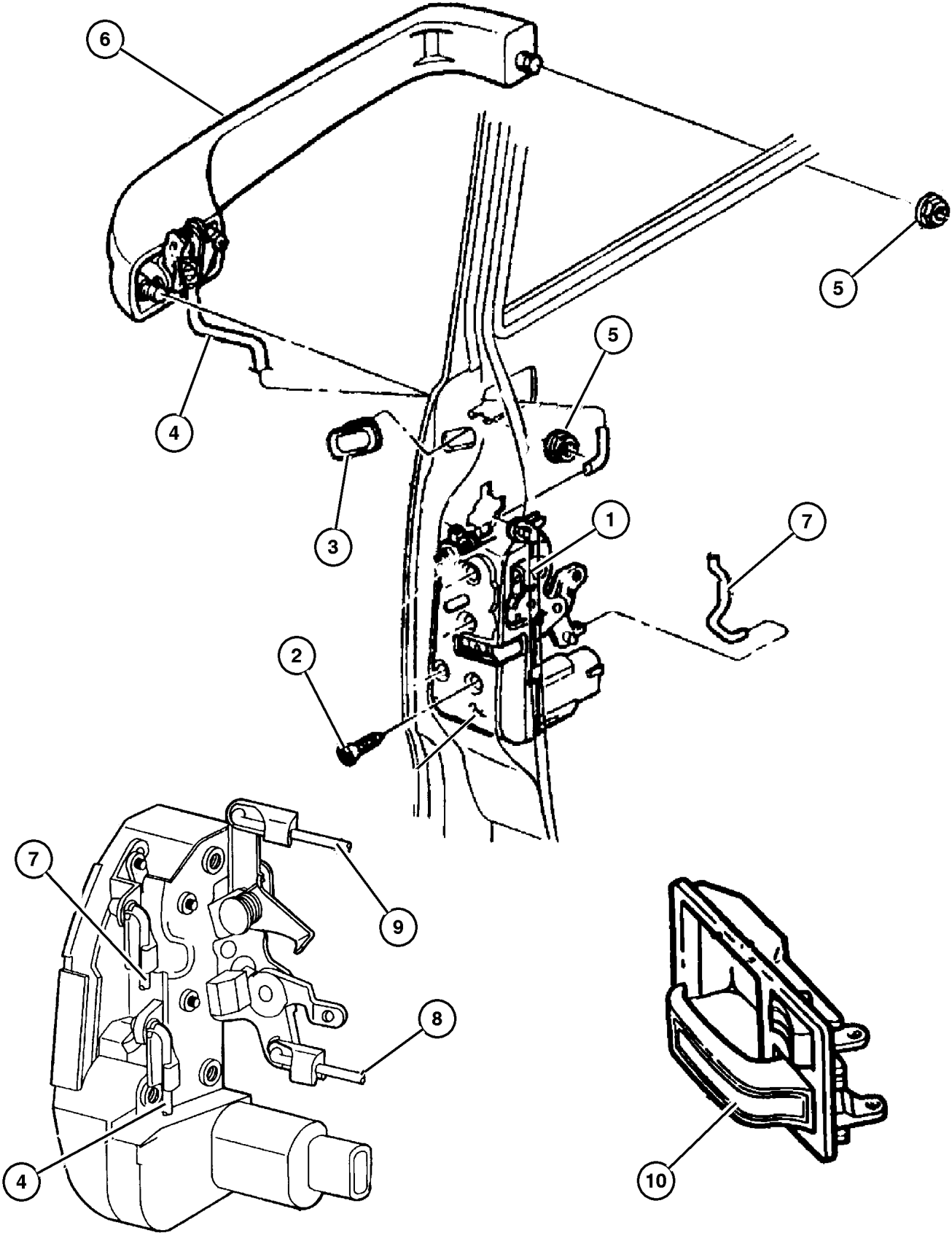
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Door                       |
|      | 5517 5436      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 5517 5437      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                              |
| -2   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Glass Run Lower          |
|      | 55076 172AB-   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 55076 173AB-   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                              |
| 3    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | REGULATOR, Front Door Window      |
|      | 55076 276AH    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Without Power, Right              |
|      | 55076 277AH    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Without Power, Left               |
|      | 55076 052AF    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Without Power, Right              |
|      | 55076 053AF    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Without Power, Left               |
| -4   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Window Regulator          |
|      | FW80 SK5       | 2   | J, T, U |        |      |        |       |      | Tan                               |
|      | FW80 TAZ       | 2   | J, T, U |        |      |        |       |      | Gray                              |
| 5    | 4415 943       | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate      |
| 6    | 3420 1807      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16 |
| 7    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Front Door                 |
|      | 5517 5430      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 5517 5431      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                              |
| 8    | 3502 6818      | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate      |
| 9    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | REGULATOR, Front Door Window      |
|      | 55154 958AG    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | With Power, Right                 |
|      | 55154 959AG    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | With Power, Left                  |
|      | 55155 012AJ    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | With Power, Right                 |
|      | 55155 013AJ    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | With Power, Left                  |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front, Lock and Controls  
Figure DXJ-130



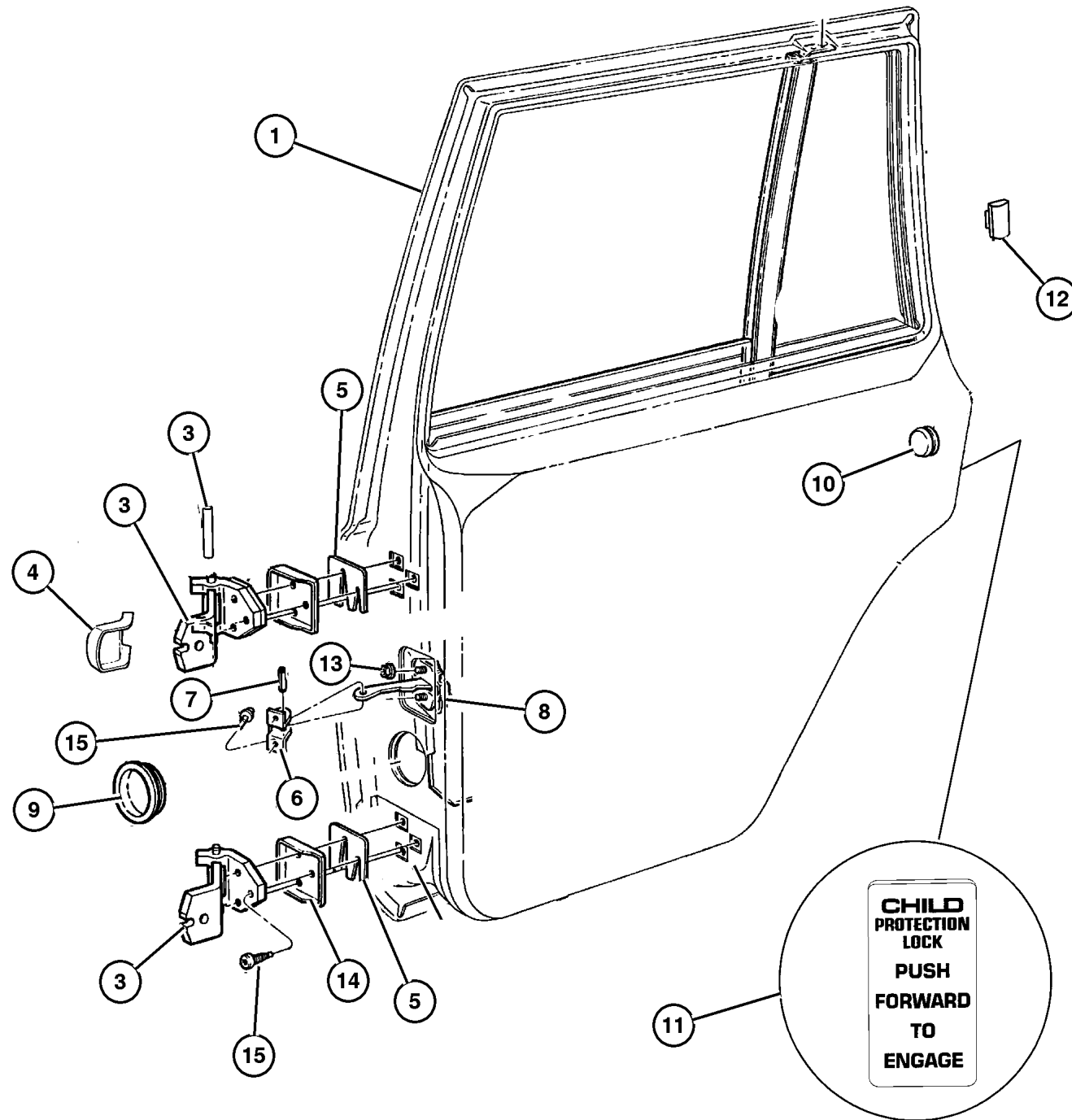
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR            |
|      | 4798 914AB  | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 4798 915AB  | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 2    | 6033 876    | 6   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1    |
| 3    | 5500 2368   | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Door Latch                 |
| 4    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Outside Handle to Latch     |
|      | 5523 5318   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5523 5319   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                             |
|      | 5507 6226   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5507 6227   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 5    | 6503 226    | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8           |
| 6    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Exterior Door            |
|      | 55076 056AB | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55076 057AB | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 7    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch      |
|      | 5507 6046   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5507 6047   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                             |
|      | 5523 5326   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5523 5327   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 8    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Latch Release              |
|      | 55076 316AC | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55076 317AC | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                             |
|      | 55076 040AB | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55076 041AB | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 9    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Inside Lock to Latch        |
|      | 55076 320AB | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55076 321AB | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                             |
|      | 55076 272AC | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55076 273AC | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 10   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Door Interior, 6505449AA |
|      |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | Rivet                            |
|      | 5507 6054   | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      |             | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5507 6055   | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                             |
|      |             | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                             |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges Figure DXJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Rear                             |
|      | 55235 904AA | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 55235 905AA | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| -2   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Door Outer Repair               |
|      | 5013 888AA- | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 5013 889AA- | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| 3    | 55235 369AC | 4   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | HINGE, Door                            |
| 4    | 55235 822AA | 4   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | COVER, Body Half Hinge                 |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Door Hinge Plate, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 6    | 5500 2361   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Check Arm                     |
| 7    | 5501 2900   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Check Arm                         |
| 8    | 55075 259AB | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | CHECK, Rear Door                       |
| 9    | 5500 2367   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit              |
| 10   | 4854 035    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Access Hole                      |
| 11   | 4615 722AB  | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English  |
| 12   | 55235 957AA | 4   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | SHIM, Door Hinge                       |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge              |
|      | 5500 0249   | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                   |
|      | 5500 0248   | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                  |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |

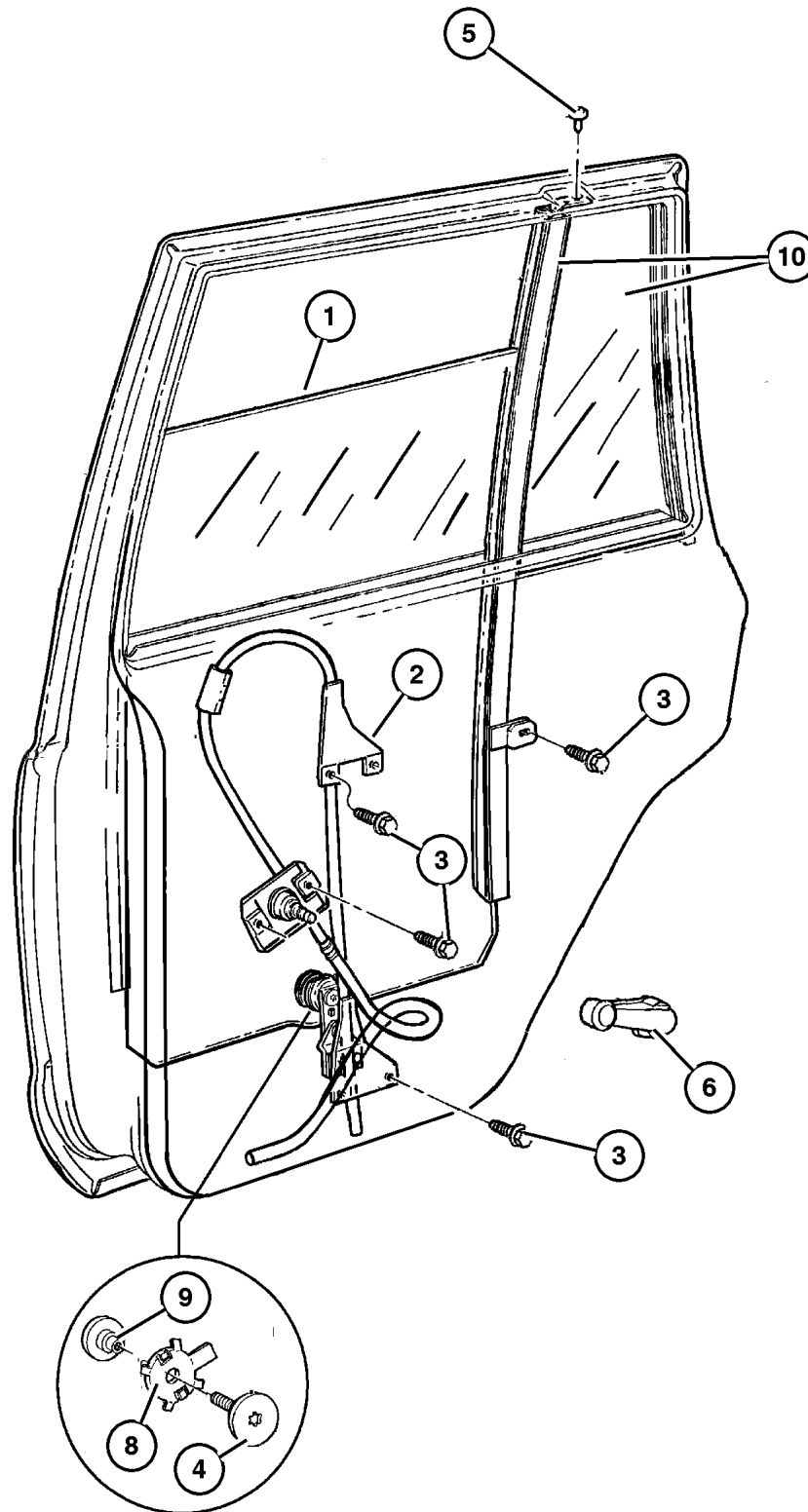
## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator Figure DXJ-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Rear Door                                                            |
|      | 5500 0590      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Tinted, Right                                                               |
|      | 5500 0591      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Tinted, Left                                                                |
|      | 55175 066AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Privacy, Right                                                              |
|      | 55175 067AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Privacy, Left                                                               |
| 2    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window                                                 |
|      | 55154 960AE    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Electric, Right                                                             |
|      | 55154 961AE    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Electric, Left                                                              |
|      | 55076 292AD    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Manual, Right                                                               |
|      | 55076 293AD    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Manual, Left                                                                |
| 3    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x12                                      |
|      | 6504 357       | 4   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 4    | 5515 4752      | 2   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | SCREW FASTNER, Glass To<br>Regulator, M6                                    |
| 5    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                     |
| 6    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Window Regulator                                                    |
|      | FW80 TAZ       | 2   | J, T, U |        |      |        |       |      | Grey                                                                        |
|      | FW80 SK5       | 2   | J, T, U |        |      |        |       |      | Tan                                                                         |
| -7   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread, M4 x .70 x 17.<br>00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 8    | 4415 943       | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate                                                |
| 9    | 4415 943       | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate                                                |
| 10   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Rear Door                                                            |
|      | 5523 5564      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Tinted, Right                                                               |
|      | 5523 5565      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Tinted, Left                                                                |
|      | 55235 562AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Privacy, Right                                                              |
|      | 55235 563AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Privacy, Left                                                               |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

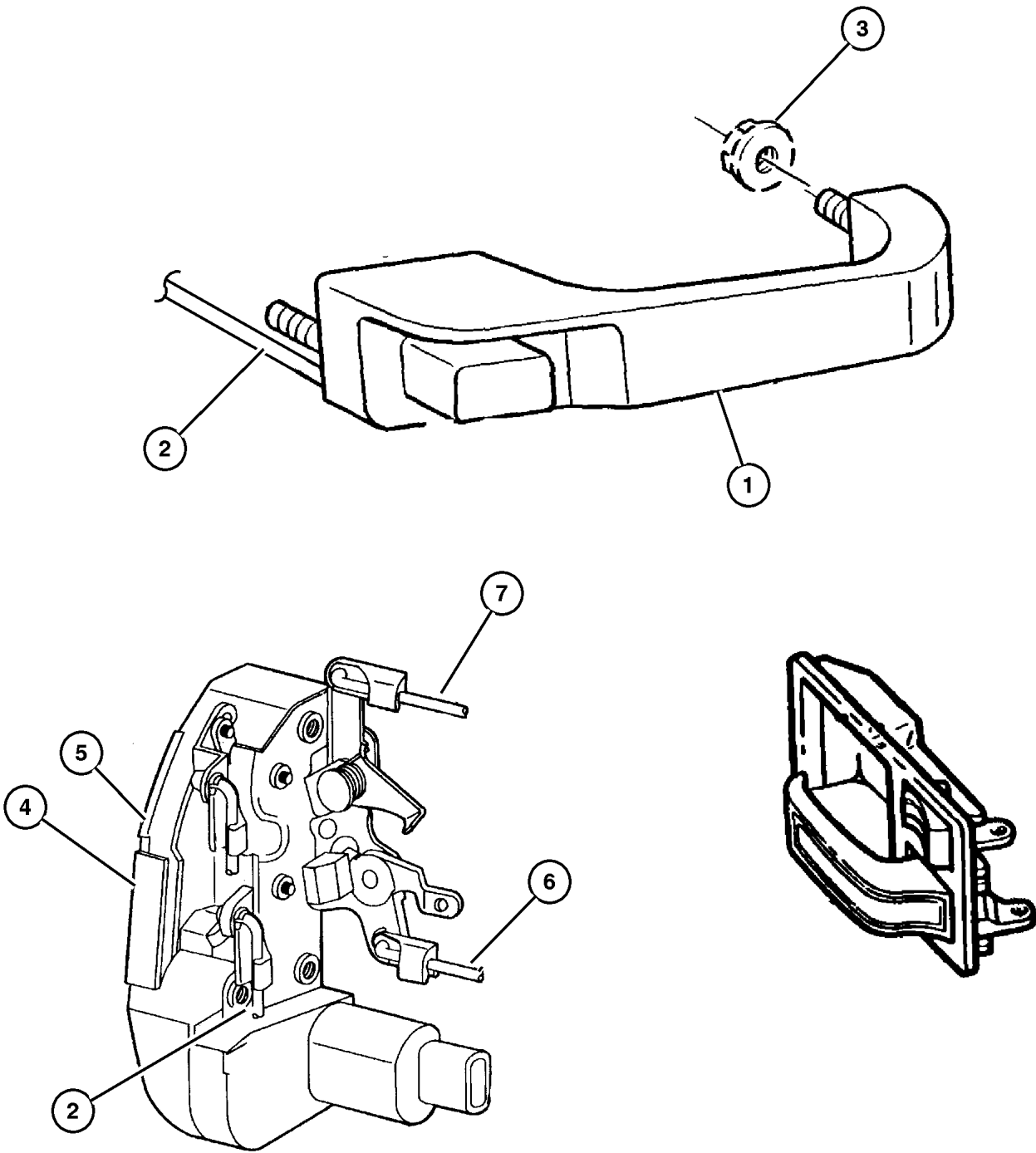
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls  
Figure DXJ-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Exterior Door                     |
|      | 55076 056AB | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 55076 057AB | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Outside Handle to Latch              |
|      | 5507 6368   | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 5507 6369   | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 3    | 6503 226    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8                    |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Door Manual with Child Guard       |
|      | 55235 204AB | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 55235 205AB | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Rear Door, Power with Power, Right |
|      | 55235 202AC | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | with Power, Left                          |
|      | 55235 203AC | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      |                                           |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Inside Handle to Latch               |
|      | 55076 070AC | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 55076 071AC | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Inside Lock to Latch                 |
|      | 55076 272AC | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 55076 273AC | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                      |

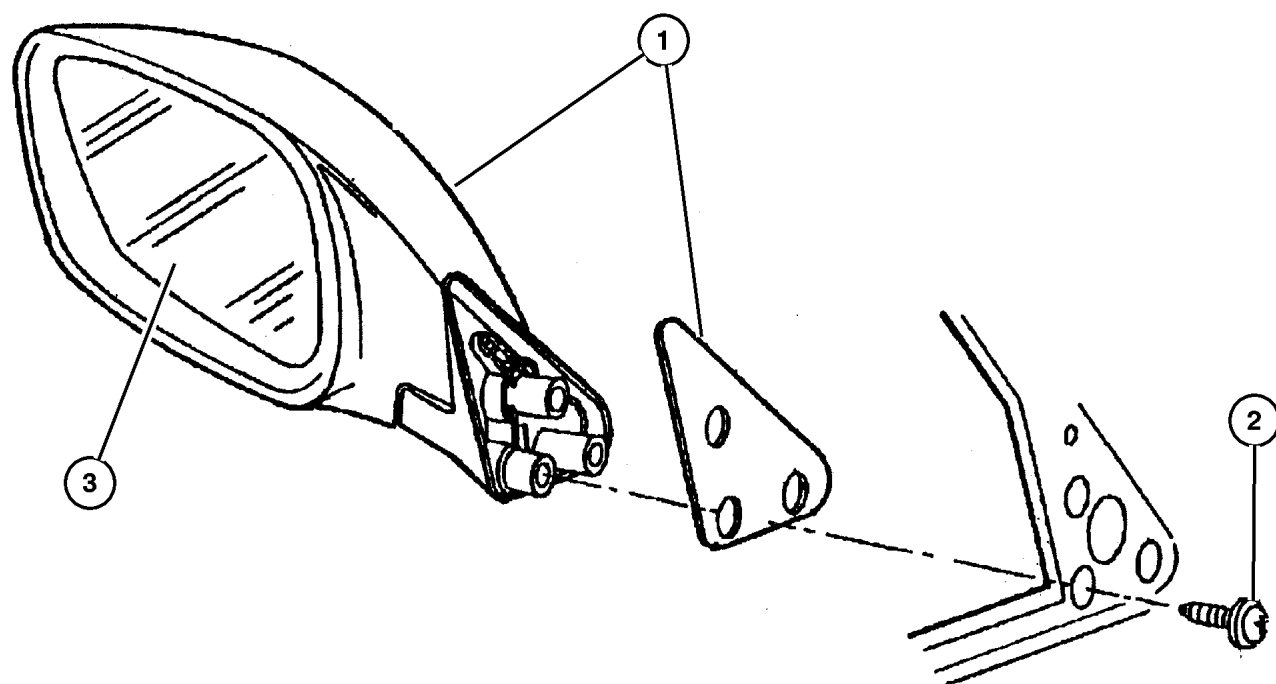
|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Mirrors, Exterior Figure DXJ-510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER                                                 | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    | MIRROR, Outside Rearview                                       |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
|      | 55154 948AC                                                    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black Electric Foldaway, Right              |
|      | 55154 949AC                                                    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black Electric Foldaway, Left               |
|      | 55154 952AC                                                    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Electric Heated, Right                      |
|      | 55154 946AC                                                    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Black Manual Foldaway, Right                |
|      | 55154 947AC                                                    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Black Manual Foldaway, Left                 |
|      | 55154 950AC                                                    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Electric Heated Foldaway, Right             |
|      | 55154 953AC                                                    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Electric Heated, Left                       |
|      | 55155 654AC                                                    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Manual Gulf Foldaway, Right                 |
|      | 55155 655AC                                                    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Manual Gulf Foldaway, Left                  |
|      | 55154 951AC                                                    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Electric Heated Foldaway, Left              |
|      | 55156 024AC                                                    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Black Manual Remote, Right                  |
|      | 55156 025AC                                                    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Black Manual Remote, Left                   |
| 2    | SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.620,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| 3    | GLASS, Mirror Replacement<br>For 55154947AC, 55154949AC        |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
|      | 5012 211AA                                                     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mirror, Left                                |
|      | 5012 214AA                                                     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | For 55156024AC Mirror, Right                |
|      | 5012 210AA                                                     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | For 55154946AC, 55154948AC<br>Mirror, Right |
|      | 5012 212AA                                                     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | For 55154950AC Mirror, Right                |
|      | 5012 215AA                                                     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | For 55156025AC Mirror, Left                 |
|      | 5012 218AA                                                     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | For 55155654AC Mirror, Right                |
|      | 5012 220AA                                                     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | For 55155655Ac Mirror, Right                |
|      | 5012 213AA                                                     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | For 55154951AC Mirror, Left                 |
|      | 5012 216AA                                                     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | For 55154952AC Mirror, Right                |
|      | 5012 217AA                                                     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | For 55154953AC Mirror, Left                 |



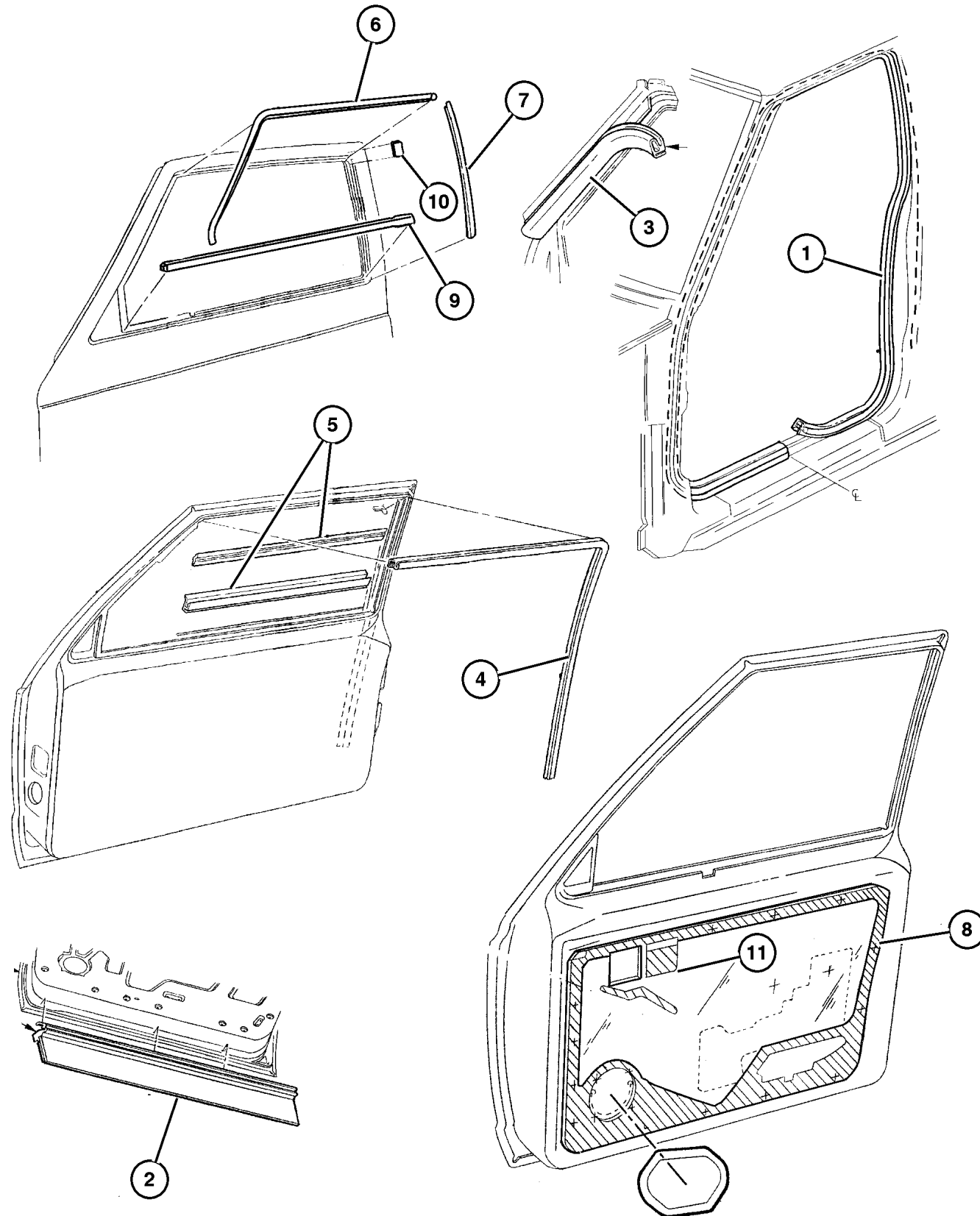
## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Door, Front Figure DXJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 55176 148AB | 2   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body |
| 2    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Rocker                   |
|      | 55235 410AC | 2   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      |                                |
|      | 55235 411AC | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      |                                |
| 3    | 55175 355AC | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Door, Secondary          |
| 4    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | Run                            |
|      | 55175 352AC | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 55175 353AC | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 5    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt        |
|      | 5517 5358   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Inner, Right                   |
|      | 5517 5359   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Inner, Left                    |
|      | 55175 372AB | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Outer, Right                   |
|      | 55175 373AB | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Outer, Left                    |
| 6    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Door                  |
|      | 55235 898AA | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | w/Clips, Right                 |
|      | 55235 899AA | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | w/Clips, Left                  |
|      | 55235 902AA | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | w/Clips, Right                 |
|      | 55235 903AA | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | w/Clips, Left                  |
| 7    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Front Door Frame      |
|      | 5523 5778   | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 5523 5779   | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 8    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WATERDAM, Front Door           |
|      | 55175 362AB | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 55175 363AB | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 9    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt        |
|      | 55175 360AB | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 55175 361AB | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 10   | 5500 4920   | AR  |         |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM                           |
| 11   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WATERSHIELD, Front Door        |
|      | 5502 7146   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 5502 7147   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                           |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

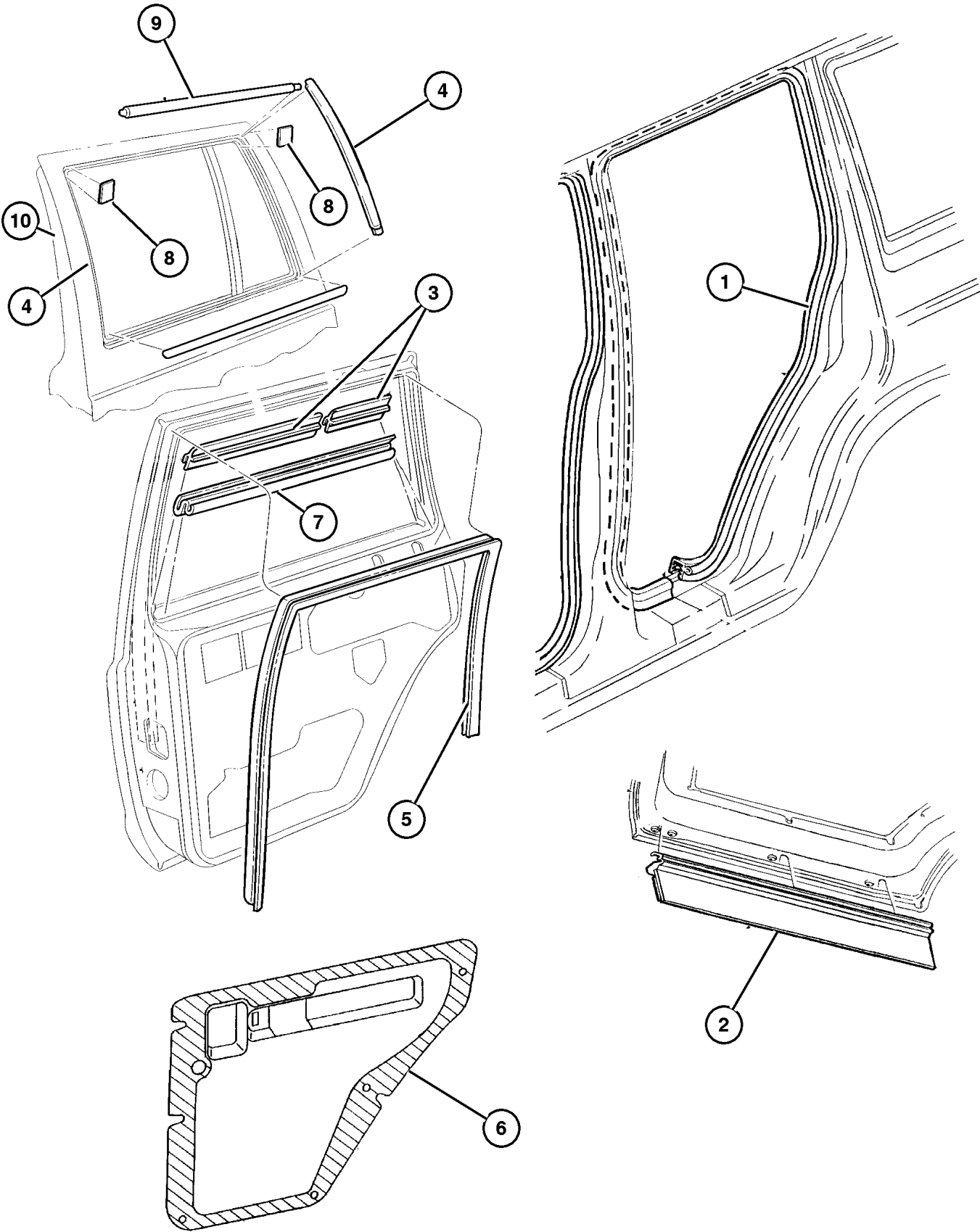
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear  
Figure DXJ-620



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55175 351AB    | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body     |
| 2    | 55235 412AC    | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | SEAL, Rocker                       |
| 3    | 55175 952AB    | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Outer          |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Rear Door Frame           |
|      | 5523 5780      | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 5523 5781      | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run       |
|      | 55175 356AC    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 55175 357AC    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WATERDAM, Rear Door                |
|      | 55235 986AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 55235 987AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 7    | 5517 5948      | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Inner          |
| 8    | 5500 4920      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM                               |
| 9    | 55175 838AB    | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | MOLDING, Rear Door Frame Up, Upper |
| 10   | 55235 791AB    | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary   |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – EXJ

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EXJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Nameplates

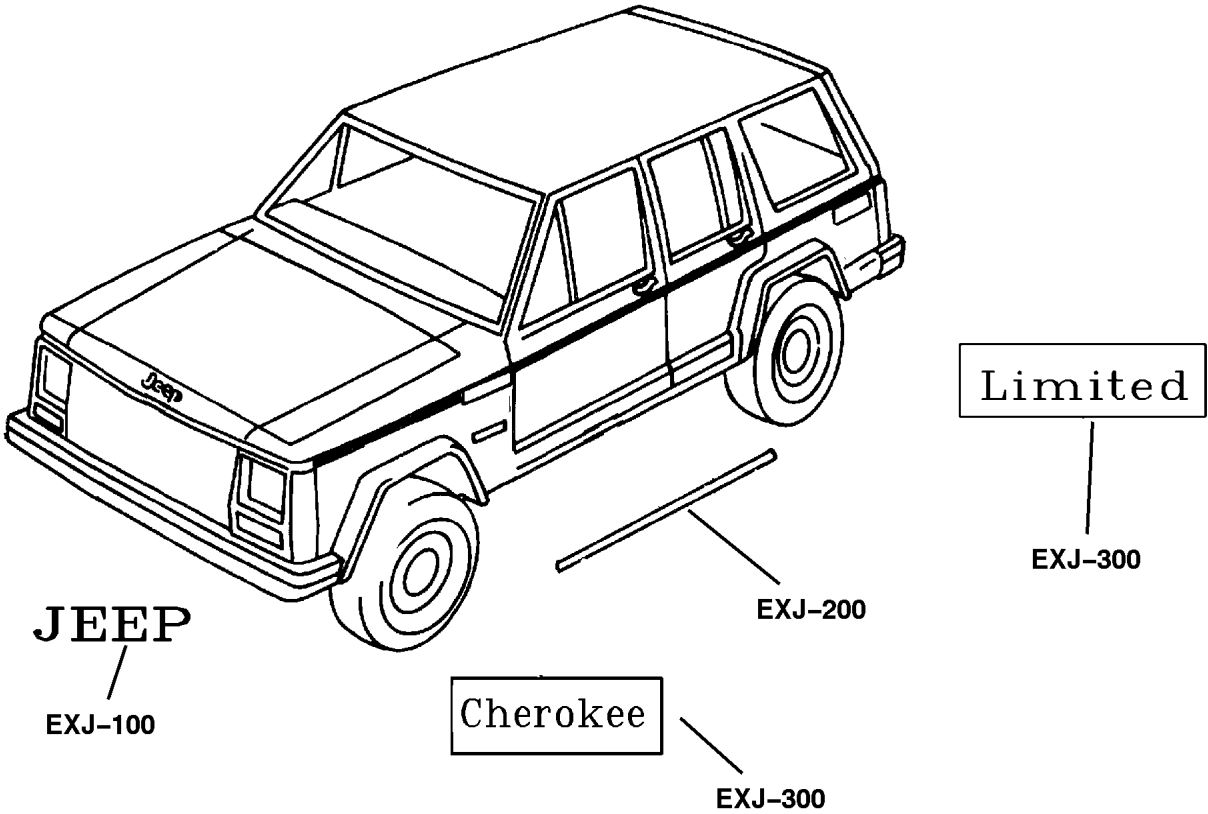
Nameplates ..... Fig. EXJ-110

#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings Body Side ..... Fig. EXJ-215

#### Decals and Tapestripes

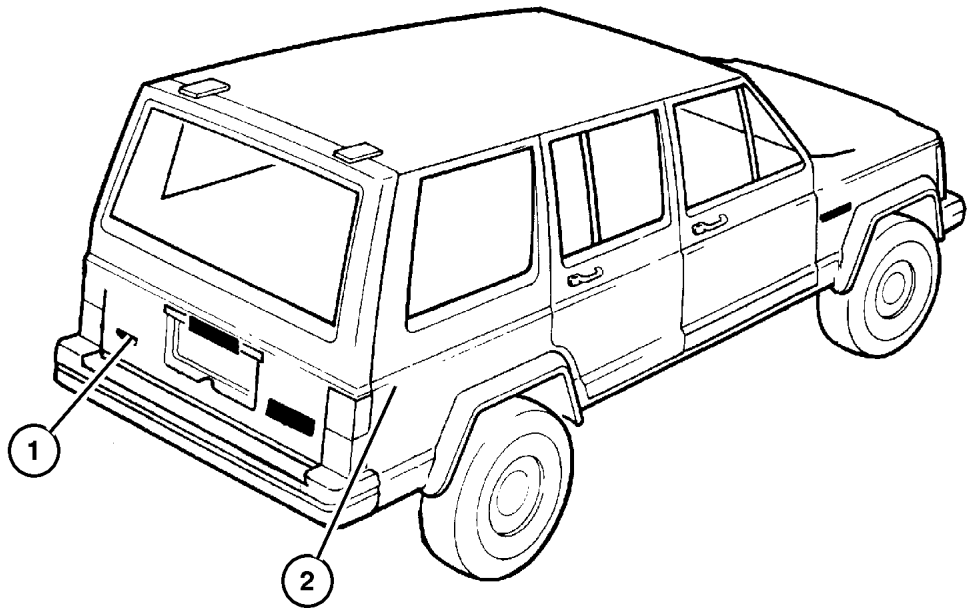
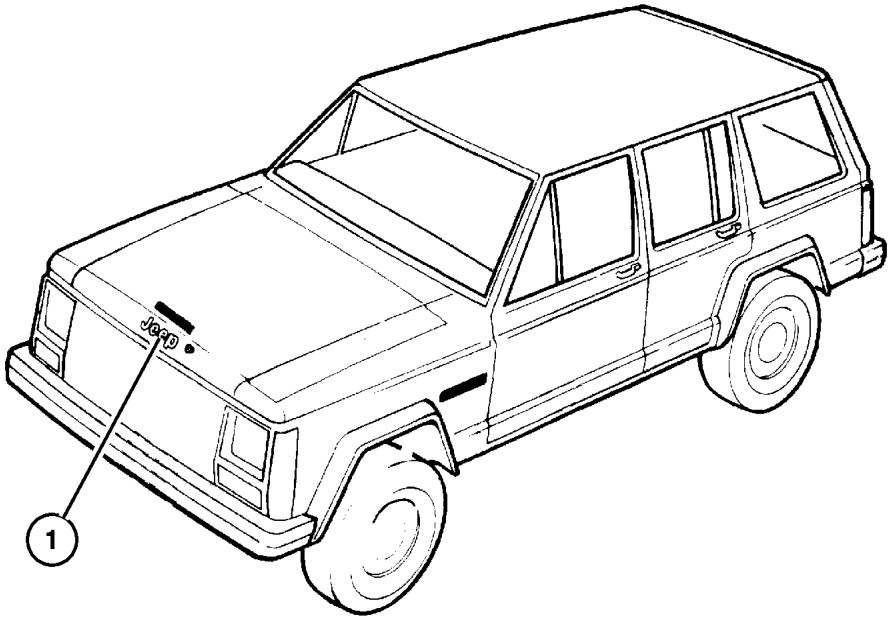
Decals ..... Fig. EXJ-310



|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>EXJ-100</b><br>Nameplates                                                                                                                                               | <b>EXJ-200</b><br>Moldings and Ornamentation                                        | <b>EXJ-300</b><br>Decals and Tapestripes                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <br> |  | <br> |  |

Nameplates  
Figure EXJ-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1    | 5EM8 7SA1      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Jeep, [KTP] |
| 2    | 5FJ61 CA1AB    | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, 4x4, [KRP]      |



| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Moldings Body Side  
Figure EXJ-215

| ITEM                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1                   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| MOLDING, Fender     |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|                     | 5DY12 DX9AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Black w/o Country Package, Right             |
|                     | 5DY13 DX9AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Black w/o Country Package, Left              |
|                     | 5EM46 DX8AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Black w/Country Package, Right               |
|                     | 5EM46 PR4AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Red w/Country Package, Right                 |
|                     | 5EM46 SG8AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Green w/Country Package, Right               |
|                     | 5EM46 SW1AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | White w/Country Package, Right               |
|                     | 5EM46 TCNAB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Amethyst w/Country Package,<br>Right         |
|                     | 5EM46 VEAAB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Chilli Pepper Redw/Country<br>Package, Right |
|                     | 5EM46 WTDAB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Desert Sand w/Country Package,<br>Right      |
|                     | 5EM46 TQ7AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Turquios w/Country Package, Right            |
|                     | 5EM47 DX8AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Black w/Country Package, Left                |
|                     | 5EM47 PR4AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Red w/Country Package, Left                  |
|                     | 5EM47 SG8AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Green w/Country Package, Left                |
|                     | 5EM47 SW1AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | White w/Country Package, Left                |
|                     | 5EM47 TCNAB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Amethyst w/Country Package, Left             |
|                     | 5EM47 VEAAB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Chilli Pepper Redw/Country<br>Package, Left  |
|                     | 5EM47 WTDAB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Desert Sand w/Country Package,<br>Left       |
|                     | 5EM47 TQ7AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Turquios w/Country Package, Left             |
| 2                   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| MOLDING, Front Door |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|                     | 5DY14 DX9AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Black w/o Country Package, Right             |
|                     | 5DY15 DX9AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Black w/o Country Package, Left              |
|                     | 5DY16 DX9AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Black w/o Country Package, Right             |
|                     | 5DY17 DX9AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Black w/o Country Package, Left              |
|                     | 5EM56 DX8AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Black w/Country Package, Right               |
|                     | 5EM56 PR4AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Red w/Country Package, Right                 |
|                     | 5EM56 SG8AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Green w/Country Package, Right               |
|                     | 5EM56 SW1AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | White w/Country Package, Right               |
|                     | 5EM56 TCNAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Amethyst w/Country Package,<br>Right         |
|                     | 5EM56 VEAAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Chilli Pepper Redw/Country<br>Package, Right |
|                     | 5EM56 WTDAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Desert Sand w/Country Package,<br>Right      |
|                     | 5EM56 TQ7AC    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Turquios w/Country Package, Right            |
|                     | 5EM57 DX8AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Black w/Country Package, Left                |
|                     | 5EM57 PR4AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Red w/Country Package, Left                  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Moldings Body Side  
Figure EXJ-215

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5EM57 SG8AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Green w/Country Package, Left                          |
|      | 5EM57 SW1AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | White w/Country Package, Left                          |
|      | 5EM57 TCNAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Amethyst w/Country Package, Left                       |
|      | 5EM57 VEAAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Chilli Pepper Redw/Country<br>Package, Left            |
|      | 5EM57 WTDAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Desert Sand w/Country Package,<br>Left                 |
|      | 5EM57 TQ7AC    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Turquios w/Country Package, Left                       |
| 3    | 5DY26 DX9AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                                                  |
|      | 5DY27 DX9AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
| 4    | 5502 5788      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | APPLIQUE, Quarter Window<br>Right                      |
|      | 5502 5789      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
| 5    | 5DY18 DX9AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | MOLDING, Rear Door<br>Black w/o Country Package, Right |
|      | 5DY19 DX9AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Black w/o Country Package, Left                        |
|      | 5EM58 DX8AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Black w/Country Package, Right                         |
|      | 5EM58 PR4AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Red w/Country Package, Right                           |
|      | 5EM58 SG8AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Green w/Country Package, Right                         |
|      | 5EM58 SW1AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | White w/Country Package, Right                         |
|      | 5EM58 TCNAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Amethyst w/Country Package,<br>Right                   |
|      | 5EM58 VEAAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Chilli Pepper Redw/Country<br>Package, Right           |
|      | 5EM58 WTDAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Desert Sand w/Country Package,<br>Right                |
|      | 5EM58 TQ7AC    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Turquios w/Country Package, Right                      |
|      | 5EM59 DX8AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Black w/Country Package, Left                          |
|      | 5EM59 PR4AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Red w/Country Package, Left                            |
|      | 5EM59 SG8AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Green w/Country Package, Left                          |
|      | 5EM59 SW1AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | White w/Country Package, Left                          |
|      | 5EM59 TCNAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Amethyst w/Country Package, Left                       |
|      | 5EM59 VEAAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Chilli Pepper Redw/Country<br>Package, Left            |
|      | 5EM59 WTDAB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Desert Sand w/Country Package,<br>Left                 |
|      | 5EM59 TQ7AC    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Turquios w/Country Package, Left                       |
| 6    | 4856 714       | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Drip Rail<br>Right                            |
|      | 4856 715       | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
| -7   | 5523 5518      | 10  |         |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Roof Drip Molding                                |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

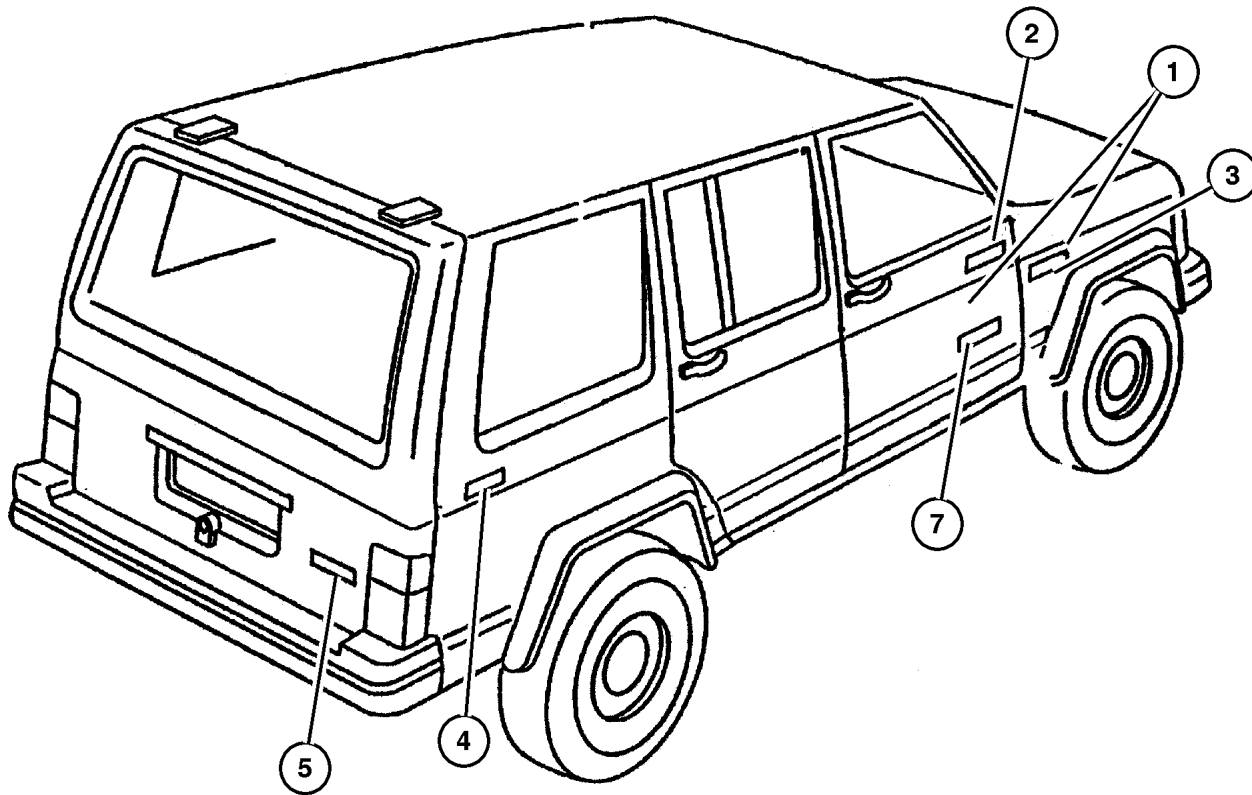
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Decals

#### Figure EXJ-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5GN26 CA1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, Sport                         |
| 2    | 5FY12 CA1AA    | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | DECAL, Country                       |
| 3    | 5GC82 CA1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Cherokee        |
| 4    | 5FJ61 CA1AB    | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, 4x4                           |
| 5    | 5FJ6 4CA1      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, 4.0 Litre High Output         |
| -6   | 5FJ6 5CA1      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, Liftgate, Turbo Diesel        |
| 7    | 5GM60 CA1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, Front Door, Classic           |
| -8   | 5EM9 1SA1      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited, Silver |



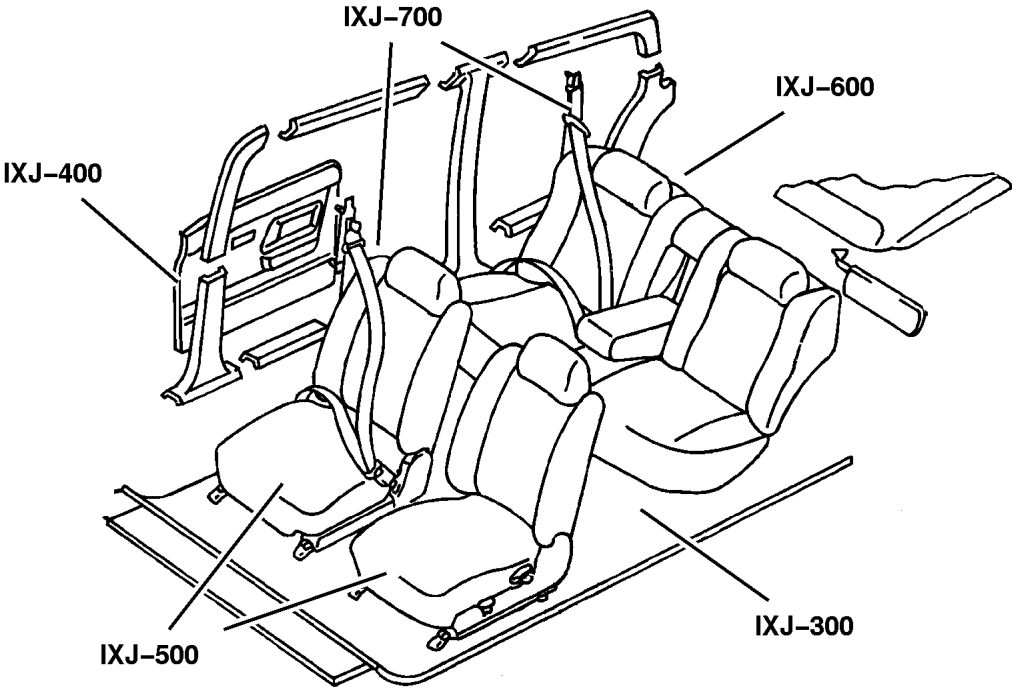
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               |
|                    |             |                     | TRANSMISSION                  |
|                    |             |                     | DDQ=5Spd Man.                 |
|                    |             |                     | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN        |
|                    |             |                     | DG0=All Auto Trans            |
|                    |             |                     | DBB=All Manual Trans.         |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

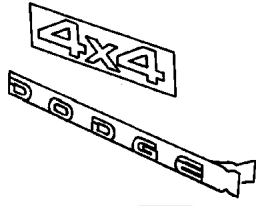
# Group – IXJ

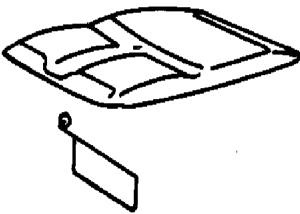
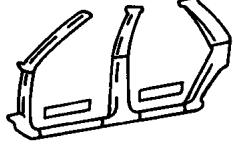
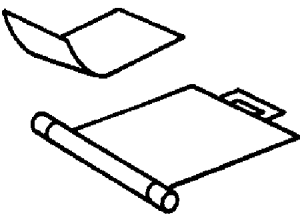
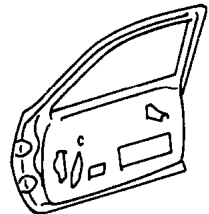
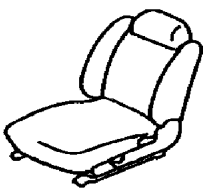
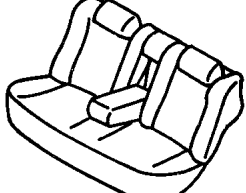
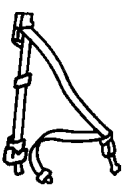
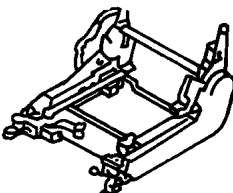
## Interior Trim



# Group – IXJ

## Interior Trim

|                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>IXJ-1000</b><br>Lift Gate Trim                                                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>IXJ-100</b><br>Headliner and Visor                                               | <b>IXJ-200</b><br>Moldings, Scuff Plates                                            | <b>IXJ-300</b><br>Carpet                                                             | <b>IXJ-400</b><br>Door Trim Panels–Front and Rear                                     |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>IXJ-500</b><br>Front Seats and Attaching Parts                                   | <b>IXJ-600</b><br>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts                                    | <b>IXJ-700</b><br>Seat Belts–Front and Rear                                          | <b>IXJ-800</b><br>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers                              |
|  |  |   |  |

GROUP IXJ - Interior Trim

| Illustration Title                            | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Headliner and Visor</b>                    |                |
| Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings             | Fig. IXJ-110   |
| Visors and Vanity Mirrors                     | Fig. IXJ-120   |
| <b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>                 |                |
| Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door 2 Door   | Fig. IXJ-210   |
| Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door 2 Door    | Fig. IXJ-215   |
| Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door 4 Door   | Fig. IXJ-220   |
| Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door 4 Door    | Fig. IXJ-225   |
| <b>Carpet</b>                                 |                |
| Carpets and Mats                              | Fig. IXJ-310   |
| Insulation                                    | Fig. IXJ-320   |
| Cover, Cargo                                  | Fig. IXJ-330   |
| <b>Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear</b>        |                |
| Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door 2 Door            | Fig. IXJ-410   |
| Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door            | Fig. IXJ-420   |
| <b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>        |                |
| Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies               | Fig. IXJ-510   |
| <b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b>         |                |
| Frame and Pad Rear Seat                       | Fig. IXJ-610   |
| Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat             | Fig. IXJ-620   |
| <b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>              |                |
| Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door 2 Door          | Fig. IXJ-710   |
| Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 4 Door          | Fig. IXJ-720   |
| Seat Belts, Rear Seats                        | Fig. IXJ-730   |
| <b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b> |                |
| Recliner and Adjuster                         | Fig. IXJ-810   |
| <b>Lift Gate Trim</b>                         |                |
| Liftgate Trim Panel                           | Fig. IXJ-1010  |



Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings  
Figure IXJ-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

P.A.R.= Paint As Required

Sales Codes:

[CUN] = Overhead Console

[LCD] = Lamps Map/Dome Reading

[LCK] = Lamp Front Dome

[RCG] = 6 Speakers, Premium Infinity

[RCR] = 4 Speakers

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    |                                    |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----|------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | HEADLINER                          |
|   | QB84 HW8    | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [AZ], With Lamp Front Dome         |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [LCK], Without 6 Speakers Infinity |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [RCG], Without 4 Speakers          |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [RCR]                              |
|   | QB84 RK5    | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [K5], With Lamp Front Dome [LCK],  |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | Without 6 Speakers Infinity        |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [RCG], Without 4 Speakers          |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [RCR]                              |
|   | SF83 HW8AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [AZ], With Lamp Front Dome         |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [LCK], 6 Speakers Infinity [RCG],  |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | 4 Speakers [RCR]                   |
|   | SF83 RK5AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [K5], With Lamp Front Dome [LCK],  |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | 6 Speakers Infinity [RCG], 4       |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | Speakers [RCR]                     |
|   | SF86 HW8AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [AZ], With Lamps Map/Dome          |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | Reading [LCD], 6 Speakers          |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | Infinity [RCG], 4 Speakers [RCR]   |
|   | SF86 RK5AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [H5], With Lamps Map/Dome          |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | Reading [LCD], 6 Speakers          |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | Infinity [RCG], 4 Speakers [RCR]   |
|   | SF87 HW8AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [AZ], Overhead Console [CUN]       |
|   | SF87 RK5AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [K5], Overhead Console [CUN]       |
|   | 5FM41 HW8AF | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [AZ], With Lamp Front Dome         |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [LCK], Without 6 Speakers Infinity |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [RCG], Without 4 Speakers          |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [RCR], With Child Tether           |
|   | 5FM41 RK5AF | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [K5], With Lamp Front Dome [LCK],  |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | Without 6 Speakers Infinity        |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [RCG], Without 4 Speakers          |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | [RCR], With Child Tether           |
|   | 5GG42 HW8AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | [AZ], With Lamps Map/ Dome         |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | Reading [LCD], Without 6           |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | Speakers Infinity [RCG], Without   |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | 4 Speakers [RCR]                   |

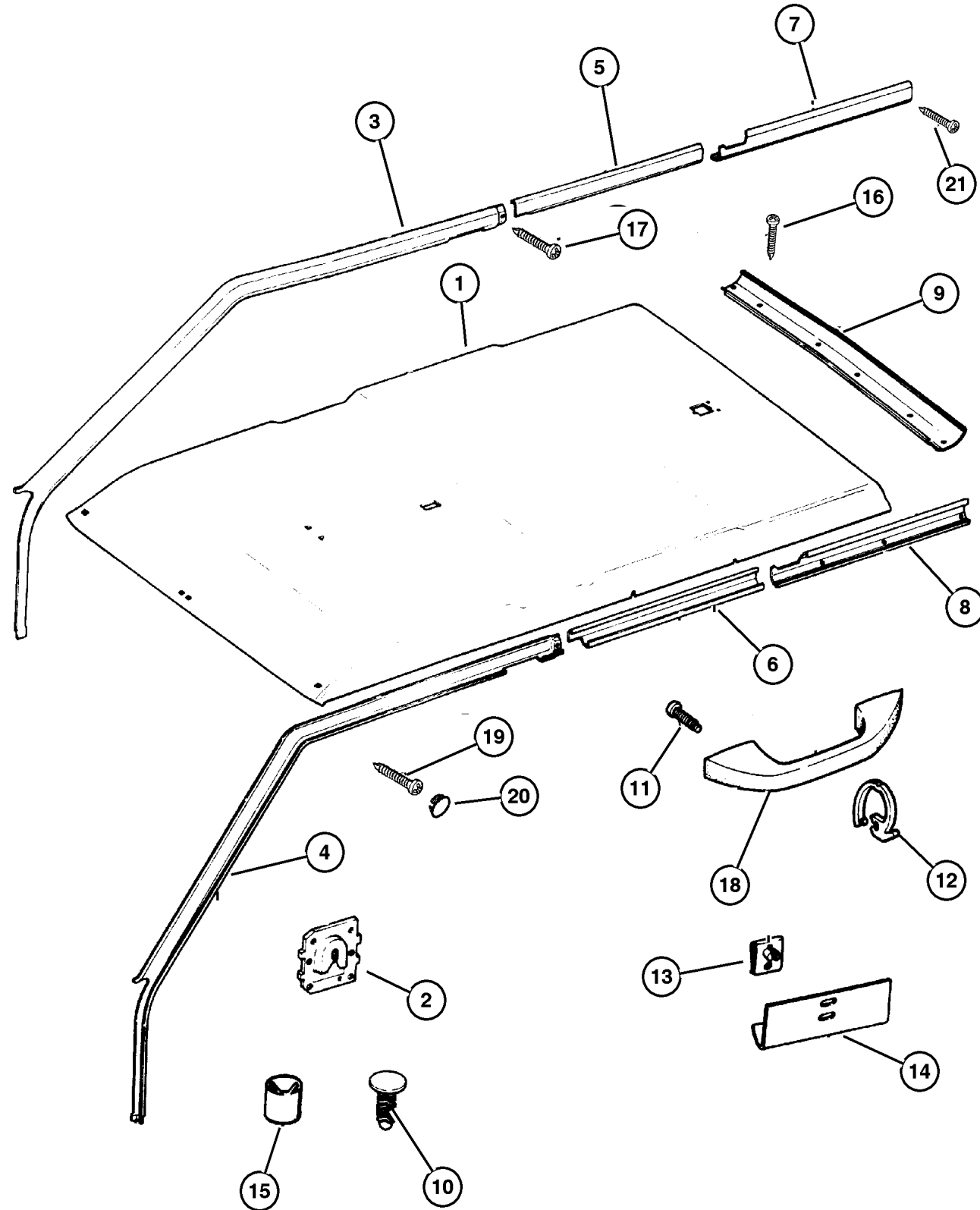
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings

## Figure IXJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                             |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5GG42 HW8AH | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | [AZ], With Lamps Map/Dome Reading [LCD], Without 6 Speakers Infinity [RCG], Without 4 Speakers [RCR], With Child Tether |
|      | 5GG42 RK5AC | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | [K5], With Lamps Map/ Dome Reading [LCD], Without 6 Speakers Infinity [RCG], Without 4 Speakers [RCR]                   |
|      | 5GG42 RK5AH | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | [K5], With Lamps Map/Dome Reading [LCD], Without 6 Speakers Infinity [RCG], Without 4 Speakers [RCR], With Child Tether |
| 2    | 3420 1299   | 3   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Windshield MOLDING, Windshield Garnish                                                                            |
| 3    | 5GG38 LAZAB | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Right                                                                                 |
|      | 5GG38 LAZAD | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Right                                                                              |
|      | 5GG38 RK5AB | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Right                                                                                 |
|      | 5GG38 RK5AD | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Right                                                                              |
|      | 5GG48 LAZAB | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Right                                                                                 |
|      | 5GG48 LAZAD | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Right                                                                              |
|      | 5GG48 RK5AB | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Right                                                                                 |
|      | 5GG48 RK5AD | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Right                                                                              |
| 4    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Windshield Garnish                                                                                             |
|      | 5GG43 LAZAB | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left                                                                                  |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left                                                                                  |
|      | 5GG43 LAZAD | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left                                                                               |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left                                                                               |
|      | 5GG43 RK5AB | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left                                                                                  |

### JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

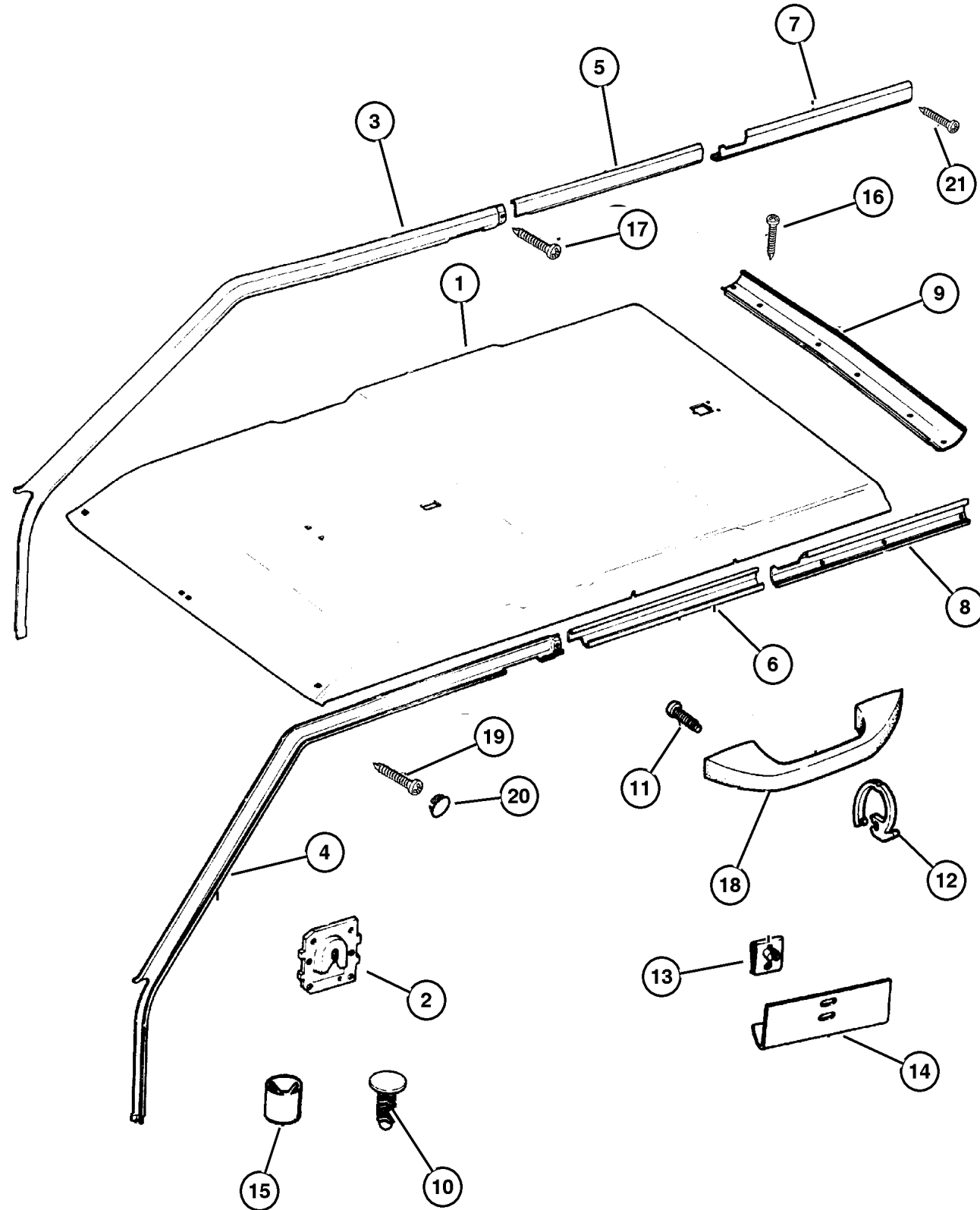
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings

### Figure IXJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left                      |
|      | 5GG43 RK5AD | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left                   |
|      | 5GG49 LAZAB | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left                      |
|      | 5GG49 LAZAD | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left                   |
|      | 5GG49 RK5AB | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left                      |
|      | 5GG49 RK5AD | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left                   |
| 5    | 5AC6 2LAZ   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | MOLDING, Headliner, Paint as Required, Right                |
| 6    | 5AC6 3LAZ   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | MOLDING, Headliner, Paint as Required, Left                 |
| 7    | 5AC2 6LAZ   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | MOLDING, Headliner Paint as Required, Right                 |
|      | 5AD7 4LAZ   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Paint as Required, Right                                    |
| 8    | 5AC2 7LAZ   | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | MOLDING, Headliner Paint as Required, Left                  |
|      | 5AD7 5LAZ   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Paint as Required, Left                                     |
| 9    | 5ER43 LAZAD | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | MOLDING, Liftgate Upper Agate                               |
|      | 5ER43 RK5AD | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                                       |
| 10   | 3420 1545   | 4   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | CLIP, Molding                                               |
|      |             | 4   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      |                                                             |
| 11   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.8x30.00                          |
|      | 3420 2189   | 8   | J, T    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 8   | B, U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| 12   | 5AD9 1LAZ   | 2   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | HOOK, Coat, Paint as Required                               |
| 13   | J400 0322   | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, U Type, .625x.719x.020                                |
| 14   | J368 1225   | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Headliner Mounting                                    |
| 15   | 5500 2520   | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | SPACER, Headliner Molding Rear                              |
| 16   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| 17   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 18   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Roof Grab                                           |

#### JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

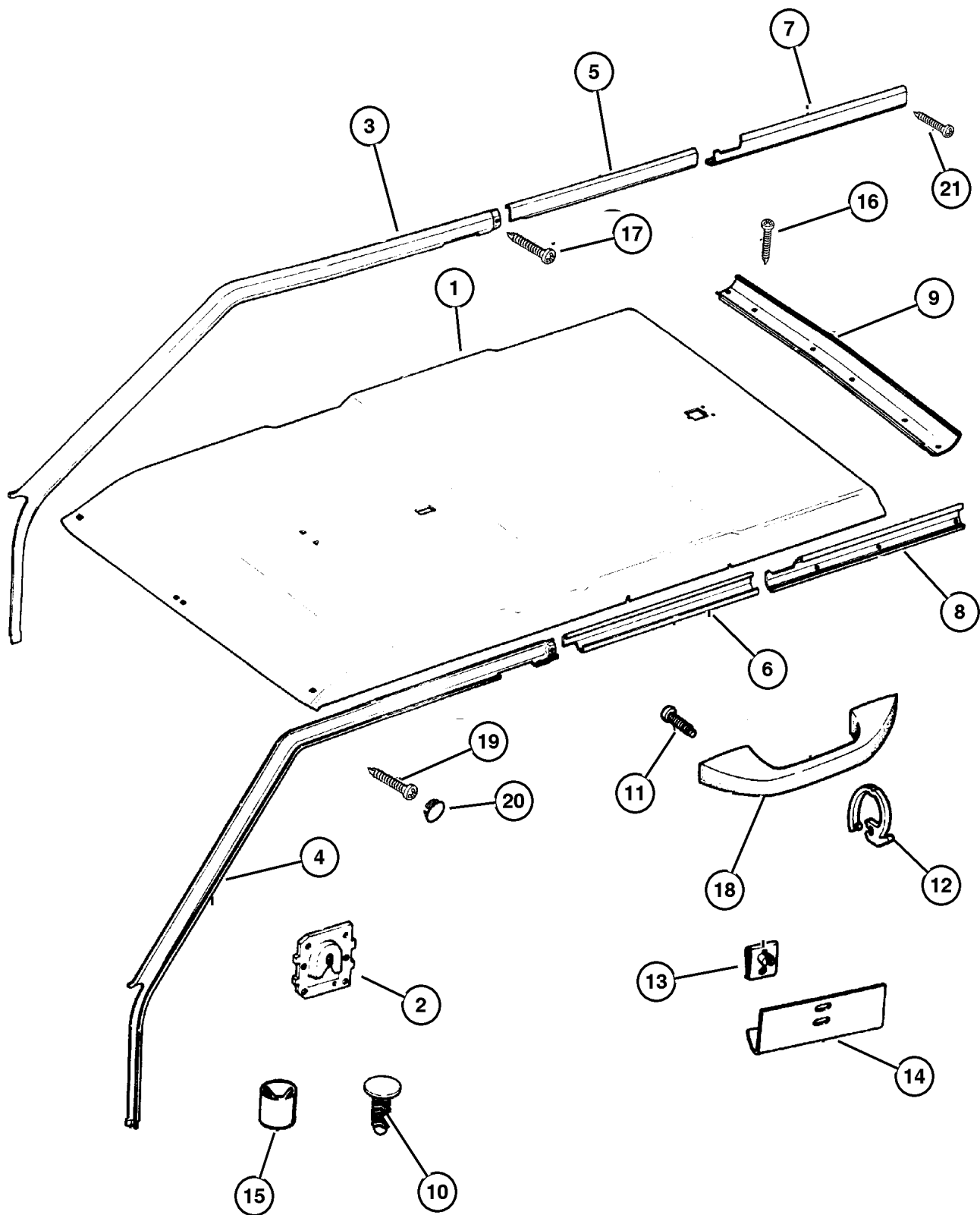
TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings

### Figure IXJ-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5CX1 0LAZ      | 3   | J, T |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                                          |
|      |                | 4   | B, U |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                                          |
|      | 5CX1 0RK5      | 3   | J, T |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                          |
|      |                | 4   | B, U |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                          |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                       |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Button                                   |
|      | AW91 LAZ       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Up to 9-18-98                           |
|      | AW91 RK5       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Tan, Up to 9-18-98                             |
| 21   | 1150 1614      | 4   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head,<br>.164x18x1.378 |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Visors and Vanity Mirrors  
Figure IXJ-120

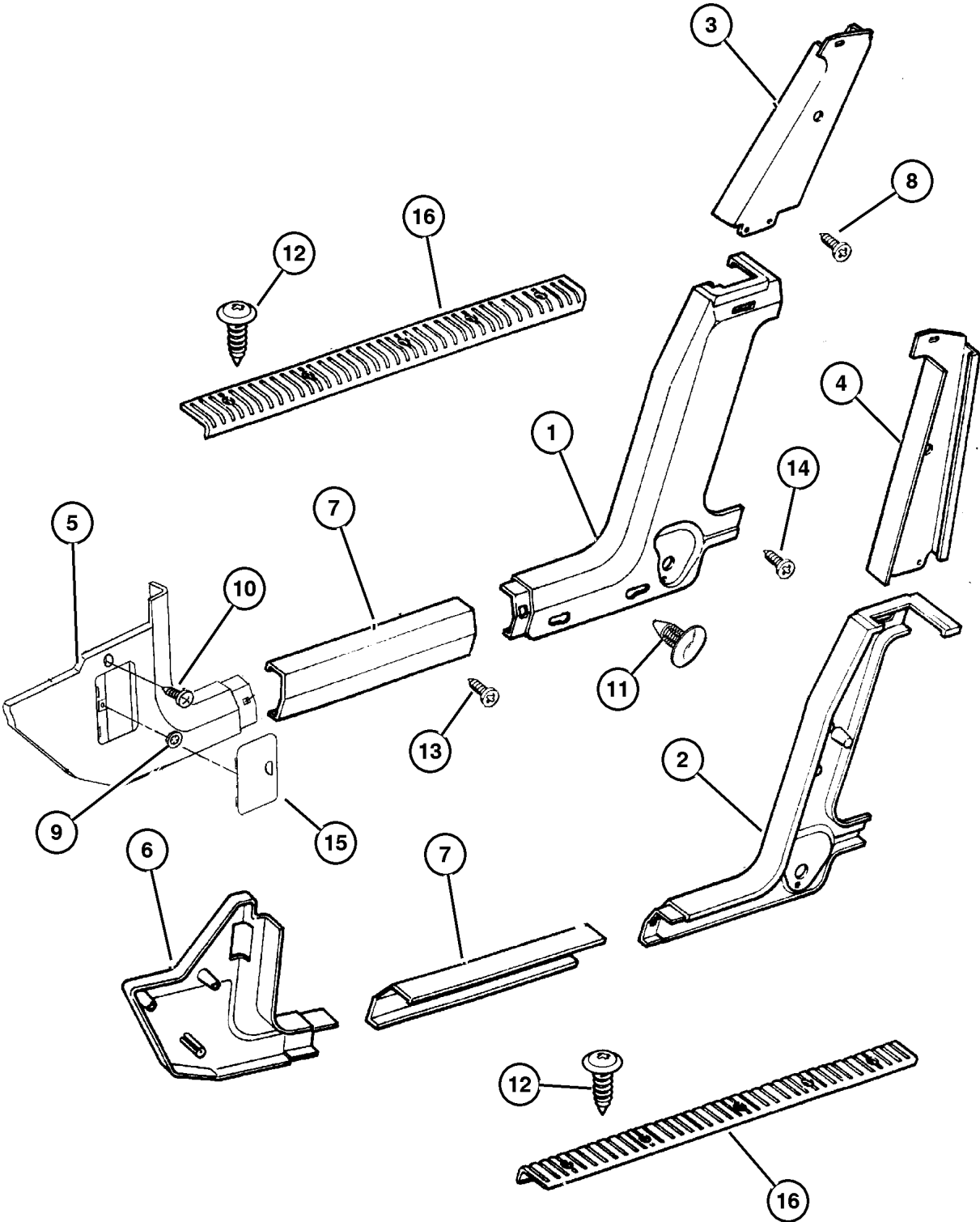
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | VISOR                                                   |
|      | 5FX37 1K5AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                             |
|      | 5FX37 1W8AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Quartz, Left                                            |
|      | 5FX36 1K5AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                            |
|      | 5FX36 1W8AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Quartz, Right                                           |
| 2    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | VISOR, Illuminated                                      |
|      | 5FX34 1K5AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                            |
|      | 5FX34 1W8AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Quartz, Right                                           |
|      | 5FX35 1K5AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                             |
|      | 5FX35 1W8AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Quartz, Left                                            |
| 3    | 1150 1150      | 6   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | SCREW, Oval Head Tapping,<br>.164x18x.984               |
| 4    | 3420 1398      | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Truss<br>Head, .164-18x.984      |
| 5    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Visor                                             |
|      | DF49 HW8AB     | 2   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Quartz                                                  |
|      | DF49 RK5AB     | 2   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                                   |
| 6    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Transfer Case Shift                              |
|      | 5300 9357      | 1   | J, U    |        |      |        |       |      | English, With 242                                       |
|      | 5300 9358      | 1   | J, U    |        |      |        |       |      | Bilangual, With 242                                     |
| 7    | 52006 337AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Diesel Starting                                  |
| 8    | 4787 437AA     | 2   | J, T    |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English<br>and French, 5 Points |
| 9    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Airbag                                           |
|      | 55196 783AA    | 1   | J, T    |        |      |        |       |      | CANADA                                                  |
|      | 4897 875AA     | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   |                                                         |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door 2 Door  
Figure IXJ-210



| ITEM                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [P.A.R.] = Paint As Required |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 1                            | 5EW90 LAZAB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | EXTENSION, B Pillar, P.A.R., Right                                        |
| 2                            | 5EW91 LAZAB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | EXTENSION, B Pillar, P.A.R., Left                                         |
| 3                            | 5ER16 LAZAC    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | COVER, Lock Pillar<br>Agate, Right                                        |
| 4                            | 5ER16 RK5AC    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | COVER, Lock Pillar<br>Camel, Right                                        |
|                              | 5ER17 LAZAC    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                                               |
|                              | 5ER17 RK5AC    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                                               |
| 5                            | 5EG14 LAZAE    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | PANEL, Cowl Side Trim<br>Agate, Right                                     |
|                              | 5EG14 RK5AE    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                                              |
| 6                            | 5EG17 LAZAD    | 1   | J, T    |        |      |        |       | O0   | PANEL, Cowl Side Trim<br>Agate, Left                                      |
|                              | 5EG17 RK5AD    | 1   | J, T    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                                               |
|                              | 5ES93 LAZAD    | 1   | B, U    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                                               |
|                              | 5ES93 RK5AD    | 1   | B, U    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                                               |
| 7                            | 5EW7 8LAZ      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | PLATE, Scuff<br>Agate, Right                                              |
|                              | 5EW7 8RK5      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                                              |
|                              | 5EW7 9LAZ      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                                               |
|                              | 5EW7 9RK5      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                                               |
| 8                            | 3420 1314      | 4   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping Round Head,<br>.164x18x1.232                               |
| 9                            | 6033 560       | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, .25-20                           |
| 10                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,<br>.19-16x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 11                           | 6504 995AA     | 4   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84                                                     |
| 12                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                     |
| 13                           | 6034 863       | 8   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25                                             |
| 14                           | 3420 1400      | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | SCREW AND FINISH WASHER,<br>Oval Head TR, 40mm Long                       |
| 15                           | 5FU3 4LAZ      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | DOOR, Fuse Access<br>Agate                                                |
|                              | 5FU3 4RK5      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                                                     |
| 16                           | 5500 3374      | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | PLATE, Scuff                                                              |

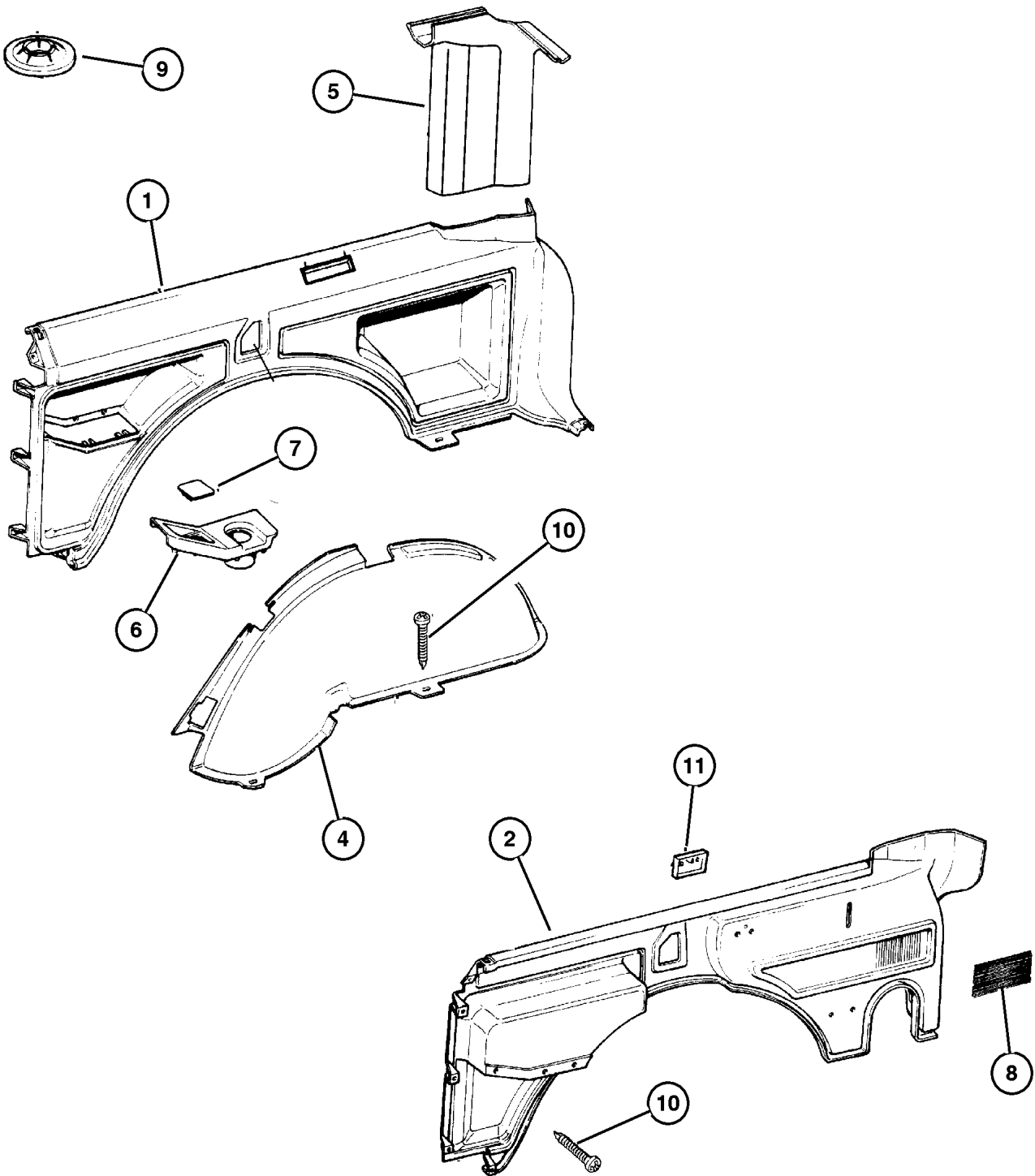
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door 2 Door  
Figure IXJ-215



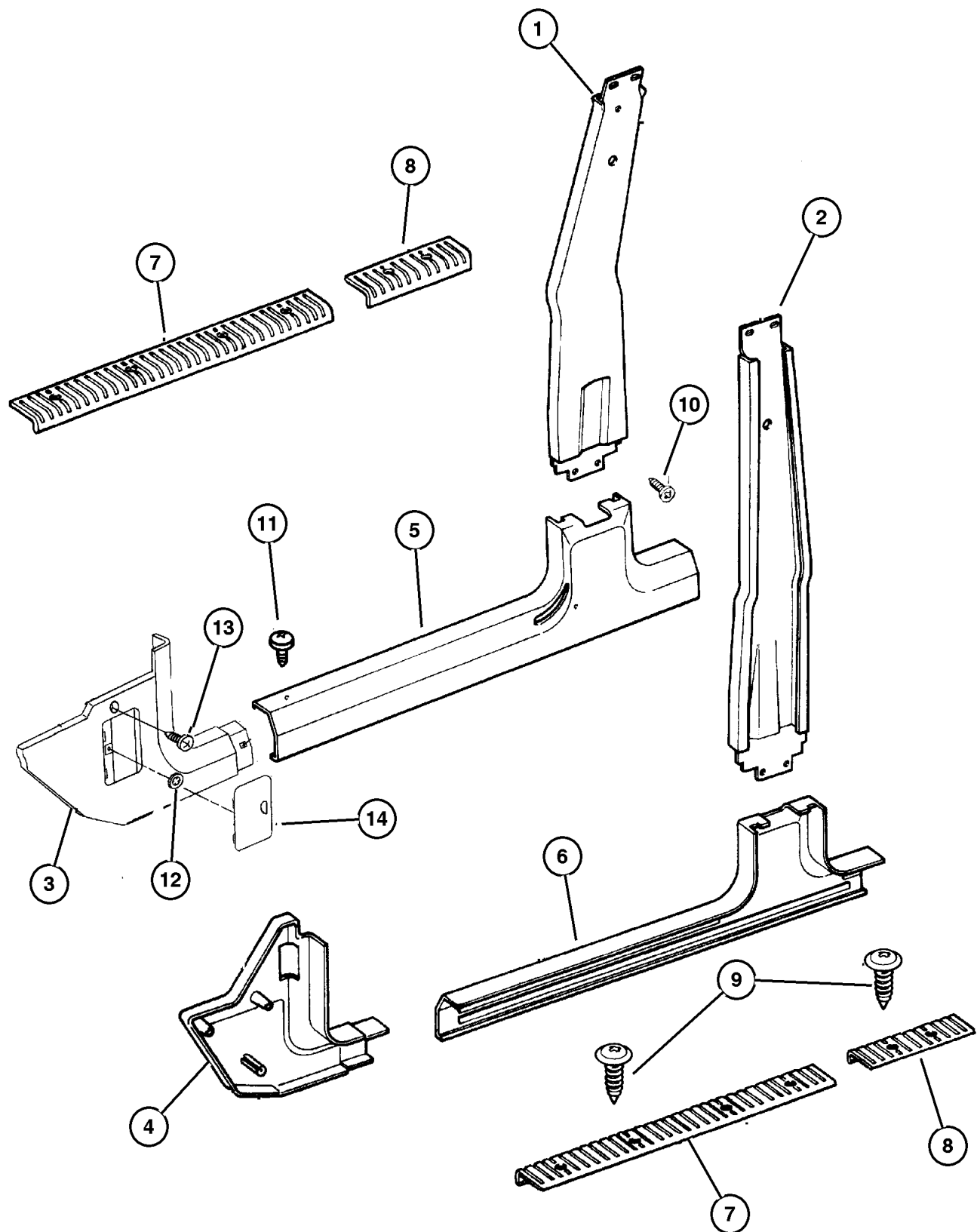
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter Trim                                                                 |
|      | 5EG04 LAZAD    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Right                                                                        |
|      | 5EG04 RK5AD    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                                                        |
| 2    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter Trim                                                                 |
|      | 5EG05 LAZAF    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                                                         |
|      | 5EG05 RK5AF    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                                                         |
| -3   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push .281, (NOT REQUIRED)                                                      |
| 4    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Wheelhouse                                                                   |
|      | 5AC59 LAZAB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                                                         |
|      | 5AC59 VK9AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Dark Tan, Left                                                                      |
|      | 5AC58 LAZAB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Right                                                                        |
|      | 5AC58 VK9AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Dark Tan, Right                                                                     |
| 5    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Liftgate Pillar                                                              |
|      | 5ER40 LAZAD    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Right                                                                        |
|      | 5ER40 RK5AD    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                                                        |
|      | 5ER41 LAZAD    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                                                         |
|      | 5ER41 RK5AD    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                                                         |
| 6    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Armrest, Serviced in<br>Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Ash Receiver Opening                                                         |
|      | 5AC6 4LAZ      | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate                                                                               |
|      | 5AC6 4VK9      | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Dark Tan                                                                            |
| 8    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREEN, Louvre                                                                      |
|      | 5500 4406      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   |                                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   |                                                                                     |
| 9    | 3420 1481      | 6   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | NUT, Push On                                                                        |
| 10   | 3420 1468      | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.<br>2x1.41x25.00                                       |
| 11   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                                  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

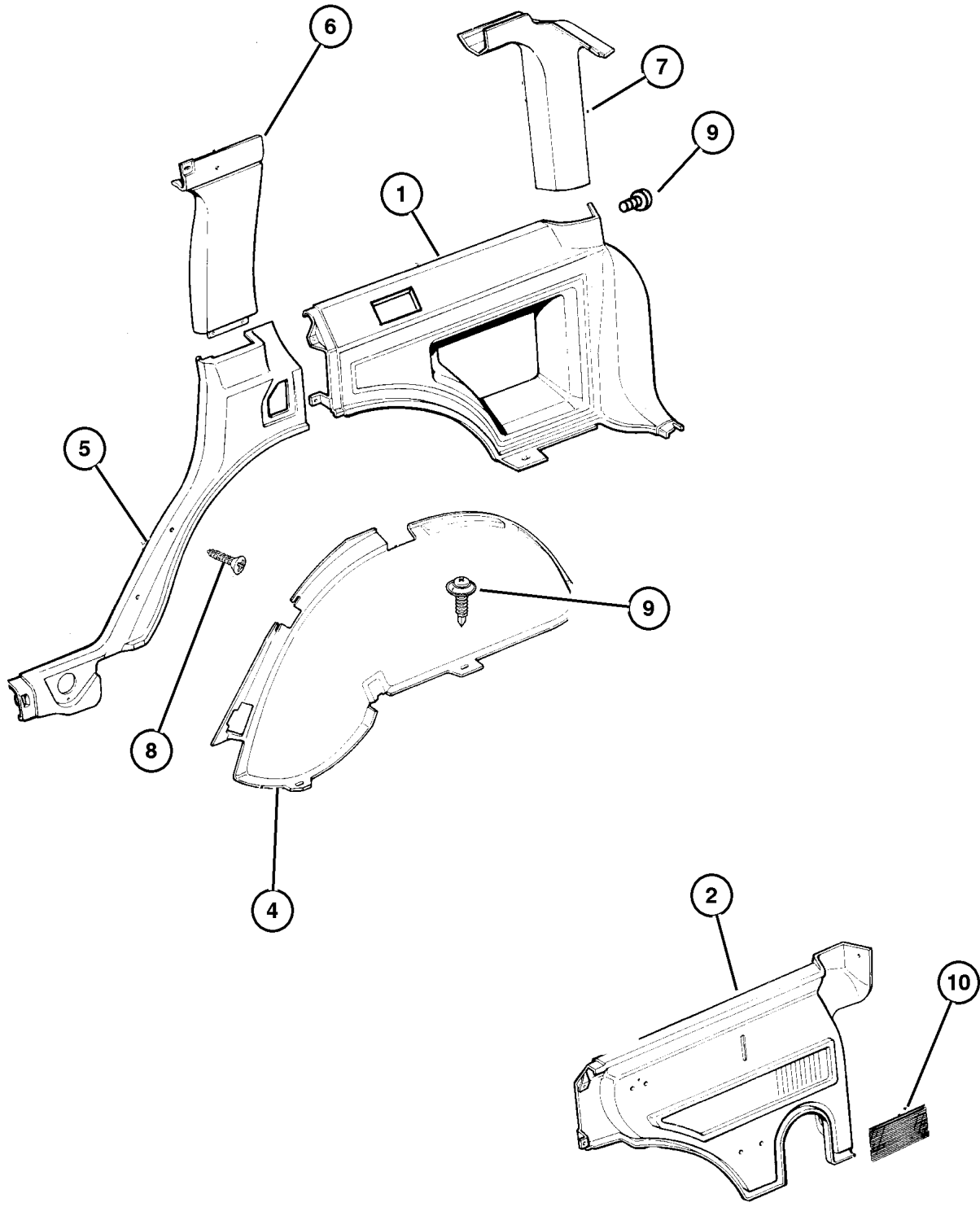
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-220



| ITEM                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| [P.A.R.] = Paint As Required |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 1                            | 5ER20 RK5AD    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, P.A.R., Right          |
| 2                            | 5ER21 RK5AD    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, P.A.R., Left           |
| 3                            | 5EG14 LAZAE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PANEL, Cowl Side Trim Agate, Right                 |
|                              | 5EG14 RK5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                       |
| 4                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Side Trim                              |
|                              | 5ES93 LAZAD    | 1   |      | B, U   |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                        |
|                              | 5ES93 RK5AD    | 1   |      | B, U   |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                        |
|                              | 5EG17 LAZAD    | 1   |      | J, T   |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                        |
|                              | 5EG17 RK5AD    | 1   |      | J, T   |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                        |
| 5                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel                         |
|                              | 5EW80 LAZAD    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Right                                       |
|                              | 5EW80 RK5AD    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                       |
| 6                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel                         |
|                              | 5EW81 LAZAD    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                        |
|                              | 5EW81 RK5AD    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                        |
| 7                            | 5500 3370      | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PLATE, Scuff, Front                                |
| 8                            | 5500 3372      | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PLATE, Scuff, Rear                                 |
| 9                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 10                           | 6504 995AA     | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84                              |
| 11                           | 3420 1400      | 10  |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long   |
| 12                           | 6033 560       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20       |
| 13                           | 3420 1468      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00         |
| 14                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Fuse Access                                  |
|                              | 5FU3 4LAZ      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                                              |
|                              | 5FU3 4RK5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                              |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

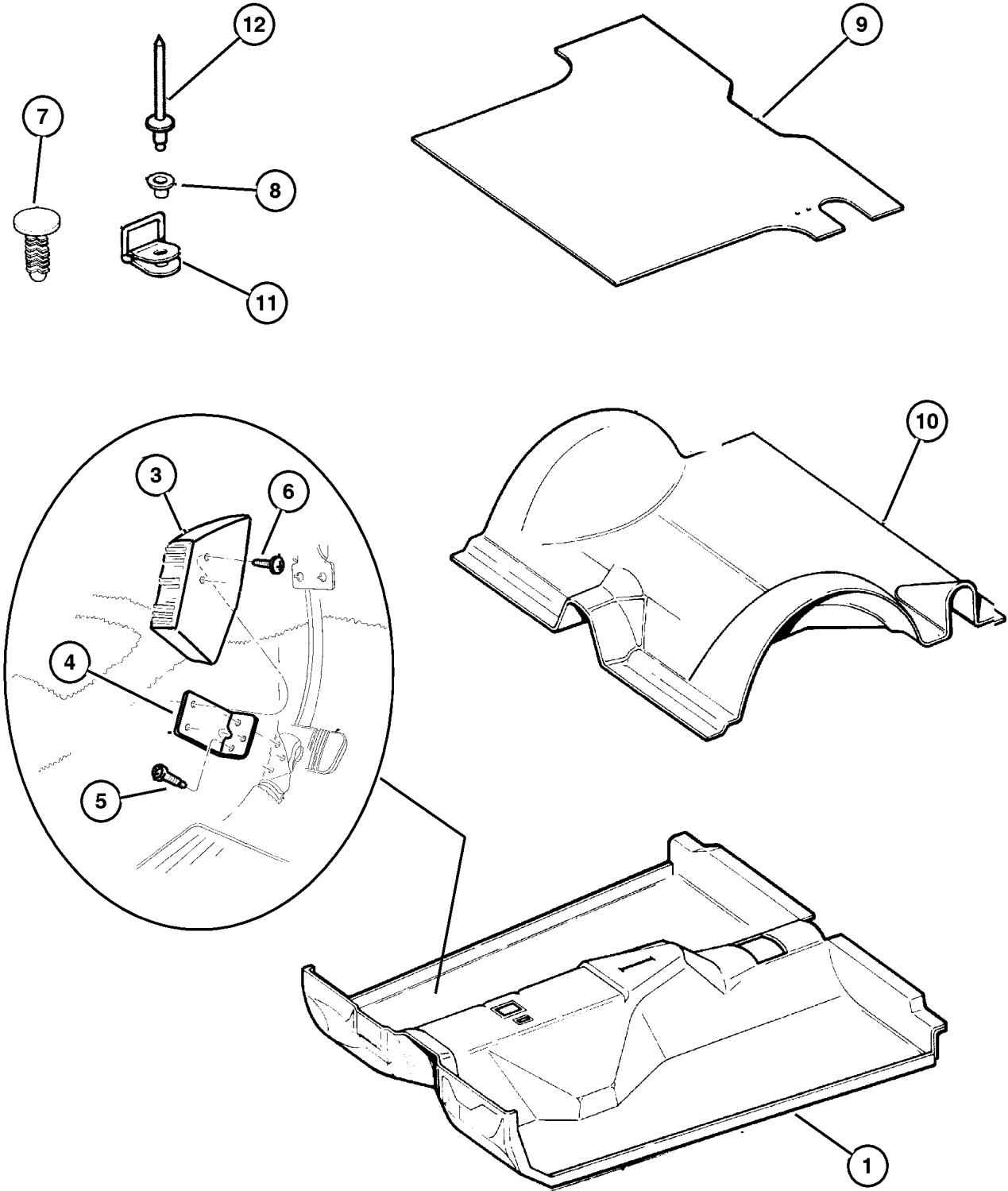
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-225



| ITEM                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| [P.A.R.] = Paint As Required |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| 1                            | 5EG02 LAZAD    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | PANEL, Quarter Trim<br>Agate, Right           |
|                              | 5EG02 RK5AD    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                  |
| 2                            | 5EG03 LAZAG    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | PANEL, Quarter Trim<br>Agate, Left            |
|                              | 5EG03 RK5AG    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                   |
| -3                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push .281, (NOT REQUIRED)                |
| 4                            |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Wheelhouse                             |
|                              | 5AC59 LAZAB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                   |
|                              | 5AC59 VK9AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Dark Tan, Left                                |
|                              | 5AC58 LAZAB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Right                                  |
|                              | 5AC58 VK9AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | Dark Tan, Right                               |
| 5                            | 5GM59 LAZAA    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | EXTENSION, C Pillar<br>Agate, Left            |
|                              | 5GM59 RK5AA    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                   |
|                              | 5GM58 LAZAA    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Right                                  |
|                              | 5GM58 RK5AA    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                  |
| 6                            | 5EW86 LAZAC    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | COVER, C Pillar<br>Paint as Required, Right   |
|                              | 5EW87 LAZAC    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Paint as Required, Left                       |
| 7                            | 5FX18 LAZAC    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | COVER, Liftgate<br>Agate, Right               |
|                              | 5FX18 RK5AC    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                  |
|                              | 5FX19 LAZAD    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                   |
|                              | 5FX19 RK5AD    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                   |
| 8                            | 6504 995AA     | 4   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84                         |
| 9                            | 3420 1468      | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.<br>2x1.41x25.00 |
| 10                           | 5500 4406      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | SCREEN, Louvre                                |
|                              |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   |                                               |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Carpets and Mats  
Figure IXJ-310



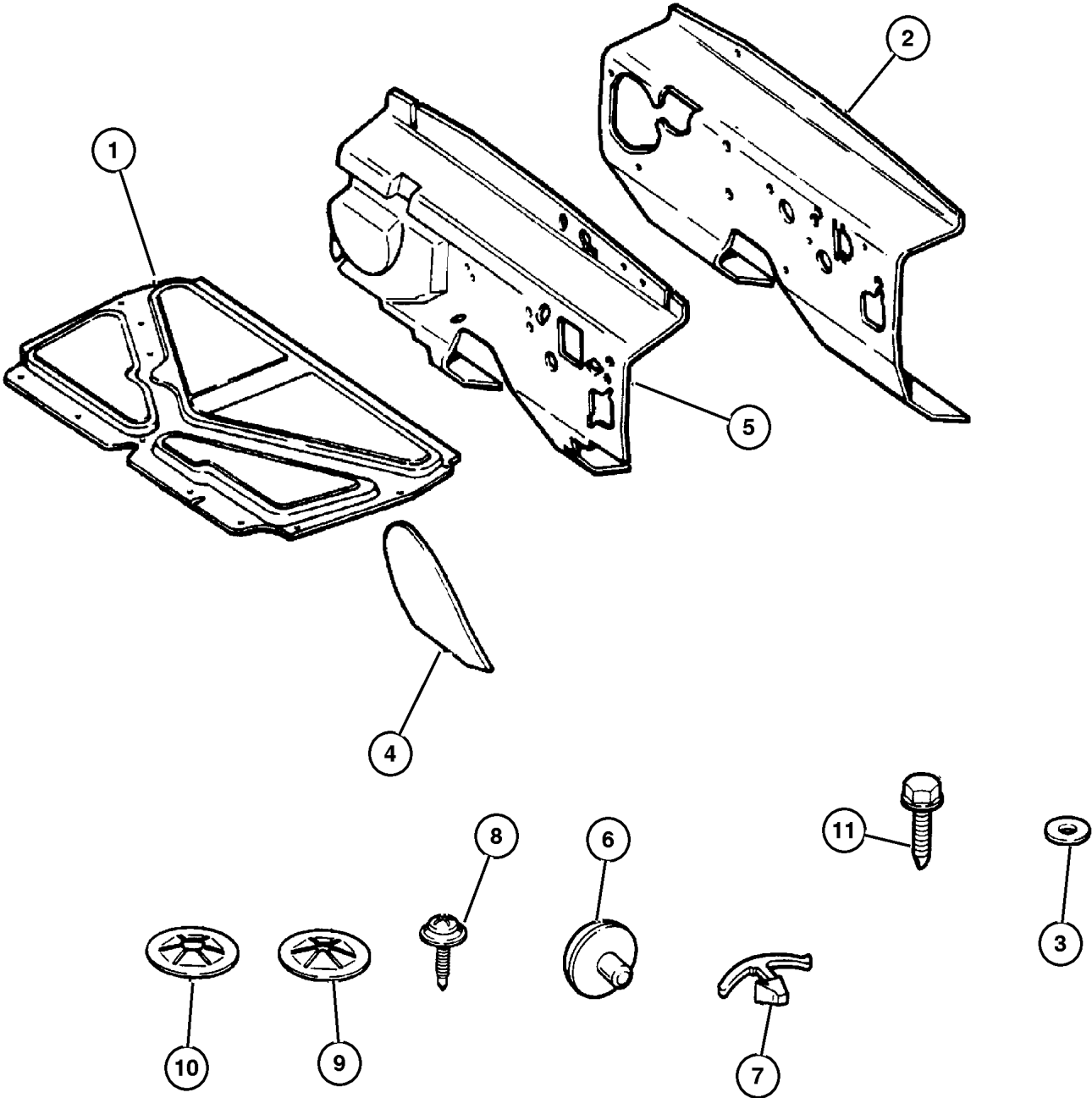
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Floor                      |
|      | 5EY16 LAZAM    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Gas Only                    |
|      | 5EY16 VK9AM    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       | O0   | Dark Tan, Gas Only                 |
|      | 5FM05 LAZAJ    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                              |
|      | 5FM05 VK9AJ    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       | O0   | Dark Tan                           |
|      | 5FY03 LAZAL    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Diesel                      |
|      | 5FY03 VK9AL    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       | O0   | Dark Tan, Diesel                   |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Full Floor, Rubber            |
|      | 5FM11 DX9AG-   | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       | O0   |                                    |
|      | 5FN10 DX9AJ-   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       | O0   |                                    |
| 3    | 5511 5066      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Foot Rest                     |
| 4    | 5511 5067      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Foot Rest                 |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .190-16x.625, (NOT          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push .281, (NOT REQUIRED)     |
| 8    | 3420 2365      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER                             |
| 9    | 5500 8727      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Floor                         |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Cargo Floor                |
|      | 5FX14 LAZAE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                              |
|      | 5FX14 VK9AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Dark Tan                           |
| 11   | 5521 5609      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down               |
| 12   | 6035 122       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, .187x.70 Black              |
| -13  | 3420 2672      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Carpet |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Attach                             |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT KIT, Floor                     |
|      | 5FJ35 LAZAB-   | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                              |
|      | 5FJ35 VK9AB-   | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       | O0   | Dark Tan                           |
| -15  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Carpet                       |
|      | 55196 834AA-   | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       | O0   |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       | O0   |                                    |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Insulation  
Figure IXJ-320



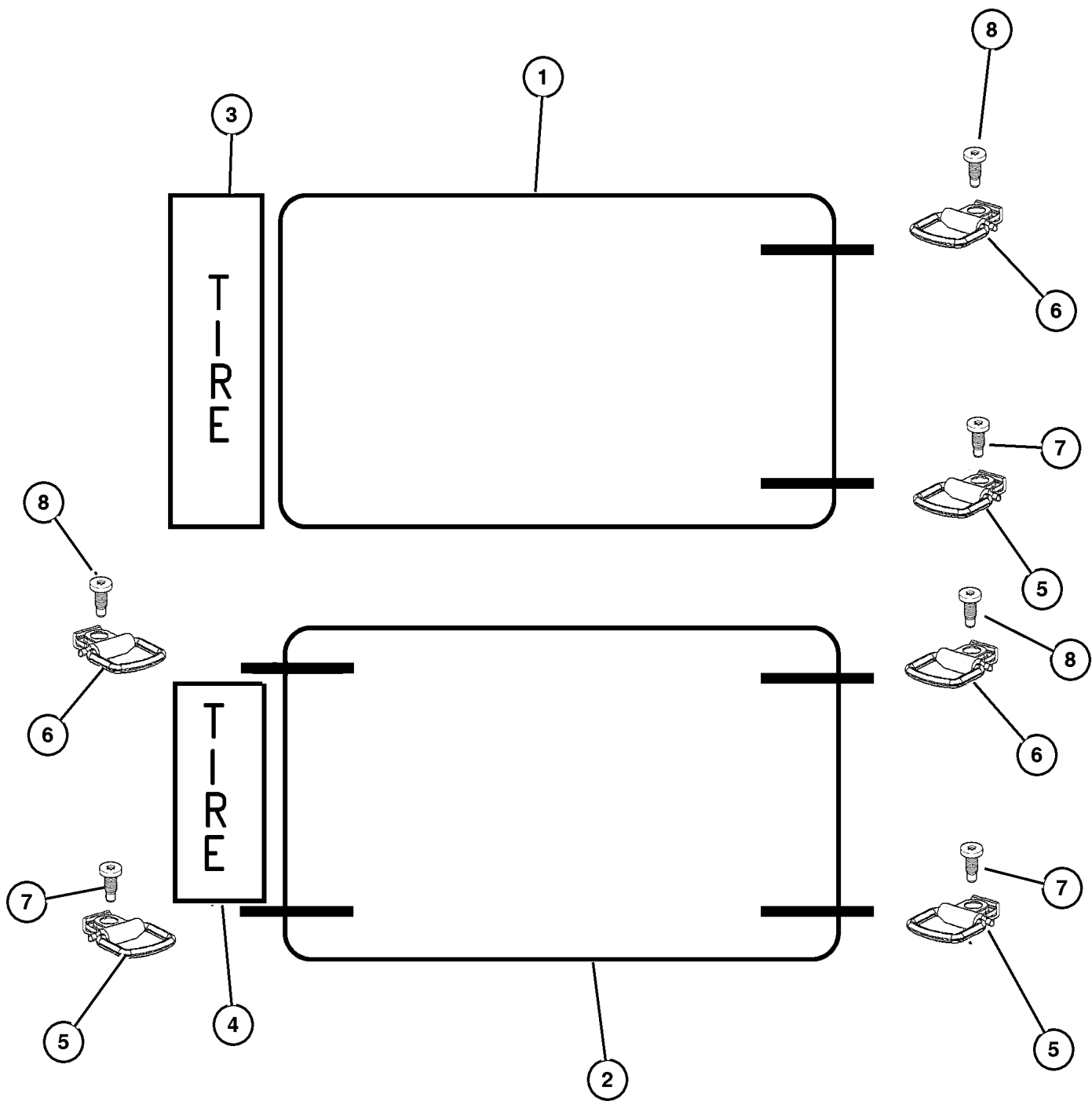
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55217 068AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Hood                                                   |
| 2    | 55217 409AJ    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Dash Panel, Inner                                      |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat, (NOT REQUIRED)                                       |
| 4    | 5500 4230      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Toe Board                                              |
| 5    | 55352 647AA    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Dash Panel, Outer                                      |
| 6    | J308 1054      | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Silencer, Insulation to Dash                                 |
| 7    | 6003 351       | 13  |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.<br>690                           |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00,<br>(NOT REQUIRED)                  |
| 9    | J400 5955      | 4   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Engine                               |
| 10   | J400 0235      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to<br>Accelerator Stud                 |
| 11   | 6035 156       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00,<br>Attach Insulation to Dash Panel |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cover, Cargo  
Figure IXJ-330



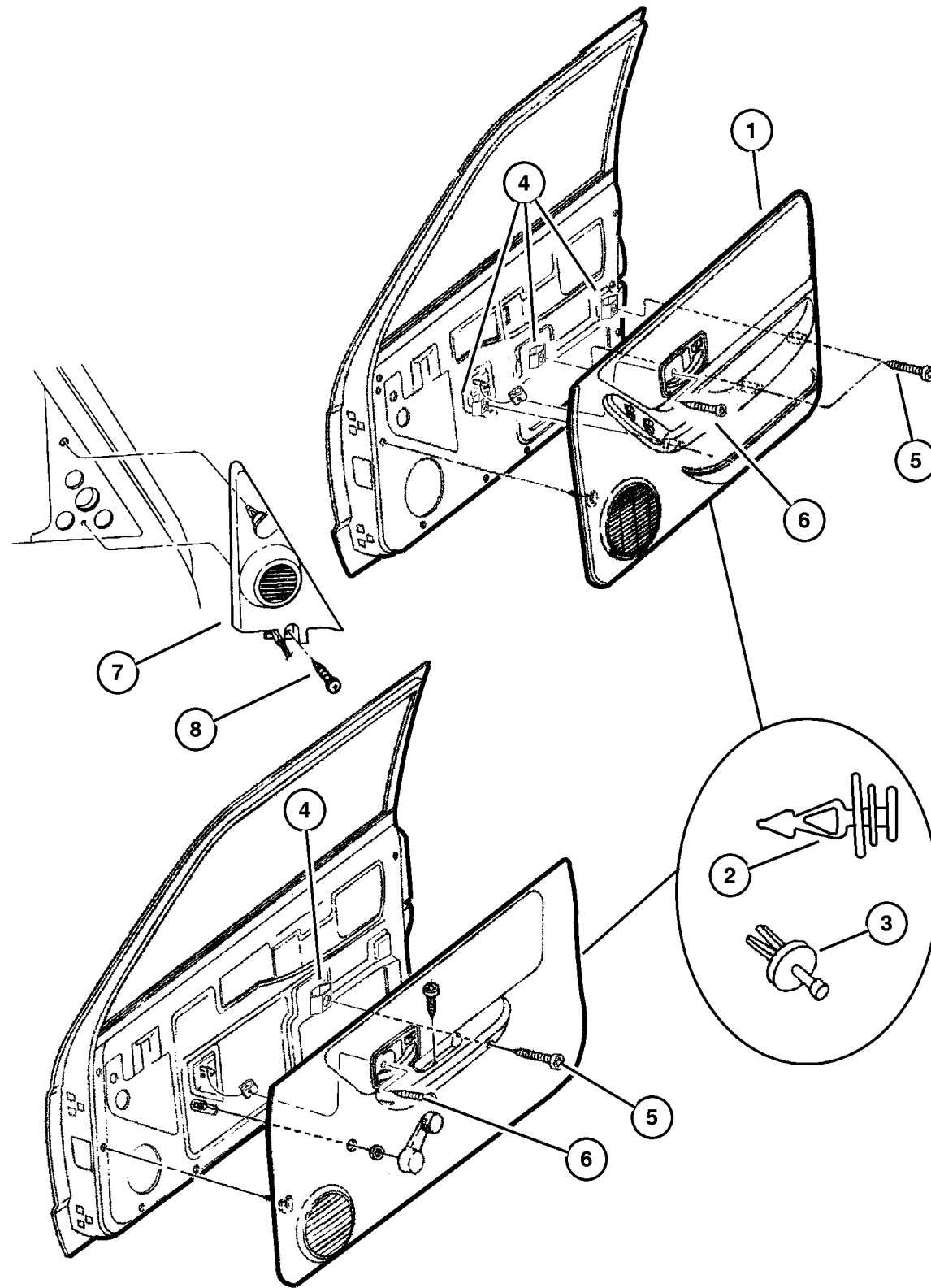
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Cargo Compartment                                                         |
|      | 5FX86 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Full Spare                                                           |
|      | 5FX87 LAZAB    | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Compact Spare T155/<br>90D16-Full                                    |
|      | 5FX87 RK5AB    | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Compact Spare T155/<br>90D16-Full                                    |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Cargo Compartment                                                         |
|      | 5FX84 LAZAA    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Mini Spare                                                           |
|      | 5FX84 RK5AA    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Mini Spare                                                           |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Spare Tire                                                                |
|      | 5FX76 LAZAC    | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Compact Spare T155/<br>90D16-Full                                    |
|      | 5FX76 VK9AC    | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Compact Spare T155/<br>90D16-Full                                    |
|      | 5FX79 LAZAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Full Spare, With Cargo<br>Cover                                           |
|      | 5FX79 VK9AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Full Spare, With Cargo<br>Cover                                           |
|      | 5FM76 LAZAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Full Spare, Without Cargo<br>Cover                                        |
|      | 5FM76 VK9AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Full Spare, Without Cargo<br>Cover                                        |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Inside Spare Tire                                                         |
|      | 5FM74 VK9AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Mini Spare                                                                |
|      | 5FM74 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Mini Spare                                                                |
| 5    | 55352 692AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down                                                             |
| 6    | 55352 697AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down                                                             |
| 7    | 3420 1400      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND FINISH WASHER,<br>Oval Head TR, 40mm Long                              |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head,<br>.164x18x1.378, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door 2 Door Figure IXJ-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Front Door Trim                                                  |
|      | SR12 1AZAA  | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Power Windows, Locks, Right                                 |
|      | SR12 1K5AA  | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Power Windows, Locks, Right                                 |
|      | SR13 1AZAA  | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Power Windows, Locks, Mirrors, Left                         |
|      | SR13 1K5AA  | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Power Windows, Locks, Mirrors, Left                         |
|      | 5EH32 1AZAD | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Right                                                            |
|      | 5EH32 1K5AD | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                                            |
|      | 5EH33 1AZAD | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                                             |
|      | 5EH33 1K5AD | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                                             |
|      | 5EH35 1AZAE | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Power Mirrors, Left                                         |
|      | 5EH35 1K5AE | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Power Mirrors, Left                                         |
| 2    | 6504 014    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White                                        |
| 3    | 6505 009AC  | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black                                        |
| 4    | 6029 509    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, .250-14                                                          |
| 5    | 1150 0068   | 6   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772                                  |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M4x0.7-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                         |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Mirror Opening                                                   |
|      | 5FM02 LAZAB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Without Tweeter, Right                                           |
|      | 5FM03 LAZAB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Without Tweeter, Left                                            |
|      | 5FV14 LAZAB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Tweeter, Right                                              |
|      | 5FV14 RK5AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Tweeter, Right                                              |
|      | 5FV15 LAZAB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Tweeter, Left                                               |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                      |
| -9   | 6032 723    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim Panel Tab |
| -10  | 6505 387AA- | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6.3X1.81                                                        |

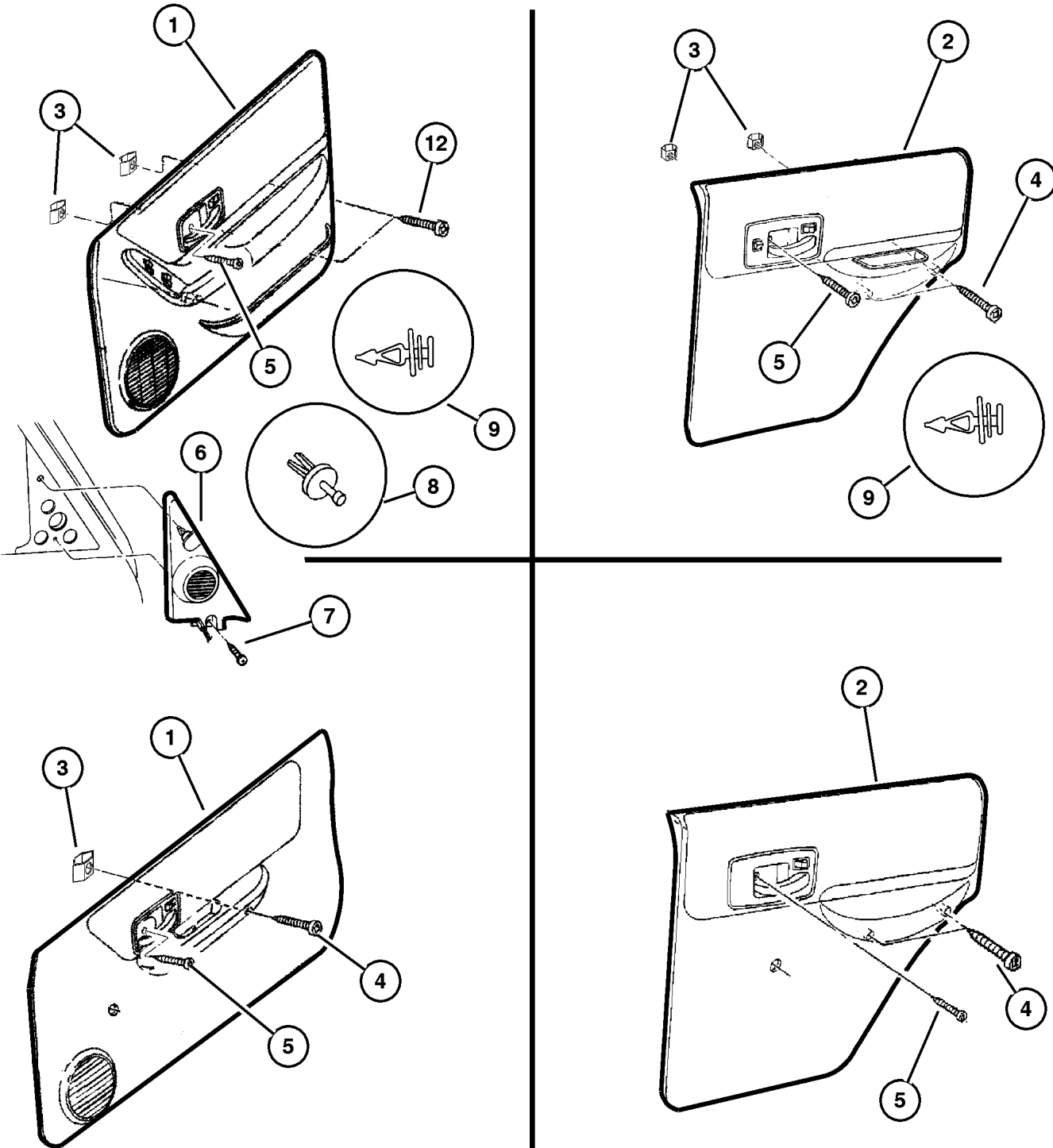
## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-420



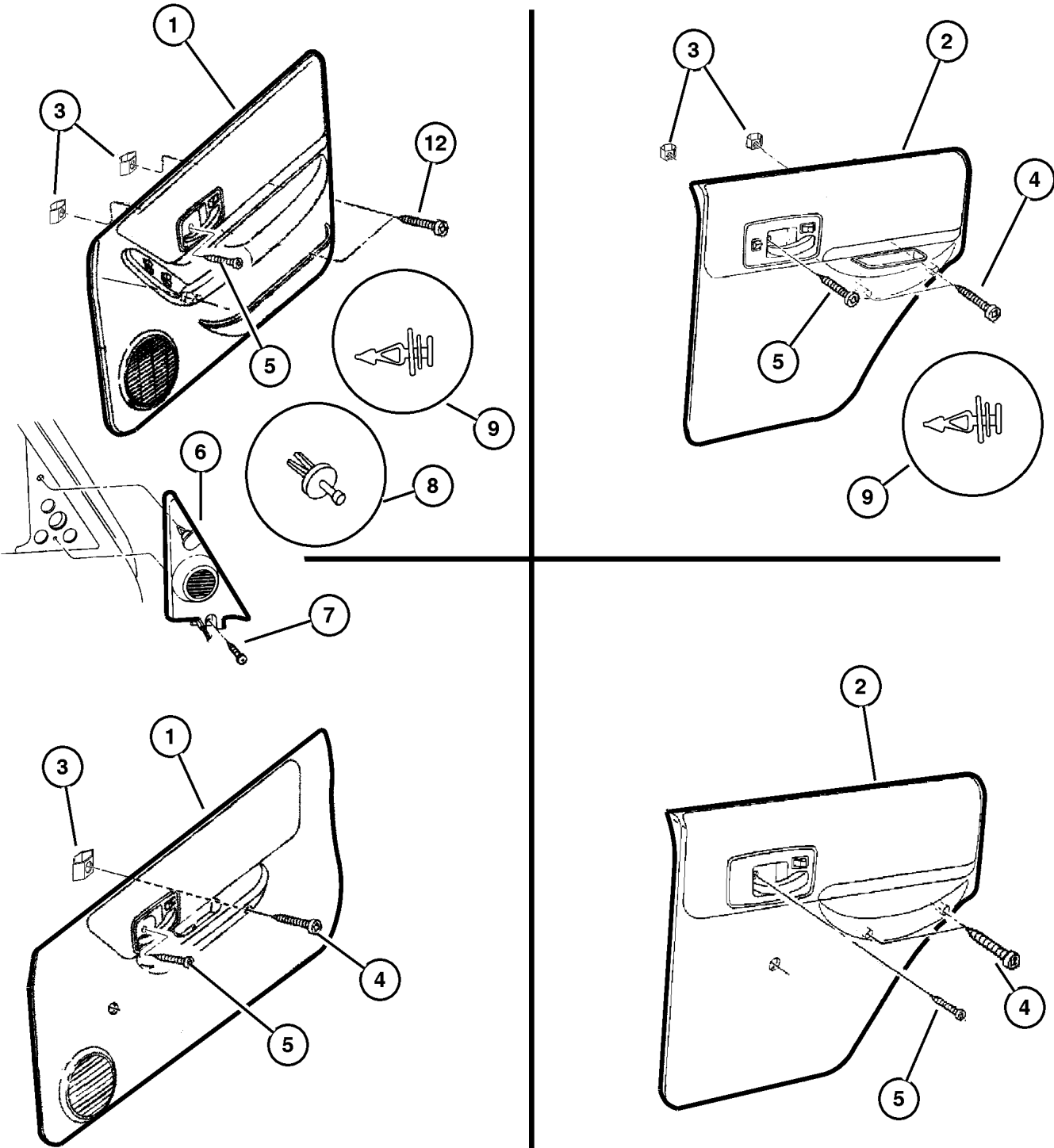
| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sales Codes: [CBW]= Highland Vinyl   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                           |
| [CBV]= Cloth With Map Pocket         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                           |
| [CBZ]= Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                           |
| [GVB]= Power Mirrors                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                           |
| [JPA]= Power Windows                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                           |
| [JPB]= Power Doors                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                           |
| 1                                    | SR00 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | PANEL, Front Door Trim<br>Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Sales<br>Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, Right |
|                                      | SR00 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Sales<br>Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, Right                           |
|                                      | SR01 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Sales<br>Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB,<br>Left                    |
|                                      | SR01 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Sales<br>Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB,<br>Left                    |
|                                      | SR02 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Sales<br>Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, Right                           |
|                                      | SR02 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Sales<br>Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, Right                           |
|                                      | SR03 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Sales<br>Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB,<br>Left                    |
|                                      | SR03 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Sales<br>Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB,<br>Left                    |
|                                      | SR04 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket,<br>(CBV), Right                                             |
|                                      | SR04 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket,<br>(CBV), Right                                             |
|                                      | SR05 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket,<br>(CBV), Left                                              |
|                                      | SR05 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket,<br>(CBV), Left                                              |
|                                      | SR06 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket,<br>(CBV), Right                                             |
|                                      | SR06 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket,<br>(CBV), Right                                             |
|                                      | SR07 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket,<br>(CBV), Left                                              |
|                                      | SR07 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket,<br>(CBV), Left                                              |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-420



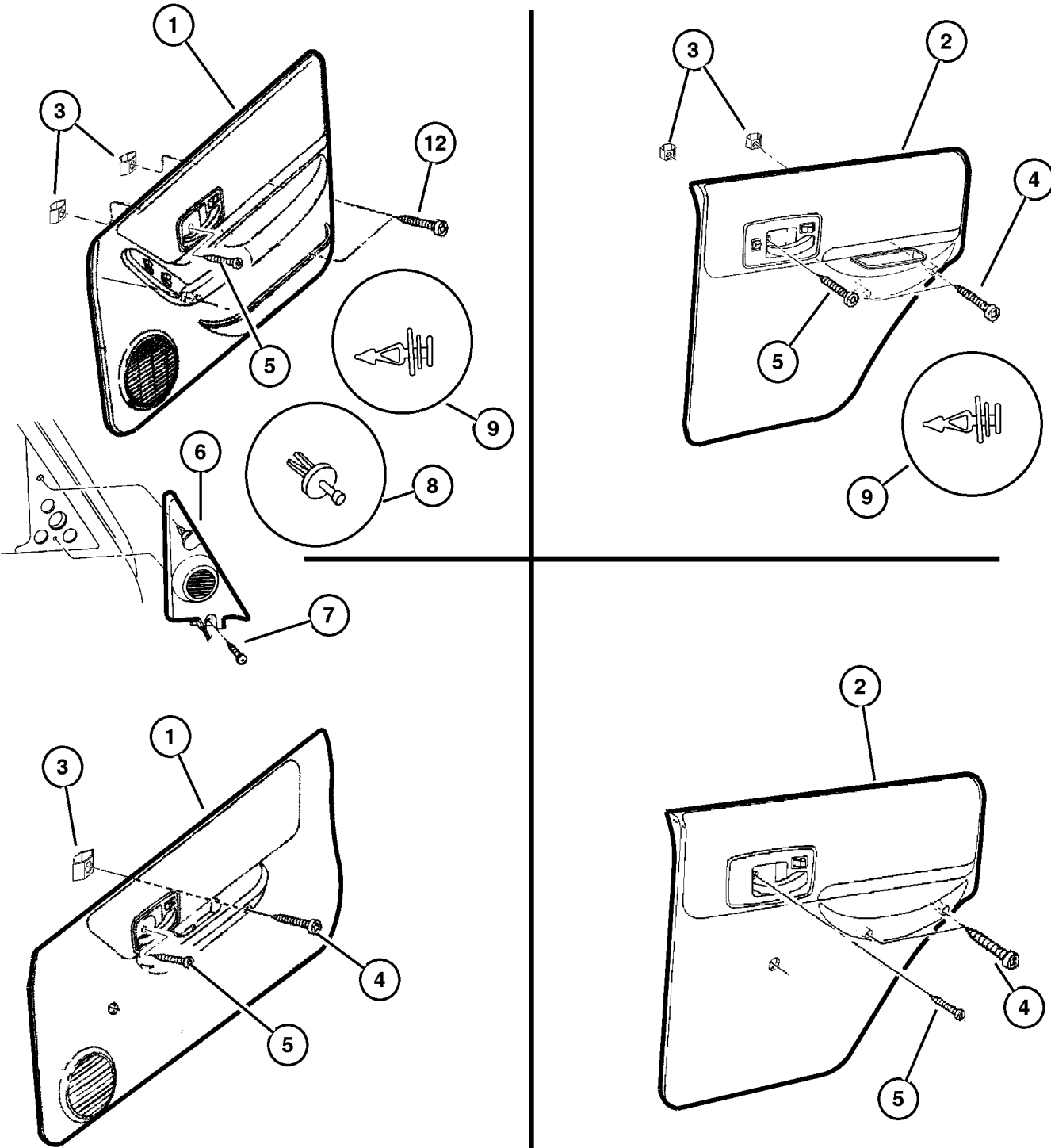
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | SR08 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Premium Vinyl With Map<br>Pocket, (CBZ), Right                |
|      | SR08 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Premium Vinyl With Map<br>Pocket, (CBZ), Right                |
|      | SR09 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Premium Vinyl With Map<br>Pocket, (CBZ), Left                 |
|      | SR09 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Premium Vinyl With Map<br>Pocket, (CBZ), Left                 |
|      | SR10 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Premium Vinyl With Map<br>Pocket, (CBZ), Right                |
|      | SR10 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Premium Vinyl With Map<br>Pocket, (CBZ), Right                |
|      | SR11 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Premium Vinyl With Map<br>Pocket, (CBZ), Left                 |
|      | SR11 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Premium Vinyl With Map<br>Pocket, (CBZ), Left                 |
|      | 5EH24 1AZAD    | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without<br>Power, (CBW), Right                |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without<br>Power, (CBW), Right                |
|      | 5EH24 1K5AD    | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without<br>Power, (CBW), Right                |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without<br>Power, (CBW), Right                |
|      | 5EH25 1AZAD    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without<br>Power, (CBW), Left                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without<br>Power, (CBW), Left                 |
|      | 5EH25 1K5AD    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without<br>Power, (CBW), Left                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without<br>Power, (CBW), Left                 |
|      | 5EH26 1AZAC    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Power<br>Mirrors Only, (CBW, GVB), Right |
|      | 5EH26 1K5AC    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Power<br>Mirrors Only, (CBW, GVB), Right |
|      | 5EH27 1AZAC    | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Power<br>Mirrors Only, (CBW, GVB), Left  |
|      | 5EH27 1K5AC    | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Power<br>Mirrors Only, (CBW, GVB), Left  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Door Trim                                                |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-420



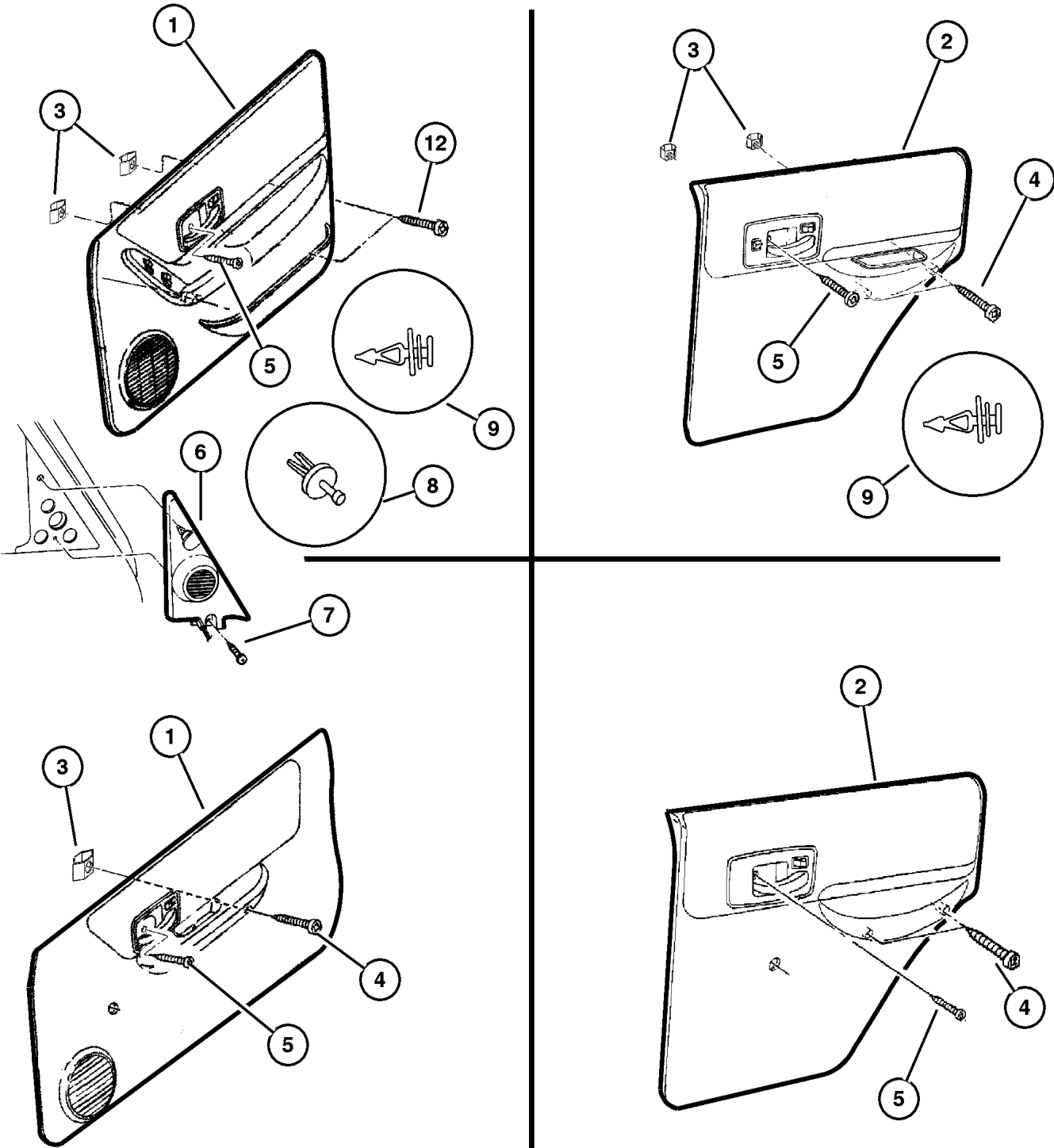
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | QL78 1AZ    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Power Windows, Locks, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Right |
|      | QL78 1K5    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Power Windows, Locks, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Right |
|      | QL79 1AZ    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Power Windows, Locks, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Left  |
|      | QL79 1K5    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Power Windows, Locks, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Left  |
|      | QL80 1AZ    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Right                     |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV)                                      |
|      | QL80 1K5    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Right                     |
|      |             | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV)                                      |
|      | QL81 1AZ    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Left                                |
|      | QL81 1K5    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Left                                |
|      | QL82 1AZ    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Premium Vinyl, (CBZ), Right                                       |
|      | QL82 1K5    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Premium Vinyl, (CBZ), Right                                       |
|      | QL83 1AZ    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Premium Vinyl, (CBZ), Left                                        |
|      | QL83 1K5    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Premium Vinyl, (CBZ), Left                                        |
|      | 5EG82 1AZAB | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Right                       |
|      | 5EG82 1K5AB | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Right                       |
|      | 5EG83 1AZAB | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Left                        |
|      | 5EG83 1K5AB | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Left                        |
| 3    | 6029 509    | 6   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | U-NUT, .250-14                                                           |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-420



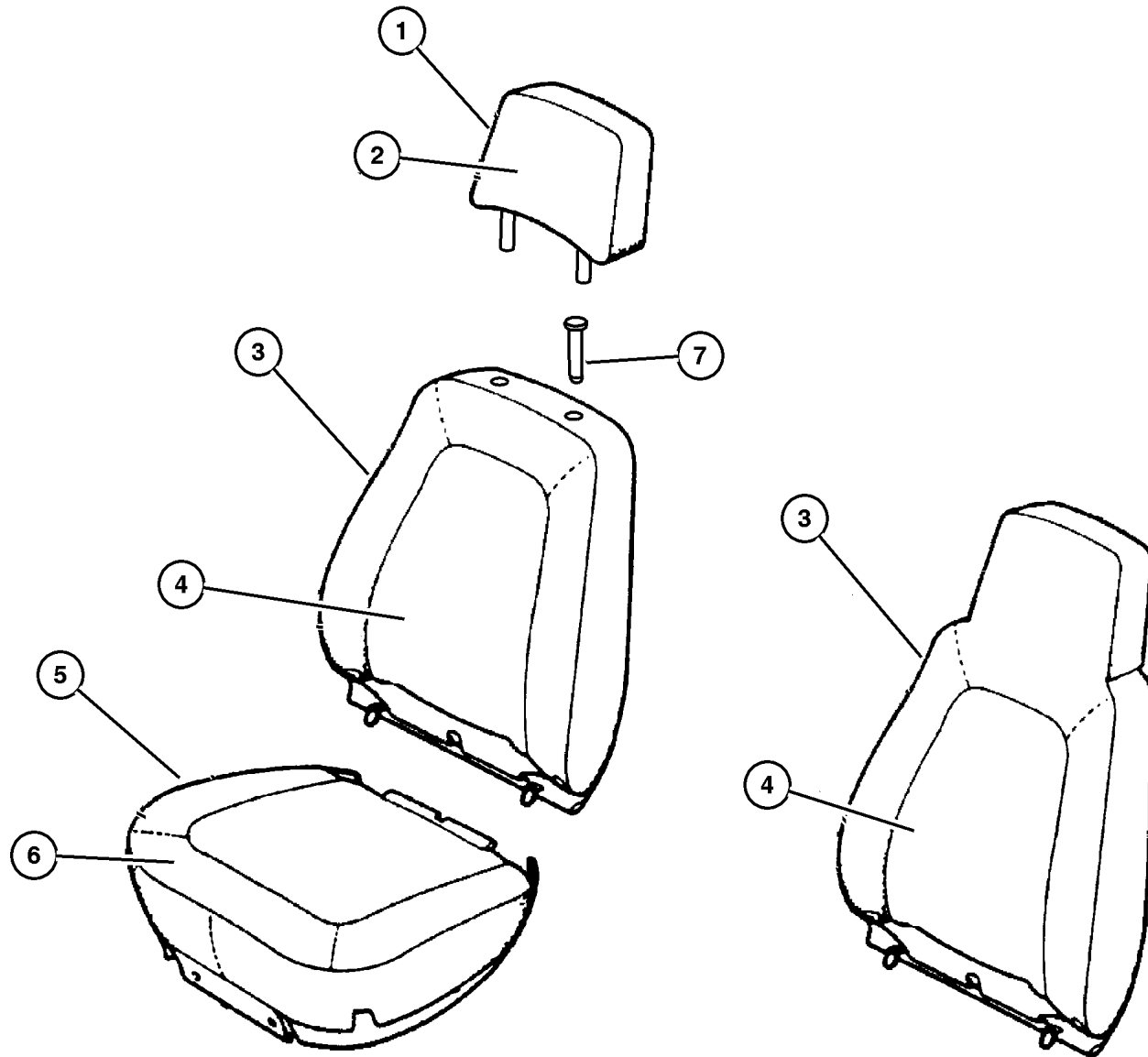
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Remote Control Handle,<br>M4x.7x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)    |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Mirror Opening                                                          |
|      | 5FM02 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Without Tweeter, Right                                                  |
|      | 5FM03 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Without Tweeter, Left                                                   |
|      | 5FV14 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Tweeter, Right                                                     |
|      | 5FV14 RK5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, With Tweeter, Right                                                     |
|      | 5FV15 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, With Tweeter, Left                                                      |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                          |
| 8    | 6505 009AC     | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black                                               |
| 9    | 6504 014       | 5   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White                                               |
| -10  | 6032 723       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim<br>Panel Tab |
| -11  | 6505 387AA-    | 6   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6.3X1.81                                                               |
| 12   | 1150 0068      | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping,<br>.250x14x1.772                                      |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER       | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| 1    | HEADREST, Front      |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |              |
|      | QW18 1AZAA           | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate        |
|      |                      | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate        |
|      | QW18 1K5AA           | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel        |
|      |                      | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel        |
|      | QW63 1AZAA           | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate        |
|      |                      | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate        |
|      |                      | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate        |
|      | QW63 1K5AA           | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel        |
|      |                      | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel        |
| 2    | COVER, Seat Headrest |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |              |
|      | QW20 1AZAA           | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate        |
|      |                      | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate        |
|      | QW20 1K5AA           | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel        |
|      |                      | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel        |
|      | QW65 1AZAA           | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate        |
|      |                      | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate        |
|      |                      | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate        |
|      | QW65 1K5AA           | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel        |
|      |                      | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel        |
| 3    | BACK, Front Seat     |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |              |
|      | QV90 1AZAA           | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right |
|      |                      | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right |
|      |                      | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right |
|      | QV90 1K5AA           | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right |
|      |                      | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right |
|      |                      | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right |
|      | QV91 1AZAA           | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left  |
|      |                      | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left  |
|      |                      | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left  |
|      | QV91 1K5AA           | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left  |
|      |                      | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left  |
|      |                      | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left  |
|      | QW06 1AZAA           | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Right |
|      | QW06 1K5AA           | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Right |
|      | QW07 1AZAA           | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Left  |
|      | QW07 1K5AA           | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Left  |
|      | QW22 1AZAA           | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right |
|      |                      | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right |
|      |                      | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right |

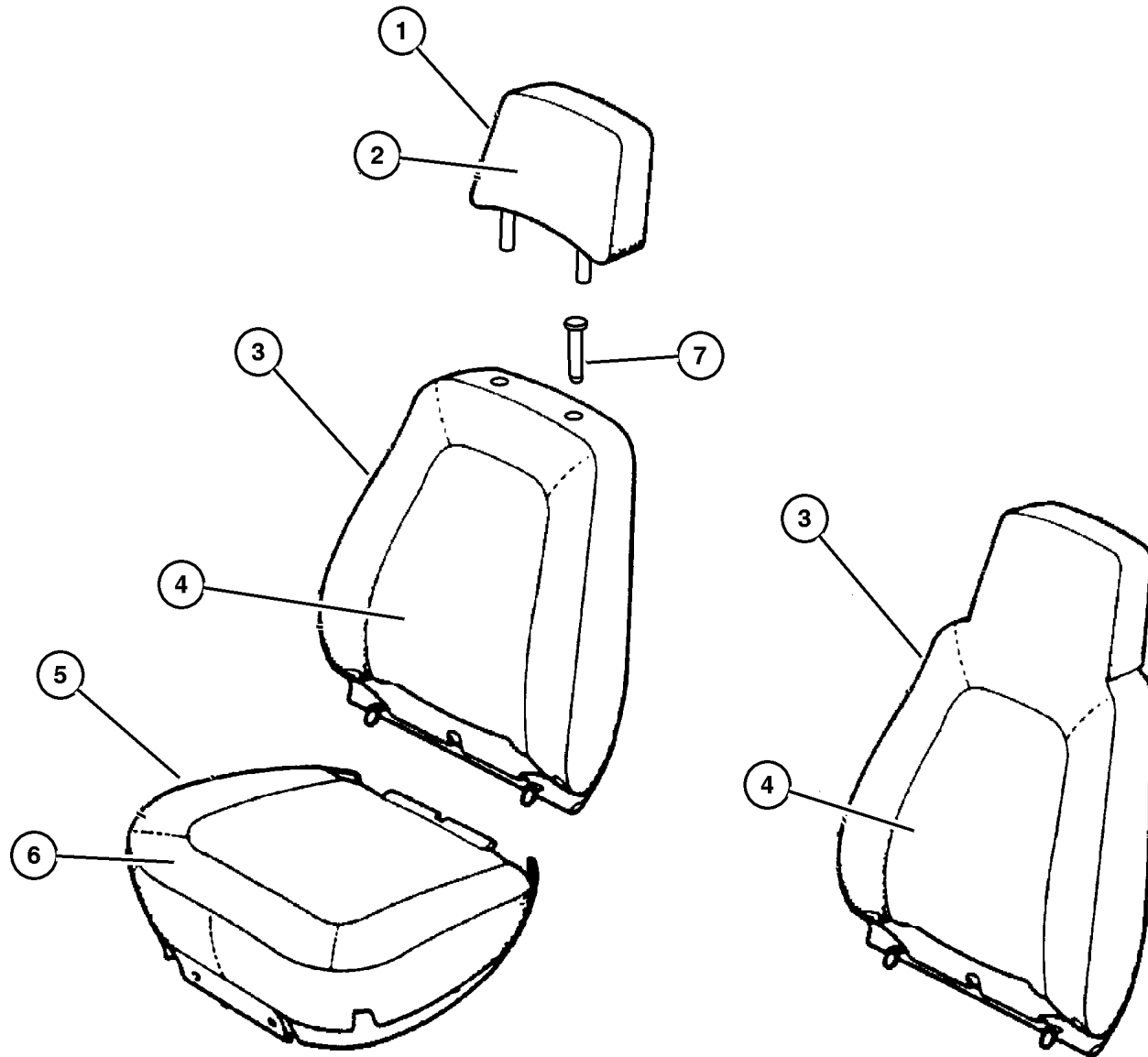
## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Right         |
|      | QW22 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right         |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right         |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Right         |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right         |
|      | QW23 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left          |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left          |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left          |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Left          |
|      | QW23 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left          |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left          |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Left          |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left          |
|      | QW44 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right         |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right         |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right         |
|      | QW44 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right         |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right         |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right         |
|      | QW45 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left          |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left          |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left          |
|      | QW45 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left          |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left          |
|      | SN48 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Heated, Right |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Heated, Right |
|      | SN48 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Heated, Right |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Heated, Right |
|      | SN49 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Heated, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Heated, Left  |
|      | SN49 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Heated, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Heated, Left  |
| 4    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat Back     |
|      | QV95 1AZAA     | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate                |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                |
|      | QV95 1K5AA     | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel                |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                |
|      | QW04 1AZAA     | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                |
|      | QW04 1K5AA     | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                |
|      | QW24 1AZAA     | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate                |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

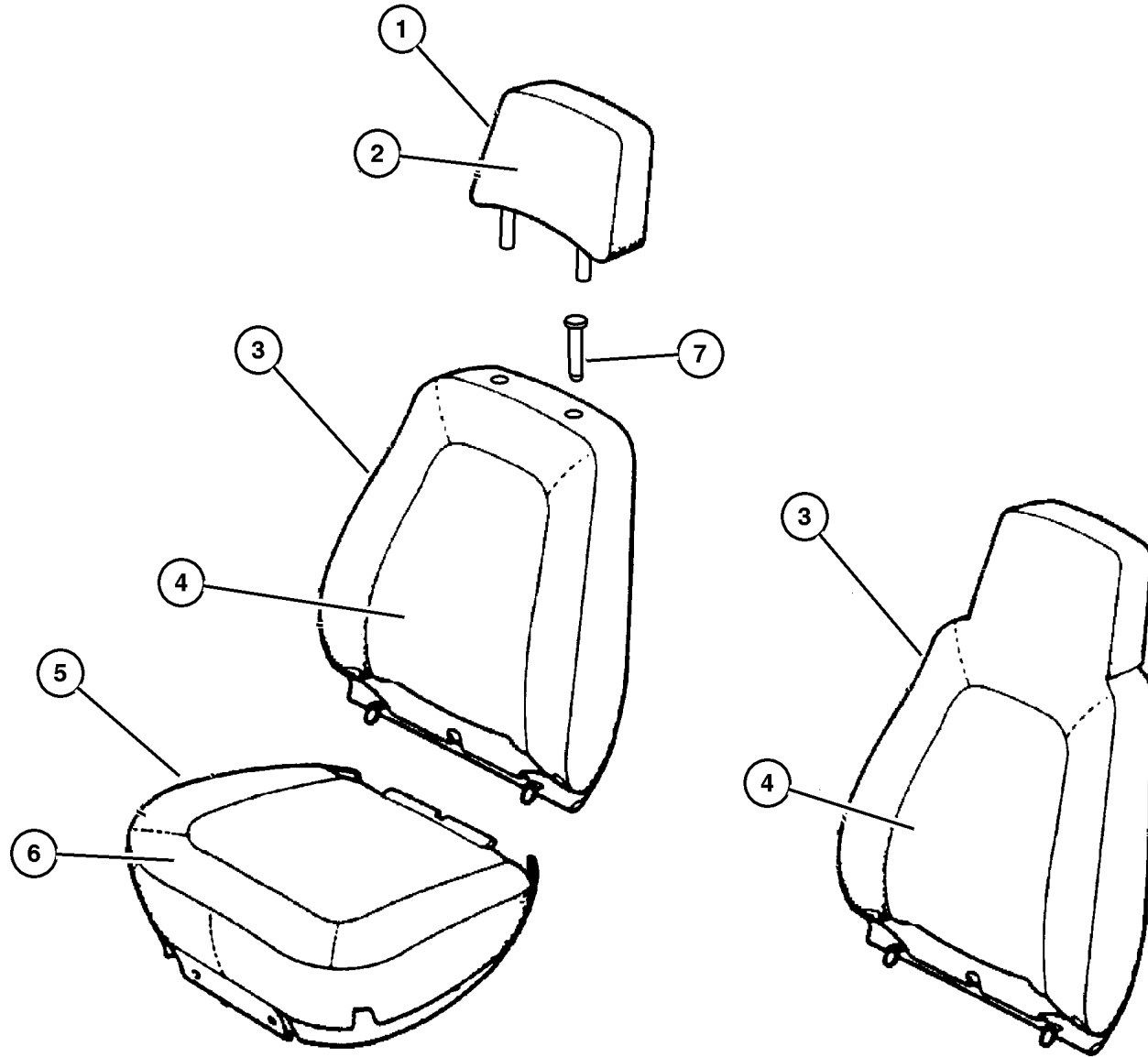
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                  |
|      | QW24 1K5AA     | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      | QW46 1AZAA     | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                  |
|      | SN55 1AZAA     | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Heated          |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Heated          |
|      | SN55 1K5AA     | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Heated          |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Heated          |
| 5    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat      |
|      | 4856 470       | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Right                  |
|      | 4856 471       | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Left                   |
| 6    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | COVER AND PAD, Cushion |
|      | RG62 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right           |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

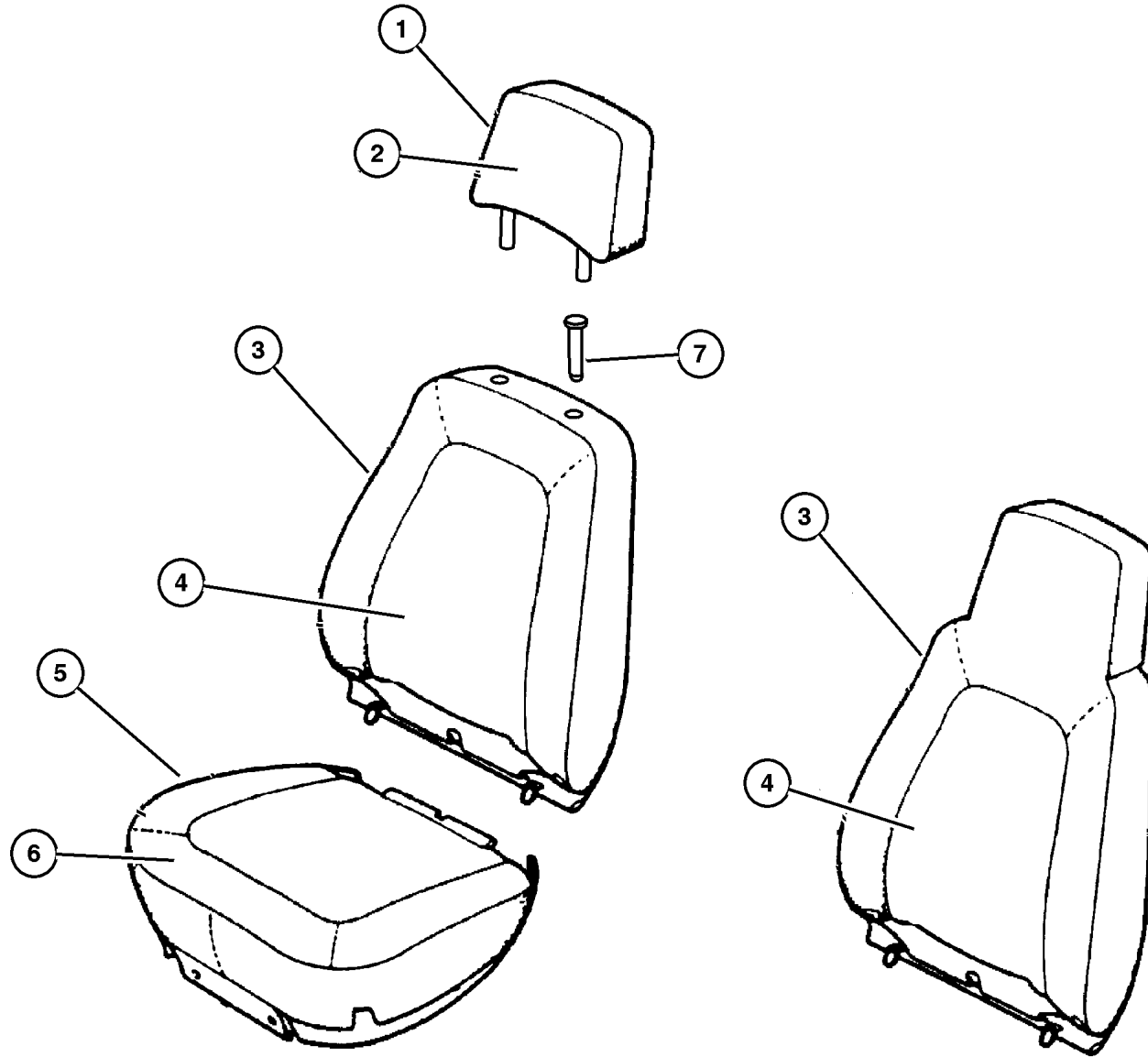
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right |
|      | RG62 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right |
|      | RG63 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left  |
|      | RG63 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left  |
|      | RG68 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Right |
|      | RG68 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Right |
|      | RG69 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Left  |
|      | RG69 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Left  |
|      | RG70 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Right |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right |
|      | RG70 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Right |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right |
|      | RG71 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left  |
|      | RG71 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left  |
|      | RG72 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right |
|      | RG72 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right |
|      | RG73 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left  |
|      | RG73 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left  |

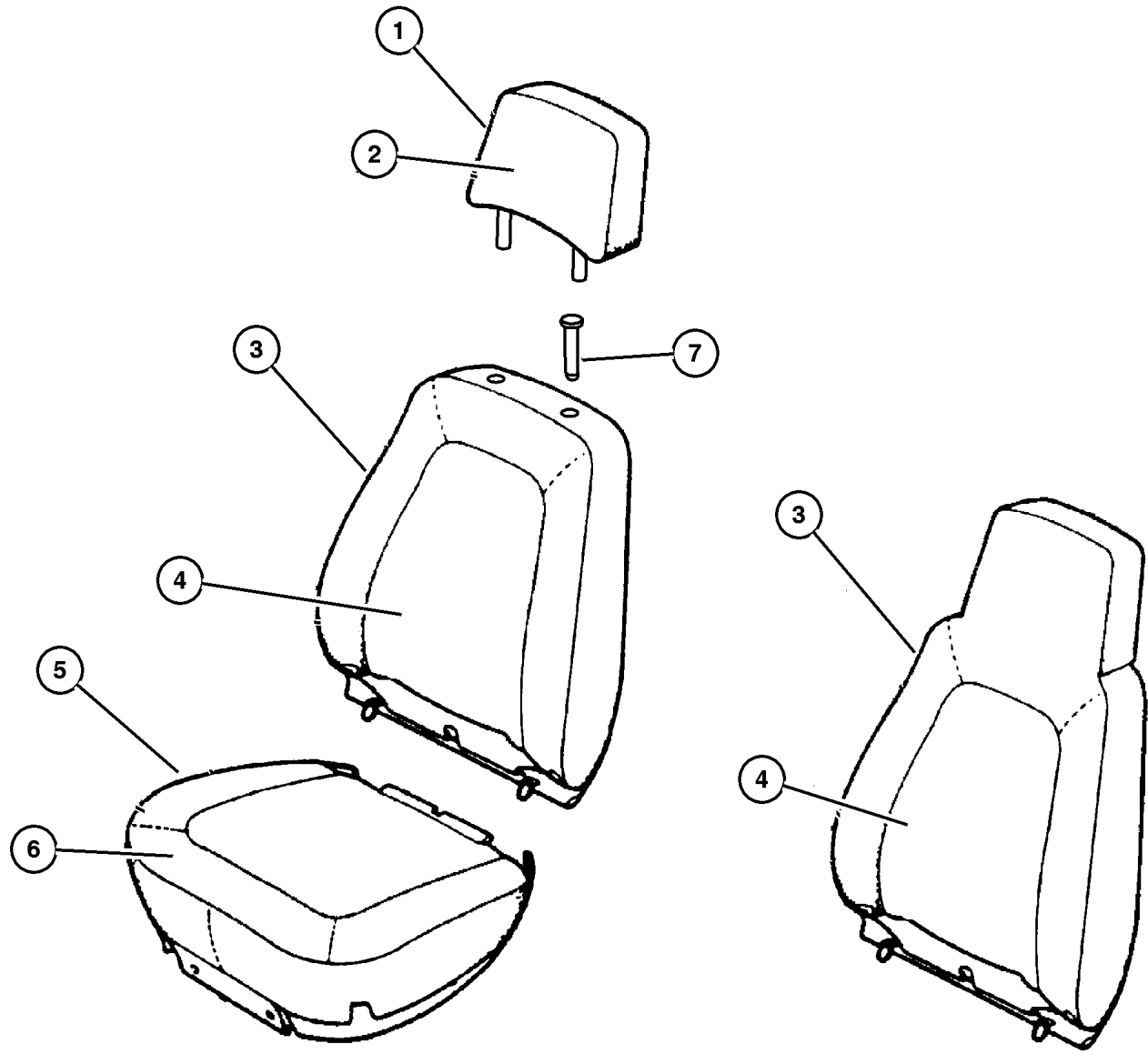
## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

| SERIES     | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies  
Figure IXJ-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left          |
|      | SN90 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Heated, Right |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Heated, Right |
|      | SN90 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Heated, Right |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Heated, Right |
|      | SN91 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Heated, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Heated, Left  |
|      | SN91 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Heated, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Heated, Left  |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Headrest   |
|      | 5013 152AA     | 4   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                      |
|      |                | 4   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                      |
|      |                | 4   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                      |
|      |                | 4   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                      |
|      |                | 4   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                      |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

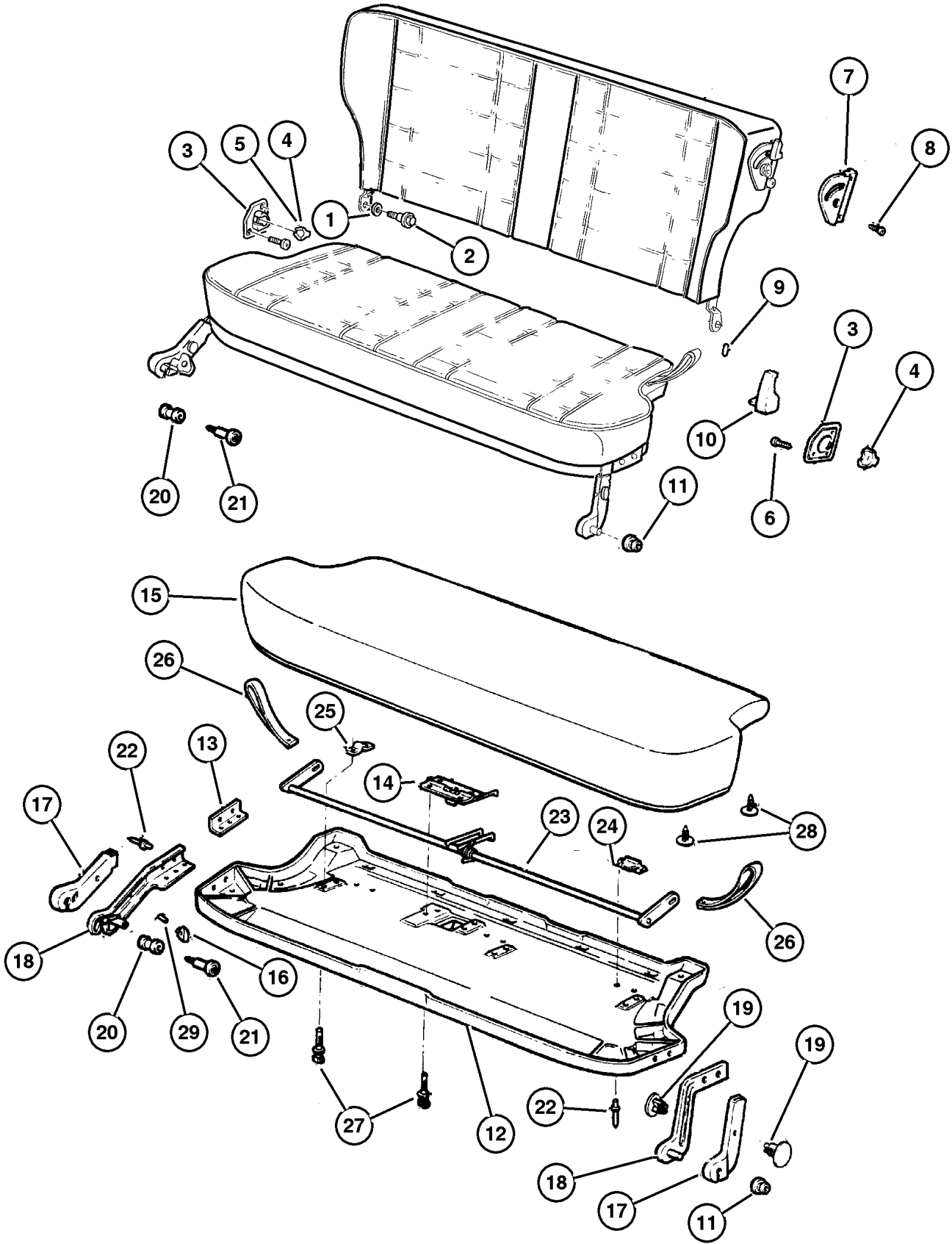
Frame and Pad Rear Seat  
 Figure IXJ-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5500 5617      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Seat Back Pivot                       |
| 2    | 3420 1537      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Washer Shoulder,<br>M10x1.50x25.00 |
| 3    | 5519 5980      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Seat Lock Striker<br>Right           |
|      | 5519 5981      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                          |
| 4    | 5500 1212      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Latch Striker                         |
| 5    | 5500 1213      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Seat Back                             |
| 6    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.<br>8x30.00        |
|      | 3420 2189      | 8   | J, T    |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 8   | B, U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| 7    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Latch                             |
|      | 5AC6 61AZ      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right                                  |
|      | 5AC6 61K5      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Right                                  |
|      | 5AC6 71AZ      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left                                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left                                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left                                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left                                   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Left                                   |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left                                   |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

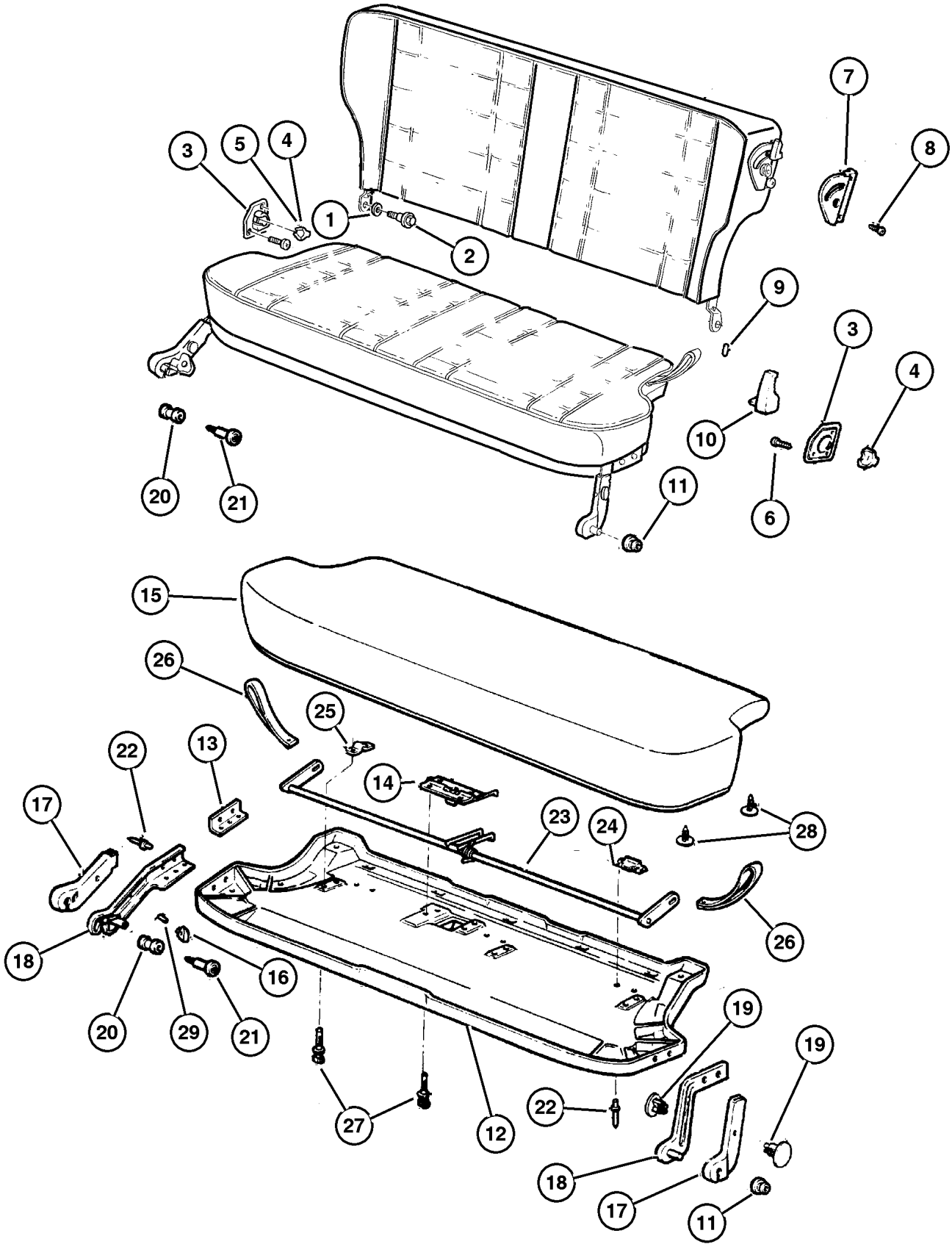
September 15, 2005



Frame and Pad Rear Seat  
 Figure IXJ-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left                              |
|      | 5AC6 71K5   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left                              |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Left                              |
| 8    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232 |
|      | 3420 1314   | 4   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      |                                          |
|      |             | 4   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      |                                          |
| 9    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Pin                              |
|      | J045 5735   | 4   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                                          |
|      |             | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                          |
|      |             | 4   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                          |
|      |             | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                          |
|      |             | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                          |
|      |             | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                                          |
|      |             | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                          |
|      |             | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                          |
|      |             | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                          |
|      |             | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                          |
|      |             | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                          |
| 10   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Seat Back Latch                    |
|      | QC04 1AZ    | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right                             |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right                             |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |



AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat  
 Figure IXJ-610

| ITEM     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION         |
|----------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right        |
| QC04 1K5 |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right        |
| QC05 1AZ |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Right        |
|          |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left         |
| QC05 1K5 |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left         |
|          |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Left         |
| 11       | 5500 1230      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Rear Seat  |
| 12       |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Seat Cushion |
|          | 5519 5237      | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                     |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                     |
|          |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                     |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat  
 Figure IXJ-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                      |
| 13   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Cushion<br>Hinge |
|      | 5500 2833      | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                      |
| 14   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Seat                          |
|      | 5519 5372      | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
| 15   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Rear Seat Cushion               |
|      | 5500 4573      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                      |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat  
 Figure IXJ-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                        |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                        |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                        |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                        |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                        |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                        |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                        |
| 16   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Seat Back Latch  |
|      | 5AC6 81AZ      | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                  |
|      | 5AC6 81K5      | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                  |
| 17   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Hinge |
|      | 5AC4 61AZ      | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Right           |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Right           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Right           |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Right           |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right           |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat  
 Figure IXJ-610

| ITEM      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|-----------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Right              |
| 5AC4 61K5 |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Right              |
|           |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left               |
| 5AC4 71AZ |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left               |
| 5AC4 71K5 |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Left               |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Left               |
| 18        | 5500 1136      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | HINGE, Seat Cushion Right |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Right                     |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Right                     |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Right                     |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat  
 Figure IXJ-610

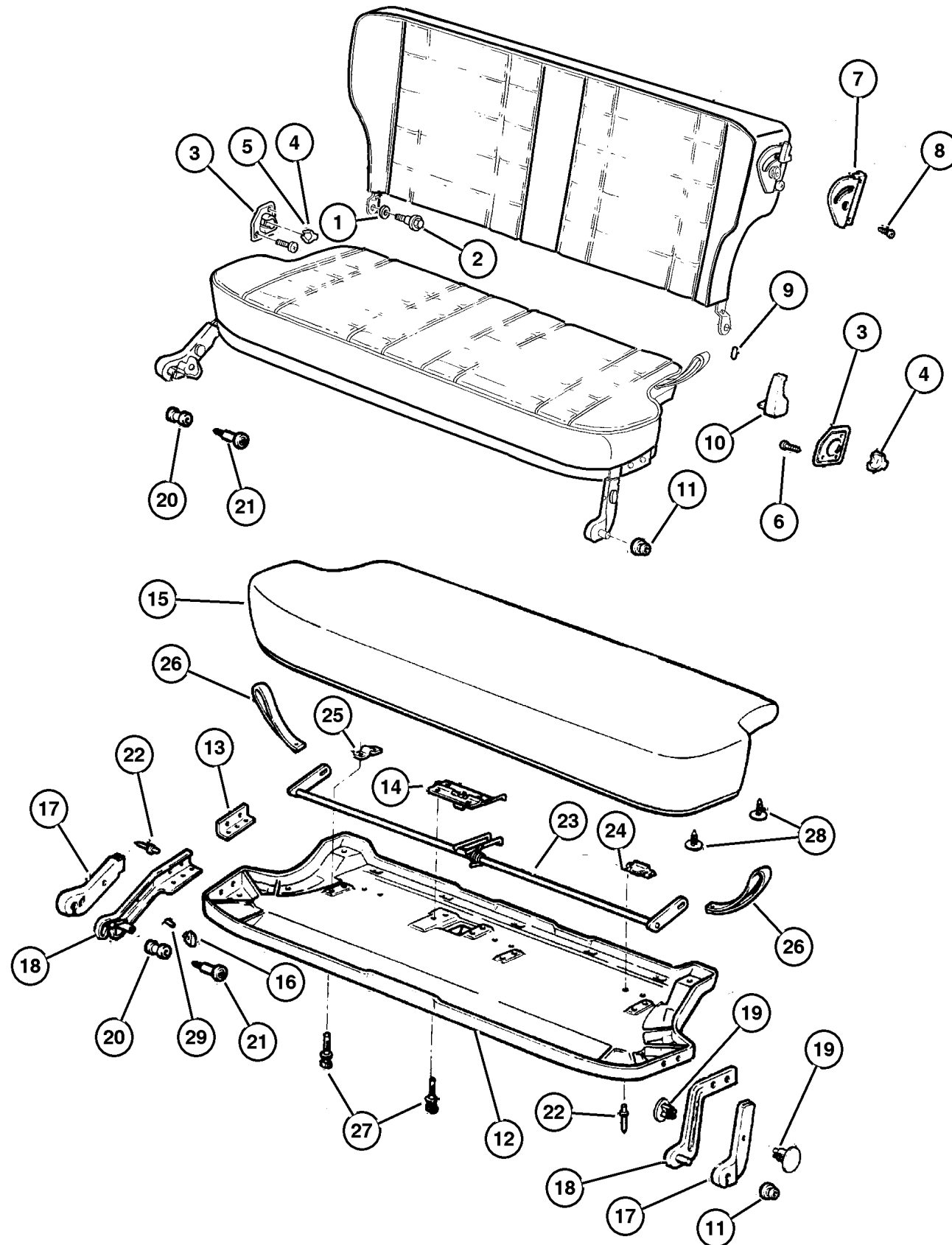
| ITEM      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-----------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Right                         |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Right                         |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Right                         |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Right                         |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Right                         |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Right                         |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Right                         |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Right                         |
| 5500 1137 |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Left                          |
|           |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Left                          |
| 19        |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M8x12.40 Ratchet Type  |
|           | 3420 1845      | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                               |
|           |                | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                               |
| 20        | 5500 2437      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Seat Cushion         |
| 21        | 3420 1530      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Shoulder, M10x1.50x50.6 |
| 22        |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.3x23.47             |
|           | 3420 1557      | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                               |
|           |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                               |
|           |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                               |
|           |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                               |
|           |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                               |
|           |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                               |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat  
Figure IXJ-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 23   | 5500 4302      | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | RELEASE, Seat Latch   |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                       |
| 24   | 5519 5937      | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | BRACKET, Seat Cushion |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                       |
| 25   | 5500 4301      | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | BRACKET, Seat Latch   |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                       |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat  
 Figure IXJ-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 26   | 5AJ4 71AZ      | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                        |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                        |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | STRAP, Rear Seat Latch |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                  |
| 27   | 3420 2078      | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                        |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                  |
| 28   | 5AJ4 71K5      | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | DL   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                  |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat  
 Figure IXJ-610

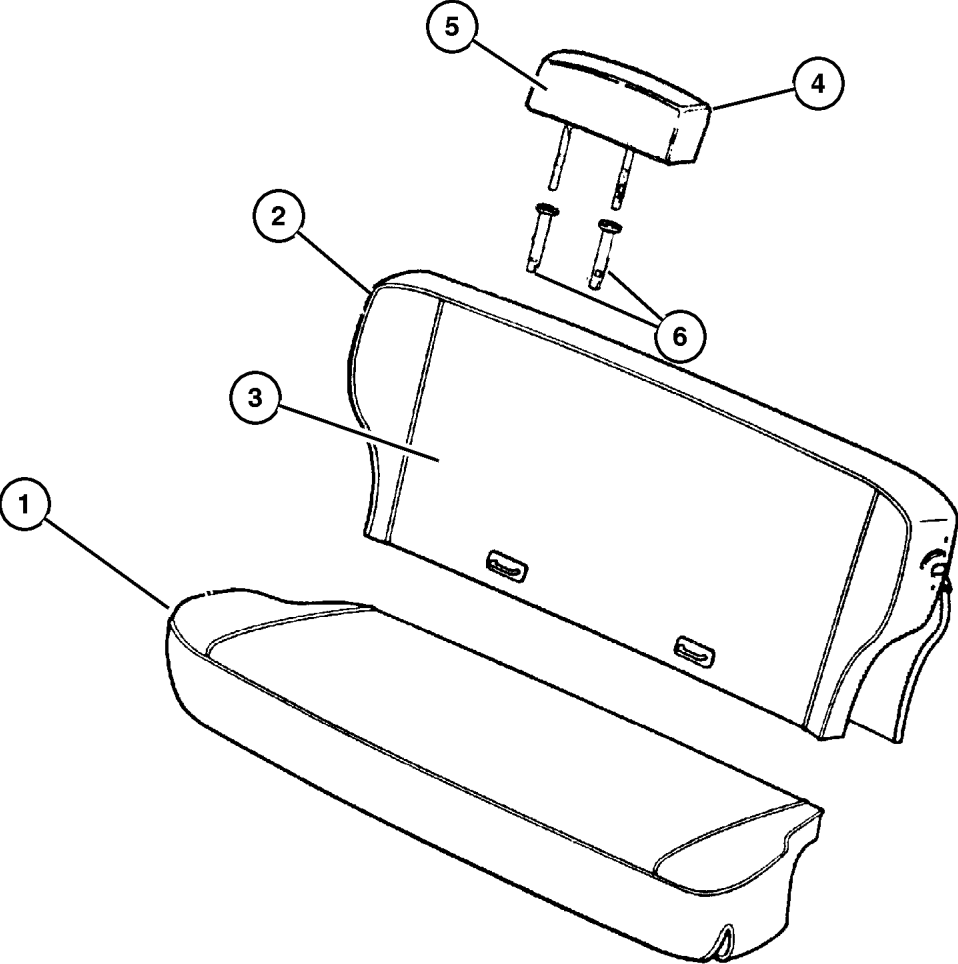
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY       | LINE    | SERIES  | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
|      | 5AA3 41AZ   | 6         | J, T, U |         | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | B, U    |         | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | B, U    |         | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | B, U    |         | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                                      |
|      | 5AA3 41K5   | 6         | B, U    |         | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T, U |         | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | B, U    |         | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | B, U    |         | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | B, U    |         | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | B, U    |         | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 6         | J, T    |         | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                                      |
|      |             | 29        |         |         |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Pin                                |
|      |             | J045 5735 | 4       | J, T    | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 4       | J, T    | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 4       | J, T    | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 4       | J, T    | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 4       | J, T    | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 4       | B, U    | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 4       | J, T    | 74   |        |       | X5   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 4       | J, T    | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 4       | B, U    | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 4       | B, U    | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 4       | B, U    | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                            |
|      |             |           | 1       | J, T, U | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
|      |             | -30       |         |         |      |        |       |      | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat, (NOT REQUIRED) |
|      |             |           |         |         |      |        |       |      |                                            |
|      |             |           |         |         |      |        |       |      |                                            |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat  
Figure IXJ-620



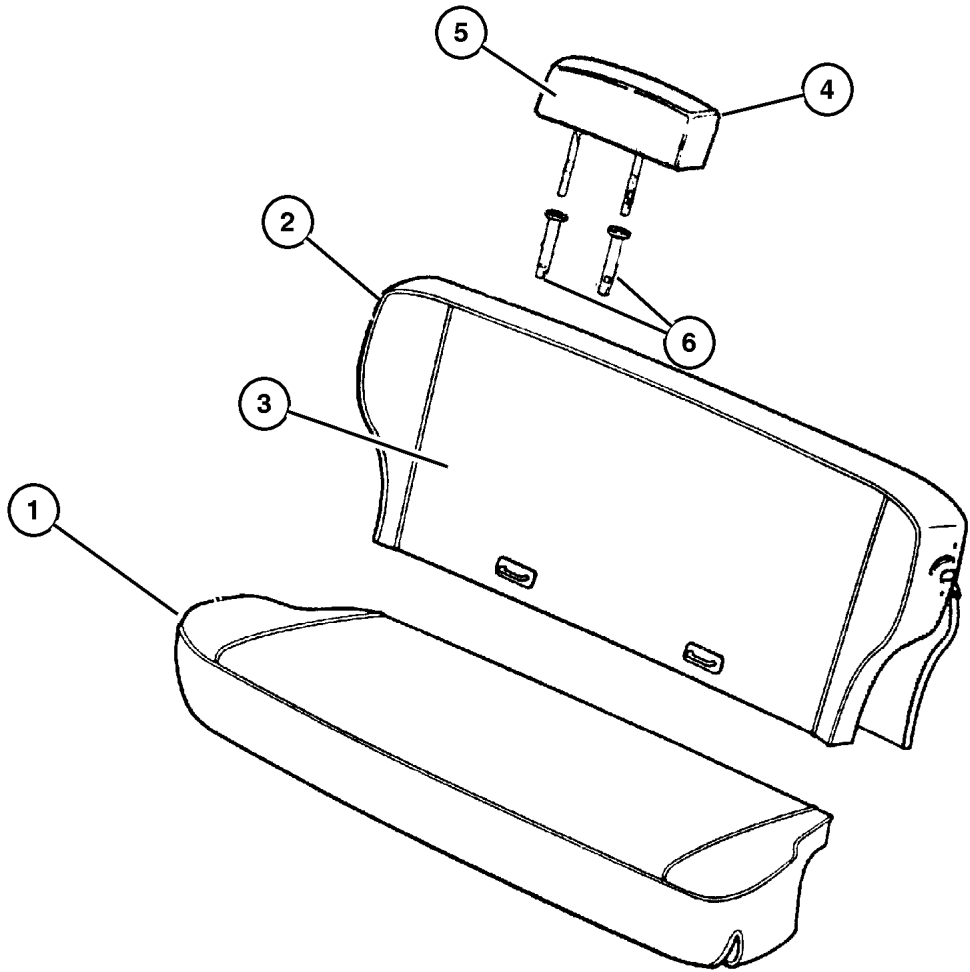
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
|      | RG61 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                    |
|      | RG61 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                    |
|      | RG61 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate                    |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                    |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate                    |
|      | RG61 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel                    |
|      | RG64 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                    |
|      | RG61 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel                    |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                    |
|      | RG64 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                    |
|      | RG64 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                    |
|      | RG64 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                    |
|      | RG74 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate                    |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                    |
|      | RG74 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                    |
|      | RG74 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                    |
|      | RG74 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel                    |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                    |
|      | RG75 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                    |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                    |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                    |
|      | RG75 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                    |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                    |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                    |
| 2    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear          |
|      | QV96 1AZAA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                    |
|      | QV96 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                    |
|      | QV96 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate                    |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                    |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate                    |
|      | QV96 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                    |
|      | QW08 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                    |
|      | QV96 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel                    |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel                    |
|      | QW08 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                    |
|      | QW10 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Export            |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Export            |
|      | QW10 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Export            |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Export            |
|      | QW25 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate                    |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                    |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat  
Figure IXJ-620



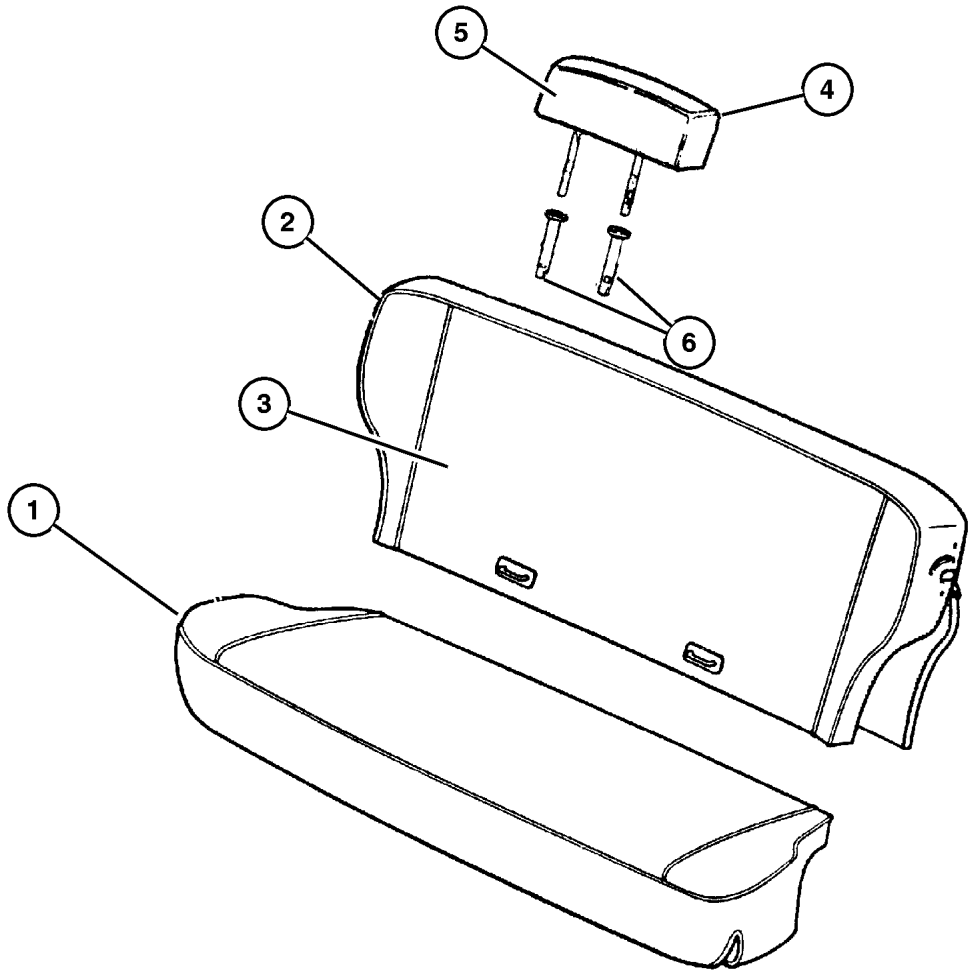
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                 |
|      | QW25 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel                 |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                 |
|      | QW47 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                 |
|      | QW47 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                 |
|      | QW53 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Export         |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Export         |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Export         |
|      | QW53 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Export         |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Export         |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Export         |
| 3    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back |
|      | QV99 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate                 |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate                 |
|      | QV99 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel                 |
|      | QW09 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                 |
|      | QV99 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel                 |
|      | QW09 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                 |
|      | QW11 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Export         |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Export         |
|      | QW11 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Export         |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Export         |
|      | QW42 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                 |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate                 |
|      | QW42 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel                 |
|      | QW42 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate                 |
|      | QW42 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                 |
|      | QW52 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                 |
|      | QW42 1K5AA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel                 |
|      | QW52 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                 |
|      | QW60 1AZAA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Export         |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Export         |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Export         |
|      | QW60 1K5AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Export         |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Export         |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Export         |
| 4    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Rear        |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat  
Figure IXJ-620



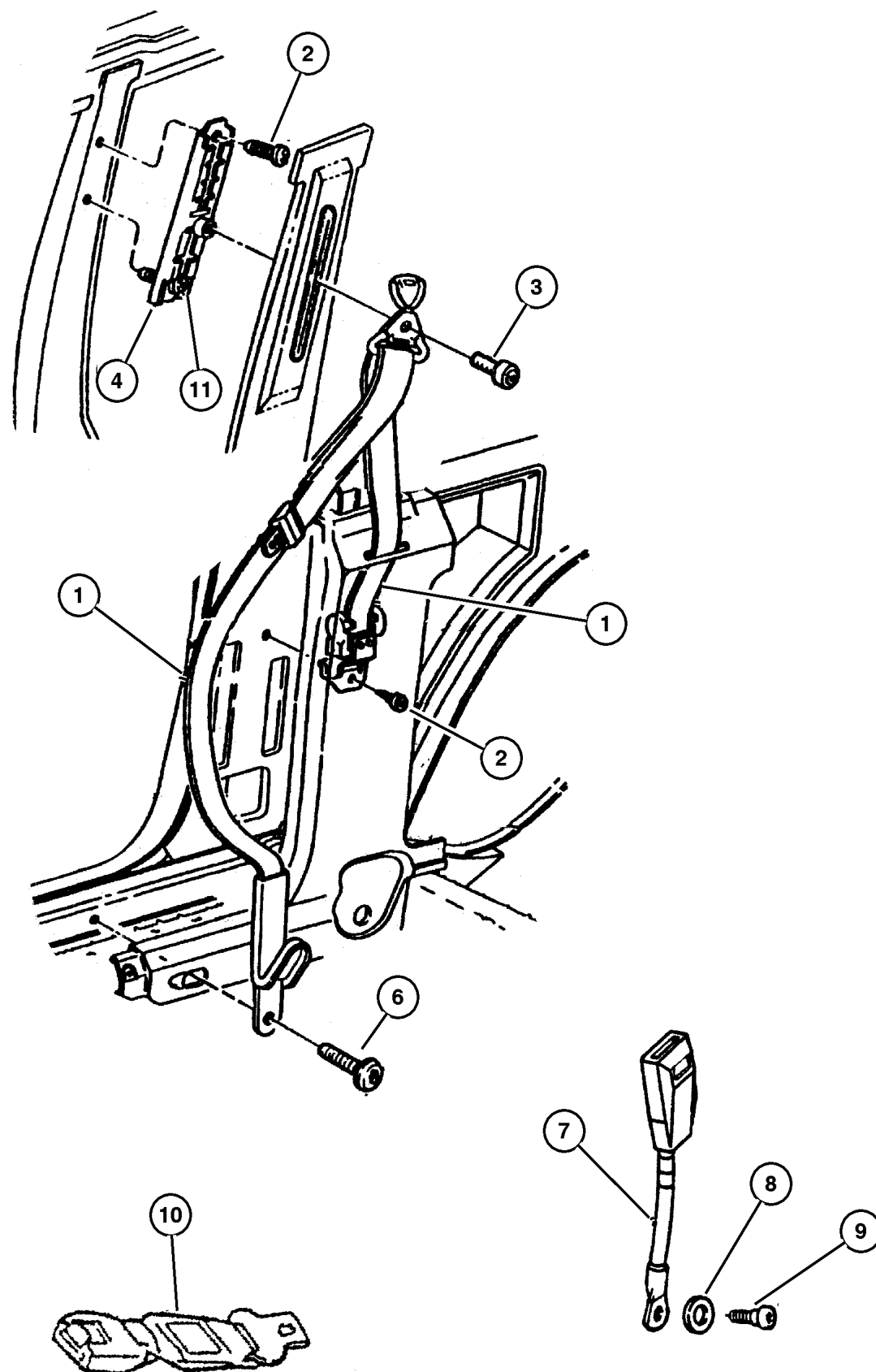
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      | QW19 1AZAA     | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                      |
|      | QW19 1K5AA     | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                      |
|      | QW64 1AZAA     | 2   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                      |
|      | QW64 1K5AA     | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                      |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat Headrest       |
|      | QW21 1AZAA     | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate                      |
|      | QW21 1K5AA     | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel                      |
|      | QW66 1AZAA     | 2   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate                      |
|      | QW66 1K5AA     | 2   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                      |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                      |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel                      |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Headrest         |
|      | 4723 834       | 2   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                            |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                            |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                            |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                            |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                            |
| -7   | 5003 422AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door 2 Door Figure IXJ-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|--------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |              |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Outer           |
|      | 5GG66 LAZAA  | 2   | J, U    |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Export                           |
|      | 5EZ14 LAZAD  | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Right                            |
|      | 5EZ15 LAZAD  | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | O0   | Left                             |
| 2    | 6034 384     | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15    |
| 3    | 6036 095AA   | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                  |
| 4    | 55314 697AB  | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| -5   | 55352 693AA- | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | SPACER                           |
| 6    | 6034 398     | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                  |
| 7    |              |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Inner           |
|      | 5EE5 2LAZ    | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Manual Seats, Right       |
|      |              | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Manual Seats, Right       |
|      |              | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Manual Seats, Right       |
|      | 5EE5 3LAZ    | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Manual Seats, Left        |
|      |              | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Manual Seats, Left        |
|      | 5FS2 4LAZ    | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Power Seats, Right        |
|      | 5FS2 5LAZ    | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Power Seats, Left         |
|      | 5GA13 1AZAA  | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Manual Seats, Left,Export |
|      | 5GH59 1AZAA  | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Power Seats, Left         |
| 8    |              |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching      |
|      | 4798 898     | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                  |
|      |              | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                                  |
|      |              | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                  |
| 9    |              |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62  |
|      | 6035 115     | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                  |
|      |              | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                  |
|      |              | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                                  |
| 10   | 4740 415     | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENDER, Seat Belt              |
| 11   | 6502 985     | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30      |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

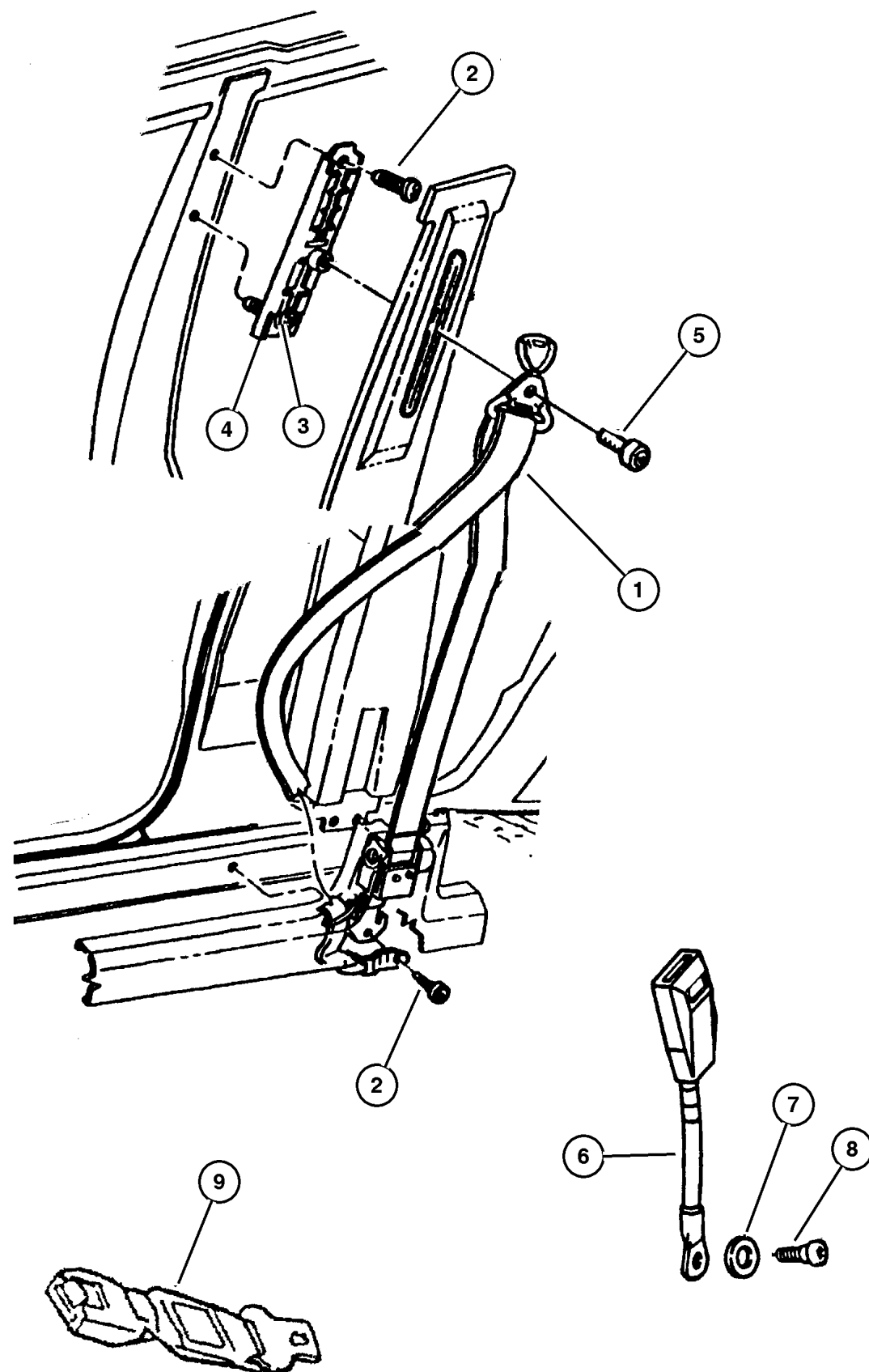
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 4 Door Figure IXJ-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Outer                            |
|      | 5GG68 LAZAB    | 1   | J, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Right,Export                                      |
|      | 5GG69 LAZAB    | 1   | J, U |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Left,Export                                       |
|      | 5FM30 LAZAD    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Right                                             |
|      | 5FM31 LAZAD    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       | O0   | Left                                              |
| 2    | 6034 384       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15                     |
| 3    | 6502 985       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30                       |
| 4    | 55314 697AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop                  |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375,<br>(NOT REQUIRED) |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Inner                            |
|      | 5EE5 2LAZ      | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Manual Seats, Right                               |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Manual Seats, Right                               |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Manual Seats, Right                               |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Manual Seats, Right                               |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Manual Seats, Right                               |
|      | 5EE5 3LAZ      | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Manual Seats, Left                                |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Manual Seats, Left                                |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Manual Seats, Left                                |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Manual Seats, Left                                |
|      | 5FS2 4LAZ      | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Power Seats, Right,Export                         |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Power Seats, Right,Export                         |
|      | 5FS2 5LAZ      | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Power Seats, Left                                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Power Seats, Left                                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Power Seats, Left                                 |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Power Seats, Left                                 |
|      | 5GA12 1AZAA    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Manual Seats, Right                               |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Manual Seats, Right                               |
|      | 5GA13 1AZAA    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Manual Seats, Left                                |
|      | 5GA12 1AZAA    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Manual Seats, Right                               |
|      | 5GA13 1AZAA    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Manual Seats, Left                                |
|      | 5GH59 1AZAA    | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Left,Export                                       |
|      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Left,Export                                       |
|      | 5GA13 1AZAA    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Manual Seats, Left                                |
|      | 5GH59 1AZAA    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Left,Export                                       |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Left,Export                                       |
|      | 5GH60 1AZAA    | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Right,Export                                      |
|      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Right,Export                                      |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching                       |
|      | 4798 898       | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                                   |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                                   |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                                   |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

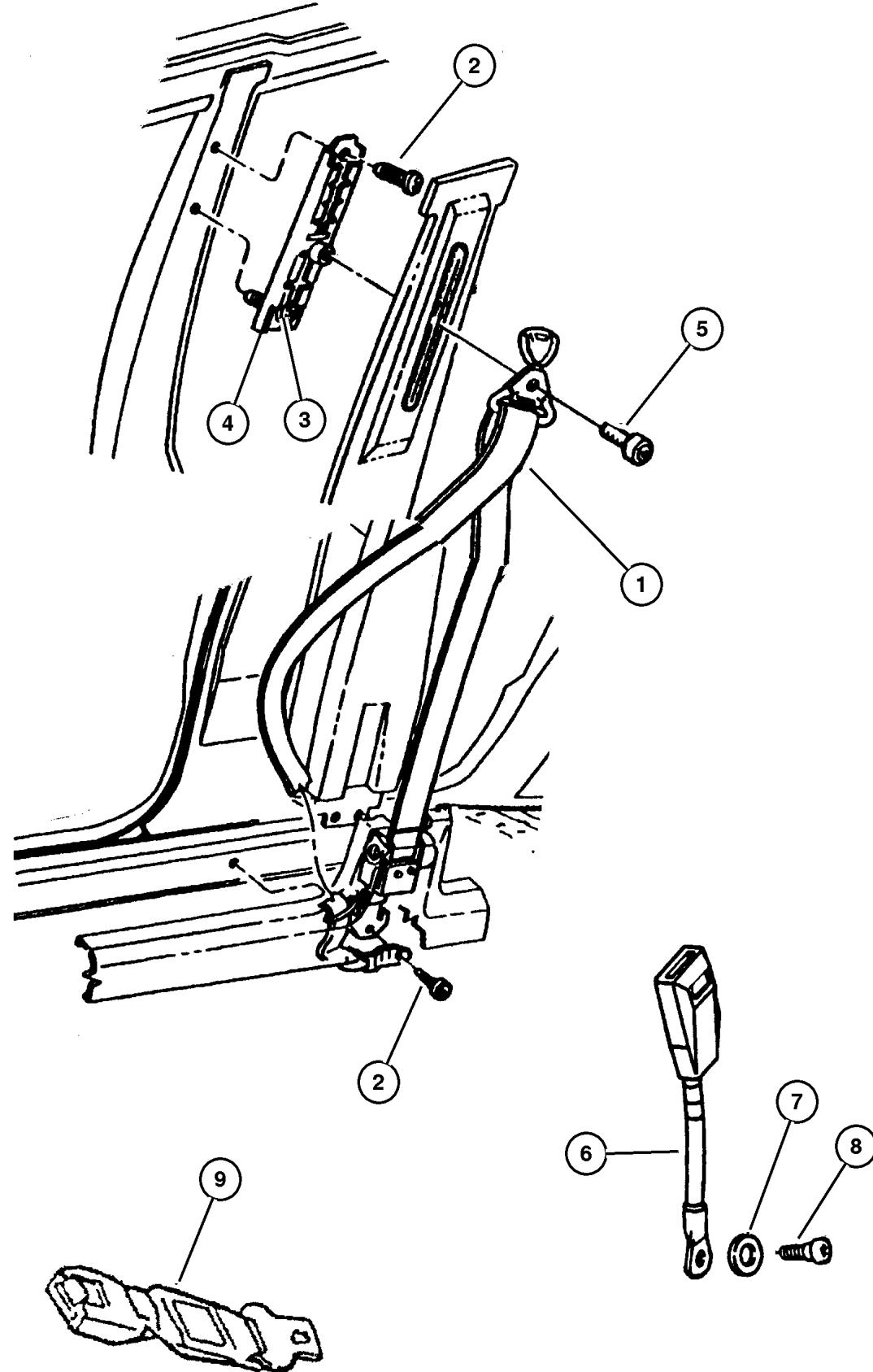
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

# Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 4 Door Figure IXJ-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                 |
| 8    | 6035 115       | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                 |
| 9    | 4740 415       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENDER, Seat Belt             |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

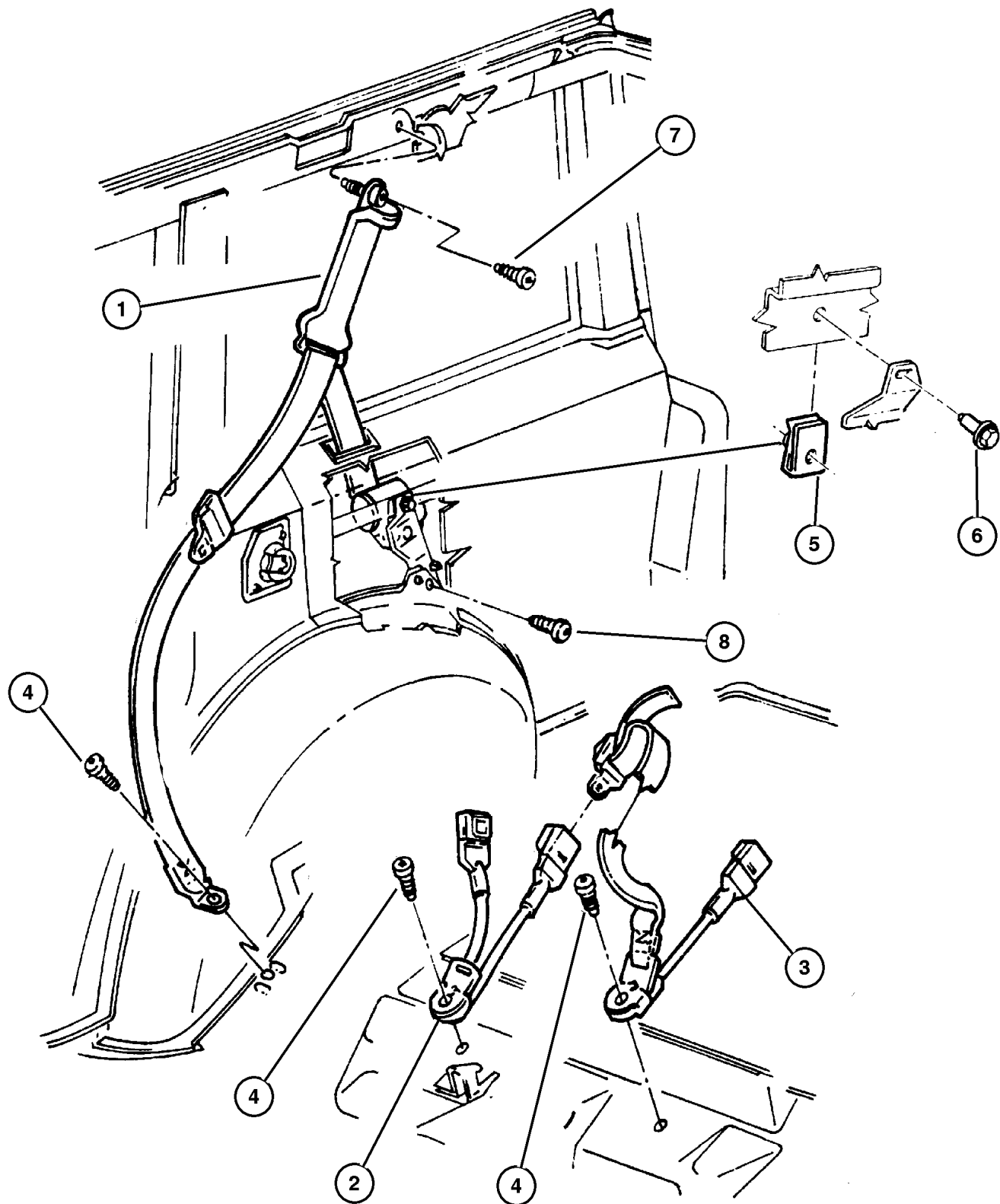
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Belts, Rear Seats  
 Figure IXJ-730



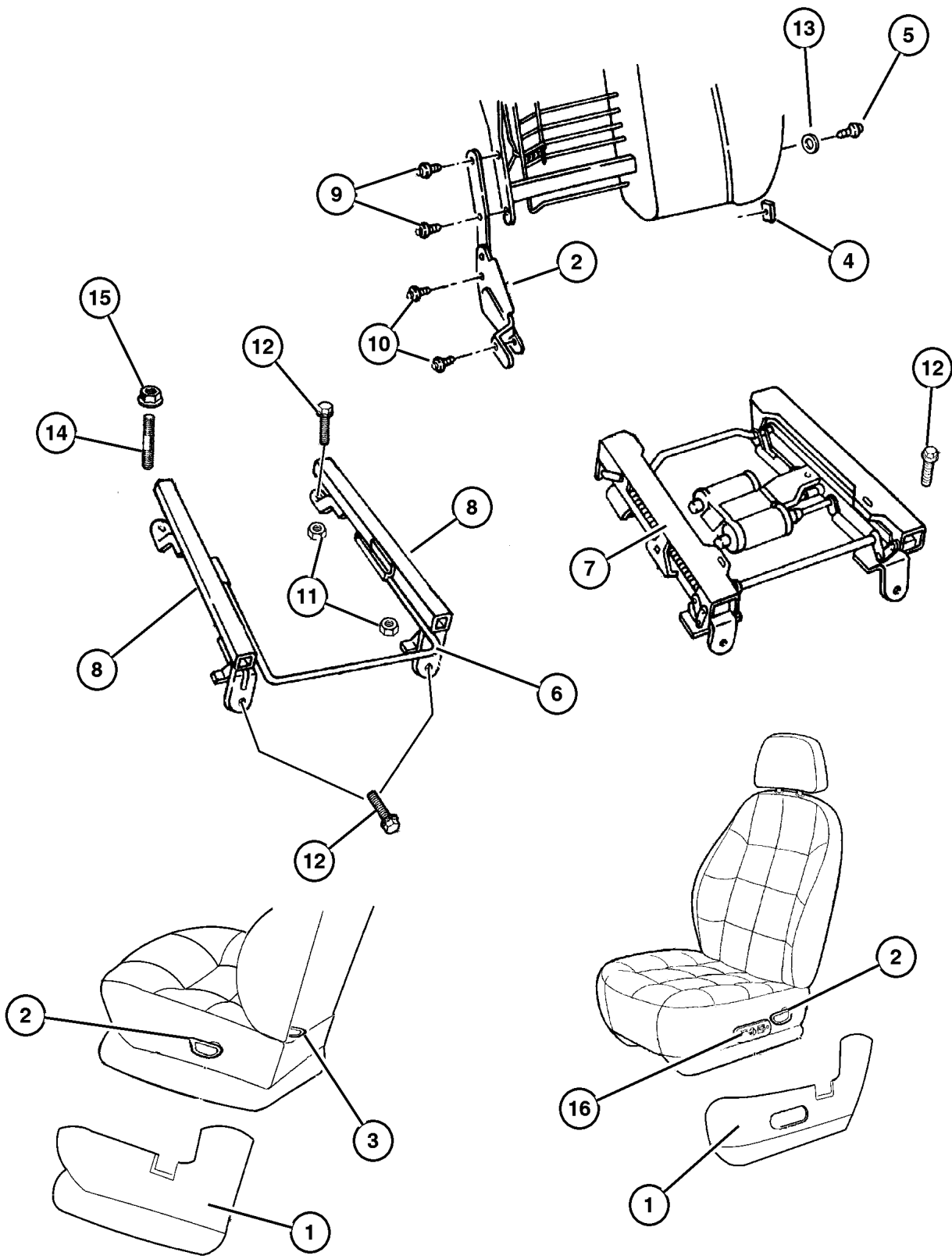
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Outer                                       |
|      | 5FG52 1K5AD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                                           |
|      | 5FG52 LAZAD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Right                                           |
|      | 5FG53 1K5AD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                                            |
|      | 5FG53 LAZAD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                                            |
|      | 5GG70 1K5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right,Export                                    |
|      | 5GG70 LAZAA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Right,Export                                    |
|      | 5GG71 1K5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left,Export                                     |
|      | 5GG71 LAZAA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left,Export                                     |
| 2    | 5FG50 LAZAB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | SEAT BELT, Two Buckles, Right                          |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip                              |
|      | 5FG51 LAZAB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                                   |
|      | 5FT5 3LAZ   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left,Export                                            |
| 4    | 6034 383    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.5                           |
| 5    | 6504 118    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00                              |
| 6    | 3420 1807   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16                      |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Shoulder, .437-20x1.87, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 8    | 6034 384    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15                          |
| -9   | 5003 422AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat                             |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

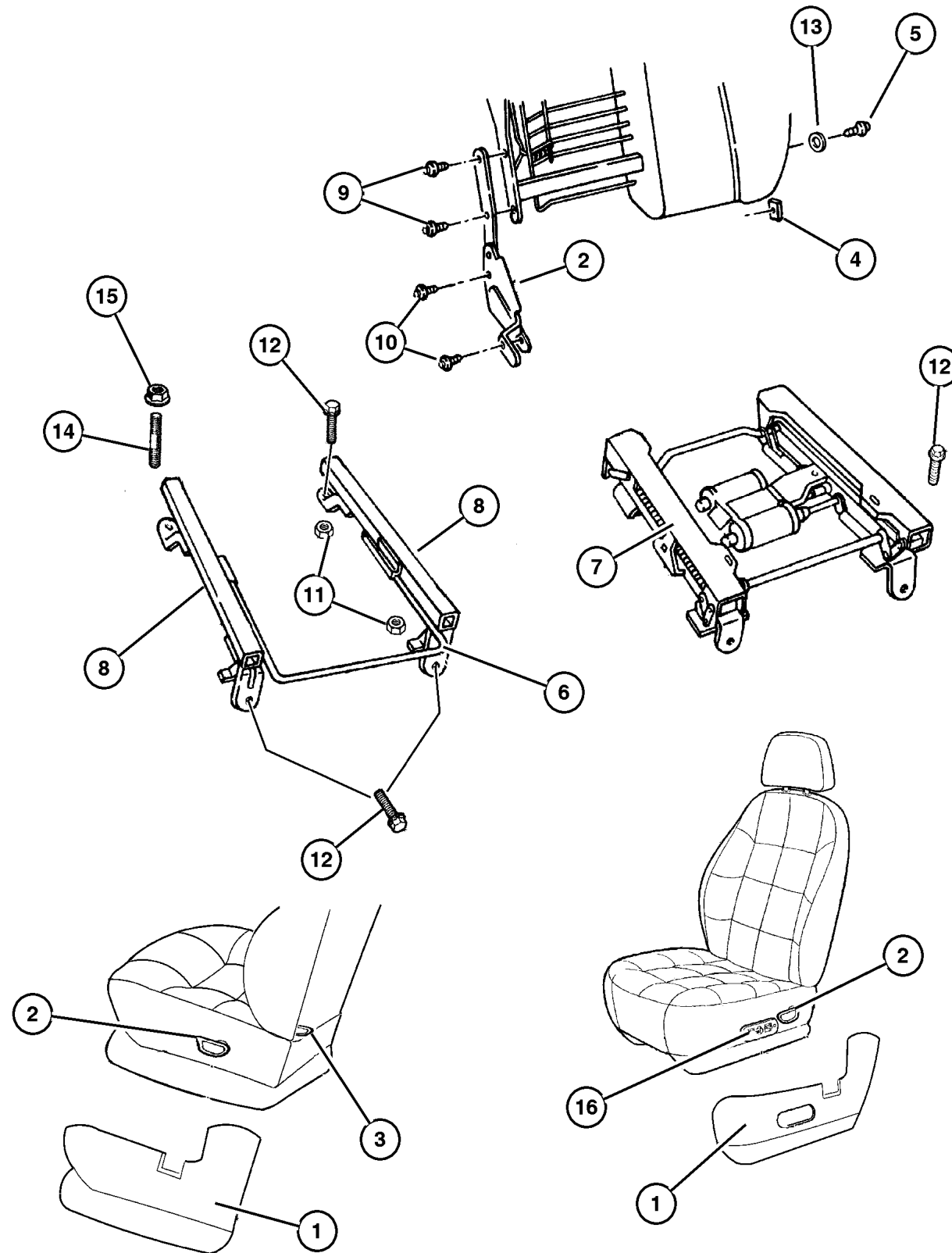
Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IXJ-810



| ITEM                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| SHIELD, Seat Cushion |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| RA70 1AZAA           |                | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, With Power, Right |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, With Power, Right |
|                      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, With Power, Right |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, With Power, Right |
| RA70 1K5AA           |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, With Power, Right |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, With Power, Right |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, With Power, Right |
| RA71 1AZAA           |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, With Power, Right |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, With Power, Right |
|                      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, With Power, Right |
| RA71 1K5AA           |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, With Power, Left  |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, With Power, Left  |
|                      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, With Power, Left  |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, With Power, Left  |
| RA71 1K5AA           |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, With Power, Left  |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, With Power, Left  |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, With Power, Left  |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, With Power, Left  |
| RA72 1AZAA           |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, With Power, Left  |
|                      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, With Power, Left  |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, With Power, Left  |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, With Power, Left  |
| RA72 1K5AA           |                | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
| RA72 1K5AA           |                | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
| RA72 1K5AA           |                | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Manual, Right     |
| RA72 1K5AA           |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Manual, Right     |
| RA72 1K5AA           |                | 1   | J, T |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | B, U |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Manual, Right     |
|                      |                | 1   | J, T |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Manual, Right     |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

# Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Manual, Right   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Camel, Manual, Right   |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Manual, Right   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Manual, Right   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Manual, Right   |
|      | RA73 1AZAA  | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Agate, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Agate, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Agate, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Agate, Manual, Left    |
|      | RA73 1K5AA  | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Camel, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Camel, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Camel, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Manual, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Camel, Manual, Left    |
| 2    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RECLINER, Seat Back    |
|      | 4796 712    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Right                  |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Right                  |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Right                  |
|      | 4796 713    | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Left                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Left                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Left                   |
|      | 4796 714    | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Includes Handle, Right |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Includes Handle, Right |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Includes Handle, Right |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Includes Handle, Right |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Includes Handle, Right |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Includes Handle, Right |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Includes Handle, Right |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Includes Handle, Right |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Includes Handle, Right |
|      | 4796 715    | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Includes Handle, Left  |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

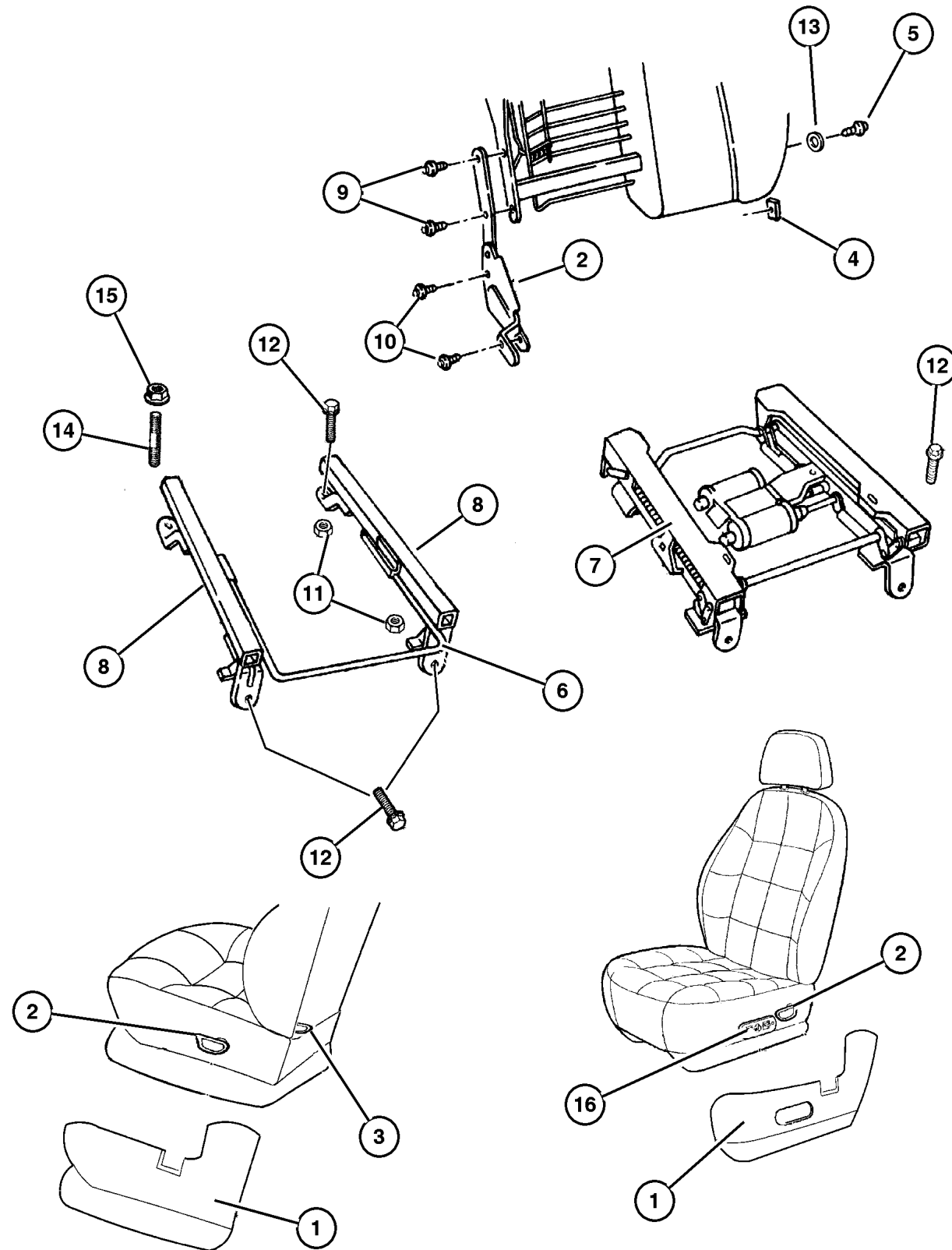
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Includes Handle, Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Includes Handle, Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Includes Handle, Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Includes Handle, Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Includes Handle, Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Includes Handle, Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Includes Handle, Left                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Includes Handle, Left                      |
| 3    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Seat Recliner                        |
|      | 4796 720    | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                                            |
| 4    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, Seat Back                           |
|      | 4713 982    | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
| 5    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot |
|      | 4797 554    | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
| 6    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Seat Release                       |
|      | 4796 780    | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                                            |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                            |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

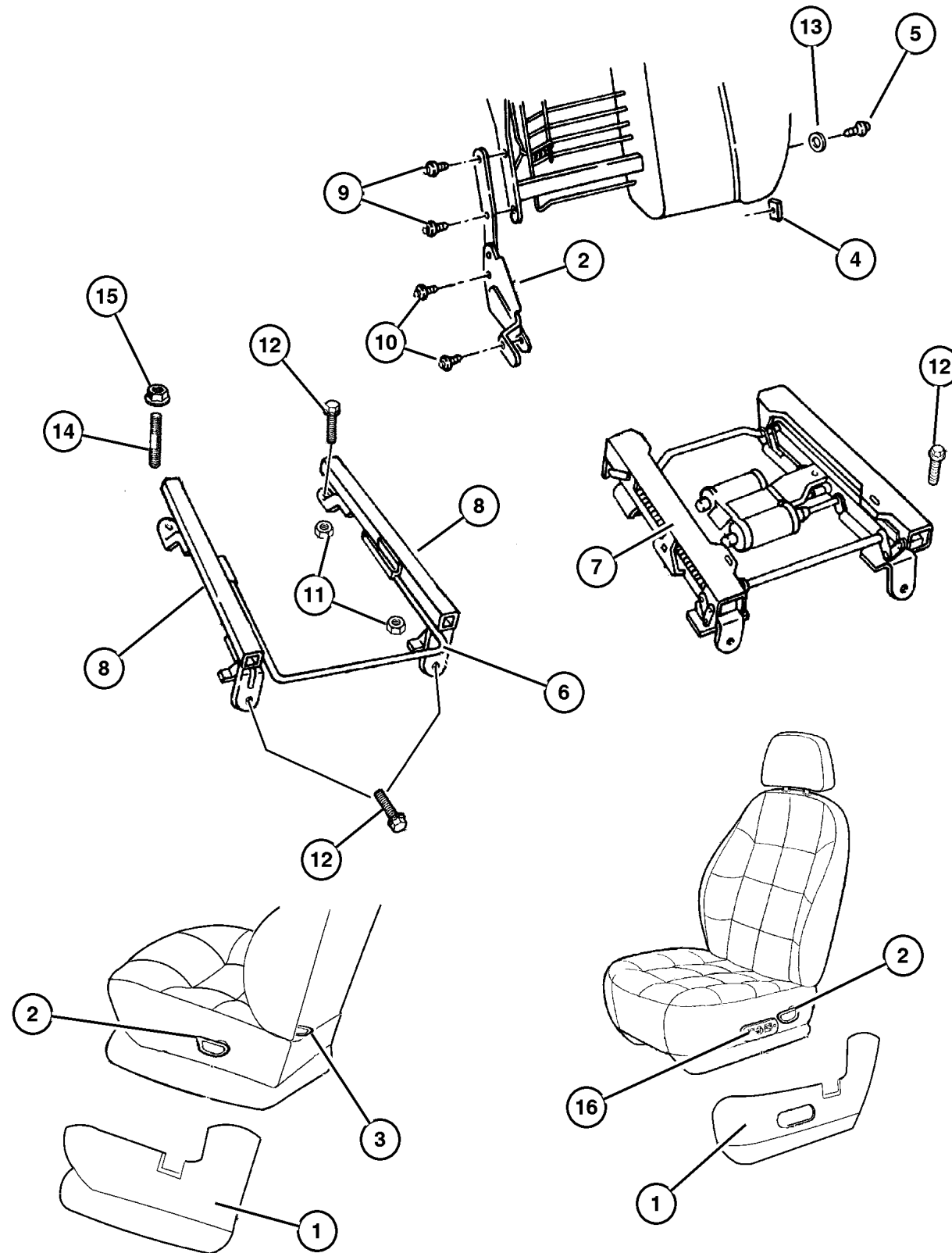
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                                      |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |             | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                                      |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   |                                      |
|      |             | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   |                                      |
| 7    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Includes Motor |
|      | 4886 375AA  | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Right,Export                         |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Right,Export                         |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Right,Export                         |
|      | 4886 376AA  | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Left                                 |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Left                                 |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Left                                 |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Left                                 |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Left                                 |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Left                                 |
|      | 5013 658AA  | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | With Heated Seats, Right             |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | With Heated Seats, Right             |
|      | 5013 659AA  | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | With Heated Seats, Left              |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | With Heated Seats, Left              |
| 8    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat                |
|      | 4796 774    | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Driver Outboard                      |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Driver Outboard                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Driver Outboard                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Driver Outboard                      |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Driver Outboard                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Driver Outboard                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Driver Outboard                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Driver Outboard                      |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Driver Outboard                      |
|      | 4796 776    | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Passenger Outboard                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Passenger Outboard                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Passenger Outboard                   |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Passenger Outboard                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Passenger Outboard                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Passenger Outboard                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Passenger Outboard                   |
|      |             | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Passenger Outboard                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Passenger Outboard                   |
|      |             | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Passenger Outboard                   |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

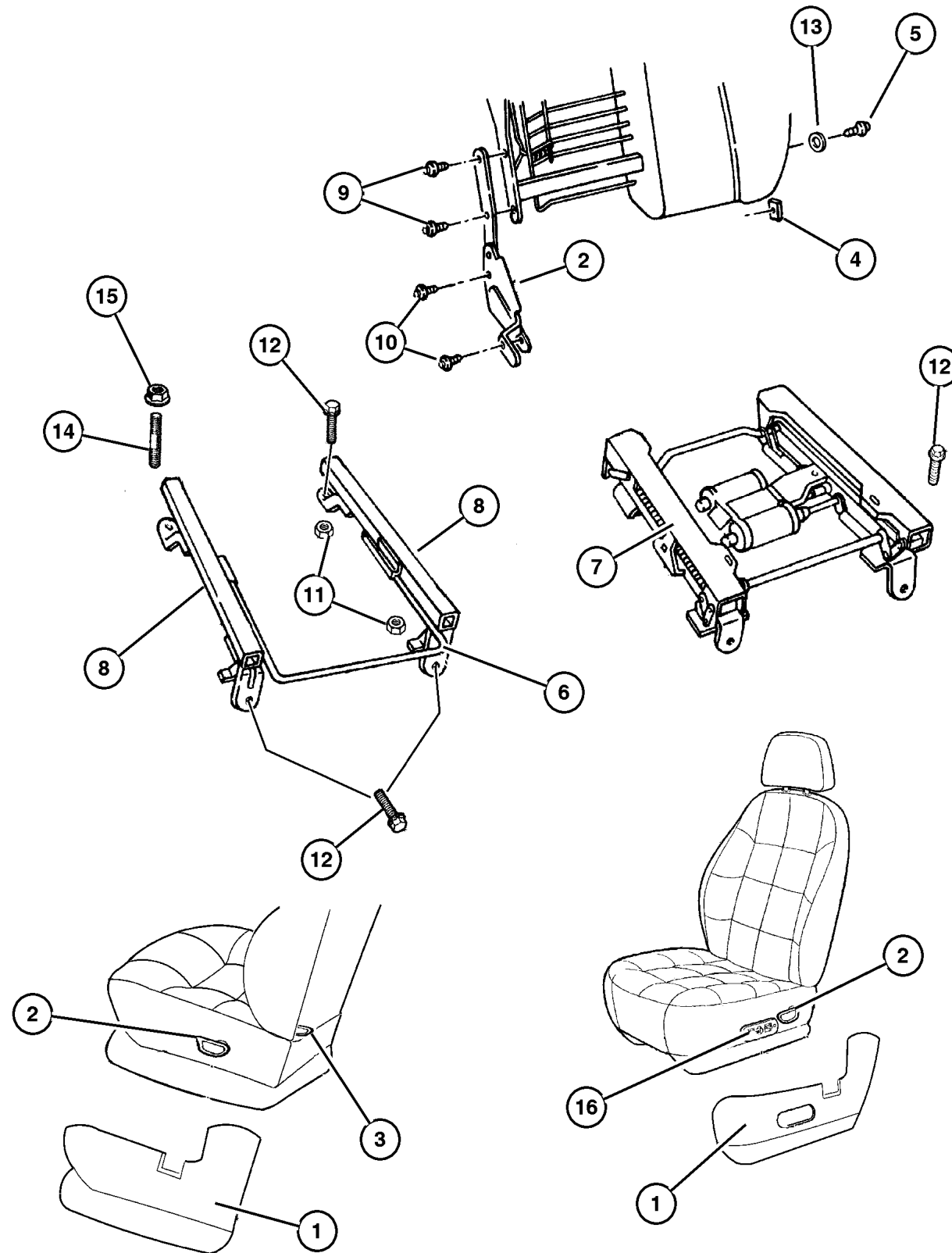
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

# Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      | 5003 811AA     | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      | 5003 812AA     | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Passenger Inboard           |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | Driver Inboard              |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | Driver Inboard              |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | Driver Inboard              |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | Driver Inboard              |
|      |                | 1   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | Driver Inboard              |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | Driver Inboard              |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Driver Inboard              |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Driver Inboard              |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | Driver Inboard              |
| 9    | 4720 768       | 4   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
| 10   |                | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | M5   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | X5   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | B6   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      |                | 4   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

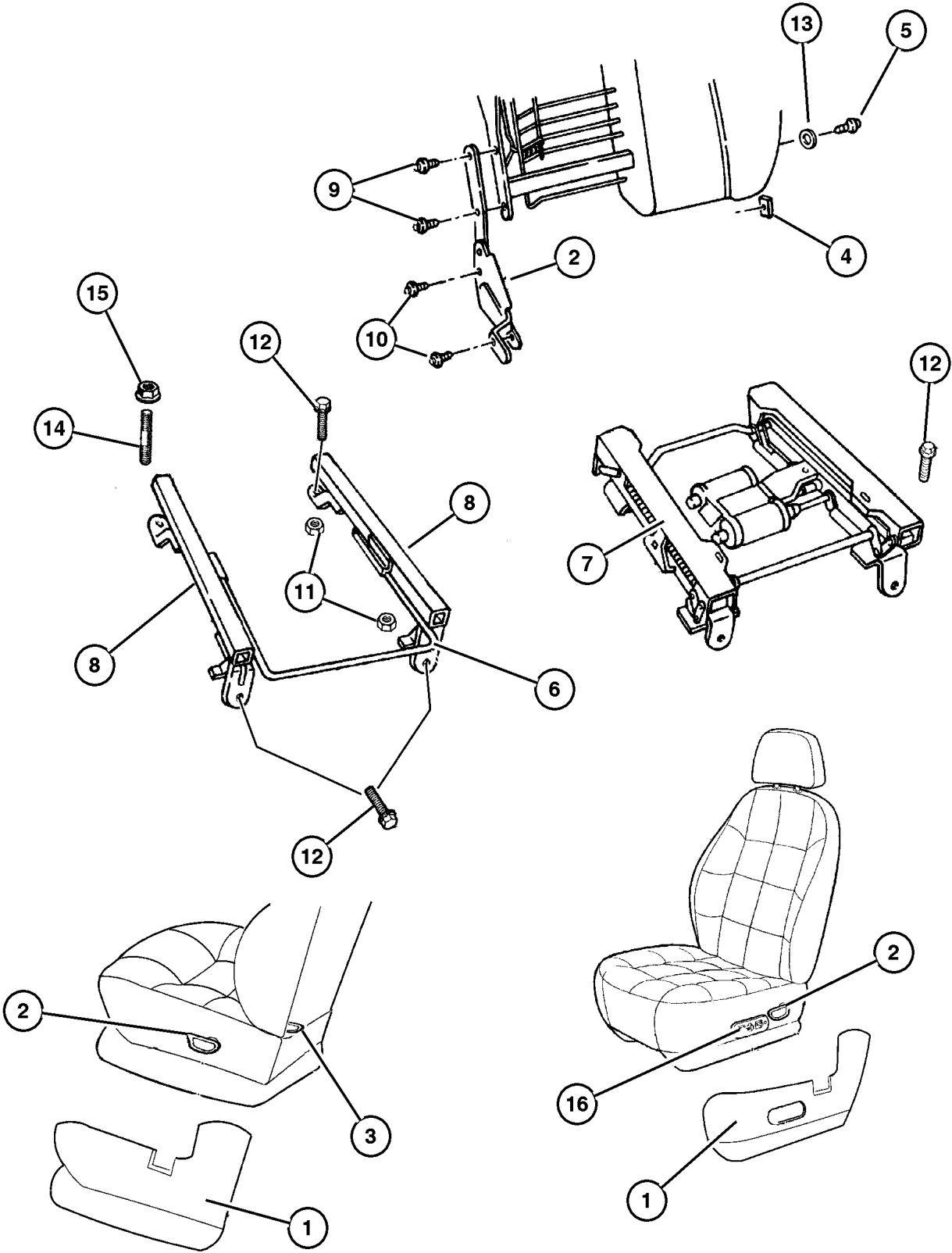
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IXJ-810



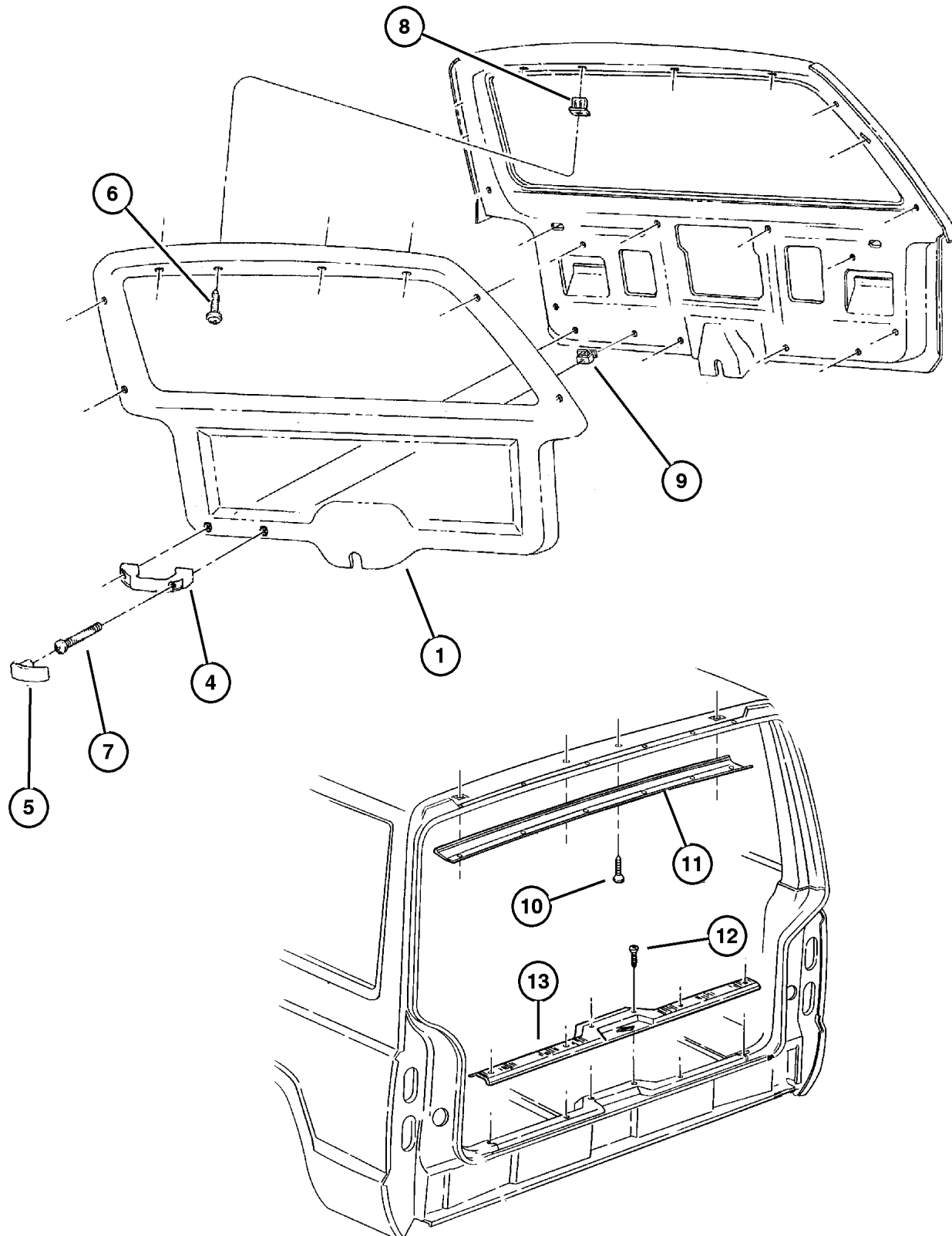
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
|      |                | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                               |
|      |                | 4   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                               |
|      |                | 4   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       | B6   |                               |
| 11   | 5101 925AA     | 8   |         |        |      |        |       | O0   | NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion |
| 12   | 6505 227AA     | 6   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head    |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tap, M8x1.25x33.00            |
| 13   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not   |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | Serviced)                     |
| 14   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not     |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | Serviced)                     |
| 15   | 0152 477       | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20 |
| 16   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Seat                  |
|      | 4373 666       | 1   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | M5   |                               |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 72   |        |       | XJ   |                               |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                               |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | XJ   |                               |
|      |                | 2   | J, T    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                               |
|      |                | 2   | B, U    |        | 74   |        |       | DL   |                               |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Liftgate Trim Panel Figure IXJ-1010



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate                                       |
|      | 5EG06 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                                                 |
|      | 5EG06 RK5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                                 |
| -2   | 6504 014       | 5   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel                             |
| -3   | 6503 709       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PIN, Door Panel                                       |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Roof Grab                                     |
|      | 5DX76 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                                                 |
|      | 5DX76 RK5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                                 |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle                          |
|      | H526 TAZ       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                                                 |
|      | H526 TK5       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                                 |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [.250-14x2.375], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8    | 6505 141AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41                             |
| 9    | 6029 509       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, .250-14                                        |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Liftgate Upper                               |
|      | 5ER43 LAZAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                                                 |
|      | 5ER43 RK5AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                                 |
| 12   | 3420 1468      | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.2x1.41x25.00             |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL COVER, Interior                                  |
|      | 5EG0 9LAZ      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate                                                 |
|      | 5EG0 9RK5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel                                                 |
| -14  | 6506 063AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Snap In, Upper Liftgate Molding Mounting         |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

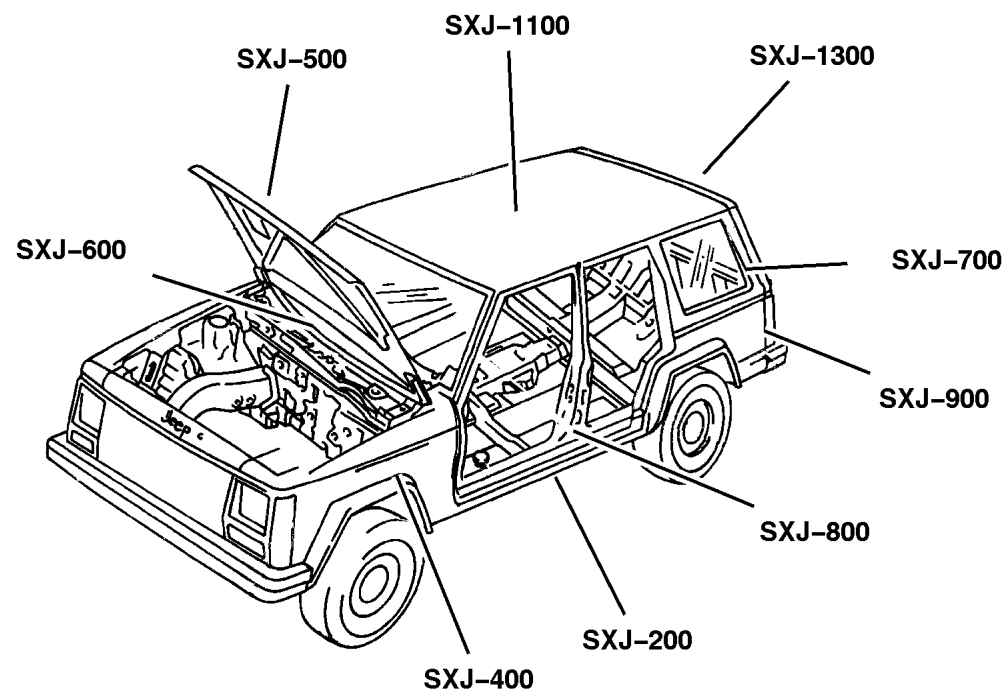
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

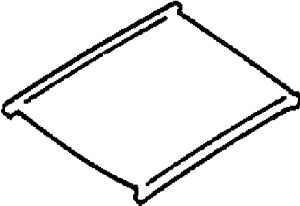
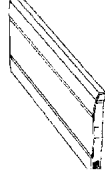
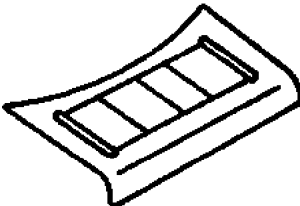
# Group – SXJ

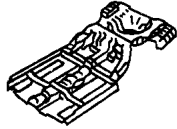
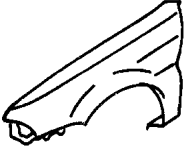
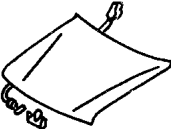
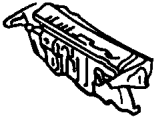
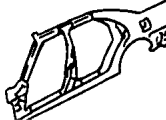
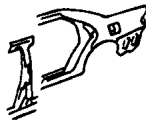
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SXJ

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                     |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>SXJ-1100</b><br>Roof Panels  | <b>SXJ-1300</b><br>Liftgate Panel  | <b>SXJ-1600</b><br>Luggage Rack  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

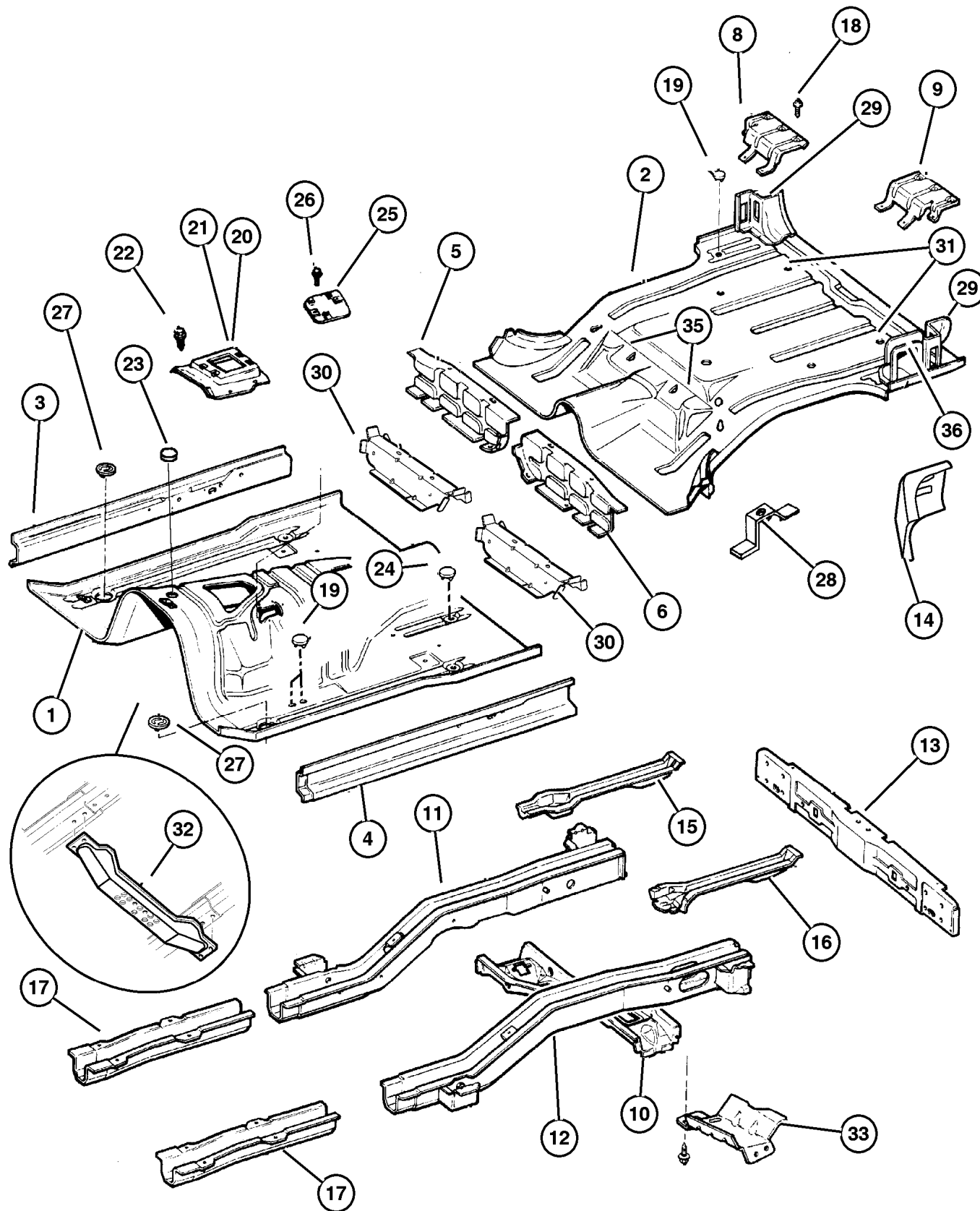
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SXJ-200</b><br>Floor Pans           | <b>SXJ-300</b><br>Plugs                       | <b>SXJ-400</b><br>Front Fenders   | <b>SXJ-500</b><br>Hood & Hood Release       |
| <b>SXJ-600</b><br>Cowl and Dash Panel  | <b>SXJ-700</b><br>Glass and Rear View Mirror  | <b>SXJ-800</b><br>Aperture Panel  | <b>SXJ-900</b><br>Quarter Panel and Pillar  |

GROUP SXJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title                     | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Floor Pans</b>                      |                |
| Pans, Floor                            | Fig. SXJ-210   |
| Plates, Underbody Skid                 | Fig. SXJ-220   |
| <b>Plugs</b>                           |                |
| Plugs                                  | Fig. SXJ-310   |
| <b>Front Fenders</b>                   |                |
| Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse | Fig. SXJ-410   |
| Fenders, Front                         | Fig. SXJ-420   |
| <b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>         |                |
| Hood, Latch and Hinges                 | Fig. SXJ-510   |
| <b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>             |                |
| Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.          | Fig. SXJ-610   |
| Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D.            | Fig. SXJ-620   |
| <b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>      |                |
| Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror | Fig. SXJ-710   |
| Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors        | Fig. SXJ-720   |
| <b>Aperture Panel</b>                  |                |
| Panels, Body side, 2 Door              | Fig. SXJ-810   |
| Panels, Body Side, 4 Door              | Fig. SXJ-820   |
| <b>Quarter Panel and Pillar</b>        |                |
| Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door           | Fig. SXJ-910   |
| Fuel Filler Housing & Door             | Fig. SXJ-920   |
| Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door           | Fig. SXJ-930   |
| Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel          | Fig. SXJ-940   |
| <b>Roof Panels</b>                     |                |
| Roof Panel                             | Fig. SXJ-1110  |
| <b>Liftgate Panel</b>                  |                |
| Lift Door, Latch and Hinges            | Fig. SXJ-1310  |
| <b>Luggage Rack</b>                    |                |
| Rack, Roof Luggage                     | Fig. SXJ-1610  |



# Pans, Floor Figure SXJ-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5517 5512      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, Front Floor                                   |
| 2    | 55175 177AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, Floor                                         |
| 3    | 5517 5088      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL, Body Side, Right                             |
| 4    | 5523 5527      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL, Body Side, Left                              |
| 5    | 55235 812AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Right                      |
| 6    | 55235 813AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left                       |
| -7   | J400 7073      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125                    |
| 8    | 5500 2230      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Right                         |
| 9    | 5500 2231      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Left                          |
| 10   | 5517 5942      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension                       |
| 11   | 55235 696AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL, Rear, Right                                  |
| 12   | 55235 697AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL, Rear, Left                                   |
| 13   | 5517 5178      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL, Rear Cross                                   |
| 14   | 5517 5228      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening                    |
| 15   | 5700 0022      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right                          |
| 16   | 5500 2935      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left                           |
| 17   | 5523 5554      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL, Body Side, Center                            |
| 18   | J400 1701      | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50                |
| 19   | 5523 5716      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor                                        |
| 20   | 5210 4216      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Floor Pan                                   |
| 21   | 5300 0704      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Gearshift, Automatic Transmission           |
| 22   | J400 1701      | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50                |
| 23   | J400 0499      | 1   | B, T |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.50 Diameter                     |
|      |                | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 24   | 5500 6579      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 38.1mm Diameter                        |
| 25   | 5501 0460      | 1   | B, T |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Floor Pan                                   |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M5x0.8x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 27   | 4586 052       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                                               |
| 28   | 5500 1903      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Jack                                      |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Liftgate Opening                            |
|      | 55345 172AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 55345 173AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 30   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat                          |
|      | 55174 756AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 55174 759AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 31   | 4780 194       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                                               |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission                          |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY  
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

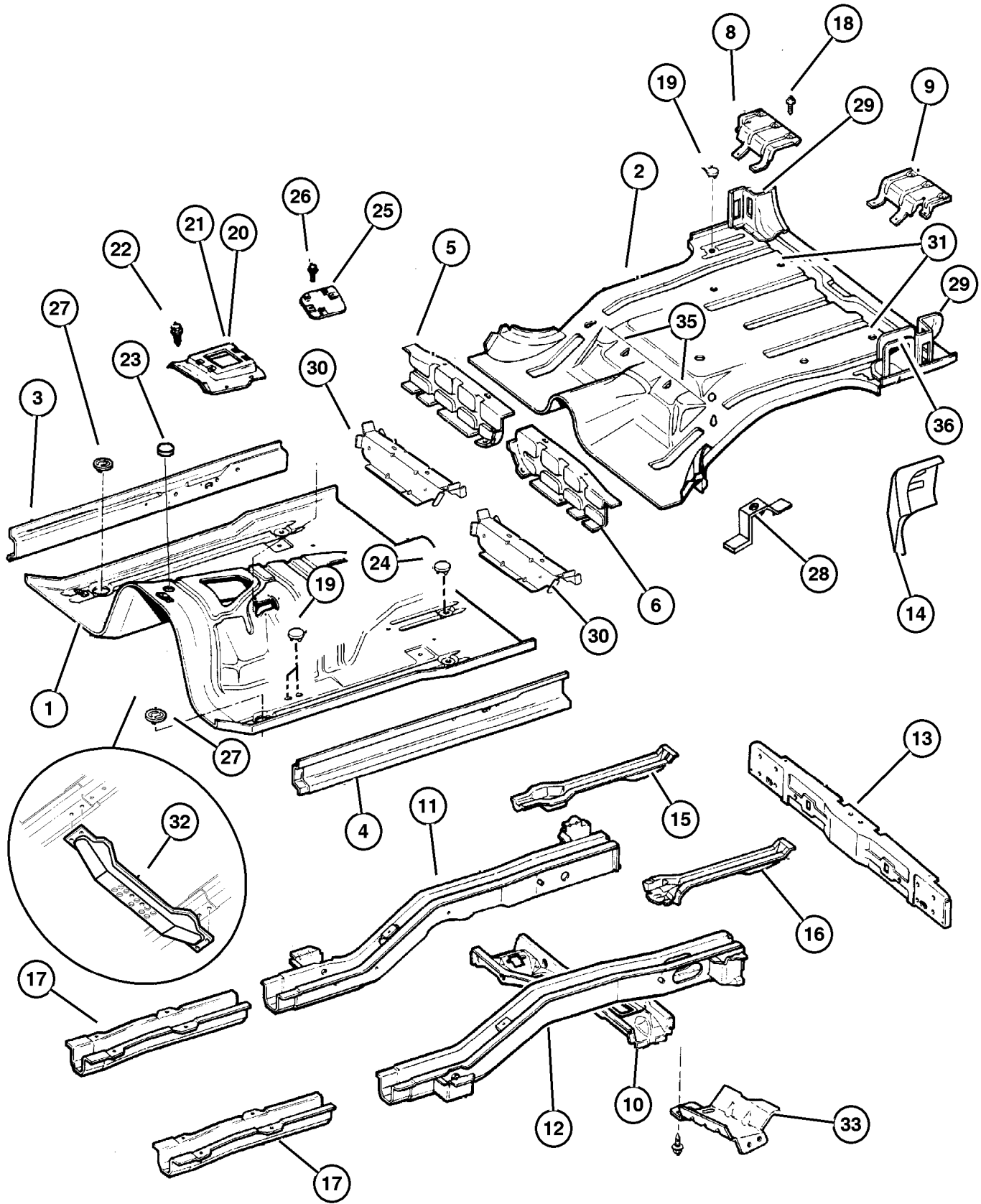
ENGINE  
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pans, Floor  
Figure SXJ-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      | 52003 929AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | 4.0L, Manual 5 Speed               |
|      | 52002 328AB    | 1   | B, U    |        |      |        |       |      | 2.5L, All Manual                   |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | 4.0L, Automatic                    |
|      | 52058 643AC    | 1   | J, T    |        |      |        |       |      | 2.5L, All Manual                   |
|      | 5205 8682      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Turbo, Diesel                      |
| 33   | 55003 285AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                       |
| -34  | 55235 831AB-   | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan      |
| 35   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt<br>Anchor |
|      | 5523 5028      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 55235 029AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 36   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan          |
|      | 5517 5960      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 5517 5961      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                               |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                               |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plates, Underbody Skid  
Figure SXJ-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 8220 2851      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front                        |
| 2    | J420 0046      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange,<br>M8x1.25             |
| 3    | 3420 2209      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Collared, M8x1.25x44.00                      |
| 4    | 3420 1540      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement<br>Attaching            |
| 5    | 8220 0616      | 1   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer<br>Case             |
| 6    | 1150 2850      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x20              |
| 7    | 3420 1964      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x40             |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, .250x.475, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 9    | 3420 1575      | 2   | J, U |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Insert, M8 x 1.25 x 18.29                     |
| 10   | 52100 328AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Skid                                        |
| 11   | 5200 1174      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Right                         |
| 12   | 5200 1175      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Left                          |

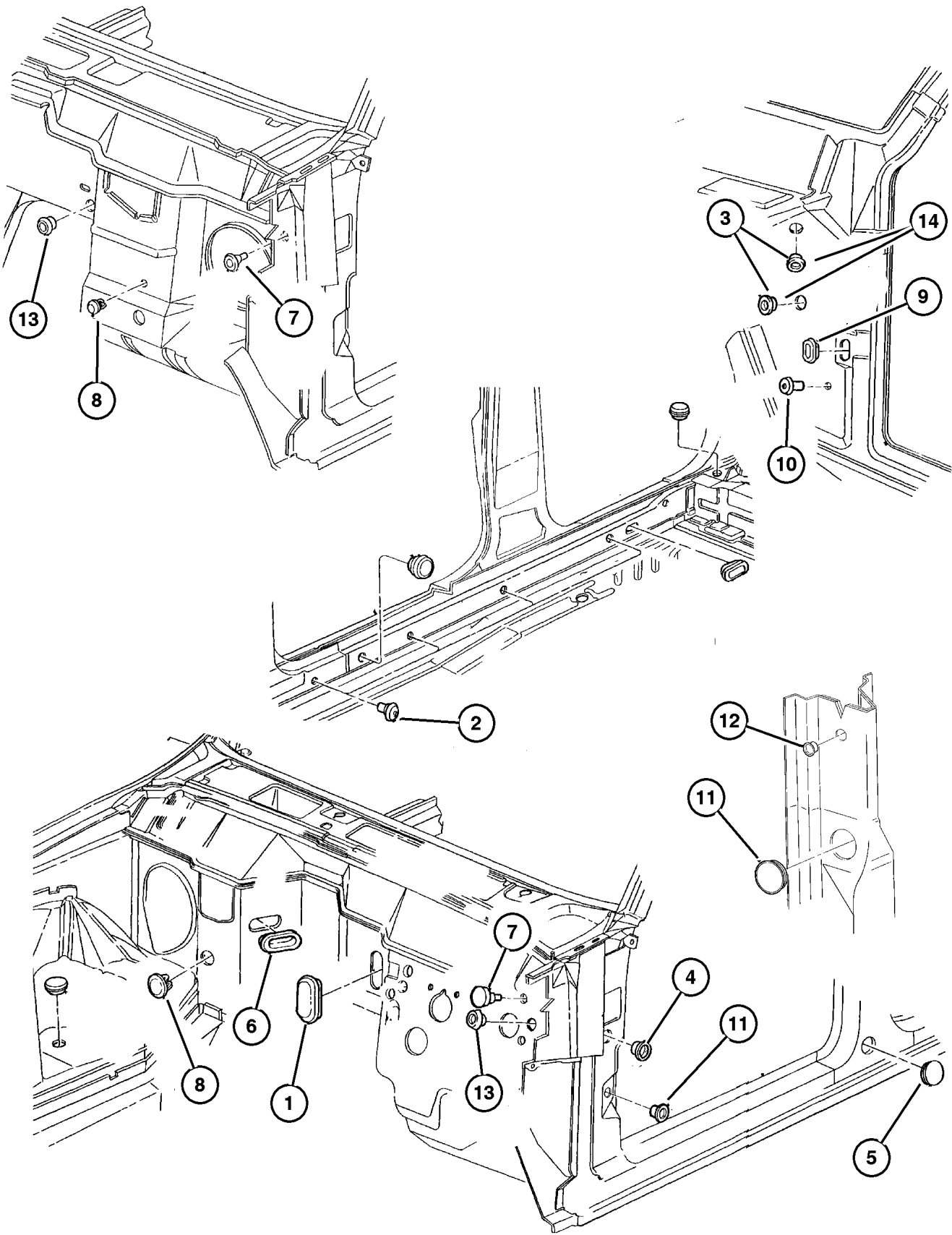
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

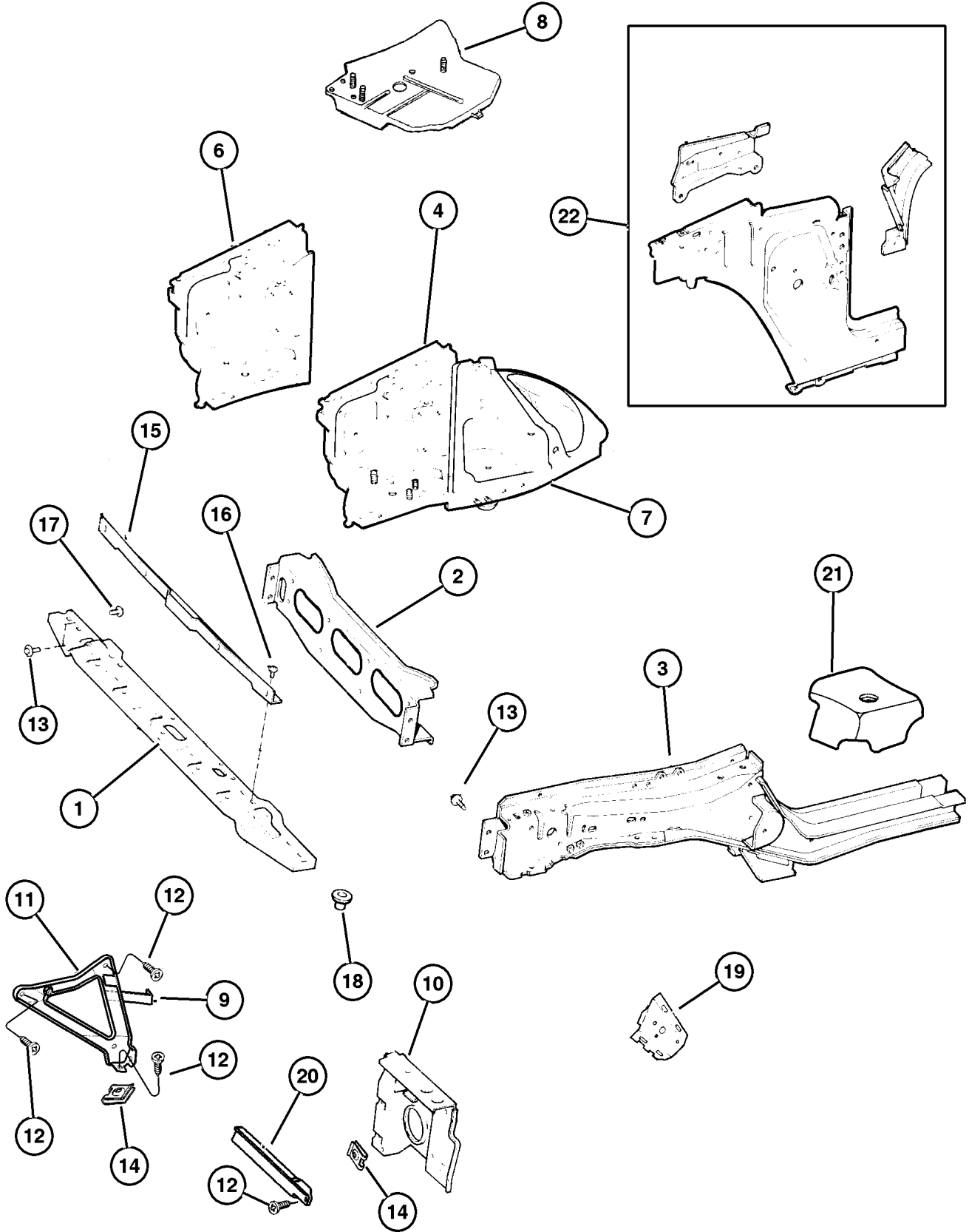
Plugs  
Figure SXJ-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3420 2215      | 1   | B, J, U |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Dash Panel                                     |
| 2    | 3420 1973      | 1   | J, T    |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Sill, Button                                   |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| 3    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 1.25 Diameter Plastic,<br>(NOT REQUIRED) |
| 4    | J400 0377      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter                       |
| 5    | J400 0377      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter                       |
| 6    | 6502 246       | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm                           |
| 7    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)               |
| 8    | 5500 9554      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Sealing                                        |
| 9    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 39mm, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)         |
| 10   | 3420 1973      | 1   | J, T    |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Sill, Button                                   |
|      |                | 1   | B, U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| 11   | 5500 2367      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit                            |
| 12   | 3420 1614      | 2   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | PLUG, Door Hinge, Button                             |
| 13   | 6034 362       | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 31.9mm Diameter                          |
| 14   | 55275 493AA    | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                                           |
| -15  | 4586 055       | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor Pan                                      |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse  
Figure SXJ-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55235 830AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator                              |
| 2    | 5517 4978      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension                      |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Sill                                        |
|      | 4798 084AB     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 4798 085AB     | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
|      | 4897 136AB     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 4897 137AB     | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner                            |
|      | 5517 5636      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 5517 5637      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
|      | 55175 640AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 55235 517AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| -5   | 9428 962       | 3   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Internal Weld Stud,<br>.250x20x.625         |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Front Wheelhouse                            |
|      | 55235 624AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 55235 625AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Shock Absorber                            |
|      | 5517 5003      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Includes 55174993 & 6503267<br>Screw, Left         |
|      | 5517 4992      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 5517 4993      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray                        |
|      | 5501 5210      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Diesel,Left Side                                   |
|      | 5523 5293      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 9    | 5501 9221      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Sill                                |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAFFLE, Radiator                                   |
|      | 55235 220AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 55235 221AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Sill                                |
|      | 55013 176AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 55013 177AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 12   | 3420 2575      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                         |
| 13   | 3420 1808      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND CONED WASHER,<br>Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00 |
| 14   | 6504 118       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00                          |
| 15   | 55010 074AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Grille                                    |
| 16   | 6503 259       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20                            |
| 17   | 3420 2399      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Round<br>Head, M6x1x16           |
| 18   | 3420 1348      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Well                                          |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Sill                                |
|      | 5500 6948      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |

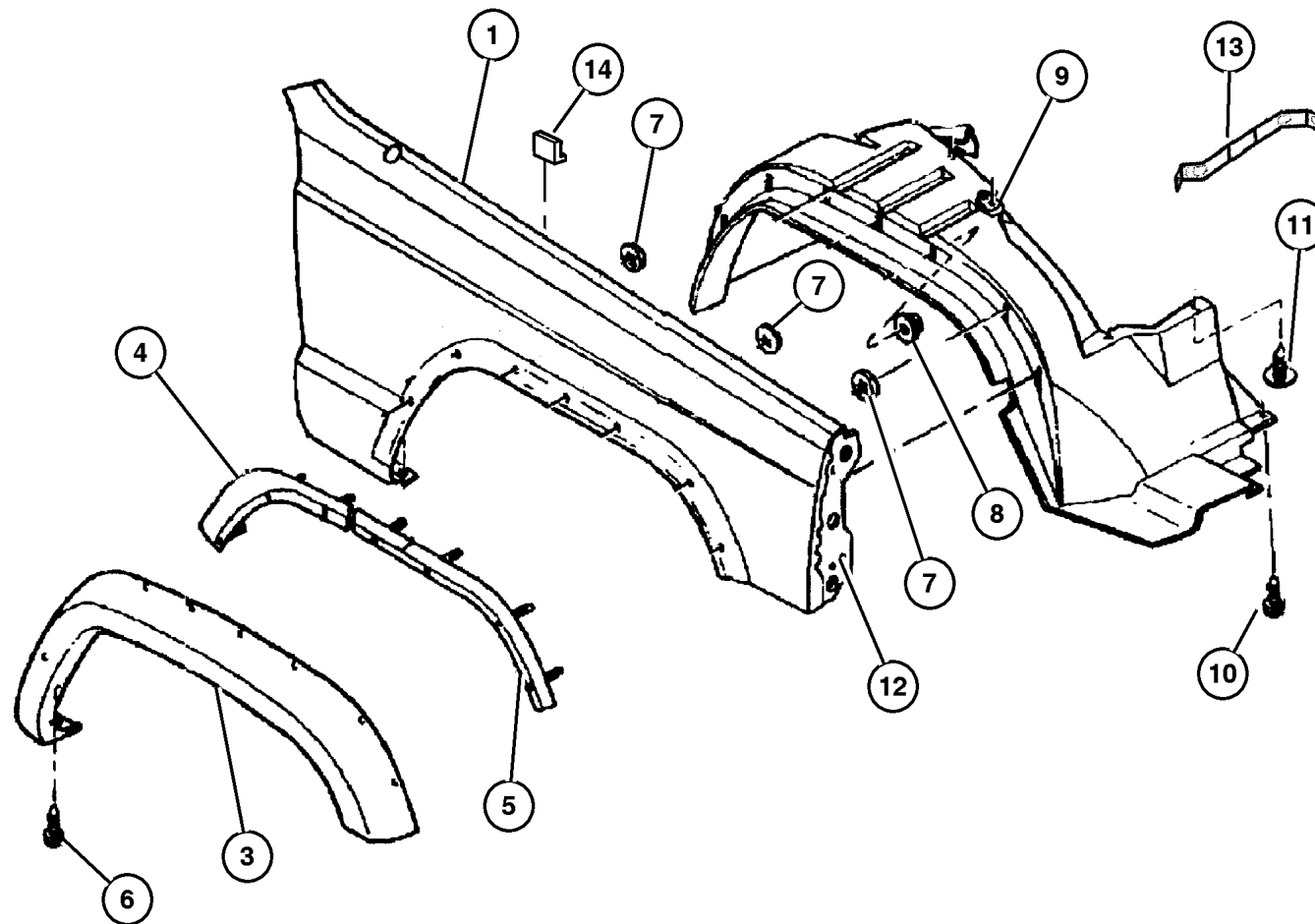
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

September 15, 2005

Fenders, Front  
Figure SXJ-420



| ITEM                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| Sles Code : [ARU]= [SE] Decor |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 1                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FENDER, Front                      |
|                               | 56022 320AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                              |
|                               | 56022 321AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                               |
| -2                            | 1150 3745      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1                     |
| 3                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening     |
|                               | 5FW70 DX8AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Glossy Black, Right                |
|                               | 5FW70 PR4AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Flame Red, Right                   |
|                               | 5FW70 TCNAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Deep Amethyst, Right               |
|                               | 5FW70 SG8AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Forest Green, Right                |
|                               | 5FW70 SW1AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Stone White, Right                 |
|                               | 5FW70 VEAAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chili Pepper Red, Right            |
|                               | 5FW70 TQ7AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gunmetal, Right                    |
|                               | 5FW71 DX8AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Glossy Black, Left                 |
|                               | 5FW71 PR4AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Flame Red, Left                    |
|                               | 5FW71 SG8AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Forest Green, Left                 |
|                               | 5FW71 SW1AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Stone White, Left                  |
|                               | 5FW71 WTDAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Dessert Sand, Left                 |
|                               | 5FW72 DX9AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Flat Black, SE Decor, (ARU), Right |
|                               | 5FW70 WTDAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Dessert Sand, Right                |
|                               | 5FW71 TCNAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Deep Amethyst, Left                |
|                               | 5FW71 TQ7AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gunmetal, Left                     |
|                               | 5FW71 VEAAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chili Pepper Red, Left             |
|                               | 5FW73 DX9AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Flat Black, SE Decor, (ARU), Left  |
| 4                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Applique, Rear           |
|                               | 55155 674AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                              |
|                               | 55155 675AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 5                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Applique, Front          |
|                               | 55155 676AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                              |
|                               | 55155 677AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 6                             | 6035 322       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                              |
| 7                             | 6505 049AA     | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M5                            |
| 8                             | J420 0408      | 14  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned      |
|                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Washer, M5 x 0.80                  |
| 9                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINER, Front Fender                |
|                               | 55175 896AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                              |
|                               | 55175 897AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                               |
| 10                            | 3420 2575      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head         |
| 11                            | 6030 441       | 14  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Retainer                      |
| 12                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Fender                    |
|                               | 5517 5587      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Extension To Baffle, Left          |
|                               | 5517 5586      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Extension To Baffle, Right         |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

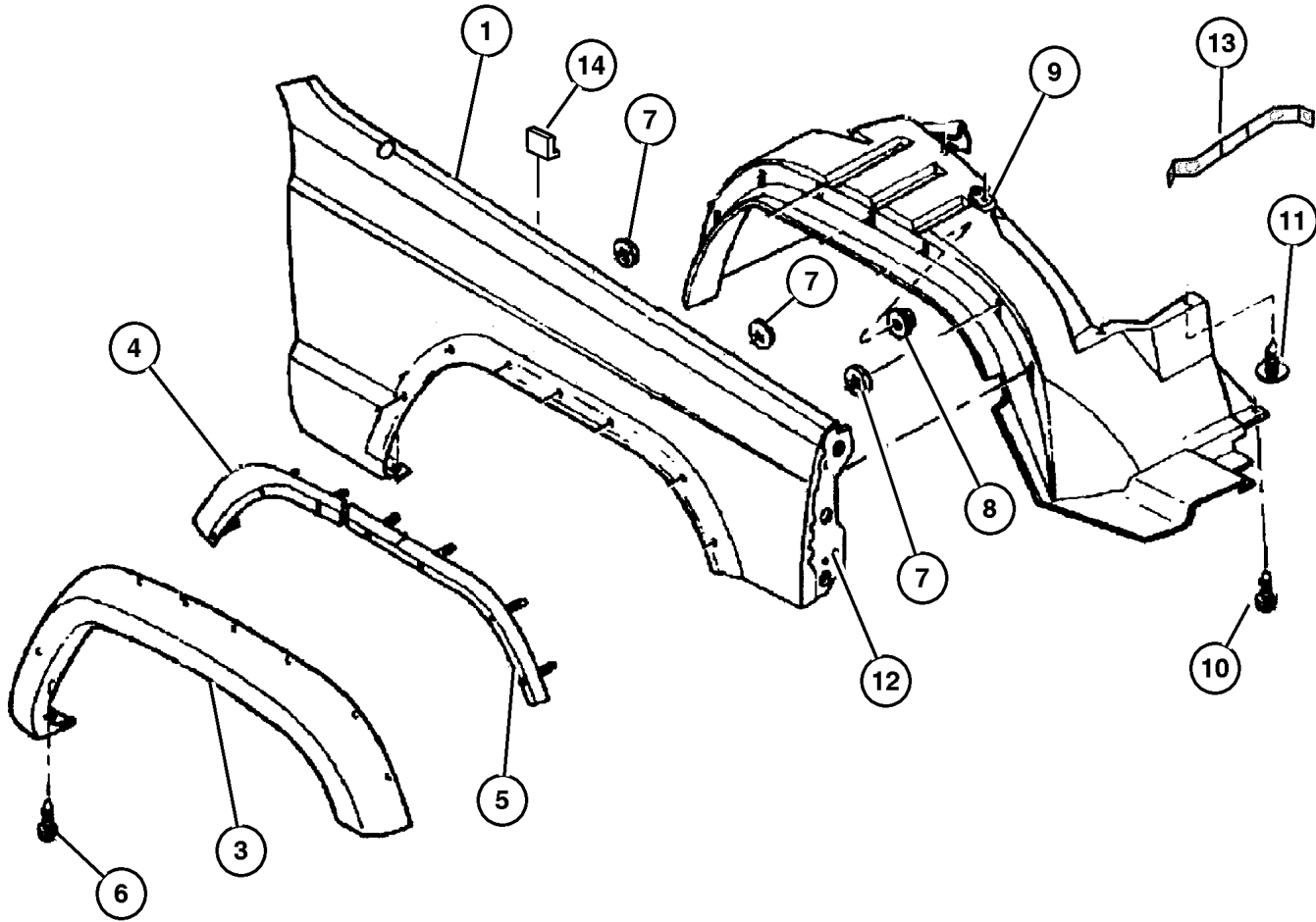
DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fenders, Front  
Figure SXJ-420

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 13   | 5500 3652      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Fender, Wheelhouse To<br>Support Spring Shock |
| 14   | J368 9548      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Hood, Fender to Hood                           |
| -15  | 55236 006AA-   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Fender<br>3.0mm                                  |
|      | 55236 007AA-   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | 1.5mm                                                  |

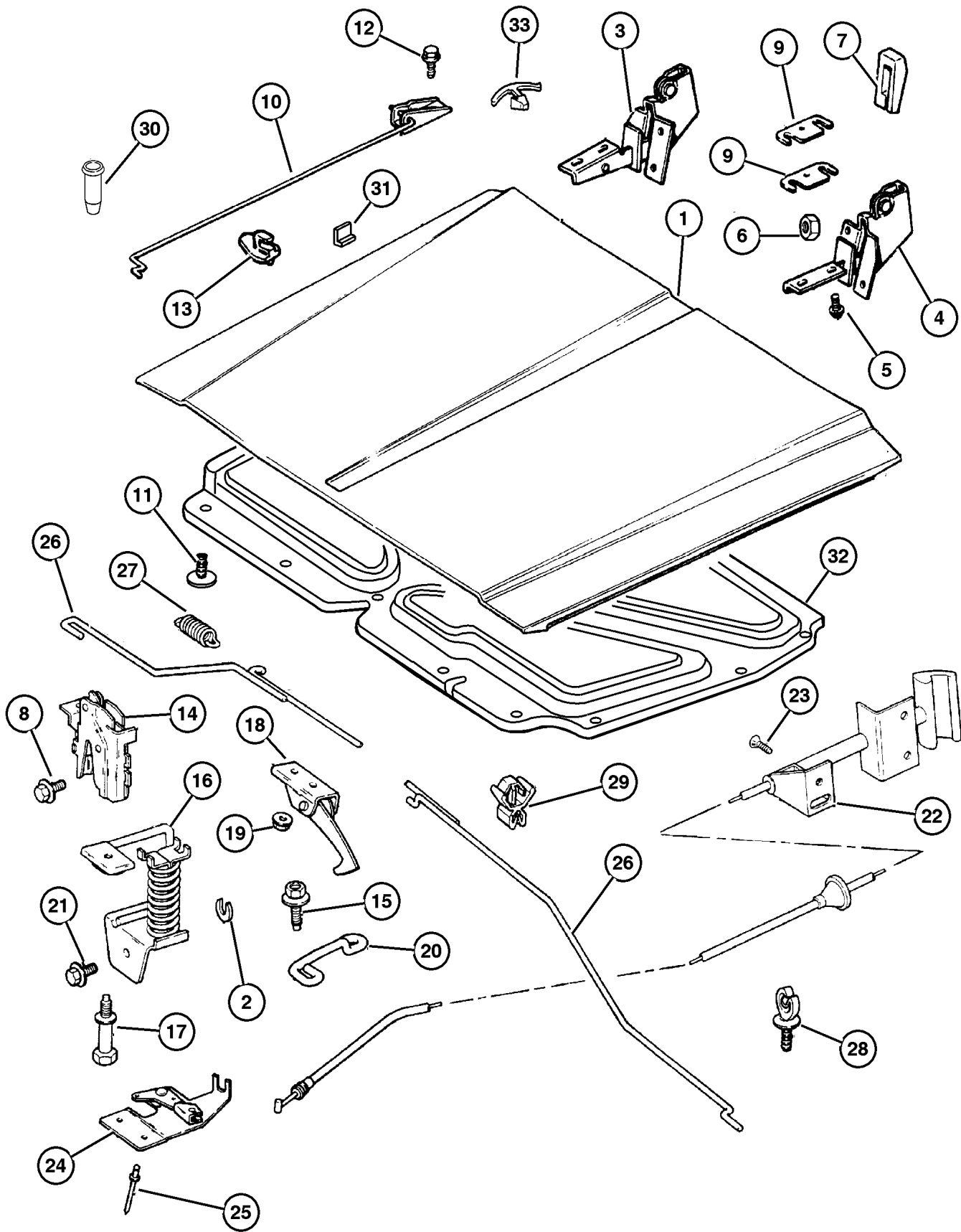


| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SXJ-510



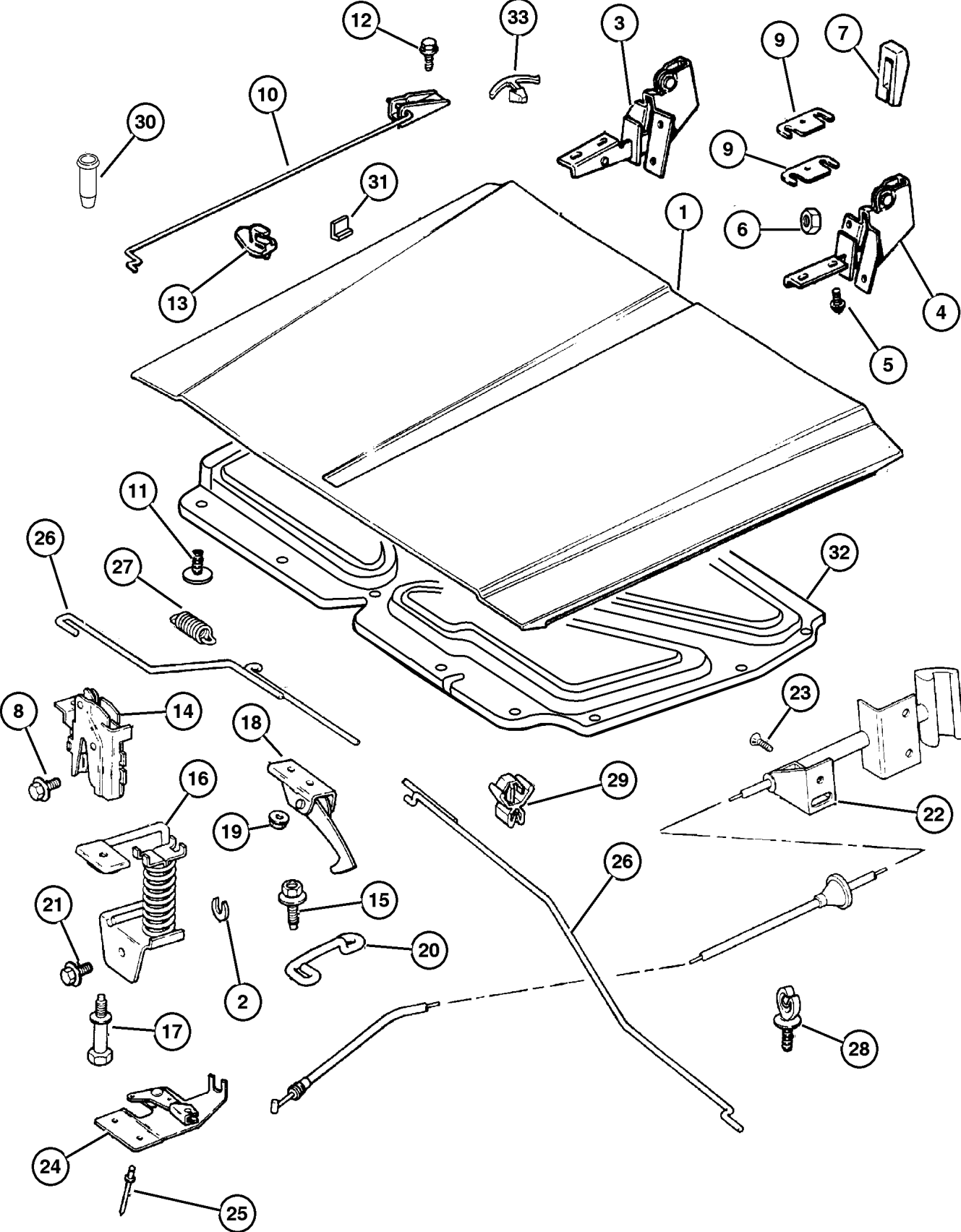
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5523 5439   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOD                                           |
| 2    | 3420 2581   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Hood Latch                             |
| 3    | 55235 724AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Hood, Right                             |
| 4    | 55235 725AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Hood, Left                              |
| 5    | 6100 576    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30         |
| 6    | 6506 240AA  | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                            |
| 7    | 5500 1982   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood Hinge                               |
| 8    | 3420 2005   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M6x1x14                  |
| 9    | J068 0435   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Hood Hinge                               |
| 10   | 5501 7480   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Hood Prop                                 |
| 11   | 4103 165    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Hood                                   |
|      | J368 9548   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Crossmember to Hood Adjust                     |
| 12   | 3420 1807   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Hood Front Fender Side                         |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16              |
| 13   | 5507 5480   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Prop Rod                                 |
| 14   | 55235 523AC | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Hood                                    |
| 15   | 6504 641    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx             |
| 16   | 5507 5884   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Hood Latch                            |
| 17   | 6503 963    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x58.28 |
| 18   | 55009 998AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOK, Hood Safety Catch                        |
| 19   | 3420 1680   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1                          |
| 20   | 55009 999AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Hood Safety Catch                     |
| 21   | 6504 641    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx             |
| 22   | 55235 270AD | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Hood Release                            |
|      | 55235 483AB | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 23   | 6504 997AA  | 3   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                          |
| 24   | 55074 526AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BELLCRANK, Hood Release                        |
| 25   | 3420 1208   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M4.8x13.23                              |
| 26   | 5507 5442   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Hood Latch                                |
| 27   | 5502 9718   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Hood Latch                             |
| 28   | 3200 0404   | 3   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Tube                                     |
|      |             | 2   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 29   | 3420 2688   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch&Line                               |
| 30   | 6505 175AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet                                     |
| 31   | J368 9548   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Hood, Hood Front Fender Side           |

| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SXJ-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

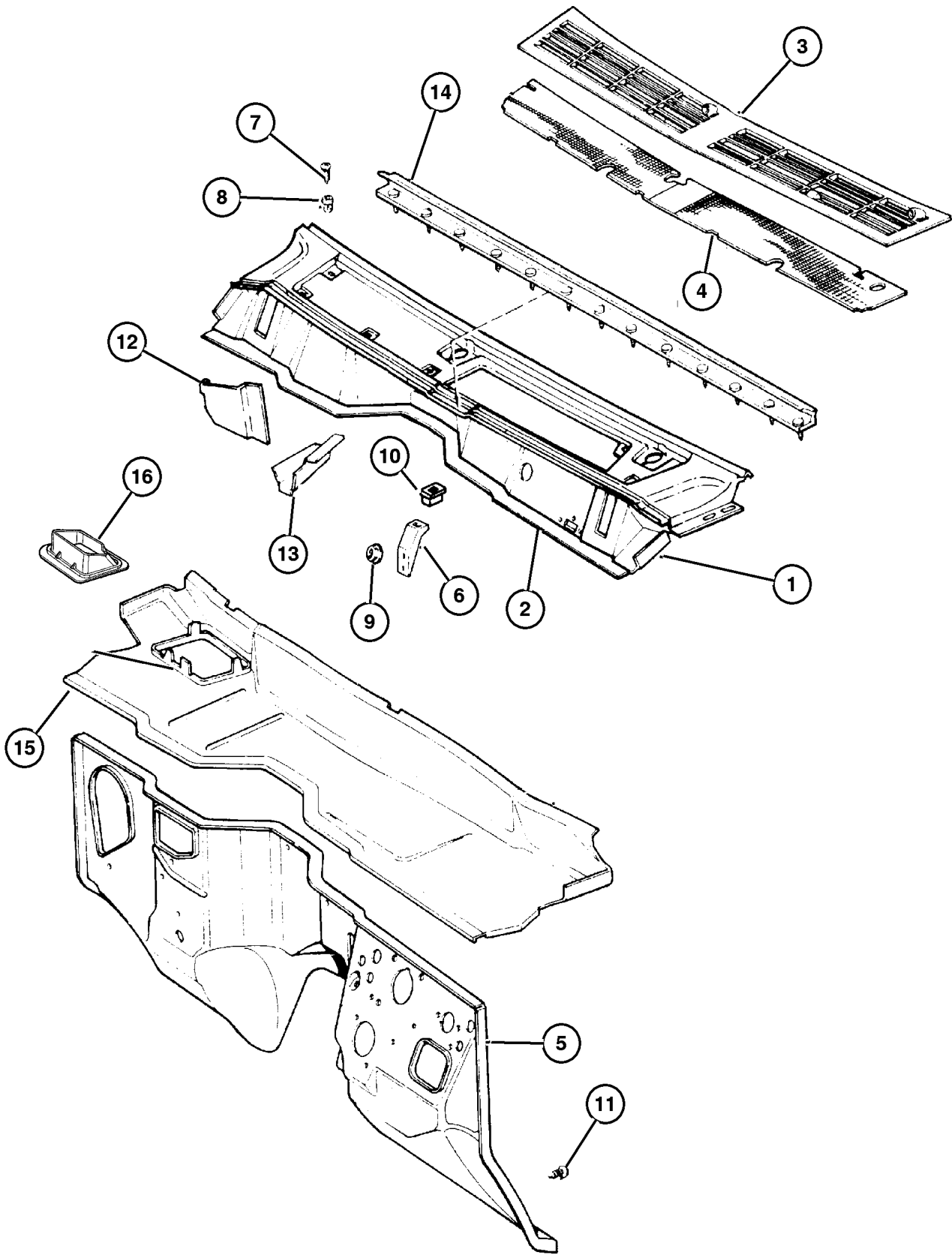
|    |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                          |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------|
| 32 | 55217 068AC | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | INSULATION, Hood                         |
| 33 | 6003 351    | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.<br>690 |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.  
Figure SXJ-610



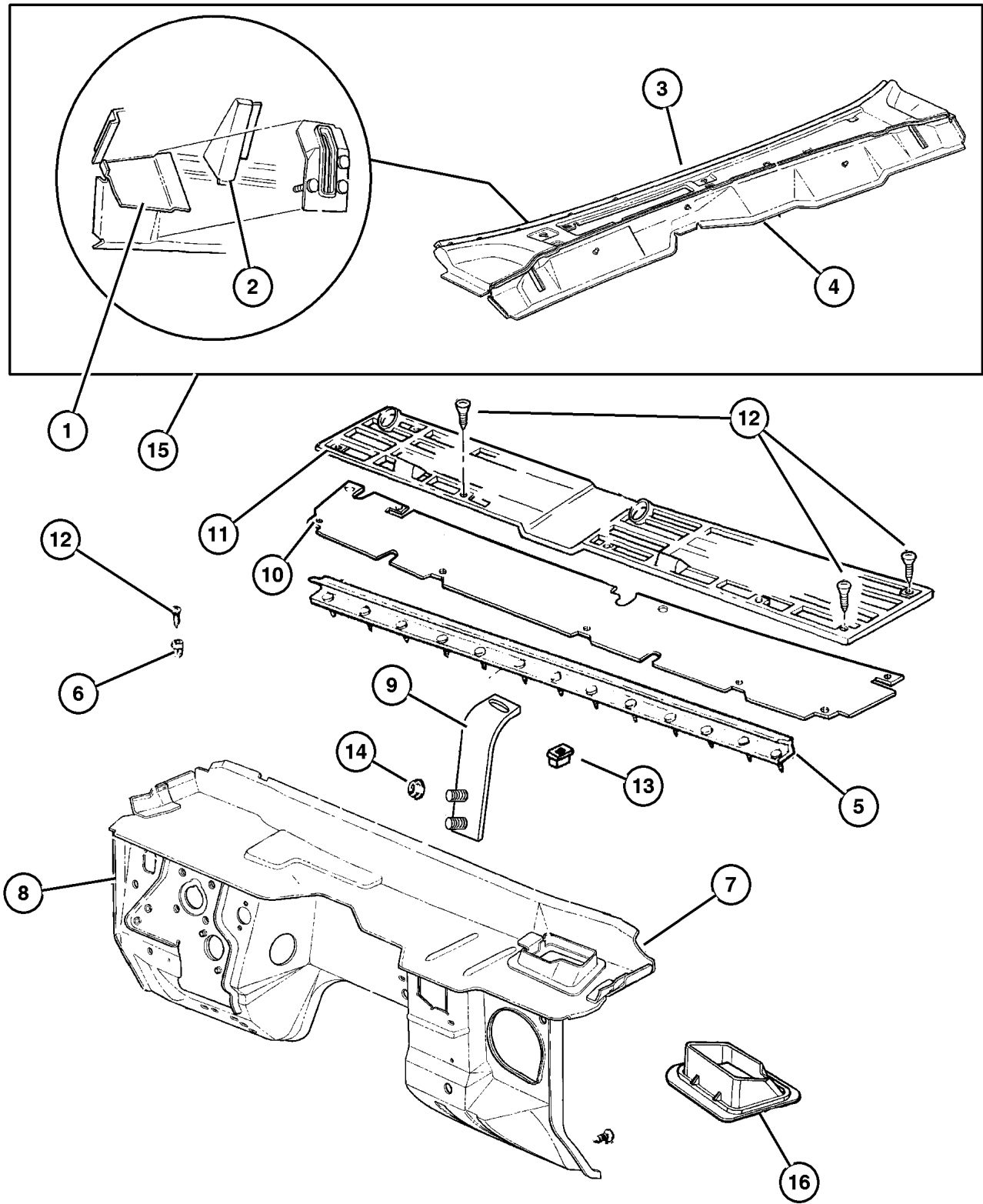
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5517 5386      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl                                                      |
| 2    | 5517 5638      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Cowl Top                                              |
| 3    | 5500 8832      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Cowl Panel                                               |
| 4    | 5500 8833      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | SCREEN, Cowl                                                     |
| 5    | 55175 378AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Dash                                                      |
| 6    | 55235 370AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension                                |
| 7    | 3420 1230      | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Washer Head AB                                      |
| 8    | J400 5242      | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push                                                        |
| 9    | 3420 1358      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-                                         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00                                        |
| 10   | 6505 366AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Snap In                                                     |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok),<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 12   | 5500 6544      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Plenum                                                   |
| 13   | 5500 4918      | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Cowl                                                     |
| 14   | 55235 178AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood To Cowl                                               |
| 15   | 55175 964AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl And Plenum                                           |
| 16   | 55037 128AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      | BAFFLE, Air Inlet                                                |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D.  
Figure SXJ-620



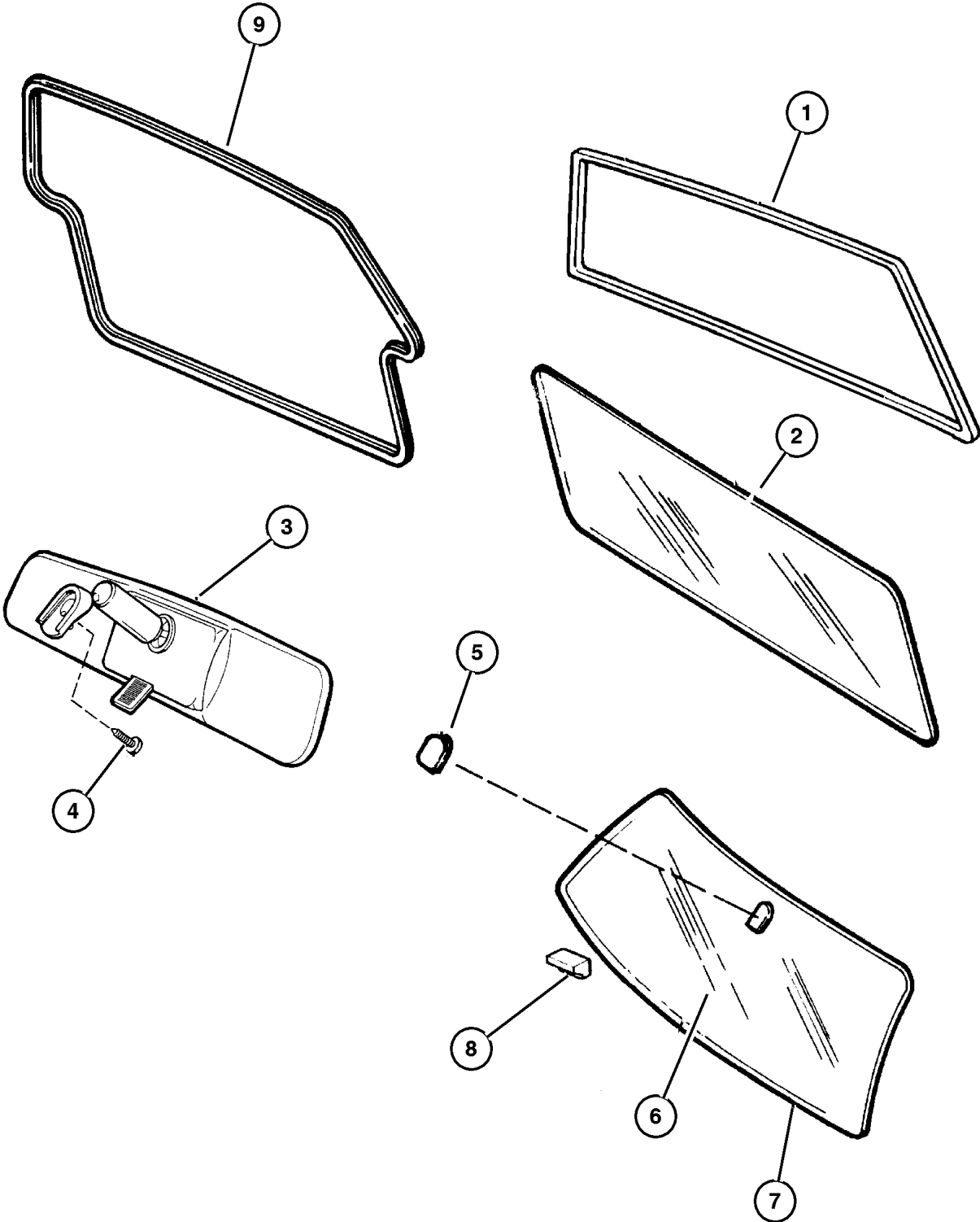
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5502 7542      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Plenum                                        |
| 2    | 5502 7543      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Cowl                                          |
| 3    | 5517 5387      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl, Includes Item #4                         |
| 4    | 5517 5639      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Cowl Top                                   |
| 5    | 55235 178AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood To Cowl                                    |
| 6    | J400 5242      | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push                                             |
| 7    | 55175 965AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl And Plenum                                |
| 8    | 55175 379AC    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Dash                                           |
| 9    | 55235 371AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top                        |
| 10   | 5502 7697      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | SCREEN, Cowl                                          |
| 11   | 5502 7696      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Cowl Panel                                    |
| 12   | 3420 1230      | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Washer Head AB                           |
| 13   | 6505 366AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Snap In                                          |
| 14   | 3420 1358      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-<br>Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 15   | 5517 5387      | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl                                           |
| 16   | 55037 127AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      | BAFFLE, Air Inlet                                     |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SXJ-710



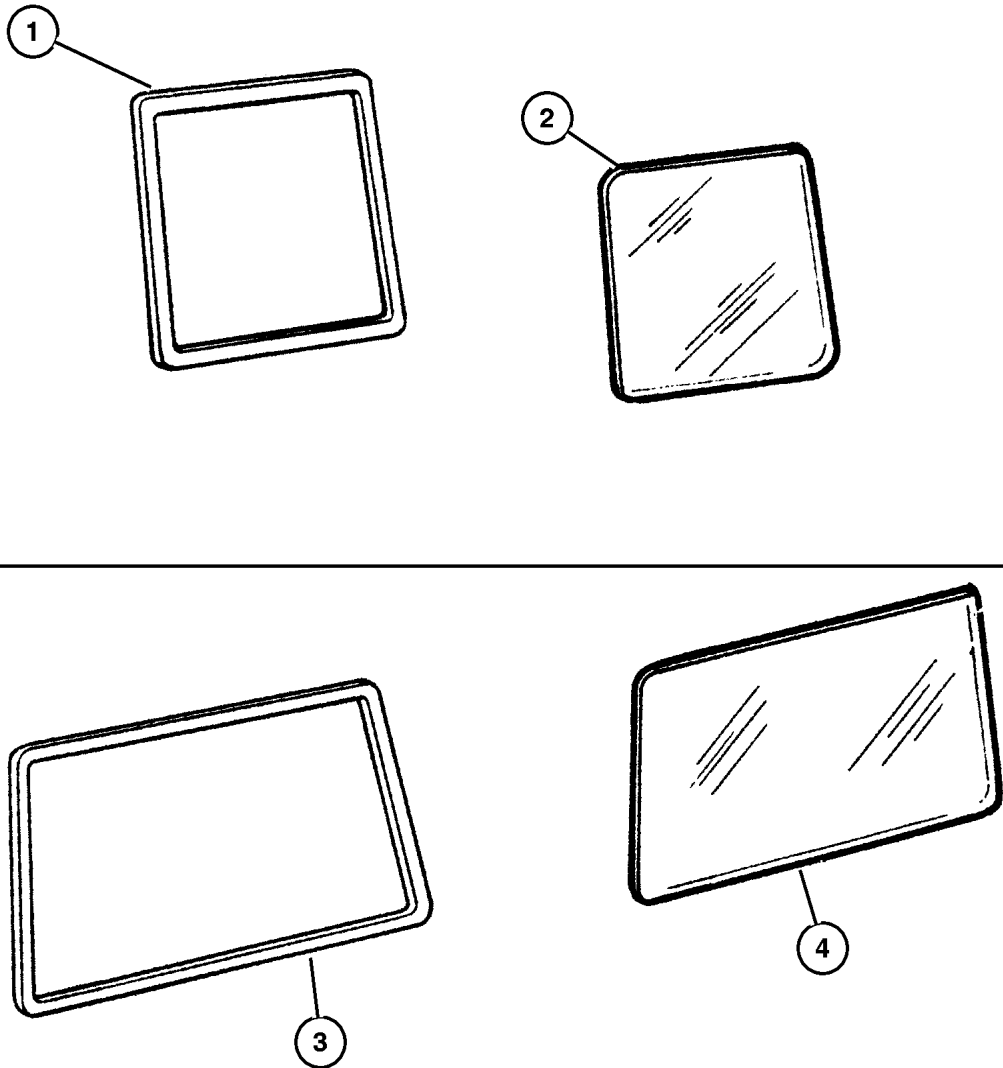
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55175 366AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Liftgate                    |
| 2    | 55174 952AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BACKLITE                             |
|      | 5517 4950      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Privacy Heated                       |
|      | 55174 951AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tinted                               |
| 3    | 4299 325       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MIRROR, Inside Rear View             |
| 4    | 6031 094       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375 |
| 5    | 4054 098       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror             |
| 6    | 5515 4994      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WINDSHIELD                           |
| 7    | 55235 391AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Windshield                  |
| 8    | 55235 796AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Windshield                   |
| 9    | 55175 354AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate                |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

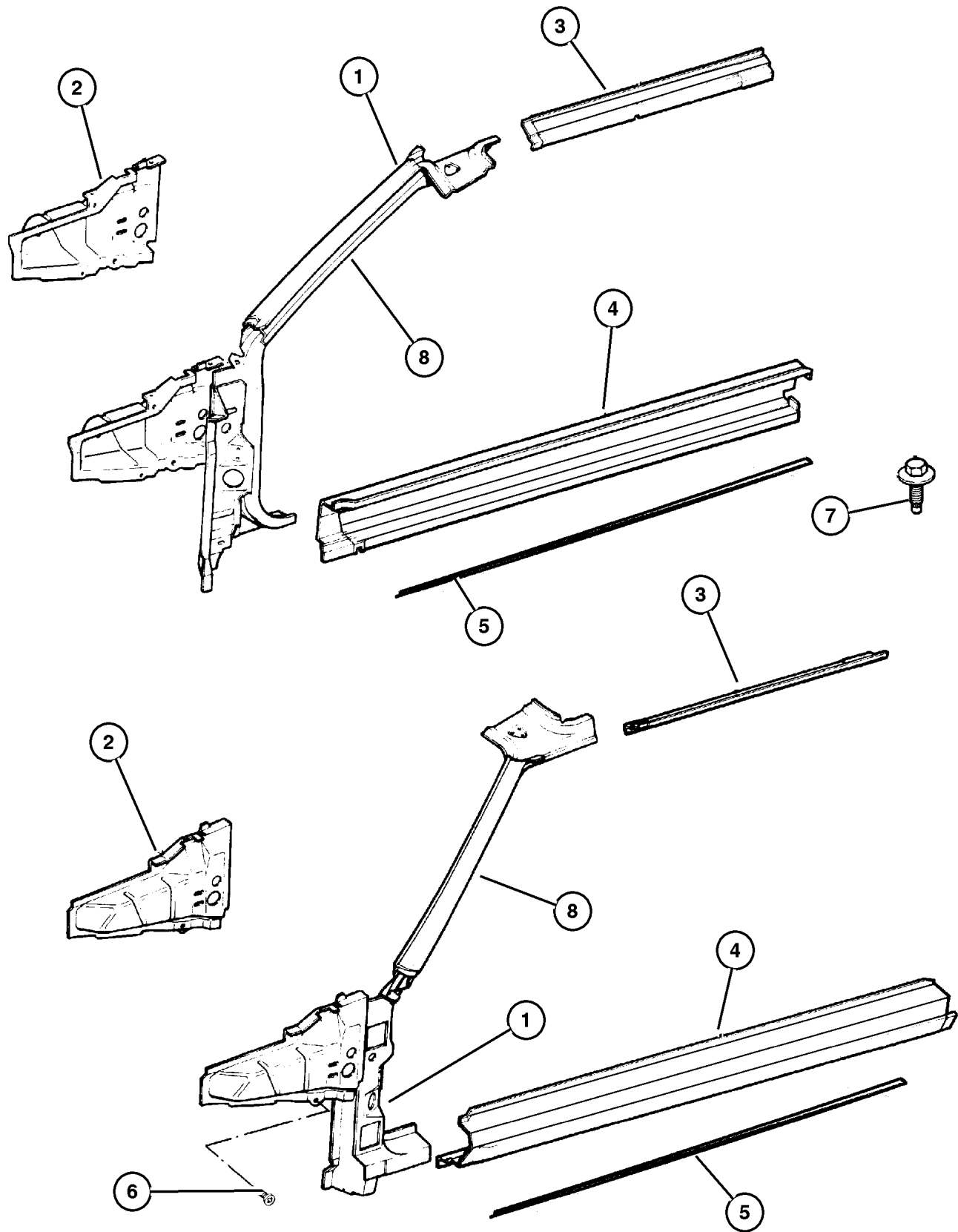
Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors  
Figure SXJ-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Quarter Window  |
|      | 5500 7128      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                 |
|      | 5500 7129      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                  |
| 2    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Quarter Window |
|      | 55174 998AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Privacy, Right        |
|      | 55174 999AB    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Privacy, Left         |
|      | 5500 0700      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Tinted, Right         |
|      | 5500 0701      | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      | Tinted, Left          |
| 3    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Quarter Window  |
|      | 55235 297AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                  |
|      | 55235 296AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                 |
| 4    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Quarter Window |
|      | 55235 990AA    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Privacy, Right        |
|      | 55235 991AA    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Privacy, Left         |
|      | 5500 0186      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Without Vents, Right  |
|      | 5500 0187      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Without Vents, Left   |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

Panels, Body side, 2 Door  
Figure SXJ-810



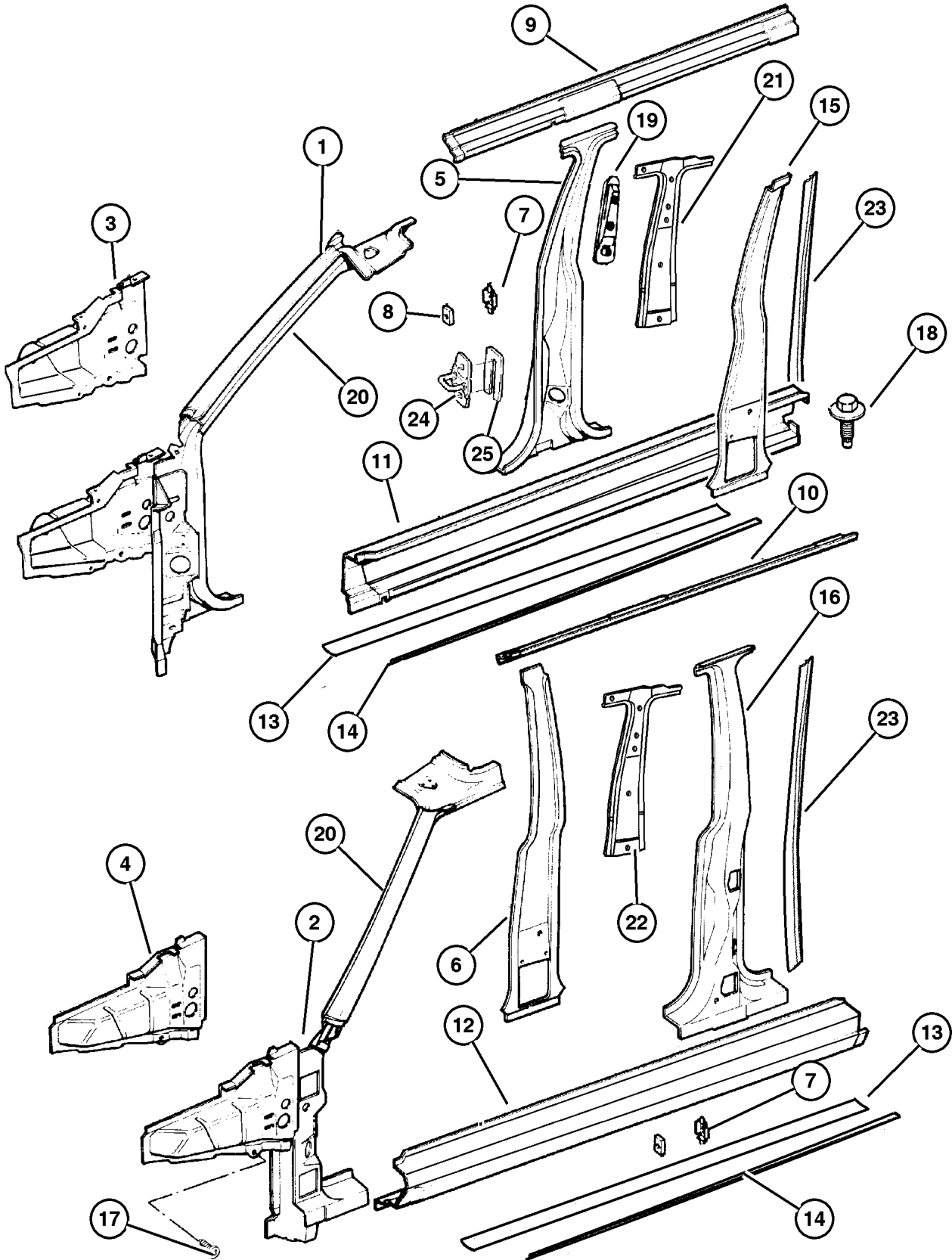
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55235 621AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | PILLAR, Front<br>Left                                            |
|      | 55235 620AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                                                            |
| 2    | 55175 506AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Side<br>Right                                        |
|      | 55175 507AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                                                             |
| 3    | 5534 5844      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | RAIL, Roof Side<br>Right                                         |
|      | 5534 5845      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                                                             |
| 4    | 5523 5088      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | PANEL, Rocker Extension<br>Right                                 |
|      | 5523 5089      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                                                             |
| 5    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Rocker Panel, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)                            |
| 6    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok),<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7    | 6101 455       | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x20                           |
| 8    | 55235 641AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar<br>Left                              |
|      | 55235 640AB    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                                                            |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Body Side, 4 Door  
Figure SXJ-820



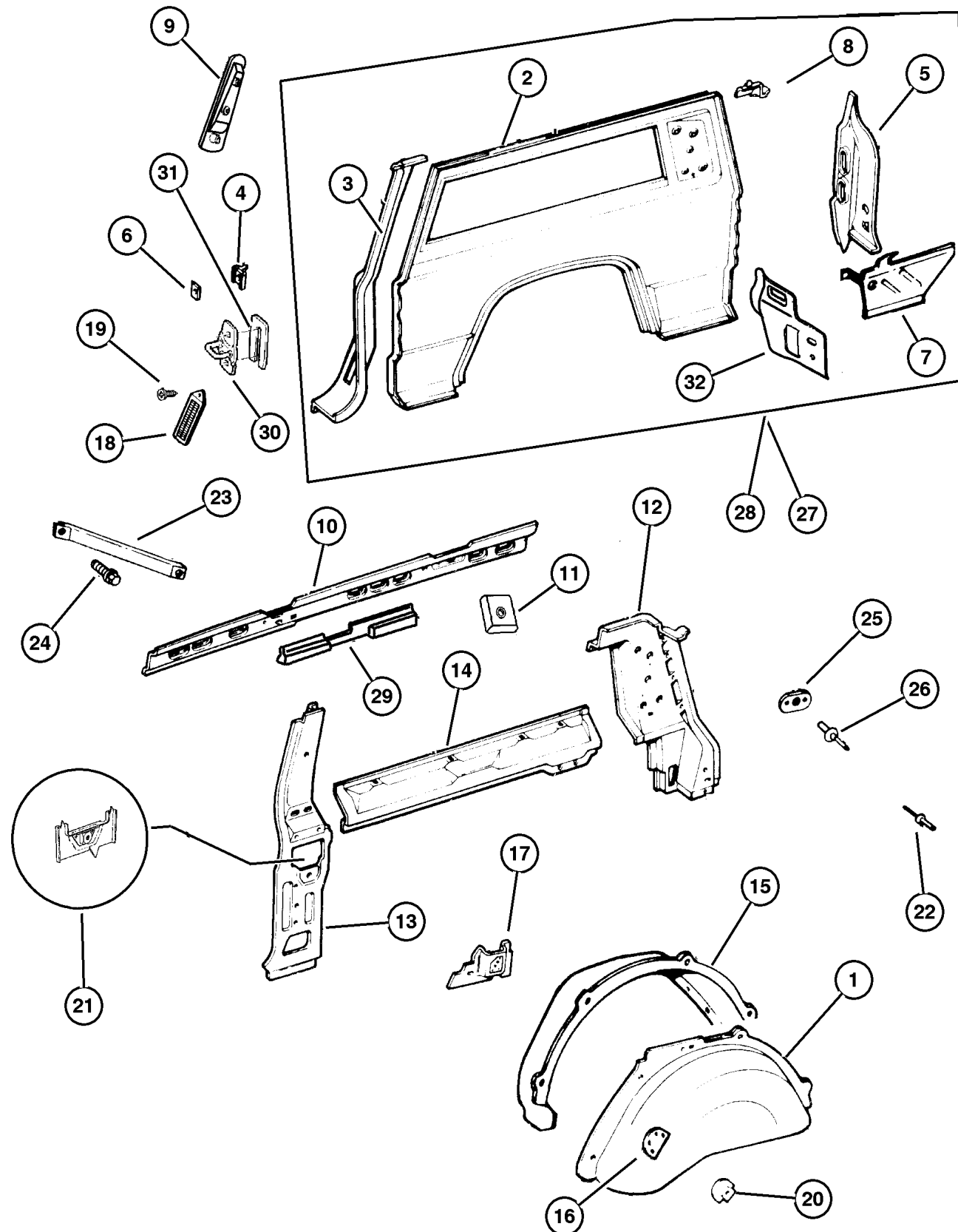
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55235 620AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PILLAR, Front, Right                                             |
| 2    | 55235 621AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PILLAR, Front, Left                                              |
| 3    | 55175 506AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Side, Right                                          |
| 4    | 55175 507AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Side, Left                                           |
| 5    | 5523 5466      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PILLAR, Center, Right                                            |
| 6    | 55235 695AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar,<br>Left                            |
| 7    | 5525 6174      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker                                      |
| 8    | 4674 669       | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PLATE, Liftgate Striker                                          |
| 9    | 55235 328AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | RAIL, Roof Side, Right                                           |
| 10   | 55235 329AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | RAIL, Roof Side, Left                                            |
| 11   | 5523 5090      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PANEL, Rocker Extension, Right                                   |
| 12   | 5523 5091      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PANEL, Rocker Extension, Left                                    |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPE, Anti Chip, (NOT REQUIRED)                                  |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Rocker Panel, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)                            |
| 15   | 55235 694AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar,<br>Right                           |
| 16   | 5523 5467      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PILLAR, Center                                                   |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok),<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 18   | 6101 455       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x20                           |
| 19   | 5523 5692      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt                                     |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar                                      |
|      | 55235 641AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                                             |
|      | 55235 640AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                                            |
| 21   | 55235 288AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt, Right                                  |
| 22   | 55235 289AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt, Left                                   |
| 23   | 55235 791AB    | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar<br>Secondary                              |
| 24   | 4520 288       | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door Latch                                              |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker                                       |
|      | 5507 5483      | AR  |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | 2.0/2.5 Thick                                                    |
|      | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                  |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door Figure SXJ-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner          |
|      | 5502 7694   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 5500 0147   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 2    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter                  |
|      | 5523 5426   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 5523 5427   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 3    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PILLAR, Rear Cargo Door Lock    |
|      | 5517 5674   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 5517 5675   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 4    | 4674 669    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | PLATE, Liftgate Striker         |
| 5    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Taillamp Mounting        |
|      | 5523 5510   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 5523 5511   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 6    | 4520 288    | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door Latch             |
| 7    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan       |
|      | 5517 5960   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 5517 5961   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 8    |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Quarter Panel        |
|      | 5517 6082   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 5517 6083   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 9    | 5523 5692   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt    |
| 10   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Roof Side                 |
|      | 55235 846AA | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 55235 847AA | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 11   | 4490 111    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE                   |
| 12   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PILLAR, Liftgate Opening        |
|      | 5517 6094   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 5517 6095   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 13   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar |
|      | 55345 808AB | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 55345 809AB | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 14   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt         |
|      | 55235 382AB | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 55344 583AB | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 15   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer          |
|      | 5523 5347   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
|      | 5523 5346   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
| 16   | 5502 6758   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | DOUBLER, Wheelhouse             |
| 17   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Seat                   |
|      | 5500 1271   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                            |
|      | 5500 1270   | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                           |
| 18   | 5500 1980   | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel        |

## JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

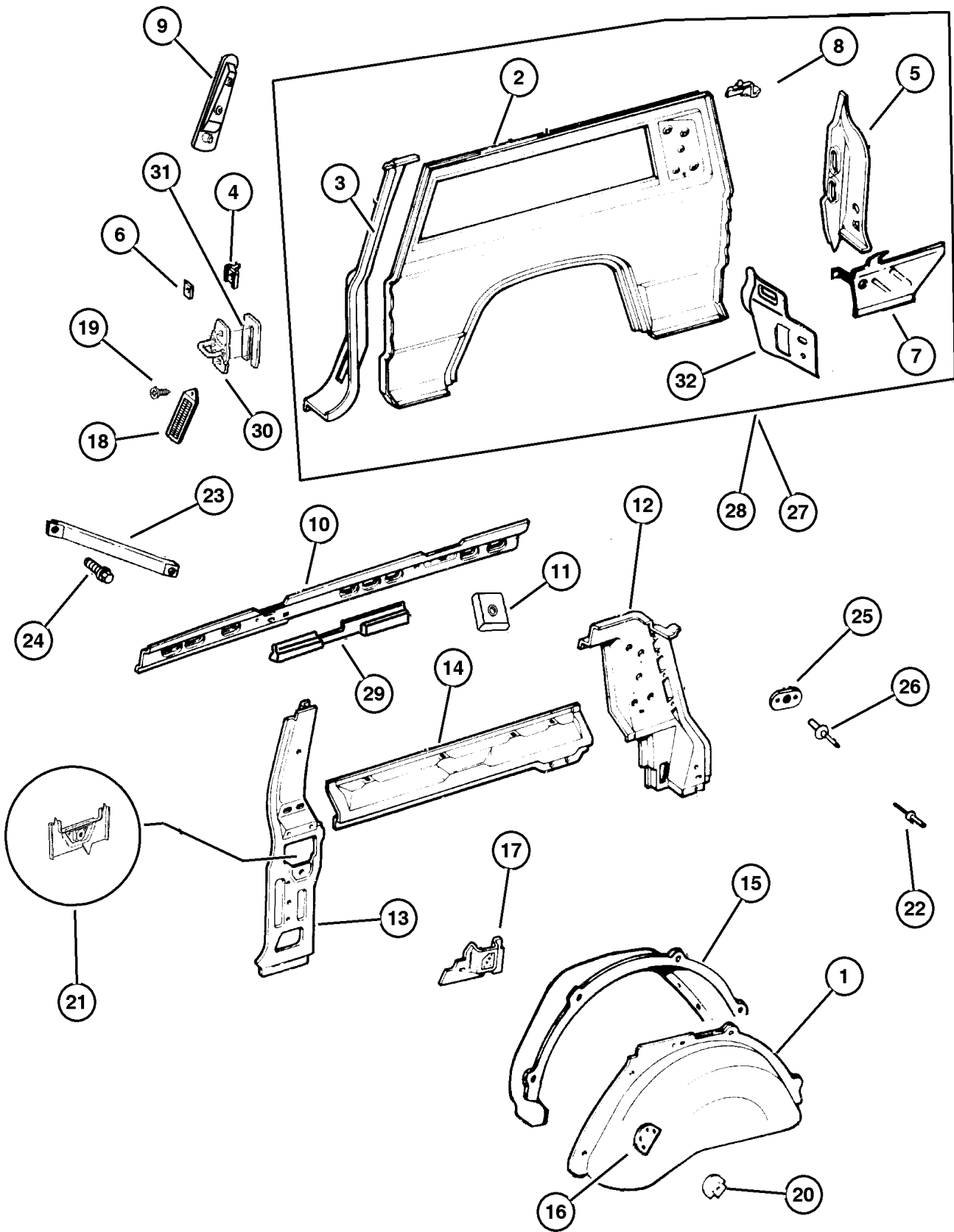
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door  
Figure SXJ-910



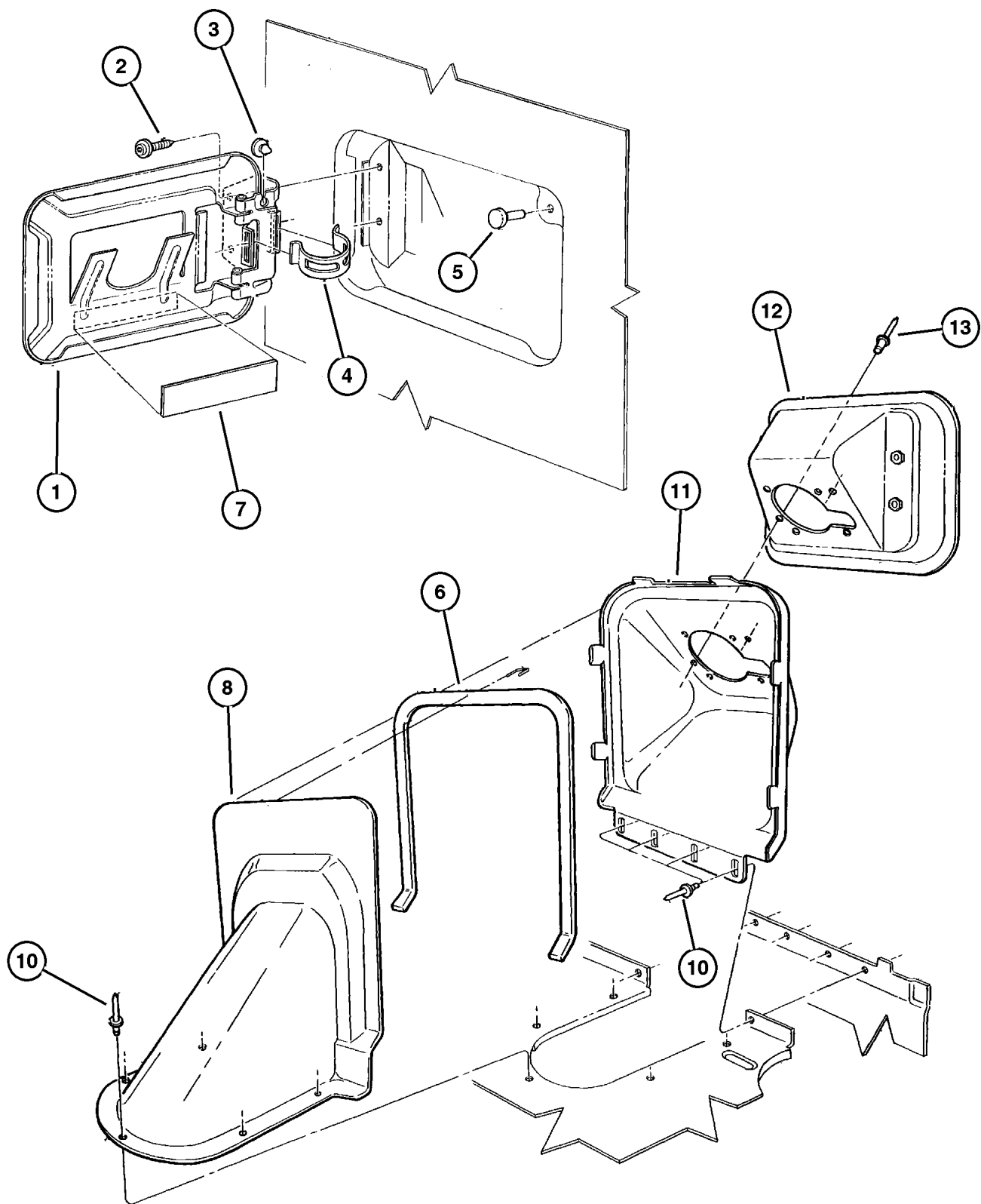
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 19   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 20   | 5500 1231      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | BRACKET, Seat                                      |
| 21   | 5534 5291      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | BRACKET, Seat Belt Retractor                       |
| 22   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum, (NOT REQUIRED)              |
| 23   | 5500 6218      | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | BRACE, Door Lock                                   |
| 24   | 3420 2036      | 4   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25                        |
| 25   | 4490 111       | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE                                      |
| 26   | 3420 1197      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00                          |
| 27   | 5523 5606      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Body, Right                            |
| 28   | 5523 5607      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side, Left                             |
| 29   | 55006 988AB    | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT                                      |
| 30   | 4520 288       | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door Latch                                |
| 31   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker                         |
|      | 4520 289       | AR  |         |        |      |        |       |      | 2.0/2.5 Thick                                      |
|      | 5507 5483      | AR  |         |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel                   |
| 32   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | Panel                                              |
|      | 5523 5601      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
|      | 5523 5600      | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | Right                                              |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Filler Housing & Door  
Figure SXJ-920



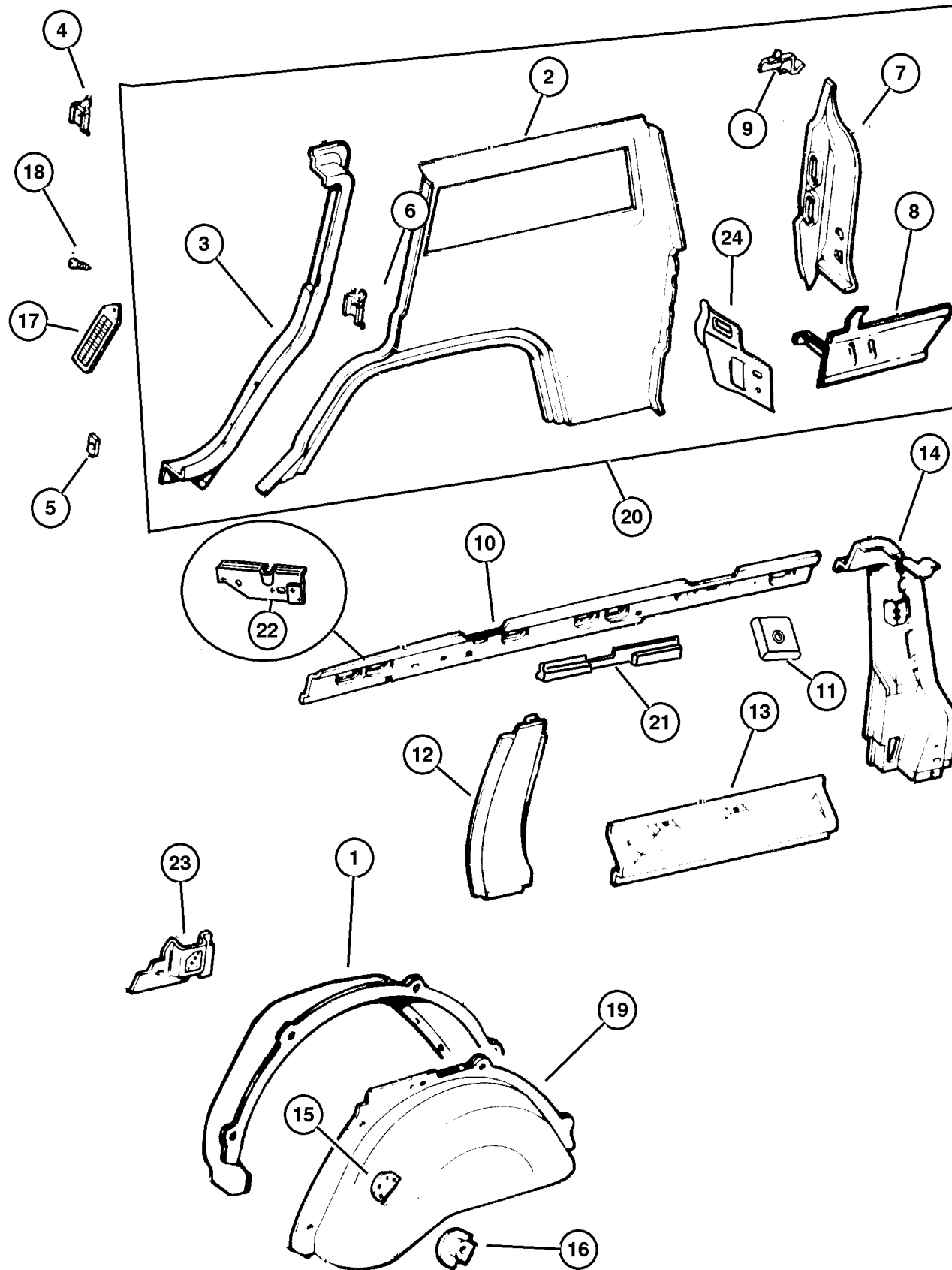
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Fuel Fill                  |
|      | 55000 819AD    | 1   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      |                                  |
| 2    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Button<br>Head |
|      | 3420 1661      | 2   |         |        | 74   |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      |                                  |
| 3    | J0635 787AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Fuel Door                |
| 4    | 5500 4206      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Fuel Filler Door         |
| 5    | 55235 953AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Fuel Door                |
| 6    | 5534 5178      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange         |
| 7    | J546 4900      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Fuel                      |
| 8    | 5534 5623      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Fuel Filler             |
| -9   | 5534 5178      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange         |
| 10   | 3420 1208      | 5   |         |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M4.8x13.23                |
| 11   | 55235 533AC    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Fuel Filler Housing   |
| 12   | 52100 230AC    | 1   | J, T, U |        | 72   |        |       |      | HOUSING, Fuel Filler             |
| 13   | 3420 1684      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M3.18x2.37                |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door  
Figure SXJ-930



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer                             |
|      | 5523 5347      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
|      | 5523 5346      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter                                     |
|      | 5523 5424      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 5523 5425      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PILLAR, Front Door Lock                            |
|      | 5517 5672      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 5517 5673      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 4    | 4674 669       | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | PLATE, Liftgate Striker                            |
| 5    | 4520 288       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door Latch                                |
| 6    | 5525 6174      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker                        |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Taillamp Mounting                           |
|      | 5523 5511      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
|      | 5523 5510      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan                          |
|      | 5517 5960      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 5517 5961      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 9    | 5517 6084      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Quarter Panel, Right                    |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Roof Side                                    |
|      | 55235 332AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 55235 333AB    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 11   | 4490 111       | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE                                      |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar                    |
|      | 55235 792AA    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 55235 793AA    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt                            |
|      | 55235 794AA    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 55235 795AA    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PILLAR, Liftgate Opening                           |
|      | 5517 6096      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|      | 5517 6097      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 15   | 5502 6758      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | DOUBLER, Wheelhouse                                |
| 16   | 5500 1231      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | BRACKET, Seat                                      |
| 17   | 5500 1980      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel                           |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner                             |
|      | 5500 0147      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                                               |
|      | 5502 7694      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter                                     |
|      | 5523 5604      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                                              |

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)  
U=RHD (4WD)  
T=LHD (2WD)  
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)  
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die  
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6  
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

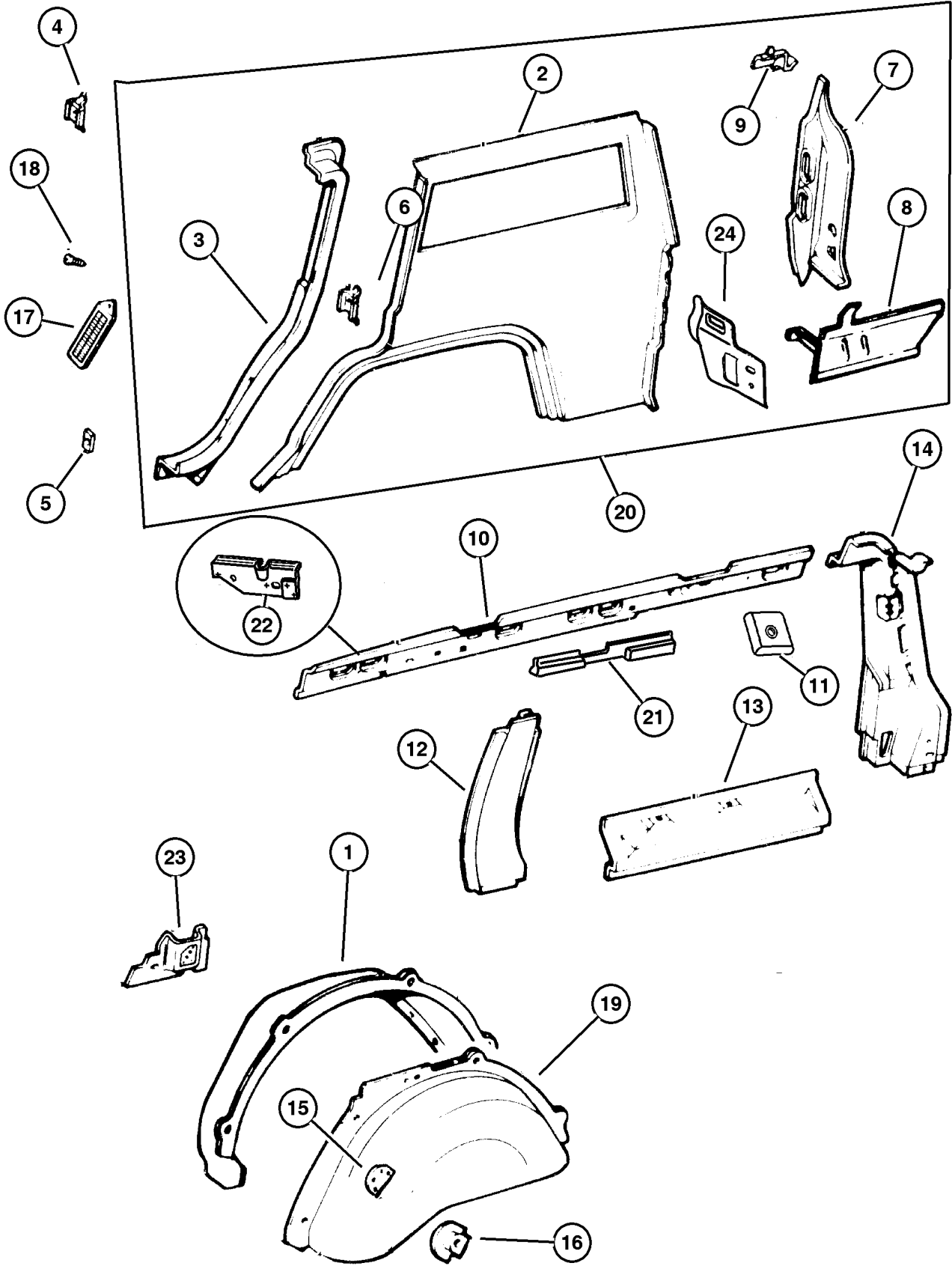
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.  
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN  
DG0=All Auto Trans  
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door  
Figure SXJ-930



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      | 5523 5605      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                       |
| 21   | 55006 988AB    | 2   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT              |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT              |
|      | 5523 5602      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                      |
|      | 5523 5603      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                       |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Seat              |
|      | 5500 1270      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                      |
|      | 5500 1271      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                       |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Panel                      |
|      | 5523 5601      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Left                       |
|      | 5523 5600      | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | Right                      |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel  
Figure SXJ-940

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening                     |
|      | 5FW74 DX8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3X], Right                                       |
|      | 5FW74 PR4AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3R], Right                                       |
|      | 5FW74 SG8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3G], Right                                       |
|      | 5FW74 SW1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3N], Right                                       |
|      | 5FW74 TCNAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3C], Right                                       |
|      | 5FW74 TQ7AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3A], Right                                       |
|      | 5FW74 VEAAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3F], Right                                       |
|      | 5FW74 WTDAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3S], Right                                       |
|      | 5FW75 DX8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3X], Left                                        |
|      | 5FW75 PR4AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3R], Left                                        |
|      | 5FW75 SG8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3G], Left                                        |
|      | 5FW75 SW1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3N], Left                                        |
|      | 5FW75 TCNAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3C], Left                                        |
|      | 5FW75 TQ7AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3A], Left                                        |
|      | 5FW75 VEAAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3F], Left                                        |
|      | 5FW75 WTDAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3S], Left                                        |
|      | 5FW76 DX9AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3Z], Textured, Right                             |
|      | 5FW77 DX9AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K3Z], Textured, Left                              |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Applique<br>Right                        |
|      | 55155 678AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Applique<br>Right                        |
|      | 55155 680AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
|      | 55155 681AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINER, Fender Side<br>Right                        |
|      | 5517 5898      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 5    | J420 0408      | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M5 x 0.80 |
| 6    | 0153 185       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.500                                |

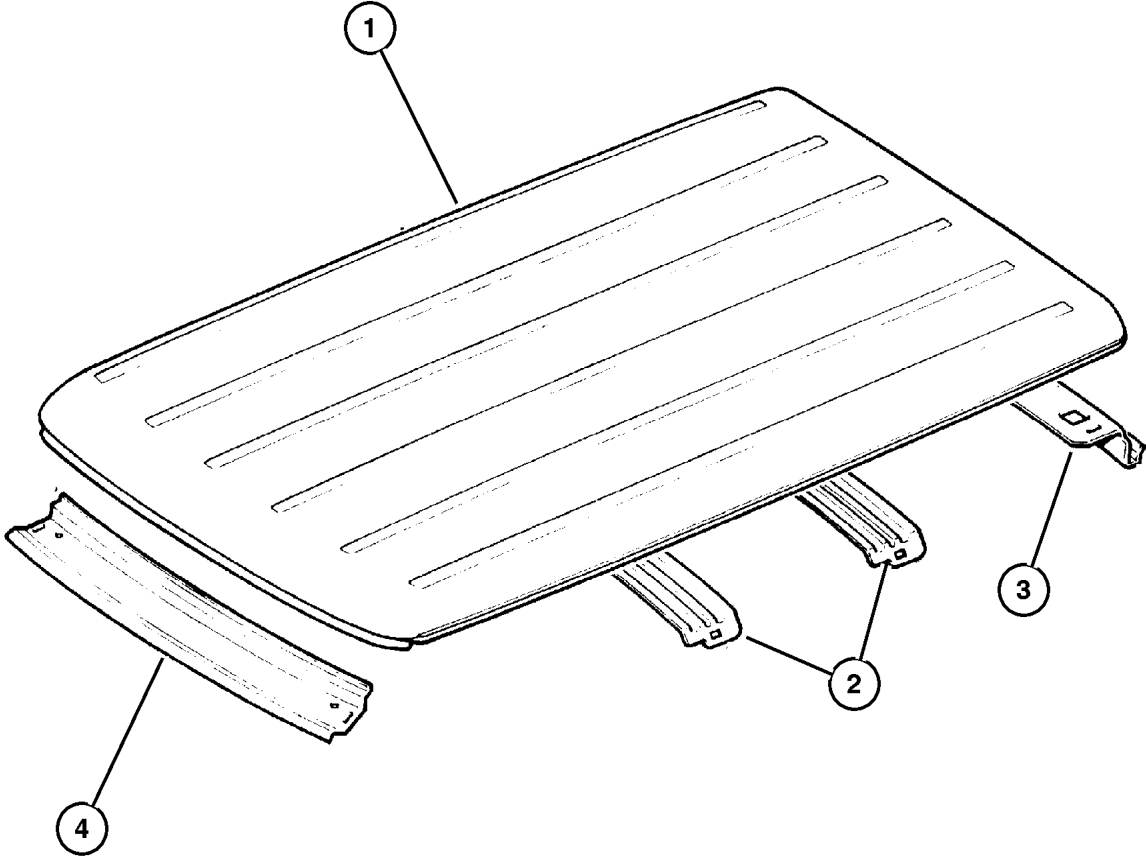
|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Roof Panel  
Figure SXJ-1110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5517 5156      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Roof, With or Without<br>Luggage Rack. Only One Roof<br>Rack Used in Production. |
| 2    | 55000 138AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Roof                                                                           |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate                                                                         |
|      | 55176 168AB    | 1   | B, U |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                         |
|      | 55176 169AB    | 1   | J, T |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                         |
| 4    | 5523 5339      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADER, Windshield                                                                      |

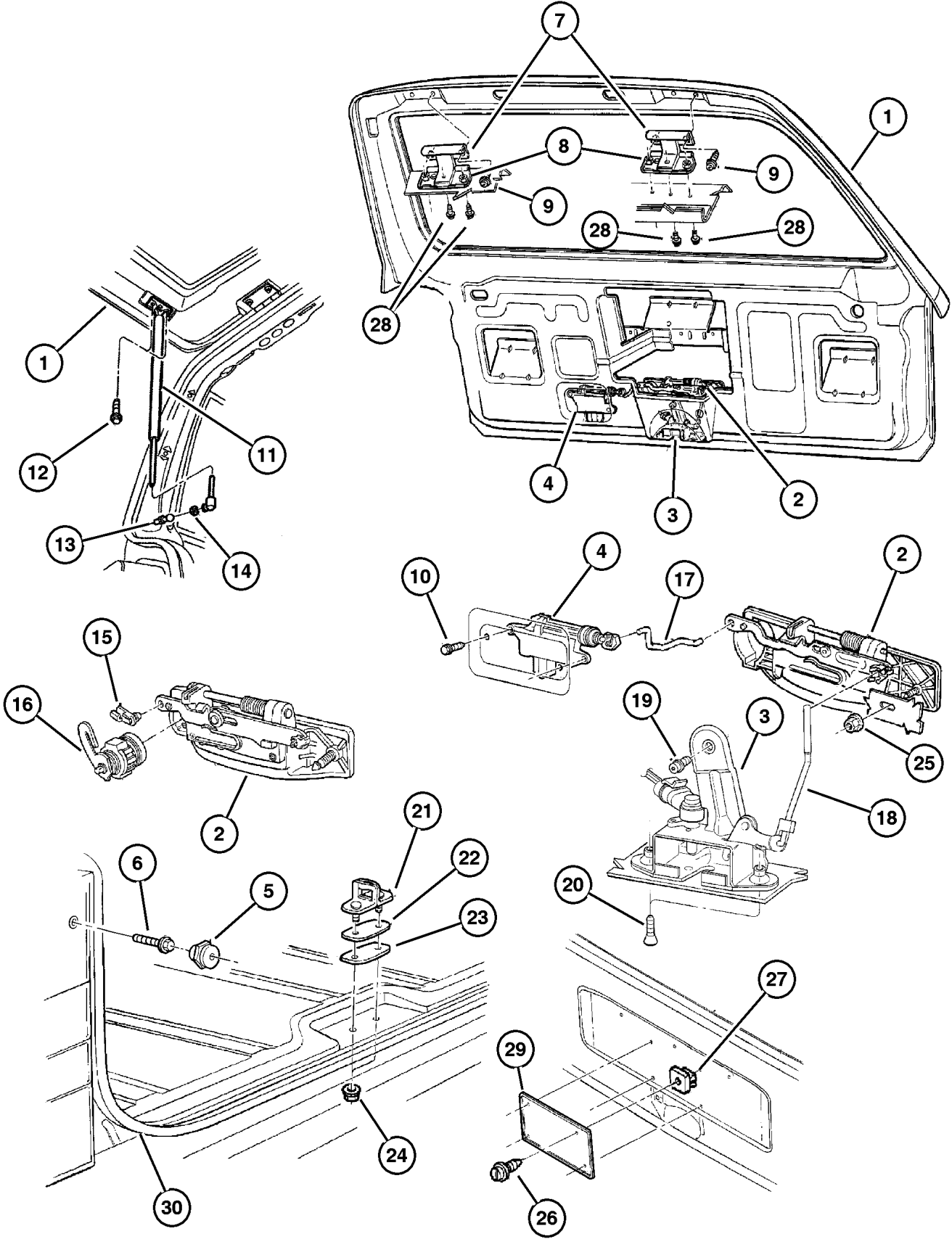


| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SXJ-1310



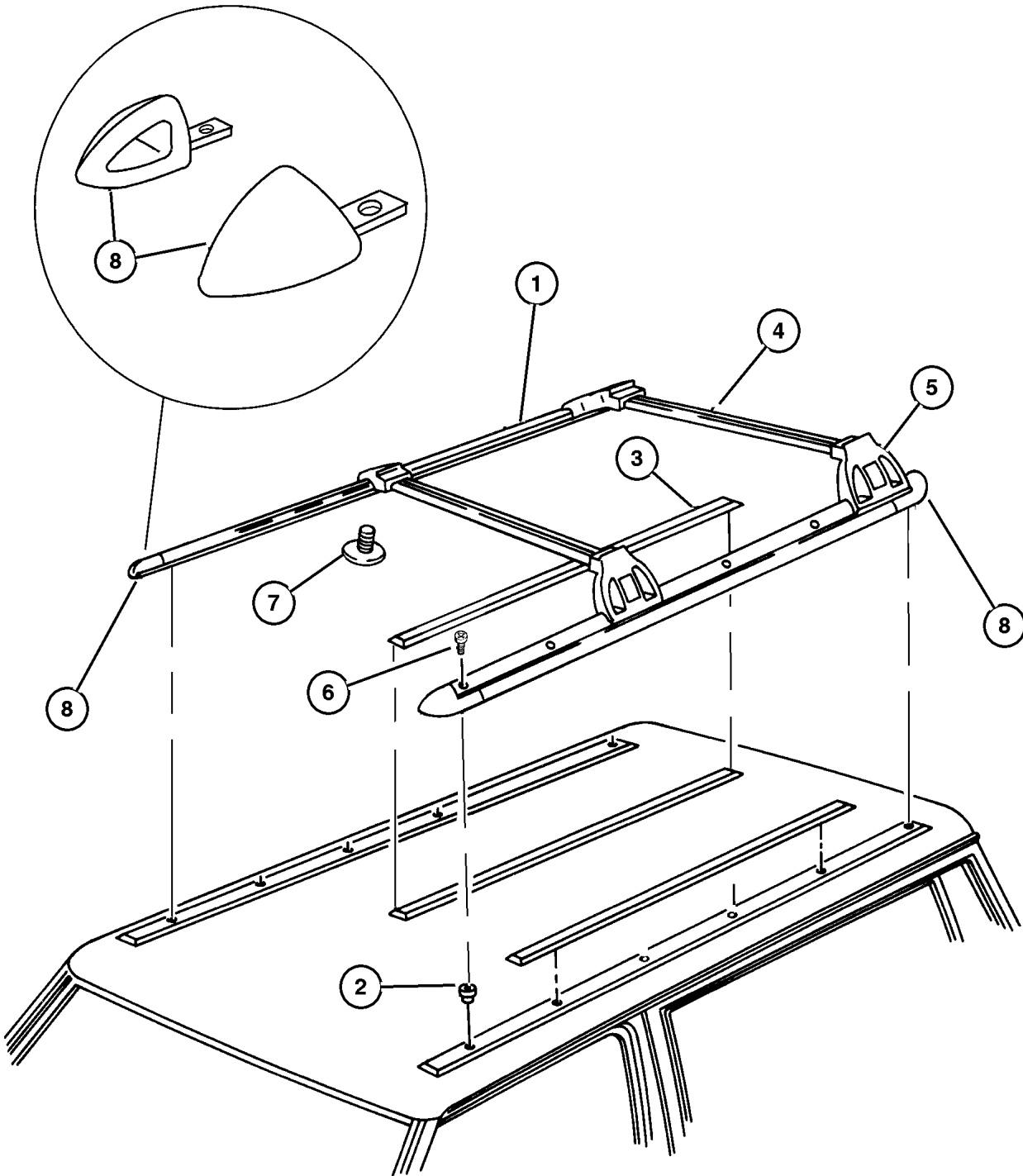
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55174 895AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LIFTGATE                                                                   |
| 2    | 55076 016AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Liftgate                                                           |
| 3    | 55235 643AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Liftgate                                                            |
| 4    | 55295 716AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock                                                    |
| 5    | 5525 4847      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Liftgate                                                           |
| 6    | 6035 646       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18                                                    |
| 7    | 55076 225AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Liftgate                                                            |
| 8    | 5523 5699      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hinge                                                                |
| 9    | 6503 757       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8-1.25x22.00                               |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [.250-14x.750], (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                    |
| 11   | 5507 6208      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PROP, Liftgate                                                             |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1.00x20, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                        |
| 13   | 55075 205AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass                                                  |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                   |
| 15   | 4658 677       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch Link                                                           |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, See<br>Group 23c, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 17   | 5507 6377      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Latch Locking                                                        |
| 18   | 5507 5860      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch                                              |
| 19   | 6503 154       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Round<br>Head, M8x1.25x20                                |
| 20   | 6502 623       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Flat Head, M8x1.25x23                                               |
| 21   | 5529 6077      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door Latch                                                        |
| 22   | 55235 844AA    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Seal Plate                                                        |
| 23   | 55235 842AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Seal Plate                                                        |
| 24   | 6101 761       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50                                              |
| 25   | 6501 730       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00                                                   |
| 26   | 6502 407       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x20                                     |
| 27   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                      |
| 28   | 6503 764       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x25                                  |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LICENSE PLATE KIT, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                        |
| 30   | 55175 354AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate                                                      |

|                    |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |                                                          |                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| SERIES             | LINE                                                     | BODY                                       | ENGINE                                                                                   | TRANSMISSION                                                                           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD)<br>U=RHD (4WD)<br>T=LHD (2WD)<br>B=RHD (2WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)<br>72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die<br>ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6<br>EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI | DDQ=5Spd Man.<br>DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN<br>DG0=All Auto Trans<br>DBB=All Manual Trans. |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rack, Roof Luggage  
Figure SXJ-1610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55235 979AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Luggage Rack Side               |
| 2    | 6503 910       | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                   |
| 3    | 55075 106AB    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SKID STRIP, Roof Rack                 |
| 4    | 55235 978AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSS BAR, Roof Rack                  |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL                                  |
|      | 55076 028AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                 |
|      | 55076 029AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                  |
| 6    | 6505 937AA     | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                       |
| 7    | 6035 499       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242-10x.625 |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Side Rail                        |
|      | 55075 918AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up to 3-2-99, Right                   |
|      | 55075 919AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up to 3-2-99, Left                    |
|      | 55236 002AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 3-2-99, Right                   |
|      | 55236 003AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 3-2-99, Left                    |

|                    |             |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) |             |                     |                               |                        |
| SERIES             | LINE        | BODY                | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION           |
| L=Low Line         | J=LHD (4WD) | 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) | ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die | DDQ=5Spd Man.          |
|                    | U=RHD (4WD) | 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) | ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6   | DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN |
|                    | T=LHD (2WD) |                     | EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI      | DG0=All Auto Trans     |
|                    | B=RHD (2WD) |                     |                               | DBB=All Manual Trans.  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005